2026
CATALOGUE
JENZI®
fishing performance

**Dear Anglers,**

angling – definitely one of the last possibilities in our modern fast moving times - to be at one with oneself and with nature. As our team angler AUWA often says: "Angling is one of the last freedoms that we still have. There remain to be niches where we are able to experience something that goes way back to the beginning of time." It is with this purpose in mind, that we as a large wholesale supplier of angler equipment and tackle continue to do whatever it takes to keep it that way. The fact that angling has made its way into the canon of nature- and experience-sports should not be a surprise. Where else can you better experience nature and action on the water in one activity, than with fishing? Whoever has ever experienced this for one time in their life becomes "infected".

We have been serving our retailers since 1984 with all of the modern equipment for the adventure of fishing; naturally Europe-wide. Regardless of whether you are talking about our Siluro Special-program giant for freshwater or going after coarse fish using our Ground Contact-Range. The DEGA-program offers everything that the knowledgeable Sea-angler needs for North- and Baltic-sea or for Norway and Iceland tours, and that is not all. The modernly equipped angler retail store can find everything in our programs needed for the various forms of predatory- and coarse fish angling. We are especially proud of our broad article selection, fast and dependable delivery, as well as intensive customer service. In conformity with our philosophy that believes that good angler equipment need not always be expensive, our assortment is kept up to date and further developed on a yearly basis. We continue to give various discounts to our retailers on their orders, and provide them with all encompassing information on our products on an ongoing basis.

**Internet & Co**

We invite you to take part in the fascination of angling – our team anglers report direct the water in our JENZI-Blog at www.jenzi.de. Here you can also find all retailers and products. Also visit our Facebook pages and the every growing Youtube channel that presently features around 130 angling films.

We look forward to your visit. Thanks to the advent of modern media, we are available to our customers and friends 24 hours around the clock.

Wishing you hours of success on the water, tight lines always, and as we say in German – Petri Heil!

Markus Jenzi

**www.jenzi.de & www.jenzi-blog.de**

JENZI®
fishing performance

# Mitsuki

The **MITSUKI rod series** covers the entire spectrum of UL (Ultra-lite) angling of trout, perch, drop-shot, targeting walleyes on up to angling with larger baits for pike. Special attention has been given to high quality components such as balanced and slender blanks made of highly modular carbon, pristine cork handle, precision guides, and overall lightness. The result is a rod series that satisfies everyone's area of use with true joy, the perfect bait presentation, direct fish contact, precise retrievals, and extreme angling fun.

Special features of
the MITSUKI rod series:

- **Slender, highly modular carbon-blank**
- **Pristine Cork handle**
- **Elegant lightweight reel-mount**
- **Lightweight guides**
- **Practical hook-keeper**
- **Lightweight**

## MITSUKI UL Ultra-Light (WG 1–10 g)

The MITSUKI UL Ultra-Light rod (WG 1-10 g) is the ideal solution for trout angling with spoons and spinners as well as a drop-shot-rod for hunting perch and other small predatory fish. The soft tip provides for an excellent bait presentation, the fast blank and spine for the perfect hookset..

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1240 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 112 cm | 123 g | 1-10 g | **89,00** |
| **1240 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 128 cm | 146 g | 1-10 g | **95,00** |

## MITSUKI L Light (WG 5–20 g)

The MITSUKI L Light spin-rod with a casting weight of 5-20 g developed for predatory fish and trout using light to medium weight plastic bait, spin-jigs, spinners or artificial fish on trout, perch, and walleye. The spine combined with sensitive tip-action provide for an excellent bait presentation while having enough power in reserve for angling larger predatory fish.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1241 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 128 cm | 155 g | 5-20 g | **105,00** |
| **1241 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 166 g | 5-20 g | **109,00** |

## MITSUKI ML Medium-Light (WG 10–30 g)

The MITSUKI ML Medium Light with a casting weight of 10-30 g can be used as a classical predatory fish rod for medium weight baits. The thin carbon-blank with slender und and powerful spine allow you to feel the slightest movement. A deciding factor is the preciseness of bait presentation when angling for perch or walleye with middle weight plastic baits or lightweight wobblers.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1242 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 128 cm | 160 g | 10-30 g | **105,00** |
| **1242 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 183 g | 10-30 g | **109,00** |

## MITSUKI MH Medium-Heavy (WG 20–60 g)

The MITSUKI MH Medium-Heavy with a casting weight of 20-60 g features a stiff spine with a sensitive tip that guaranties precision bait presentation. Suitable for medium sized plastic baits and wobblers and, allows for long casts, hard retrievals, and secure hooksets. She has enough power in reserve to not only handle plastic baits, but also to be used as a ground rod for easy angling with a dead fish bait.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1243 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 128 cm | 173 g | 20-60 g | **109,00** |
| **1243 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 204 g | 20-60 g | **119,00** |

## MITSUKI Deadbait (WG 40–100 g)

The Mitsuki Deadbait features a casting weight of 40-100 g., a high modular 24T carbon-blank, a stiff spine as well as sensitive tip-action for fleeing fish. The rod was designed for deadbait angling with dead baitfish. The areas of application range from the various floating-rigs to heavy bottom-rigs with larger baitfish.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1245 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 210 g | 40-100 g | **139,00** |

* recommended retail price

# WHISPER LIVE

## Drop Shot 0 – 12 g

The magic word in the category of predatory fishing. Scarcely is any other type of fishing responsible for such phenomenal catches. The sensitive tip provides for a perfect bait lead and the hard spine for setting the hook. The DROP-SHOT rod is best used for angling from the boot or from sheet pile walls.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1566 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 126 cm | 148 g | 0-12 g | **89,00** |

## Vertical 30 – 60 g

Perfect for sensitive leading of soft plastic fish, plugs, or small jerkbait. Truly a dream! Perfectly geared to vertical baits, as well as for natural baits and the modern Drop-Shot systems.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1565 165** | 1,65 m | 2 | 88 cm | 96 g | 30-60 g | **69,50** |

## Sbirolino M 3-piece 5 – 15 g

Sensitive to the touch and graceful, for the lightest bites and precision casting.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1562 390** | 3,90 m | 3 | 135 cm | 280 g | 5-15 g | **99,00** |
| **1562 420** | 4,20 m | 3 | 145 cm | 315 g | 5-15 g | **109,00** |

* recommended retail price

# WHISPER LIVE - TELE

The **WHISPER Live Telescopic Rod-series** includes the Whisper Live Tele 30 (5-30g) / Tele 40 (10-40g) / Tele 60 (20-60g) / and Tele 80 (30-80g), all high-quality telescopic rods that measure up to sectional rods without apology. A stiffer, thinner pass-through blank – comparable to a sectional rod! Lightweight and compact with a cork handle and noble optic.

Equipment features:

- **Lightweight, stiffer mixed-carbon blank**
- **Noble cork handle**
- **High quality guides**
- **Modern reel-mount**
- **Metal end-cap**

## WHISPER LIVE Tele 30

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1635 180** | 1,80 m | 6 | 67 cm | 140 g | 5 – 30 g | **59,50** |
| **1635 210** | 2,10 m | 6 | 67 cm | 153 g | 5 – 30 g | **64,00** |

## WHISPER LIVE Tele 40

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1636 210** | 2,10 m | 6 | 67 cm | 164 g | 10 – 40 g | **66,00** |
| **1636 240** | 2,40 m | 6 | 67 cm | 174 g | 10 – 40 g | **69,00** |

## WHISPER LIVE Tele 60

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1637 240** | 2,40 m | 6 | 67 cm | 175 g | 20 – 60 g | **74,00** |
| **1637 270** | 2,70 m | 6 | 67 cm | 193 g | 20 – 60 g | **83,00** |

## WHISPER LIVE Tele 80

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1638 270** | 2,70 m | 6 | 68 cm | 184 g | 30 – 80 g | **88,00** |
| **1638 300** | 3,00 m | 7 | 68 cm | 216 g | 30 – 80 g | **96,00** |

* recommended retail price

# WHISPER LIVE - SPIN

The **Whisper Live rod series** including the models Whisper-Live 15 / Live 25 and Live 35 covers the entire spectrum ranging from Trout angling with light spinners, spoons, and wobblers to light and medium predatory angling with soft-baits and fish on Walleye, on up to heavier angling of Pike.

The Whisper Live rod series stands out because of its light weight, modern design, a Top-Down reel mount, and stiff spine with sensitive tip action.

Equipment features:

- **Fast carbon-blank**
- **Stiff spine and sensitive tip action.**
- **Light weight**
- **Modern design**
- **2 Section lightweight line guides**
- **Top down lightweight-reel mount**
- **EVA split handle**

## WHISPER LIVE 15 (WG 3-15 G)

The Whisper Live 15 spin-rod with a 3-15g casting weight is the ideal solution for targeting Trout with light artificial bait as well as for lightweight predatory angling with small soft-baits or drop-shot rigs on Perch etc. Metal components on the rod holder in gun smoke enamel.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1453 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 110 cm | 121 g | 3 – 15 g | **69,00** |
| **1453 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 149 g | 3 – 15 g | **74,00** |

## WHISPER LIVE 25 (WG 7-25 G)

The Whisper Live 25 spin-rod with a 7-25g casting weight is the ideal solution for targeting predatory fish such as Trout, Perch, Walleye, and Pike with light and medium soft-baits, spin-jigs or plastic baits. Metal components on the rod holder in gold enamel.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1454 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 154 g | 7 – 25 g | **76,00** |
| **1454 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 177 g | 7 – 25 g | **79,00** |

## WHISPER LIVE 35 (WG 10-35 G)

The Whisper Live 35 spin-rod with a 10-35g casting weight is the ideal solution for targeting predatory fish such as Perch, Walleye, and Pike with medium artificial bait, wobblers, spin-jigs, chatter or soft-baits. The stiff spine of the blank can take on larger lunkers with more than enough in reserve. Metal components on the rod holder in black enamel.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1455 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 173 g | 10 – 35 g | **77,00** |
| **1455 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 204 g | 10 – 35 g | **84,00** |

* recommended retail price

# T-REX SPINNING ALLROUND

This rod series is a classical Allrounder with a TOP value for the money. The slender carbon-blank, lightweight guides, modern design, lightness, as well as its stiff backbone and sensitive tip-action provide for true angling fun. This Allrounder can be used with spinners, spoons, and floats – or as a classical bottom-rod.

Component features of the T-REX Allround Rod Series:

- **Slender lightweight carbon-blank**
- **High quality, lightweight guides**
- **Modern reel-mount with blank-contact**
- **Two-part EVA-handle**
- **Lightweight**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1232 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 110 cm | 145 g | 5 – 20 g | **45,90** |
| **1232 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 168 g | 5 – 20 g | **48,90** |
| **1233 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 110 cm | 140 g | 10 – 30 g | **47,90** |
| **1233 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 158 g | 10 – 30 g | **49,90** |

# T-REX TELE • ALLROUND HIGH CARBON BLANK

The T-REX Tele-Allround Telescopic Rod-series in varied models – **Tele 30** (10-30g) / **Tele 40** (15-40g) / **Tele 60** (30-60g) and **Tele 80** (30-80g) are high quality telescopic rods with a great value for the price. A stiffer, thinner continual blank – much like a sectional plug rod! The various available models and casting weights cover the entire spectrum from light Trout to heavy Pike.

Component features of the T-REX Tele Allround Rod Series:

- **Attractive cork handle**
- **High quality reel-mount**
- **Compact and lightweight for transporting**
- **Slender lightweight guides**
- **Thin mixed-carbon blank**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1227 210** | 2,10 m | 5 | 62 cm | 130 g | 10 – 30 g | **44,00** |
| **1227 240** | 2,40 m | 6 | 62 cm | 157 g | 10 – 30 g | **54,00** |
| **1228 240** | 2,40 m | 6 | 62 cm | 169 g | 15 – 40 g | **56,00** |
| **1228 270** | 2,70 m | 6 | 62 cm | 175 g | 15 – 40 g | **59,00** |
| **1229 270** | 2,70 m | 6 | 62 cm | 196 g | 30 – 60 g | **63,00** |
| **1229 300** | 3,00 m | 7 | 62 cm | 240 g | 30 – 60 g | **66,00** |

* recommended retail price

# T-REX FINAL SPIN

## T-Rex Final Spin Spinning & Baitcasting

**Handcrafted spin-rod for all types of predatory fish anglers**

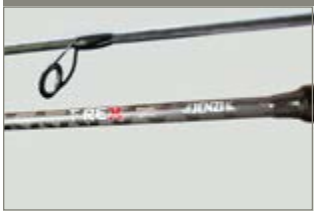
The blank features a stiff backbone yet with a sensitive tip – ideal for angling with plastic bait and spoon/spinner.
The bait is accurately presented under continual contact, allowing for perfect hook-setting.

new JENZI 2026

Component features of the T-REX Final Spin Rod Series:

- **Optimal grip-length for predatory fish angling**
- **Lightweight Reel-mount for continual finger contact with the blank**
- **All components in attractive black design**
- **Fast blank with stiff backbone and sensitive tip-action**
- **Handcrafted carbon-blank in attractive design**
- **High quality, extremely lightweight guides**
- **Baitcasting-Model: This rod is equipped with both special baitcasting guides as well as a baitcasting-handle (Trigger-Grip).**

SPINNING



BAITCASTING

| Item-No. | Type | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1224 240** | Spinning | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 142 g | 15 – 40 g | **77,00** |
| **1224 270** | Spinning | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 152 g | 15 – 40 g | **79,00** |
| **1225 191** | Baitcasting | 1,90 m | 2 | 99 cm | 96 g | 3 – 14 g | **65,00** |
| **1225 209** | Baitcasting | 2,10 m | 2 | 110 cm | 104 g | 5 – 21 g | **67,00** |
| **1225 210** | Baitcasting | 2,10 m | 2 | 110 cm | 110 g | 10 – 30 g | **79,00** |

# T-REX DROP SHOT HOLO TIP

## T-Rex DROP-Shot Rod with SOLID Tip or Hollow-Tip

This rod, due to its own lightness of weight, its sensitive blank, as well as the variety of available rod-tips, is the ideal Drop-Shot Rod when used with small plastic baits or spoons.

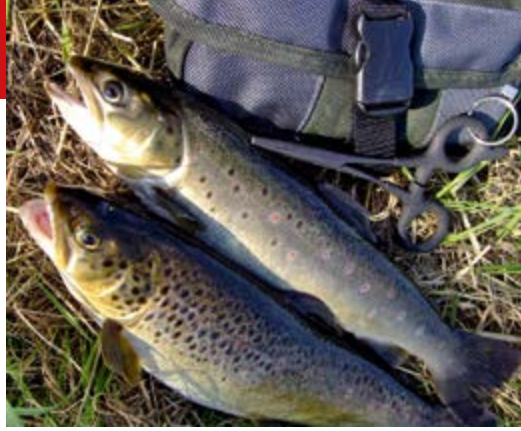
**Special Features:** The T-REX Drop-Shot Rod is available in two variations: SOLID-Tip (Fiberglass) or, HOLLOW-Tip (classical tip).

Component features of the T-REX DROP-SHOT Rod Series:

- **High quality, slender carbon-blank**
- **Lightweight reel-mount with carbon-optic parts**
- **Lightweight guides**
- **Two-part lightweight EVA-handle**
- **Stiff backbone with sensitive tip**

| Item-No. | Type | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1231 200** | SOLID-Tip | 1,98 m | 2 | 105 cm | 81 g | 1 – 8 g | **79,00** |
| **1231 201** | HOLO-Tip | 1,98 m | 2 | 105 cm | 83 g | 3 – 10 g | **79,00** |

* recommended retail price



# CENTURIO X

## All-around rod for many applications of use
## Attractive design – Slender blank – Affordable

One of the best selling cast-weight rods in Europe at a sensationally affordable price. With a casting weight of 20-50 gramm, nearly any freshwater scenario can be adequately covered. For light to medium bait when going after trout, walleye, pike and carp - but also possible for tench and eel, without any limitations.

- **Sensational price**
- **All-around cast weight for the most important types of angling**
- **2-color EVA / cork handle**
- **Lightweight**
- **Compact transport size**
- **Fast backbone**

### CENTURIO X

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1618 210** | 2,10 m | 5 | 55 cm | 154 g | 20-50 g |
| **1618 240** | 2,40 m | 6 | 61 cm | 200 g | 20-50 g |
| **1618 270** | 2,70 m | 6 | 61 cm | 220 g | 20-50 g |

* recommended retail price

# FORELLE CONCEPT

Perfect for Trout

## Modern lite-weight and quality Allround Rod with a casting weight of 15-40 g

This rod series was specially developed for targeted spin angling, trout angling, coarse fish angling with a float and also for Walleye with fish bait. An absolute Allrounder at an attractive value for cost.

- **Thinner and lighter Carbon-Blank**
- **High quality Cork-Handle**
- **Noble Reel-mount with EVA-Components**
- **Sturdy Guide-rings**
- **Fast Spine**
- **Sensitive Tip-action**

### Forelle CONCEPT 240 / 270

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1622 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 168 g | 15-40 g | **49,00** |
| **1622 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 225 g | 15-40 g | **56,00** |

* recommended retail price

PHANTOM PRO TELE – ALLROUND

GLASS CONSTRUCTION

new JENZI 2026

## The allround telescopic rod for every situation

Whether spontaneous fishing trips or targeted sessions – the **Phantom Pro Tele Allround** is your ideal companion. A true multitasker that masters a wide range of techniques: from trout and coarse fishing to carp, bottom fishing, and predator fishing with dead bait.

The high-quality fiberglass blank offers an ideal combination of stability and low weight. The comfortable EVA handle ensures a secure grip, while precise guides and a sturdy screw reel seat deliver long-lasting performance – all wrapped in a modern design.

Highlights:

- **Available in various lengths & casting weights**
- **Suitable for coarse fish, carp & predators – also ideal for dead bait fishing**
- **EVA handle & screw reel seat for superior comfort**
- **Compact telescopic design – perfect for travel & short trips**
- **Also available as a Travel version with an extremely short transport length**
- **Excellent value for money for versatile use**

### PHANTOM PRO TELE-ALLROUND 40

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1639 240** | 2,40 m | 5 | 83 cm | 180 g | 10-40 g | **23,90** |
| **1639 270** | 2,70 m | 6 | 84 cm | 227 g | 10-40 g | **25,90** |

### PHANTOM PRO TELE-ALLROUND 60

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1640 270** | 2,70 m | 5 | 85 cm | 278 g | 30-60 g | **29,90** |
| **1640 300** | 3,00 m | 5 | 85 cm | 297 g | 30-60 g | **31,90** |

### PHANTOM PRO TELE-ALLROUND 80

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1641 300** | 3,00 m | 5 | 88 cm | 305 g | 40-80 g | **33,90** |
| **1641 330** | 3,30 m | 6 | 87 cm | 380 g | 40-80 g | **35,90** |

PHANTOM PRO TRAVEL – ALLROUND

GLASS CONSTRUCTION

new JENZI 2026

For anglers who need maximum flexibility on the move: the **Phantom Pro Travel Allround** impresses with an ultra-short transport length – perfect for backpacks, travel cases, or saving space in the car. Also available in different lengths and casting weights, it's the perfect companion for waterside adventures – anytime and anywhere.

### PHANTOM PRO TELE-ALLROUND 40/60/70

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1642 210** | 2,10 m | 6 | 48 cm | 143 g | 15-40 g | **25,90** |
| **1642 240** | 2,40 m | 7 | 49 cm | 170 g | 15-40 g | **27,90** |
| **1642 270** | 2,70 m | 8 | 49 cm | 232 g | 20-60 g | **29,90** |
| **1642 300** | 3,00 m | 9 | 51 cm | 282 g | 25-70 g | **31,90** |

* Unverbindliche Preisempfehlung

PHANTOM PRO CARBON CONSTRUCTION COMPETITION FLOAT

## Precision, lightness and versatility in a float rod

new JENZI 2026

The **Phantom Pro Competition Float** is the ideal choice for anyone seeking maximum control and fine bite detection when float fishing. With a length of 3.30 m and a casting weight of 10–40 g, this rod covers many applications: from light coarse fishing for roach and bream to targeting tench, carp, or even light predators using floats or wagglers.

The slim, thin-walled carbon blank gives the rod a fast action and excellent casting performance – perfect for precise long-distance casts. At the same time, it ensures an ultra-lightweight feel for fatigue-free fishing during longer sessions.

Highlights:

- **High-quality, lightweight & slim carbon blank**
- **Precise long-distance guides for controlled casting**
- **Ergonomic EVA/cork handle for superior comfort**
- **Perfect for coarse fish, tench, carp & light predators**
- **Ideal balance of sensitivity & backbone**
- **Versatile use – for floats & wagglers**

### PHANTOM PRO COMPETITION FLOAT

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1645 330** | 3,30 m | 3 | 115 cm | 249 g | 10-40 g | **85,00** |

PHANTOM PRO CARBON CONSTRUCTION COMPETITION MATCH

## Sensitivity & Precision for Float Fishing

new JENZI 2026

The **Phantom Pro Competition Match** is designed for anglers who expect maximum precision and control when coarse fishing. With a length of 3.60 m and a casting weight of 7–30 g, this refined match rod is ideal for targeting whitefish such as roach, bream, tench, or smaller carp – in stillwaters as well as gently flowing rivers or canals.

The high-quality carbon blank impresses with its fast recovery speed, sensitivity, and optimal lure presentation. This ensures precise casting and accurate hooksets – even with cautious bites. Specially matched match guides guarantee perfect line control with minimal friction – ideal for thin lines and light floats.

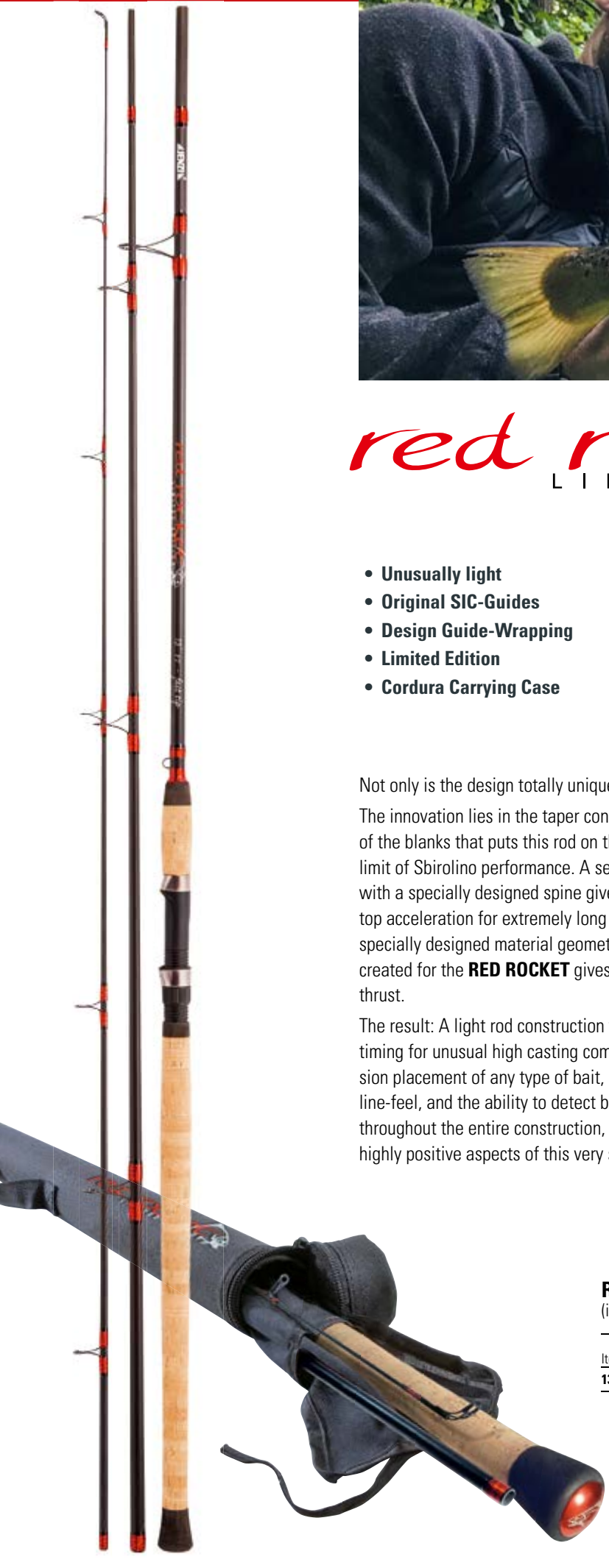
Highlights:

- **Sensitive, slim carbon blank for fine bite detection**
- **Special match guides for perfect line control**
- **Precise action for accurate casts & secure hooksets**
- **Ergonomic EVA/cork handle for maximum comfort**
- **Perfect for fine float fishing for roach, bream, tench & more**
- **Excellent for still and slow-flowing waters**

### PHANTOM PRO COMPETITION MATCH

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1645 361** | 3,60 m | 3 | 126 cm | 275 g | 7-30 g | **79,00** |

* Unverbindliche Preisempfehlung



# red rocket
LIMITED EDITION

- **Unusually light**
- **Original SIC-Guides**
- **Design Guide-Wrapping**
- **Limited Edition**
- **Cordura Carrying Case**

Not only is the design totally unique!

The innovation lies in the taper construction of the blanks that puts this rod on the highest limit of Sbirolino performance. A sensitive tip with a specially designed spine gives the rod top acceleration for extremely long casts. The specially designed material geometric uniquely created for the **RED ROCKET** gives it a radical thrust.

The result: A light rod construction with great timing for unusual high casting comfort. Precision placement of any type of bait, exception line-feel, and the ability to detect bites throughout the entire construction, are the highly positive aspects of this very special rod.

## Red Rocket Limited Edition
(incl. Cordura Carrying Case)

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1331 390** | 3,90 m | 3 | 136 cm | 252 g | 10-25 g | **189,00** |

* recommended retail price

# Float

## Fantastic Coarse fish rods for the successful angler. Dynamic – fast – sensitive

We present to you JENZI Float

- **Blank similar to that of a match rod – but: with much larger guides**
- **An ideal coarse fish or trout rod for angling with plugs or sbirolinos**
- **Manufacured in 3,60 m and 3,90 m with different casting weights**
- **Rods that are the in line with the current trend**
- **Carbon-blank construction**
- **X-crossbraiding on the blank**
- **High quality components**
- **3-section**
- **Dream-rods for successful days out in "mother nature"**

### FLOAT 12-35 g

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1458 360** | 3,60 m | 3 | 127 cm | 241 g | 12-35 g | **89,00** |
| **1458 390** | 3,90 m | 3 | 137 cm | 262 g | 12-35 g | **94,00** |

### FLOAT 25-50 g

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1459 360** | 3,60 m | 3 | 127 cm | 253 g | 25-50 g | **92,00** |
| **1459 390** | 3,90 m | 3 | 137 cm | 270 g | 25-50 g | **99,00** |

* recommended retail price

## The name tells it all, a classic Trout-Rod for the Allround-Angler

**Attractive Design – thinner blank – sturdy components – affordable**

The **TROUT** rod series, along with its classic and attractive design boasts a casting weight of 12-45g. This rod is designed for all commonly used methods on the trout lake. The blank is thin and durable, equipped with sturdy ring guides. The portioned EVA-handle and sturdy reel mount were constructed to enable comfortable angling over extended periods of time. All in all, an attractive and modern trout rod that is well worth the money.

- **Attractive Design**
- **Durable Blank**
- **Sturdy Guide-rings**
- **Trout and Allround rod**

### TROUT

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1652 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 126 cm | 186 g | 12-45 g | **37,50** |
| **1652 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 141 cm | 218 g | 12-45 g | **39,50** |
| **1652 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 155 cm | 249 g | 12-45 g | **42,50** |




## Durable Allround rod for Carp, Bream, Sturgeon, and Co. angling.

**Allround casting weight – sturdy blank – attractive design**

The **ALLROUND 270/300** rod series is just as the name says, an all-rounder developed for Carp, Bream, and Sturgeon. Due to its durable blank and casting weight of 20-60g., this ALLROUND rod is also ideal for Pike angling with live bait. In summary, a sleek and modern rod, for "nearly" all angling methods - at an attractive price.

- **Stiff Spine**
- **Sturdy Guide-rings**
- **Modern Design**
- **Allround rod for Carp, Bream, Sturgeon and Co.**
- **High-quality reel mount**

### ALLROUND

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1653 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 141 cm | 229 g | 20-60 g | **41,90** |
| **1653 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 155 cm | 294 g | 20-60 g | **43,90** |

* recommended retail price

# Continuum

CCX-FIBERGLASS CONSTRUCTION

## CCX – Fibreglass Construction

The newly developed **Continuum** was tested over an extended period of time and possesses the qualities necessary for light and sensitive fishing. The shorter rod lengths are ideal when sitting on a small stream or on the dock. The rod-blank was constructed with speed, power and stability in mind – guaranteeing effortless fishing for hours on end.

**And all of this for a sensational price…**

These are the qualities and special characteristics that cause the CONTINUUM to stand out:

- **Ultra-lite**
- **CCX – Fiberglass construction**
- **Attachable tips for sensitive fishing**
- **Attractive design**
- **Durable rings**
- **Hook keeper**
- **Tailor made**
- **EVA handle**
- **Short rod lengths**

## CONTINUUM

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1589 140** | 1,40 m | 2 | 75cm | 103 g | 20-100 g | **46,00** |
| **1589 160** | 1,60 m | 2 | 85 cm | 114 g | 20-100 g | **52,00** |
| **1589 180** | 1,80 m | 2 | 95 cm | 136 g | 20-100 g | **56,00** |
| **1589 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 110 cm | 185 g | 20-100 g | **59,00** |
| **1589 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 126 cm | 224 g | 20-100 g | **64,00** |
| **1589 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 141 cm | 276 g | 20-100 g | **69,00** |
| **1589 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 156 cm | 331 g | 20-100 g | **74,00** |

* recommended retail price

# Trout SPOON'Y

HIGH MODULUS CARBON CONSTRUCTION

## A "Fun-Stick" for modern Trout angling with small Spoony's
## Lightweight – thin – sensitive – mode

Features of the TROUT Spoon'y-Rod:

- **Slender blank with ultra-fine tip for angling with Spoony's**
- **Short, easy to grab EVA-handgrip**
- **Precision ring-guides**
- **Hook-Keeper**
- **Reel mount**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1655 180** | 1,80 m | 2 | 92 cm | 72 g | 2-8 g | **52,90** |
| **1655 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 108 cm | 76 g | 2-8 g | **56,90** |

# AVALON® TROUT SPOON UL

The AVALON Trout Spin UL (Ultra-Light) is the ideal rod for modern trout angling with Trout-spoons or small artificial baits such as our Tasty Gums. The soft and slender tip-action makes it easy to guide the bait and also to set the hook with a quick jerk. The AVALON Trout Spin was constructed in a lightweight process while keeping all components to a minimum.

**Tip:** Due to the tip-action and spine, this rod may be used with light drop-shot or for jigging.

Equipment features:

- **Extremely lightweight**
- **Slender mixed-carbon blank**
- **Lightweight reel mount**
- **2-stage line-guides**
- **Hook-keeper**
- **Two-part handle**

### AVALON Trout Spin UL

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1417 180** | 1,80 m | 2 | 95 cm | 88 g | 2 - 10 g | **49,50** |
| **1417 195** | 1,95 m | 2 | 102 cm | 94 g | 2 – 10 g | **57,50** |

* recommended retail price

# Trouty
CARBON CONSTRUCTION

## Trouty – for modern spoon angling
## The fun on a stream or lake is guaranteed with a TROUTY-rod and a small Trout Spoon'y

Features of the TROUTY-Rod:

- **Extremely lightweight blank (1,80 m / 74 g and 2,10 m / 76 g)**
- **Noble cork handgrip**
- **Lightweight minimalistic reel mount**
- **Noble design**
- **High quality ring-guides**
- **Sensitive tip – strong spine**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1657 180** | 1,80 m | 2 | 94 cm | 74 g | 2-6 g | **76,00** |
| **1657 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 106 cm | 76 g | 2-6 g | **79,00** |

* recommended retail price

# Lady Stick

## Modern telescopic rods with attention to detail – handle length, weight and design specially constructed to meet the standards of women.

The Lady Stick telescopic rod has been developed in detail to meet the demands and desires of a woman. An ideal rod for all-around or for predatory fish angling. We placed special emphasis on the length of the handle, transport size, as well as making it light weight. The Lady Stick preformed superior to other common telescopic rods, and is the ideal partner to the Lady Spin. It is also an ideal solution for travel.

- **Light weight, slender mixed carbon – enabling the immediate detection of the slightest fish activity Silver-colored guide coating**
- **Light and ergonomic aluminum reel-seat**
- **Short transport length**
- **Gun-smoke guides with high quality inserts**
- **Noble cork grip**
- **Aluminum butt-cap**
- **Affordable price!**

### LADY STICK

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1221 240** | 2,40 m | 6 | 62 cm | 180 g | 20-50 g | **57,00** |
| **1221 270** | 2,70 m | 6 | 63 cm | 190 g | 20-50 g | **59,00** |
| **1221 300** | 3,00 m | 7 | 65 cm | 250 g | 20-50 g | **63,00** |

# Cindy FX

The perfect combination of quality and optic for the Lady Spin & Lady Stick rod- series. We have paid great attention to detail in order to provide a tailor-made reel for our ladies. The FX 2500 is the perfect match for the Lady spin and the Lady Stick. This enables a wide range of angling from Trout, Carp, or Tench all the way up to the finer and more sensitive spin- and predatory fish-angling.

Technical specification of the Cindy FX:

- **Finely adjustable front brake**
- **Unlimited backstop**
- **Reinforced bell-arm**
- **Aluminum crank**
- **Balanced rotor**
- **Anti-twist line roller**
- **Comfortable EVA crank knob**
- **Slender/Lightweight/reel-body**

| Item-No. | Model | m/mm | Gear-Ration | Weight approx. | Ball Bearing | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2314 025** | FX 2500 | 150/0,25 | 5,1 : 1 | 262 g | 4 | **56,00** |

* recommended retail price

# Lady Spin

## Handmade spin-rod for our women! This stylish design has been perfectly tailored to the demands of a lady.

A more slender mixed-carbon-blank with backbone and sensitive tip-action assures a feeling-filled angling, whereby fast fish attacks can be absorbed. This quality has shown the Lady Spin to be superior to other spin-rods. On the end of the handle, some features have been added in diamond optic, just to mention one of the many highlights.

- **Light, slender mixed carbon**
- **Sensitive, flat-black blank with pink-colored spots in the hand-piece**
- **Chrome guides spaced for precision**
- **Silver-colored guide winders give the Lady Spin a final touch**
- **Light ergonomic reel-seats made of aluminum**
- **Ergonomic EVA handle**

### LADY SPIN

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1627 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 124 cm | 181 g | 8-25 g | **69,00** |
| **1627 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 215 g | 8-25 g | **75,00** |
| **1628 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 124 cm | 208 g | 20-50 g | **79,00** |
| **1628 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 233 g | 20-50 g | **89,00** |

* recommended retail price

REDIXX POWERSHOOTER
HIGH MODULUS CARBON CONSTRUCTION

## Noble handcrafted spin rod for all predatory fish anglers

**Highlight:** The handgrip (below the reel mount) is manufactured in one piece.
This eliminates rough edges, disturbing elements, and additional weight.
A comfortable and sensitive angling with spinners, spoons, wobblers, or rubber fish is achieved.

Equipment features:

- **Optimal handgrip length for predatory angling**
- **Ergonomic handgrip shape (rests comfortably in the lower arm)**
- **Carbon-Blank construction**
- **Hand manufactured**
- **High quality and extremely lightweight guide rings**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1322 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 122 cm | 160 g | 10-30 g | **99,50** |
| **1322 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 136 cm | 178 g | 10-30 g | **109,50** |
| **1323 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 122 cm | 184 g | 20-50 g | **109,50** |

REDIXX FIRESHOOTER
HIGH MODULUS CARBON CONSTRUCTION

## Handmade rod series from finest Carbon-Material
## Ultra-lite – Powerful – Modern – Exclusive

- **Hi-Modulus Carbon Blank**
- **Handmade Rod Series**
- **Ultra-lite Blank**
- **High quality Components**
- **Finger contact with the blank**

### REDIXX FIRESHOOTER

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1415 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 115 cm | 148 g | 25-75 g | **109,00** |
| **1415 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 130 cm | 171 g | 25-75 g | **118,00** |
| **1415 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 207 g | 25-75 g | **124,00** |

* recommended retail price

# «THUNDER» TS2

CARBON - FIBREGLASS DUOFORCE CONSTRUCTION

## For all around- / spin cast- / Trout- and Predatory fish angler

Features of the THUNDER TS2:

- **Modern reel mount – for finger contact with the blank**
- **Amazing price / performance ratio**
- **Slender, lightweight blank**
- **High quality components such as the ring guides and cork**
- **Includes practical hook keeper**
- **Action: Strong spin and sensitive tip (semi-parabolic)**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1615 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 106 cm | 118 g | 10-30 g | **62,50** |
| **1615 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 124 cm | 129 g | 10-30 g | **69,50** |

# ROCK 'n' STREET

Outstanding catches are rarely outdone by other angling methods. The sensitive tip provides for a perfect bait presentation and the hard spine for a secure retrieval. The blank and all of the components have been purposefully kept at a minimum in order to assure long and tireless fishing. One highlight is the shape of the handle that enables finger contact with the blank while fishing – the reason: finest of bite detection. The Rock 'n' Street rod is ideally used for drop-shot and vertical angling from a boat, bulkhead, or from the shore.

- **Ultra-Light**
- **Sensitive tip with hard spine**
- **Light reel holder – tireless fishing**
- **High compressed 2-piece EVA handle**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1611 180** | 1,80 m | 2 | 100 cm | 99 g | 1-8 g | **59,50** |
| **1611 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 110 cm | 107 g | 1-8 g | **64,50** |
| **1612 180** | 1,80 m | 2 | 100 cm | 99 g | 3-12 g | **67,50** |
| **1612 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 110 cm | 115 g | 3-12 g | **69,50** |
| **1614 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 107 cm | 108 g | 8-22 g | **62,90** |
| **1614 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 123 cm | 123 g | 8-22 g | **66,90** |

* recommended retail price

# OKINAWA 使
## SPEED SPINNING

**Dream rods for the trendy angler!**
**For modern artificial-bait angling, super-action – sleek – trendy – powerful – dynamic**

One of the nicest rod series we have ever built.

Through the use of IMX-carbon, these new exceptionally light rods were created with optimal action for every type of application – in 2 different casting weights.

A classy rod series with tremendous speed and balance, attractive design included.

### Casting-Weight: 12-30 g

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1496 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 113 cm | 119 g | 12-30 | **76,00** |
| **1496 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 128 cm | 136 g | 12-30 | **84,00** |
| **1496 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 143 cm | 149 g | 12-30 | **89,00** |
| **1496 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 158 cm | 180 g | 12-30 | **99,00** |

### Casting-Weight: 25-60 g

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1497 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 113 cm | 138 g | 25-60 | **78,00** |
| **1497 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 128 cm | 154 g | 25-60 | **88,00** |
| **1497 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 143 cm | 183 g | 25-60 | **96,00** |
| **1497 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 158 cm | 199 g | 25-60 | **99,00** |

* recommended retail price

# AVALON® PRO SPIN

**Highlight:** The AVALON Pro Spin series is a very versatile rod and due to its inserted fiberglass tip preforms with the needed sensitivity when using light baits. All of this while at the same time possessing a stiff spine with all the needed power and reserve to dominate its opponents. Due to its soft full-carbon tip in the ultra-lite category, this rod can also be used in conventional spin-angling.

Equipment features:

- **Stabile SIC guides**
- **Slender Carbon-Blank**
- **Inserted Fiberglass tip**
- **Sensitive action**
- **High quality EVA-grip**

## AVALON PRO Spin

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1531 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 111 cm | 120 g | 3-20 g | **64,00** |
| **1531 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 126 cm | 140 g | 3-20 g | **69,00** |
| **1531 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 142 cm | 160 g | 3-20 g | **76,00** |

# AVALON® MULTI SPIN

HM-CARBON CONSTRUCTION

**Highlight:** The AVALON Multi Spin is the perfect rod for every angler that is looking for the greatest possible versatility. The two included tips results in having two rods in one! The tips are constructed in such a manner as to accommodate different casting weights. This feature makes it possible to expand the range of angling and fish types!

*With 2 top-sections*

Equipment features:

- **Modern long-cast line guides**
- **Multi-tip Carbon Blank**
- **Lightweight reel-holder with open blank**
- **Two tips in varied cast-weights**
- **High value EVA-Camo-Handgrip**

## AVALON PRO Spin ML/M + M/MH

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1414 210** | 2,10 m | 1+2 | 110 cm | 132 g | ML 5-25 g/M 10-35 g | **96,00** |
| **1414 240** | 2,40 m | 1+2 | 125 cm | 150 g | M 10-35 g/MH 20-50 g | **99,00** |
| **1414 270** | 2,70 m | 1+2 | 140 cm | 164 g | M 10-35 g/MH 20-50 g | **114,00** |

**Rod with 2 different top-sections**

* recommended retail price

# AVALON® CHEBU SPIN ML

# AVALON® CHEBU SPIN M

## ML and M Version
## Color differentiation in blue and red

**Highlight:** The AVALON CHEBU Spin was developed with the beloved Cheburashka sinker in mind. This rod provides as much flexibility as its name! Due to the broad range of various cast-weights, it is possible to fish with many different "Chebus" on the same rod. The fast blank not only provides for excellent casting, but its sensitive tip assures much joy in the drill. Its well-mounted and lightweight "Minimum Style Line-Guides" reduces the weight of the rod. The high quality EVA-hand grip sits comfortably in the hand and provides enough traction for every situation.
With a Cheburashka, a drop-shot rig or classic jig-head, the sensitive tip-action provides for an excellent bait contact and presentation.

Equipment features:

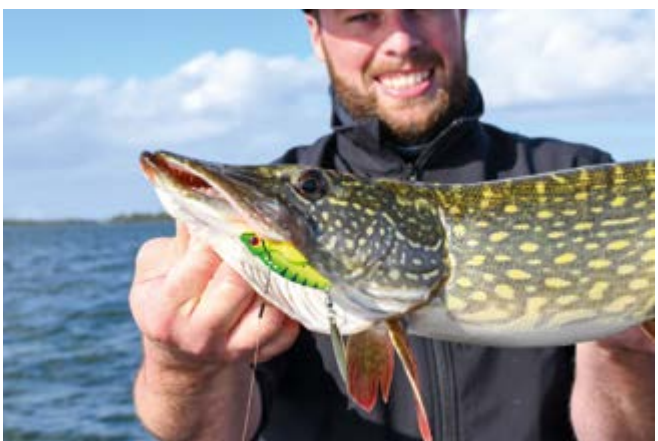
- **Special hardmetal-guides – extremely light**
- **Slender High Module Carbon-Blank**
- **High quality EVA-grip**
- **Fast FTR action**
- **Emotive tip-action**

### AVALON CHEBU Spin ML

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1608 180** | 1,80 m | 2 | 95 cm | 113 g | 2-20 g | **67,00** |
| **1608 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 130 g | 2-20 g | **73,00** |

### AVALON CHEBU Spin M

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1609 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 157 g | 7-35 g | **79,00** |



*Ultra light guides with hard-metal-inlay*

* recommended retail price

# AVALON® DEADBAIT 300
# AVALON® DEADBAIT 301

## Modern Predatory-fish rod for targeted Pike angling with Deadbait-rigs

This modern Deadbait- / Predatory-fish rod was specially designed for targeting Pike. This rod can equally be used for bottom angling with heavy Deadbait-rigs (dead fish bait) and for predatory-fish angling with a float. Specifically speaking, the AVALON Deadbait rod is ideal for long casts with larger baits.

Equipment features:

- **Large Long-cast line-guides**
- **Slender long-cast handle**
- **Mixed carbon-blank with stiff spine**
- **Light construction reel mount**
- **Hook-keeper**

### AVALON Deadbait

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1416 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 155 cm | 269 g | 20 - 100 g | **69,50** |
| **1416 301** | 3,00 m | 2 | 155 cm | 293 g | 40 – 120 g | **79,50** |

* recommended retail price

# TYCOON SPIN

## …for the broad field of Artificial Bait Fishing.

Through the alternating arrangement of carbon fiber, it was possible for us to build this high performing, yet light and functional rod. Highly concentrated EVA grip material combined with an elegant reel-seat makes for relaxing tireless angling in a nearly unlimited spectrum of use.

- **Dream rods made of 100% carbon material**
- **Highly concentrated EVA grip section**
- **LST – Quality ring guides for precise line control**
- **Short-Handle –for tireless angling**
- **A master accomplishment in rod construction**

### TYCOON Spin MXL

Rapid tip action and enormous efficiency makes this rod ideal for artificial bait up to 30 g.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1602 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 110 cm | 147 g | 10-30 g | **69,00** |
| **1602 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 168 g | 10-30 g | **79,00** |
| **1602 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 192 g | 10-30 g | **89,00** |

### TYCOON Spin LXP

With 50 gramm weight cast, the LXP has a large sphere of use including plugs, plastic fish/minnows and medium weight spoons.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1603 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 110 cm | 155 g | 15-50 g | **72,00** |
| **1603 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 177 g | 15-50 g | **79,00** |
| **1603 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 198 g | 15-50 g | **89,00** |
| **1603 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 155 cm | 238 g | 15-50 g | **106,00** |

### TYCOON Spin PXL

With a casting weight of 25-70 g, the Spin PXL is the best rod for capital lunkers. Large plugs and spoons can be used to target fish.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1605 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 183 g | 25-70 g | **84,00** |
| **1605 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 208 g | 25-70 g | **96,00** |

* recommended retail price

TYCOON DEADBAIT XP
CARBON CONSTRUCTION

## Deadbait Rod – developed for Pike angling with Deadbait-rigs

This modern Deadbait- / Predatory-fish rod was specially designed for targeting Pike. This rod can equally be used for bottom angling with heavy Deadbait-rigs (dead bait-fish) and for predatory-fish angling with a float. Due to the stiff spine, the TYCOON XP Deadbait rod is ideal for large Pike angling. Large baits can be cast long distances with ease.

Equipment features:

- **Larger 3-stage beginning line-guide**
- **Two-part EVA handle**
- **Hook-keeper**
- **Carbon-blank**
- **Noble Design**

### TYCOON Deadbait

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1606 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 155 cm | 235 g | 20 - 80 g | **109,00** |

* recommended retail price

BLACK X unlimited
HIGH MODULUS CARBON

## Handcrafted rod series made from quality X-Line Carbon
## Ultra-sensitive Tips – Strong Spine – modern Reel-mount

The **Blank X Unlimited** rod series is constructed using top modern technic and high quality components. Alongside the large starter ring and lightweight thin long-cast guide rings, it features an elegant Cork/EVA handle. Special-attention has been given to the lightweight reel-mount, providing for continual eye contact during bait presentation – the feel for bait and fish contact guaranteed! The HI-Modulus (high density X-Line Carbon Blank) is thin, extremely light and boasts a stiff spin with sensitive tip-action – a prerequisite for professional bait-fish angling.

- **X-Line Carbon Blank**
- **Handcrafted**
- **Light-construction Reel-mount for continual finger contact with the blank**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1400 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 199 g | 20-75 g | **126,00** |
| **1400 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 156 cm | 279 g | 20-75 g | **149,00** |

* recommended retail price

# BODDEN-PIKE /// THE BIG-PIKE-ROD

## A handmade trolling rod for predatory-fish angling
## Sturdy spine – Sensitive tip – Noble design

A "top-of-the-line" rod for very large pike. The ultra-stiff blank provides that needed "umpf" for precision trolling and casting. The sensitive tip-action assures the proper attack and hook-set at the bite. The Bodden-Pike also displays its abilities when casting large baits at long distances. The elongated cork handle, its lightness of weight, and high quality guides also provide for long and tireless casting and spin angling.

- **Hard spine**
- **High-quality guides**
- **Rugged Carbon-blank**
- **Sturdy reel holder**

### BODDEN-PIKE

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1445 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 163 cm | 325 g | 150-300 g | **139,00** |

* recommended retail price

# XPERANZA

FTX - GRAPHITE CONSTRUCTION

## A top rod from the house – JENZI!
## Trendy-Actual-Dynamic

- **Spinning rods that meet the trend**
- **2-section**
- **For nearly every type of freshwater predatory-fish angling**
- **Carbon-blank-construction**
- **X-crossbraiding on the blank**
- **High quality components**
- **Extremely attractive design – with integrated white-part. The color white is in: Whether it be your car, cell-phone, watch, shoes, or eye-glasses. XPERANZA is in step with the style – it is simply "in".**
- **A beautiful piece – for your nicest days on the water**

### XPERANZA

The XPERANZA "Spin & Jig" as well as the "Trout-Spinning" were added to our program as a result of the large number of requests from our customers and team anglers. The ultra thin and very light blanks were used to develop a rod for light predatory fish, trout, and perch angling. Details and specifications remain identical with the other well known models. Ultra-thin blank, starting with a 7mm diameter.

| Item-No. | Type | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1418 210** | Spin & Jig | 2,10 m | 2 | 110 cm | 114 g | 2-12 g | **68,00** |
| **1419 210** | Trout-Spinning | 2,10 m | 2 | 110 cm | 114 g | 5-15 g | **69,00** |
| **1419 240** | Trout-Spinning | 2,40 m | 2 | 124 cm | 137 g | 5-15 g | **74,00** |
| **1420 270** | Pike | 2,70 m | 2 | 143 cm | 264 g | 30-90 g | **119,00** |
| **1420 295** | Pike | 2,95 m | 2 | 155 cm | 278 g | 30-90 g | **124,00** |
| **1424 270** | Street-Fighter | 2,70 m | 2 | 143 cm | 194 g | 25-45 g | **119,00** |

* recommended retail price

# SOLID-PRO

POWERFUL FIBRE GLASS CONSTRUCTION

Here is a nearly unbreakable fiberglass rod for a broad range of use, especially when eel angling. This means you can land the fish without the use of a net. A robust rod with plenty of power. What the MAGIC STICK is to spin- and predatory fish-angling – the SOLID PRO 240 is to night and eel angling.

The transparent full-glass blank allows you to view the built-in sinews revealing the power and strength of the rod. The Solid-Pro especially enables night anglers to land eel without the use of a landing net. Due to the power of the rod, the eel can simply be hoisted out of the water, avoiding the tangling which would otherwise occur in such a net.

- **Attractive transparent full-glass blank**
- **Solid Pro makes it possible to land eel without the use of a landing net**
- **A great rod for night angling**
- **Tightly sealed, sectional EVA-handle**
- **Metal sleeves where the sections connect**
- **Ready to use and robust in difficult conditions**

## SOLID-PRO

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1650 180** | 1,80 m | 2 | 95 cm | 305 g | 30-80 g | **39,90** |
| **1650 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 113 cm | 455 g | 30-80 g | **42,90** |
| **1650 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 127 cm | 493 g | 30-80 g | **48,90** |

# STANDBY CONTROL

NATURAL BAIT & TOP WATER

Not just for float fishing – but also as a standby rod. With more power, reserve, and bendability which suits the taste of team angler and standby specialist Torsten Ahrens. Dream equipment: specially strengthened rod sections, SIC-guides, super thin soft grip with snap on reel-seat and integrated line-clip.

## STANDBY CONTROL (80 – 150 g)

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1456 750** | 7,50 m | 7 | 134 cm | 1013 g | 80-150 g | **199,00** |

* recommended retail price

**Length: 7,50 m**

# PHANTOM® POWER-STIPP

## Guideless Pole
## Thinner, lighter blank

**Features:** The Phantom Power Tipp is comprised of a light robust blank. Ideal for pole fishing for Whitefish or as throw-in rod to "Have-at-all-times" – takes little space in any rod-case.

### PHANTOM POWER STIPP Pole

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1692 300** | 3,00 m | 3 | 113 cm | 125 g | **19,50** |
| **1692 400** | 4,00 m | 4 | 115 cm | 225 g | **25,50** |
| **1692 500** | 5,00 m | 5 | 115 cm | 340 g | **34,50** |
| **1692 600** | 6,00 m | 6 | 115 cm | 460 g | **39,50** |

## RHONE STIPP

The Rhone Stipp contains many glass fibers in its blank – indestructible and robust. Ideal for pole fishing, tipping, and dunking. Great as the problem free portable rod to "have with you wherever you go," for your children and for the locations where you need to first carry your pole through the branches before you can start to fish!

### RHONE STIPP MINI Pole

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1690 300** | 3,00 m | 10 | 41 cm | 173 g | **33,90** |
| **1690 400** | 4,00 m | 10 | 49 cm | 284 g | **35,90** |
| **1690 500** | 5,00 m | 14 | 49 cm | 484 g | **42,90** |

* recommended retail price

# OPLUS ONE

***RENKEN:*** Equipped with a stationary, balanced "Lock-Down" reel-seat.

***FELCHEN:*** Garnished with the classical – albeit absolute securely fastened sliding reel-seat.

## Felchen & Renken

For years the **OPLUS ONE** whitefish rods have numbered with the best rods for whitefish angling. A delight for insiders! When fishing for whitefish, great attention to detail is required – both the fishing method, as well as the equipment is concerned. In order to be able to detect the careful bites, highly sensitive tip action is required. Whitefish rods need to respond quickly in order to set the hook while compensating for the rapid darting away of the fish. These special rods have an action that is designed similar to that of a fly fishing rod, assuring that the tender mouth of this tasty species is not torn during the retrieval.

**OPLUS ONE Renken** (stationary reel-seat)

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1237 180** | 1,80 m | 2+3 | 95 cm | 82 g | sensitiv | **149,00** |
| **1237 210** | 2,10 m | 2+3 | 110 cm | 88 g | sensitiv | **165,00** |
| **1237 240** | 2,40 m | 2+3 | 123 cm | 99 g | sensitiv | **179,00** |

* recommended retail price

# ARTINI powerise

## The 5 in 1 Rod!

Feeding on the Danube: Suddenly the Bream have disappeared, but Roach have appeared in their place and are biting like crazy. What to do? Remove feeder basket and hook, remove feeder tip, connect the sink tip and a light lead sinker. An hour later chub are swimming along the surface. Same procedure: Remove sink tip, put the floating tip on – and you can continue to fish with a float. And all of this with only one rod – the ARTINI powerise Multi Tool! JENZI's has recognized it: fishing is not so diverse that one rod is unable to be all that you need. ARTINI Powerise – the Multi-Rod, that can do it all! This rod is really unique: It is a feeder-, winkle-picker, leger-, and match-rod! Five interchangeable rod-tips make for the perfect adaptation to water condition and type of angling. The day of carrying several types of rods is history!

- **Power – for perfect harmony with a strong feeder-tip**
- **Flexibility – for long casts with float-wagglers.**
- **Strength – or heavy weight feeder baskets and fighting large fish**

### ARTINI powerise Multi-Tool „Casting"

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1426 270** | 2,70m | 2+5 | 140 cm | 152 g | 30-75g | **109,00** |
| **1426 300** | 3,00m | 2+5 | 155 cm | 176 g | 30-75g | **125,00** |

**incl. 5 Tip's**

* recommended retail price

# ARTINI® POWER PICKER
HIGH MODULUS CARBON

**Highlight:** The ARTINI Power Picker is added jewel in the Artini-series. This light and balanced rod covers a broad spectrum of applications. The short length lends itself to angling in grown over and difficult to access shores where a longer rod is often awkward to use. The sensitive action provides for a fun time fishing for Roach, Bream, or Tench, but also has more than enough power in store to convince large fish such as Carp to come upon land The ARTINI POWER PICKER rod provides for great angling pleasure.

Specifications:

- **High quality guides 10+1**
- **High sensitive Blank**
- **Lightweight rod**
- **Cork handle with EVA butt-part**
- **Sensible action for any situation**
- **3 changeable tips**

## ARTINI Power Picker

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1470 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 130 g | 10-40 g | **67,00** |
| **1470 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 143 cm | 140 g | 10-40 g | **72,50** |

# ARTINI® FEEDER

## Artini Feeder Range
## Light / Medium / Heavy

- **Lighter and thinner X-Line Carbon-Blank**
- **High Quality Guide-rings**
- **Longer, high quality cork handle with EVA-components for long casts**
- **3 Feeder-tips in varied classes (1x Carbon, 2 x Fiberglass)**
- **Hard spine for long and accurate casts**
- **Sensitive tips – for emotion packed drills**

## ARTINI Feeder

| Item-No. | Type | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1284 330** | Light | 3,30 m | 3 | 117 cm | 218 g | bis 80 g | **79,50** |
| **1284 360** | Medium | 3,60 m | 3 | 127 cm | 253 g | bis 100 g | **86,50** |

* recommended retail price

# BAITMASTER »VERTICAL

**Siluro Special Baitmaster Vertical** – Finally, after long and arduous testing, the 1,70 m long one piece vertical rod is now available. In cooperation with our SILURO SPECIAL team anglers, this light, thin, yet powerful Baitmaster VERTICAL has been developed. Its extreme spine and enormous power reserves had to prove themselves over and over again during the various testing phases. The 6 + 1 SEAGUIDE ring-guides with a 25 mm start ring, allows it to be used both as a stationary as well as a multi-reel.

- **High quality SEAGUIDE ring-guides**
- **High densitiy EVA-handle**
- **Integrated Fingerprint**
- **Noble Design**
- **Powerful – dynamic blank**
- **Ultra lite**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1443 170** | 1,70 m | 1 | 170 cm | 258 g | 100-250 g | **125,00** |

# FA[S]T CA[S]T Baitmaster

## The name is the program!

### SILURO BAITMASTER Fast Cast Light

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1440 276** | 2,75 m | 2 | 146 cm | 493 g | 175-300 | **135,00** |
| **1440 301** | 3,00 m | 2 | 158 cm | 540 g | 175-300 | **143,50** |

* recommended retail price

## SILURO SPECIAL » UNIQUE VERTICAL

Angling should always be fun. The Unique Vertical is a rod that combines fun with power. Whether knocking, jigging, or the typical vertical angling with artificial or natural bait, the Unique Vertical will quickly gain its admirers. An additional highlight is the very high quality workmanship with its Fuji Tight V reel mount and Seaguide rings.

*Tipp: Perfect for Belly-Boat angling, which is rapidly growing in popularity.*

### SILURO SPECIAL Unique Vertical

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1430 170** | 1,70 m | 1 | 170 cm | 185 g | 180-240 g | **129,00** |

## SILURO SPECIAL » UNIQUE SPIN

Spin fishing for Catfish is gaining in popularity and is often successful due to the growing fish populations. In choosing the components such as the blanks, we have fully relied upon the many years of experience from our team anglers. The Unique Spin is endowed with a high-density light carbon blank with a stiff spine. Sturdy non-tangle ring guides as well as a dependable reel mount round out this power packet.

*Tipp: Our team swears by the 20 cm River Shad when spin fishing for cats.*

### SILURO SPECIAL Unique Spin

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1435 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 126 cm | 235 g | 80-200 g | **99,00** |
| **1435 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 136 cm | 245 g | 80-200 g | **119,00** |

* recommended retail price

Based upon over 20 years of experience building angling rods, more than 10 years of manufacturing catfish rods, and the over 30 years of angling experience from our team anglers – Armin Adam and Benno Korak – we have been able to develop our unique catfish rod series. After many hours of work on the design and after having put together countless test rods, we were finally able to satisfy the high demands of our team members by creating a very special rod series. The best description for this rod series is its name "Unique". It is supposed to be unique and special, and we invite you to convince yourself of its success.

# SILURO SPECIAL » UNIQUE BOAT

Vertical angling success is determined largely by bait control. The new SILURO SPECIAL Unique Boat - a compact, top quality 2-piece Up-tide vertical rod was added to our collection. No wishes are left unfulfilled, powerful yet finely sensitive at the tip.

The one- piece slip-free hand-grip comprised of EVA-Duplon as well as the comfortable upper grip provide for a secure hold during the drill.

*Tip: Our team likes to use this rod in combination with a Fireball-System.*

**SILURO SPECIAL Unique Boat**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1429 175** | 1,75 m | 2 | 125 cm | 214 g | 100-300 g | **139,00** |

* recommended retail price

# Lars Hansen® SEATROUT

## Handmade – Light carbon blank – fast backbone – noble design

The technological know how and the craftsmanship of the rod builder come to the forefront especially in the case of this sea trout rod! Add to this a powerful backbone for distant and accurate casts. The sensitive tip absorbs the sudden attempts of the fleeing fish. And all of this at a palatable price.

- **Powerful backbone for accurate and distant casts**
- **Sensitive tips – absorbs the shock when fish attempt to flee with no problem**
- **Nice cork handle – sits well in the hand on long days and for many casts**
- **Light mixed Carbon-X-bound blank – assures relaxed angling**
- **Noble guides with high quality inserts**
- **Attractive design with silver colored binding**
- **Balanced lightness throughout the whole rod**

### LARS HANSEN Seatrout

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1374 315** | 3,15 m | 2 | 163 cm | 252 g | 20-45 g | **145,00** |

# Lars Hansen® SEATROUT II

## Handmade – Noble Design – Thin Carbon-Blank Stiff Spine for long and well-placed casts

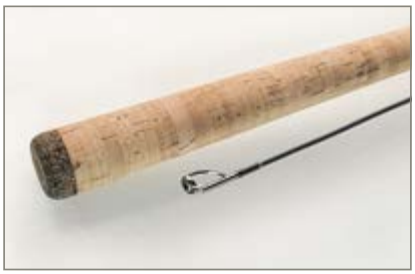
- **2-Handed grip – for long casts**
- **High quality compressed EVA**
- **Large long-cast guides**
- **Lightweight for tireless fishing**
- **Thin Carbon-Blank**

### LARS HANSEN Seatrout 2

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1377 315** | 3,15 m | 2 | 165 cm | 210 g | 20-50 g | **145,00** |

* recommended retail price

# Lars Hansen® CARBON CONSTRUCTION SEATROUT *Baltic Sea*



## Handmade Sea Trout rod in attractive classical design

Equipment features:

- **Long-cast cork handgrip – comfortable feeling for long casts**
- **Lighter Carbon-blank with powerful spine for long casts on the coast**
- **The sensitive tip-action in the upper third of the rod allows a fine bait presentation**
- **Light line-guides with high quality ring-inserts are gentle on the line and support long casts**
- **The balanced blank for extended angling enjoyment**

### LARS HANSEN Seatrout Baltic Sea

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1372 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 157 cm | 227 g | 10-40 g | **119,00** |

# Lars Hansen® CARBON CONSTRUCTION SEATROUT *Baltic Pro Cast*

## Modern Sea Trout Rod with Long-cast Blank

Equipment features:

- **Lightweight long-cast handle of slip-free EVA**
- **Light 2-stage Long-cast line-guides**
- **Lightweight reel-mount**
- **Modest lightweight for tireless fishing (approx. 203 g)**
- **Hook-keeper for bait attachment**
- **Slender, lightweight carbon-blank**
- **Stiff spine for long casts**
- **Sensitive tip-action for lively bait presentation**

### LARS HANSEN Seatrout Baltic Sea

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1379 315** | 3,15 m | 2 | 161 cm | 203 g | 18 – 45 g | **145,00** |

* recommended retail price

# *Passion Seatrout* Lars Hansen®

The name of this classic Seatrout Rod is its program. Inspired by previous successful models, this special rod was developed for spin-fishing on the Baltic Sea coast – when hunting for the sought after Baltic Sea Trout or the Baltic Sea Cod – this rod does what is expected of it. The X-Line Carbon-Blank demonstrates fine tip action for optimal bite detection, an optimal length of 3,15 meter, and its long-cast handle of premium cork provide for the best casting leverage and comfortable angling. Add to this the strong spine with enough reserves to handle long casts and great drills with very large fish.

Specification details:

- **X-Line Carbon Blank**
- **Noble Cork**
- **High-quality Guide-rings**
- **Long-cast Handle**
- **Sensitive Tip Action**

### LARS HANSEN „Passion Seatrout"

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1378 315** | 3,15 m | 2 | 159 cm | 217 g | 18-45 g | **149,00** |

# Lars Hansen® MEFO 315

## MEFO 315 – high quality Sea Trout rod at a sensational price

- **Long cast handle – for long and accurate casts**
- **Sturdy reel-mount**
- **Fine quality cork – for comfortable and tireless angling the whole day**
- **Powerful spine and sensitive tips – absorbs the "jerk" from a fleeing fish**
- **High quality Guide-rings**

### LARS HANSEN „MEFO 315"

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1373 315** | 3,15 m | 2 | 164 cm | 298 g | 15-45 g | **75,00** |

* recommended retail price

# Lars Hansen® SEATROUT 3

- **Carbon-Blank**
- **High Quality Guides**
- **High density EVA handle**
- **Perfect portable transportation-size – 3-sections**
- **Special long-cast handle – needed for reaching distant sea trout**
- **Lightweight for effortless casting**
- **An invest – that never makes you disappointed**

### LARS HANSEN Seatrout III

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1376 315** | 3,15 m | 3 | 110 cm | 217g | 18-42 g | **119,00** |

# SEAMASTER PILK & SPOON

POWERFUL CARBON CONSTRUCTION

## A rod for accurate spoon angling from the boat

This rod was developed with our DEGA Team anglers and 3-time European champion in boat angling, Katharina Schleiff. Along with the high quality components such as a slip-free EVA-handgrip, lightweight guides and reel holder, special attention was given to the overall lightness of the rod as well as the sensitive tip action. The upper third section of the blank features a sensitive action, a decisive attribute for spoon angling. The powerful spine supports the retrieval of caught fish.

**Tip from European champion Katharina Schleiff:**
Allow the spoon to sink – raise the tip of the rod and crank the reel 2-3 rotations and repeat. The creation of a "Dustcloud" gets the fishes attention and causes it to want to bite.

### SEAMASTER Pilk & Spoon

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1392 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 287 g | 50-100 g | **99,00** |
| **1392 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 158 cm | 305 g | 50-100 g | **109,00** |

* recommended retail price

# SEAMASTER SOLID-PRO

POWERFUL FIBRE GLASS CONSTRUCTION

**Highlight:** The Seamaster Solid Pro is the continuation of our beloved Solid Pro series. This too is a fiberglass rod that possesses more reserve power as its predecessors, which makes it suitable for sea angling from a boat. This added power even makes angling of small sea dwellers loads of fun! The fiberglass blank gives this rod unequaled stability and longevity, virtually indestructible. With the SEAMASTER Solid Pro rod, one is equipped for nearly every situation when boat angling – whether using a lure or plastic bait.

Equipment features:

- **Stabile guides with SIC-inserts**
- **Fiberglass-Blank**
- **Sturdy, slip-free EVA grip**
- **Inserted in the hand-grip**
- **Indestructible Blank**

## SEAMASTER Solid Pro Pilk & Jig

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1649 180** | 1,80 m | 2 | 125 cm | 306 g | 80-200 g | **84,00** |
| **1649 200** | 2,00 m | 2 | 146 cm | 312 g | 40-150 g | **89,00** |

# •MAKRELE• MK 270

## Modern and Sturdy Mackerel Rod MK – The MK Mackerel rod for "extreme" Mackerel angling

- **Fiberglass Blank**
- **2,70 m and 3,00 m – ideal boat length**
- **Attractive design**
- **Sturdy guides**
- **Stabile screw on reel-holder**
- **Highly sealed easy-clean EVA-handle**
- **Comfortable angling from the boat**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1592 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 317 g | 80-200 g | **44,00** |

* recommended retail price

# Continuum SEA

CCX-FIBERGLASS CONSTRUCTION

## Robust – Sturdy – Modern – Comfortable

Nearly legendary – the Continuum Sea ML/MH constructed with an ultra-durable fiberglass blank makes it practically indestructible, and therefore the ideal boot rod. The solution for angling on the Baltic Sea with the ML240 or hunting "extra large" fish in Norway or Iceland with the MH240. All components such as the guide-rings, reel-mount, handle length, EVA-material, and blank performance have been fine tuned so that nothing can stand in the way of an exciting, comfortable, and successful angling experience on the open sea … and at a sensationally affordable price!

Special features of the Continuum ML – Medium Light:

- **CCX – Fiberglass Construction Blank**
- **Slip-free EVA-handle**
- **Durable Reel-Mount**
- **Strong Guide-rings**
- **Sensitive Tip-action - ideal bait presentation**
- **Light-weigh**

Special features of the Continuum MH – Medium Heavy:

- **Metal Reel-mount**
- **Measured Handle-length – for comfortable boat fishing**
- **Gimbal Butt-Cap**
- **CCX – Fiberglass Construction Blank**
- **Slip-free EVA-handle**
- **Stiff Blank – enough backbone for Angling at great depths**

### Continuum ML / MH

| Item-No. | Type | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1675 240** | ML (Baltic Sea) | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 387 g | 50-150 g | **89,00** |
| **1676 240** | MH (Norway) | 2,40 m | 2 | 126 cm | 508 g | 100-400 g | **96,00** |

* recommended retail price

# Continuum SEA Downrigger

CCX-FIBERGLASS CONSTRUCTION

## Fine tip action – stiff spine – attractive design

Features of the CONTINUUM Downrigger:

- **Fine tip action – for a perfect hook-set**
- **Ideal for use as a downrigger**
- **Natural bait presentation**
- **Stiff spine – for landing large Salmon**
- **Slip-free EVA-Handgrip with finger recess**
- **Ring-guides suitable for multi-reels**
- **Gimbal Butt-Cap**
- **CCX – Thinner fiberglass construction blank**

### CONTINUUM Downrigger

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1687 180** | 1,80 m | 2 | 95 cm | 190 g | 10-20 Lbs | **84,00** |
| **1687 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 112 cm | 210 g | 10-20 Lbs | **89,00** |

# Continuum SEA TROLLING

CCX-FIBERGLASS CONSTRUCTION

## Thin – light – durable – modern

Special features of the Continuum Sea – Trolling:

- **Sturdy reel-mount**
- **Fine-tuned handle length – for comfortable boat fishing**
- **Gimbal Butt-Cap**
- **Suitable for Multi-reel**
- **CCX – Thinner Fiberglass Construction Blank**
- **Slip-free EVA-Handle with fingerprint**
- **Stiff Blank – enough backbone for bait trolling**

### CONTINUUM Trolling

| Item-No. | Type | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1686 240** | Trolling | 2,40 m | 2 | 126 cm | 285 g | 15-25 Lbs | **89,00** |

* recommended retail price

# PRO X-PERT PILK&JIG

The Pro X-Pert Pilk & Jig series was developed for popular and effective lure fishing as well as for jigging from the boat. The thin and light carbon-blank makes for a stiff spine as well as a sensitive tip. This rod also demonstrates its advantages when artificial bait angling on the Baltic. All of the guides are equipped with robust high quality inserts. Its lightweight qualities provide for long and tireless fishing.

- **Strong spine**
- **Sensitive tip**
- **Slip-free EVA handle**
- **Sturdy reel-holder**
- **Ultra-lite and thin Carbon-Blank**

## PRO X-PERT Pilk & Jig

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1388 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 165 cm | 275 g | 60-120 g | **135,50** |
| **1389 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 233 g | 100-180 g | **127,00** |
| **1389 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 140 cm | 260 g | 100-180 g | **132,00** |
| **1389 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 165 cm | 275 g | 100-180 g | **140,50** |

# PRO X-PERT BOAT

ULTRA STRONG HMC-CARBON CONSTRUCTION

## Long anticipated by professional and excited sea anglers – she is FINALLY here

After the long and intensive test phase of our DEGA sea experts, the "Pro X-Pert Boat is ready for delivery. The ultra-hard spine, the sensitive and soft tip, and its lightness make the Pro X-Pert the absolute all around rod. For plastic bait, lures, or jigging – this rod is the right choice for the boat angler. High quality components were exclusively used on the reel-holder, the large guides, and on the slip-free slender handle.

- **Ideal for artificial baits, lures, or jigging from the boat**

## PRO X-PERT Boat

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1533 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 160 cm | 290 g | 50-150 g | **135,50** |

* recommended retail price

# CPX 420 POWER SURF

Equipment features:

- **Lightweight slender blank**
- **Sturdy spine**
- **Sensitive tip-action for fine bite detection**
- **Extremely large first guide ring – for long casts**
- **Sturdy reel mount – for large surf-cast reels**
- **Metal end cap**
- **Colorful tip segment – for good bite detection**
- **Modern design – Snow-White blank**

## DEGA Power-Surf Snow-White

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1370 420** | 4,20 m | 3 | 146 cm | 535 g | 100-200 g | **159,00** |

* recommended retail price

PRO X-PERT WORLD CLASS

DEDICATED TO TOP CASTERS
DEVELOPED BY DEGA CHAMPIONS TEAM

## A masterful accomplishment of the DEGA Surf-angling team!

The Pro X-Pert is the result of long and intensive testing direct on the surf. The DEGA Team of Experts were very careful to include only high-quality components in the development of what resulted in a literal "Casting Machine". Alongside the Fuji screw-on reel holder, the large Fuji KW Tangle Free long-cast guides, the seated carbon tips as well as the noble blank design, the handcrafted blanks were constructed from the best carbon matting. This high-density hand wound carbon material gives the Pro X-Perts blank the needed stiffness and causes near to explosive casting on the surf.

- **Fuji screw-on reel holder**
- **Fuji KW Tangle Free Long-cast guides**
- **Carbon Power Tip – for exact bite detection**
- **Handcrafted rod blank**
- **Luxury Design – with attention to detail**
- **High-density Carbon**
- **"Long Cast Machine"**

With Fuji Components

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1337 420** | 4,20 m | 3 | 148 cm | 455 g | 80-250 |

*Function:*
*Similar than a feeder-tip – for perfect bait-indicating*

### Universal Surf Adapter-set

For surf rods 2 tips + guide (0 4.5mm)

| Item-No. | * € |
|---|---|
| **8356 002** | **23,90** |

*FUJI® is a registered brand of FUJI KOGYO CO., LTD, Japan*

* recommended retail price

# CONQUEST

## A stellar piece of work made by DEGA's Rodsmiths!

A dream of a successful surf-rod: once you have held the Conquest surf in your hand – no further explanation is necessary. The coming together of many components has catapulted the Conquest Surf into the top league of successful surf angling.

We proudly present the DEGA CONQUEST-Surf

- **Robust and extremely level action for optimal casting qualities**
- **Lightweight – with stored up power**
- **Slender blank**
- **Trendy design**
- **High quality components**

### CONQUEST Surf

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1364 420** | 4,20 m | 3 | 148 cm | 563 g | 100-250 | **239,00** |

# CX420 OFFSHORE SURF

With this OFFSHORE-Surf Fire-Red surf rod from the house of DEGA, you are equipped for a successful surf angling experience. Along with a top price performance-ratio, this rod features high value components, a sturdy spine for long casts as well as an extremely large first guide ring.

Equipment features:

- **X-large first guide ring**
- **Noble design**
- **Sturdy spine for long precision casts**
- **3-Delta Rings**
- **Sturdy reel-mount**

### DEGA Offshore-Surf Fire-Red

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1368 420** | 4,20 m | 3 | 146 cm | 585 g | 100-200 g | **149,00** |

* recommended retail price

# TAGORA SURF LUMINOUS TIP

## DEGA Surf-rod with featured Highlight – ILLUMINATED-TIP

This surf-rod was developed based upon the expert knowledge of our current DEGA world champion in surf fishing.

Equipment features:

- **Thinner and lighter carbon-blank**
- **High quality reel-holder**
- **Illuminated-tip (for improved bite detection at night)**
- **Large long-cast line guides**
- **Large first line-guide**
- **Firm spine for long casts**

***Highlight:*** *Illuminated Tip – the end of the rod is equipped with an illuminated tip reaching back to the third line guide. This means that the tip "glows" in the dark enabling a better view for bite detection.*

*Padded Rodcase included.*

### TAGORA SURF Beach Fun

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1359 420** | 4,20 m | 3 | 146 cm | 550 g | 100-200 g | **199,00** |

# PRO X-PERT INCREDIBLE DISTANCE

## DEGA X-Pert Incredible Distance – with ILLUMINATED Tip

This surf-rod was developed by the current DEGA world champion. Along with a modern attractive look, high quality components such as large long-cast line guides, this rod features an illuminated tip. This improves bite detection by night. The rod was constructed in a way that makes long casts possible with minimal effort. The sensitive tip allows for immediate bite detection.

Equipment features:

- **Thinner carbon-blank**
- **High quality reel-holder**
- **ILLUMINATED-Tip (for improved bite detection at night)**
- **Long-cast guide lines**
- **Attractive modern design**

***Highlight:*** *Illuminated Tip – the end of the rod is equipped with an illuminated tip reaching back to the third line guide. This means that the tip "glows" in the dark enabling a better view for bite detection.*

*Padded Rodcase included.*

### DEGA X-Pert Incredible Distance

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1360 420** | 4,20 m | 3 | 146 cm | 530 g | 100-200 g | **195,00** |

* recommended retail price

# GALAXXY SURF CXP 420

CARBON CONSTRUCTION

SURFCASTING COMPETITION ROD

## Successful fishing on the surf!

With the DEGA GALAXXY Surf CXP 420 you are fully equipped to compete with the profis. Accompanying the attractive design, this rod possesses all of the characteristics of a "real" surf-rod. The fast and stiff blank, the extra large Long-Distance guides and the sturdy screw on reel-holder enable the Galaxxy Surf CXP 420 to casts weights of up to 250 g for extremely long distances.

- **Long Distance Long-cast Guides**
- **Sturdy screw on reel-holder**
- **Stiff and fast blank**
- **Attractive design**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1335 420** | 4,20 m | 3 | 148 cm | 475 g | 100-250 g | **169,00** |

# TAGORA SUNRISE

## The masterpiece of the COMPETITION series: Tagora Sunrise.

- **Fuji Reel-holder**
- **Fuji Alconite KW Tangle Free long cast guides**
- **Ultra Strong HMC-Carbon Construction**
- **Noble design**
- **Delivered with padded carry case**
- **White top-quality tip**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1363 420** | 4,20 m | 3 | 148 cm | 560 g | 100-200 g |

* recommended retail price

*With* Fuji *Components*

**The World-Champions-Rod**

*Padded Rodcase included.*

*FUJI® is a registered brand of FUJI KOGYO CO., LTD, Japan*

# nordic SEAMASTER CLASSIC BOAT

## Thin – lightweight – rugged – sensitive
## For modern, precision and accurate sea angling

Features of the Nordic Seamaster CLASSIC BOAT:

- **X-Line Carbon Blank Construction**
- **Slender EVA-Handgrip – slip free**
- **Lightweight blank – for tireless fishing**
- **Sturdy 3-Delta rings with high quality ring inserts for braided line**
- **Powerful spine for Cod and co. angling with lures**

### NORDIC SEAMASTER CLASSIC BOAT

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1598 180** | 1,80 m | 2 | 95 cm | 197 g | bis 30 Lbs. | **79,00** |
| **1598 210** | 2,10 m | 2 | 110 cm | 230 g | bis 30 Lbs. | **84,00** |
| **1598 240** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 244 g | bis 30 Lbs. | **89,00** |

# nordic SEAMASTER DEEP SEA

NORDIC SEAMASTER Deep Sea – Powerful and versatile boat rod of premium quality. The ultra-lite carbon blank features a strong spine and sensitive tip, making this the perfect solution for deep sea fishing. Tireless fishing over extended periods of time is possible due to its light weight. The Model Deep Sea 100 was designed for use with a stationary reel. Above the metal reel-mount, there is a separate "finger space" integrated into the EVA for a secure hold during the drill.

Specification details:

- **High value Carbon Blank**
- **Lightweight – tireless fishing**
- **Sturdy metal Reel-mount (for stationary- and multi-reels)**
- **EVA-Handle with Fingerprint**
- **Durable Guide-rings**
- **Noble Design**
- **Gimbal Butt-Cap**

### NORDIC SEAMASTER Deep Sea

| Item-No. | Type | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1681 231** | 100/Stationär | 2,30 m | 2 | 120 cm | 318 g | Upto 100 g | **127,00** |

* recommended retail price

# nordic SEAMASTER BALTIC JIGGER MH

## Slender – lightweight – durable – sensitive
## For modern, fine and targeted sea angling

The Nordic Seamaster Baltic Jigger was developed for targeted angling from the boat. It can be used with lures, spoons, sea systems, or with artificial bait-fish. The tip-action provides for direct bait contact. The hard spine is loaded with more than enough power to set the hook and land the fish. Its lightweight construction provides for a tireless day of angling.

Equipment Features:

- **Light carbon-blank**
- **Two-part EVA handle**
- **Durable reel-mount**
- **Hook-keeper**
- **3-stage guides**
- **Measured handle**

### NORDIC SEAMASTER Baltic Jigger MH

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1682 212** | 2,10 m | 2 | 110 cm | 216 g | 70 - 150 g | **96,00** |
| **1682 242** | 2,40 m | 2 | 125 cm | 243 g | 70 - 150 g | **99,00** |

# nordic SEAMASTER VARIO TRAVEL

## 4-section rod – fits in most travel cases

The "Nordic SEAMASTER Vario Travel" can be used in two different lengths (1,80 m and 2,40 m). The B section can be left out, thus shortening the rod. The stabile, robust yet light Carbon-Blank makes this rod a real allrounder, be it in Norway or in Iceland – able to handle even the largest of predatory fish. The three different fiberglass tips can be switched out depending on the type of bait, weight and actual angling conditions.

- **Incl. 3 fiberglass tips**
- **High composite slip-free EVA handle**
- **Sturdy guides + reel holder**
- **Small transport size**

**TRAVEL-ROD**

### NORDIC SEAMASTER Vario Travel

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1679 240** | 1,80-2,40 m | 3+3 | 69 cm | 398 g | bis 180 g | **119,00** |

* recommended retail price

Inliner

# eXXpure INLINER

## Inliner-rods – the NEW trend!

2-section rod – Ideal for boat fishing in Norway and Island.
The line runs through the inside of the rod (end guide screws off).
Manufactured from a very sturdy mixture of carbon and fiberglass.
Comes complete with "Threader" for the line.

### ExxPure® Inliner

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1520 230** | 2,30 m | 2 | 156 cm | 339 g | 15-25 lbs | **125,00** |
| **1521 230** | 2,30 m | 2 | 156 cm | 388 g | 20-30 lbs | **135,00** |

* recommended retail price

eXXpure INLINER TRAVEL

## Ideal for tucking away in your luggage – compact measurements

Equipment features of the EXXpure Travel-Inliner:

- **4/5-sections**
- **Compact for traveling with**
- **Screw-off end guide-ring**
- **Boat rod for Norway and Island**

**Rod can be used for Norway-Fishing in 2,10 m and 2,30 m length!**

### ExxPure® Travel-Inliner 4/5-sections

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1519 230** | 2,10/2,30 m | 4/5 | 58 cm | 358 g | 20-30 lbs | **149,00** |

**Travel-Rods**

eXXpure TRAVEL

## Ideal for transporting in your luggage

4-section rod – fits in nearly every travel bag. Perfect actions in 2,10 and 2,40 m lengths. The travel companion for Norway and Iceland. In the tried and tested ExxPure®-Spiralpower-Quality constructed in a "No-Break" manufacturing procedure.

### ExxPure® Travel-Rods 4-sections

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1685 210** | 2,10 m | 4 | 61 cm | 441 g | 25-35 lbs | **169,00** |

* recommended retail price

# Cindy FX 2500

Technical specification of the **Cindy FX:**

- **Finely adjustable front brake**
- **Unlimited backstop**
- **Reinforced bell-arm**
- **Aluminum crank**
- **Balanced rotor**
- **Anti-twist line roller**
- **Comfortable EVA crank knob**
- **Slender/Lightweight/reel-body**

| Item-No. | Model | m/mm | Gear-Ratio | Weight approx. | Ball Bearing | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2314 025** | FX 2500 | 150/0,25 | 5,1 : 1 | 262 g | 4 | **56,00** |

# TYCOON XF

## The Strong and Stylish Allrounder Reel

The **TYCOON XF** is a versatile Allrounder-reel for beginners and cost-conscious professionals. Be it coarse fish, bottom-angling, spin-fishing, or float angling – this reel does it all.

The 3+1 ball bearings ensure smoothness and dependability. The 5,1:1 ratio provides for controlled retrievals, and the aluminum-spool and crank to its longevity. The slip-free rubber handle guarantees a secure hold – even when wet.

Available in two sizes – 2000 and 3000, the TYCOON XF can be used on many types of angling. The attractive design underscores the high-quality performance – and all at an amazing value for cost ratio.

Highlights:

- **Ratio of 5,1:1 – the ideal Allrounder**
- **Aluminum spool and crank – lightweight and sturdy**
- **Slip-free rubber grip – secure hold**
- **Modern, elegant design**
- **For coarse fish, bottom angling, float and spin-fishing**
- **Top value for the money**

The perfect reel for those who are looking for versatility and quality at a fair price.

| Item-No. | Model | m/mm | Gear-Ratio | Weight approx. | Ball Bearing | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2317 020** | 2000 | 200/0,20 | 5,1:1 | 245 g | 3+1 | **47,50** |
| **2317 030** | 3000 | 200/0,25 | 5,1:1 | 251 g | 3+1 | **49,50** |

* recommended retail price

# MIYAKO XDC CARBON

## Ultralite Spin-cast Reel with Front-brake

The **MIYAKO XDC CARBON** is the perfect spin-cast reel for those who appreciate lightweight precision, and design. The Carbon-reel body and Carbon-rotor make this reel especially light, while at the same time robust and durable – ideal for the angler with high expectations.

The reel's 6+1 ball-bearings provide smoothness, the 5,2:1 ratios provide for efficient reel-ins. The finely adjustable front-brake lends to maximum control during the drill, while the aluminum spool and crank with its non-slip rubber grip give you a secure hold and quality handling – even when wet.

**Product features:**

Carbon-reel Body & Rotor – extremely light and sturdy

- **Reel weight approx.** – 1000 (139 g), 2000 (143 g), 3000 (180 g)
- **6+1 Ball-bearings** – smooth motion
- **5, 2:1 Ratios** – strong and efficient
- **Finely adjustable Front-brake** – for precise control
- **Aluminum Spool & Crank** – durable and pristine
- **Rubber-grip** – secure reel-ins
- **Modern Design** – functionality with pristine optic



**Available in various sizes 1000, 2000 and 3000** – ideal for lightweight to middleweight spin-casting for perch, trout, walleye, pike, but also suitable for bottom, float, and coarse fish angling.

| Item-No. | Model | m/mm | Gear-Ratio | Weight approx. | Ball Bearing | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2315 010** | 1000 | 220/0,16 | 5,2:1 | 139 g | 6+1 | **85,00** |
| **2315 020** | 2000 | 200/0,20 | 5,2:1 | 143 g | 6+1 | **87,00** |
| **2315 030** | 3000 | 240/0,23 | 5,2:1 | 180 g | 6+1 | **89,00** |

# NeXXos FX 2000 / 3000

## Free running reel for Carp angling as well as Coarse-fish and Dead-bait angling

Technical features of the **NeXXOS FX Rollen-Reel:**

- **3 + 1 quality ball-bearings**
- **Metal spool**
- **Front brake**
- **GF-replacement spool**
- **Re-enforced bell-arm**
- **Finely adjustable line-run**
- **Direct-Stop system**
- **Flat-green reel casing**

| Item-No. | Model | m/mm | Gear-Ratio | Weight approx. | Ball Bearing | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2318 020** | FX 2000 | 025/130 | 5,1 : 1 | 240 g | 3+1 | **39,90** |
| **2318 030** | FX 3000 | 025/200 | 5,1 : 1 | 255 g | 3+1 | **42,00** |

* recommended retail price

# HANDY ZX 1000

## Handy small and lightweight stationary reel for Trout angling with a spoon, for ice fishing, and for light float-angling.

Technical features of the **Handy ZX 1000 reel:**

- **High quality ball-bearings**
- **Metal spool**
- **Direct-Stop-System – works practically everywhere**
- **Lightweight**
- **Finely adjustable front brake**

| Item-No. | Model | m/mm | Gear-Ratio | Weight approx. | Ball Bearing | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2950 101** | ZX 1000 | 018/140 | 5,1:1 | 172 g | 1+1 | **35,00** |

# Miyako BC Baitcasting

## Attractive and ultra-lite BC reel made from the best of materials

The Miyako Baitcasting Reel was specially designed by our developers and team anglers with regard to size, design, and quality – perfectly tailored for the Miyako Baitcasting Rod. This reel, because of its adjustable magnetic brake, guarantees trouble-free casting and minimizes snarls.

- Technical features of the **Miyako Baitcasting:**
- **Fine mechanical casting-brake**
- **Magnet-brake system with 10 settings**
- **Extra finely adjustable star-break**
- **Aluminum spool**
- **10 quality ball bearings**
- **Extra light-weight**
- **High-speed transmission 6,3:1**
- **Balanced crank**
- **Unlimited backstop**

| Item-No. | Model | m/mm | Gear-Ratio | Weight approx. | Ball Bearing | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2316 025** | BC | 140/0,25 | 6,3 : 1 | 205 g | 10 | **99,00** |

* recommended retail price

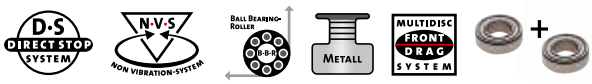
# Nestor Freerun
# Freerun FR 1500 / 2500 / 4500

## Free run reel for Coarse fish- / Deadbait- or light Carp angling.

Technical specifications of the **NESTOR FR 1500 / 2500:**

- **1 + 1 quality ball-bearings**
- **Metal reel**
- **Front brake**
- **Reinforced bell-arm**
- **Finely adjustable free-run setting**
- **Direct-stop function**
- **Flat-black reel-housing**

| Item-No. | Model | m/mm | Gear-Ratio | Weight approx. | Ball Bearing | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2320 015** | FR 1500 | 200/0,20 | 5,1: 1 | 309 g | 1+1 | **59,50** |
| **2320 025** | FR 2500 | 200/0,25 | 5,1: 1 | 320 g | 1+1 | **61,50** |
| **2320 045** | FR 4500 | 340/0,30 | 5,1: 1 | 440 g | 1+1 | **64,50** |



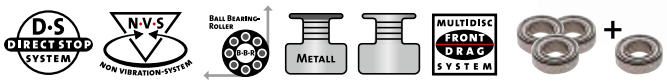

# ConeXXion Freerun
# FR 3000 / 4000

## Free running reel for Carp angling as well as Coarse-fish and Dead-bait angling

Technical features of the **ConeXXion FR 3000 / 4000 reel:**

- **3 + 1 quality ball-bearings**
- **Metal spool**
- **Front brake**
- **GF-replacement spool**
- **Re-enforced bell-arm**
- **Finely adjustable line-run**
- **Direct-Stop system**
- **Flat-green reel casing**

| Item-No. | Model | m/mm | Gear-Ratio | Weight approx. | Ball Bearing | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2319 025** | 3000 | 028/160 | 5,1:1 | 310 g | 3+1 | **56,90** |
| **2319 035** | 4000 | 030/235 | 5,5:1 | 390 g | 3+1 | **59,90** |




* recommended retail price

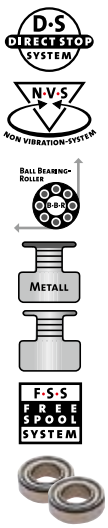
# Allround 2000 / 3000

## Metal casing – Metal reel – Front brake – reinforced Bell-arm

Technical specifications of the **ALLROUND:**

- **Finely adjustable front brake**
- **Reinforce Bell-arm**
- **Metal Reel**
- **Reverse rotation lock**
- **Quality bearings**
- **Comfortable Soft-Touch Krank-knob**
- **Slender Metal Casing**

| Item-No. | Model | m/mm | Gear-Ratio | Weight approx. | Ball Bearing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2604 020** | 2000 | 180/0,25 | 4,9 : 1 | 259 g | 1+1 |
| **2604 030** | 3000 | 250/0,25 | 4,9 : 1 | 275 g | 1+1 |




# Speci LT 3000

## The problem-free reel a super low price!

Technical features of the **Speci LT**

- **Ball bearings**
- **Maxi-stop system – works practically everywhere**
- **Large anti-drag line roller**
- **Finely adjustable rear-end brake**
- **Comes with line on the reel (0,25 mm)**

| Item-No. | Model | m/mm | Gear-Ratio | Weight approx. | Ball Bearing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2602 030** | LT 3000 | 150/0,25 | 5,5 : 1 | 244 g | 1 |

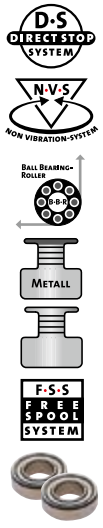
# Amarillo 2500 / 3500

## Metal housing – metal reel – front brake – reinforced bell-arm

Features of the **AMARILLO** Reel:

- **Finely adjustable front brake**
- **Reinforced bell-arm**
- **Metal reel**
- **Backstop**
- **Quality ball bearings**
- **Comfortable Soft-touch crank knob**
- **Slim-line metal housing**

| Item-No. | Model | m/mm | Gear-Ratio | Weight approx. | Ball Bearing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2606 025** | 2500 | 180/0,25 | 4,9 : 1 | 259 g | 1+1 |
| **2606 035** | 3500 | 240/0,30 | 4,9 : 1 | 275 g | 1+1 |




* recommended retail price

# All around rod-combo for a broad spectrum of use

## Attractive Design – CENTURIO Telescopic Rod – slender blank
## High quality VALERIO LT Reel 2500 – economical – includes line

This is one of the best selling weight-cast rods in Europe, at a sensationally low price. With a casting weight of 20-50 g complete with the matching quality reel Valerio LT 2500 (line included), this combo is for use on nearly any type of freshwater angling. For light to medium weight bait when angling trout, carp, walleye and pike. The combo also may be used on eel and tench.

- **Sensational price**
- **All around cast weight for the most common types of angling**
- **CENTURIO Telescopic-rod**
- **Quality reel VALERIO LT 2500**
- **Line included on the reel**
- **Short – easy to transport**
- **Light weight**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1778 210** | 2,10 m | 5 | 55 cm | 379 g | 20-50 g | **53,50** |
| **1778 240** | 2,40 m | 6 | 61 cm | 425 g | 20-50 g | **57,50** |
| **1778 270** | 2,70 m | 6 | 61 cm | 445 g | 20-50 g | **59,50** |

**Segmented-Rod Combo T-REX Pro Ready to Fish – Rod+Reel+Line**
A complete allrounder segmented-rod combo with quality pre-wound reel (Monofilament). The rod and reel feature a blue design. The ideal set for beginners. The rod itself features sturdy ring-guides with inserts, a rugged blank, as well as an EVA-handle. Rod length: 2,10 m.

| | |
|---|---|
| **8859 007** | 10 - 30 g |

* recommended retail price

BIRTHDAY-CARDS

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **Birthday cards.** Attractive assortment sorted in different motifs. |
| **9138 002** |

A

## Telescopic Rod Set ECO Green Concept

B

## Telescopic Rod Combo Green Concept

C

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Telescopic Rod Set ECO Green Concept**<br>**Ready to fish – FISHING SET**<br>Complete starter set for the emerging angler. This safe and surefire set includes a completely equipped telescopic rod and a matching quality reel with line. The large selection of tackle needed for the most common modern angling techniques is stowed along with the rod and reel in a plastic tackle box. Throw this in your backpack and get down to the water where the fish are waiting! Rod length: 1,80 m. | |
| | **8859 001** | upto 30 g |
| **B** | **Tele-Rod Combo Green Concept**<br>**Ready to fish – Rod-set with case.**<br>This complete starter-set includes a small sampling of basic angling tackle. This allrounder telescopic-rod and pre-wound quality reel come with all the needed small accessories as a set. Along with a float, water-ball, hooks, jig-hooks, and plastic bait, this set features a rod-case, hook-remover, and a small tackle box. Off to the water, the fish are waiting!Rod length; 1,80 m. | |
| | **8859 002** | upto 30 g |
| **C** | **Telescopic Rod Combo Green Concept**<br>**Ready to fish – Rod set including rod bag**<br>This complete set for the beginner includes everything needed for a successful start in the angling season. In addition to the all around telescopic rod and a quality reel with line - all of the needed tackle needed to get started – lead weights, floats, bobbers, threaded hooks as well as a number of artificial baits a rod feeder, angler scissors and a number of line stoppers. Get down to the water - the fish are waiting for you. Rod length: 2,40 m. | |
| | **8859 003** | upto 50 g |

# Speci World Target Fish-Rods

## Complete with a ball bearing reel from the Speci LT 1000 series.

### Tele Combos

| Item-No. | Type | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1780 308** | Forelle | 3,00 m | 5 | 91 cm | 265 g | 10-40 g | **53,90** |
| **1781 308** | Allround | 3,00 m | 5 | 91 cm | 324 g | 30-60 g | **53,90** |
| **1783 308** | Aal | 3,00 m | 5 | 91 cm | 315 g | 40-80 g | **53,90** |
| **1784 308** | Hecht | 3,00 m | 5 | 91 cm | 310 g | 50-90 g | **53,90** |

### Spin Combos 2-piece

| Item-No. | Type | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1790 278** | Forelle | 2,70 m | 2 | 142 cm | 218 g | 10-35 g | **49,90** |
| **1791 278** | Allround | 2,70 m | 2 | 142 cm | 265 g | 30-60 g | **49,90** |

# Sunshine 2,10 m Allround-Spin Complete-Combo

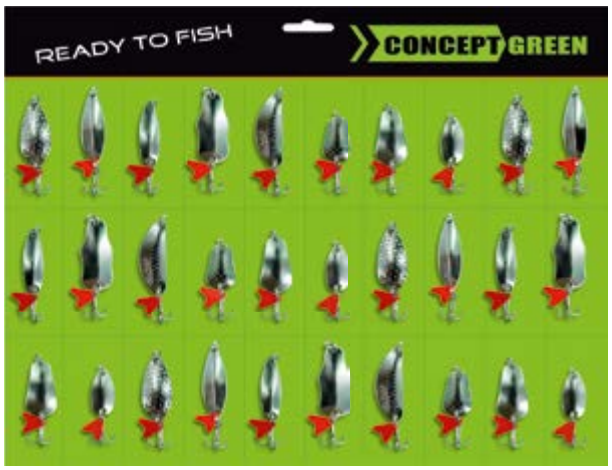
## 12 rods in package (3 x yellow, 6 x blue, 3 x pink)

The SUNSHINE 2,10 M Allround/Spin Complete-Combo provides a 10-40 gr. casting weight and a sturdy reel (line included) – the ideal solution for light to middleweight fish. May be used on Trout, Carp, Walleye, Pike or bottom- / float fishing.
An allround- and spin-combo at a sensational price.

- **Allround-action**
- **Durable blank**
- **"Cool" look**
- **Sturdy reel**
- **Includes line 0,25 mm**
- **Light weight**
- **Robust and solid material**
- **12 Combos assorted**

* recommended retail price

# Sets / Starter-Sets




A

B

C

D

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Lure Bait Set / Card 30 ea.**<br>Practical and attractive sales display with 30 assorted lures in the most common sizes and colors. Individually SB-packaged on cards. | |
| | **5101 004** | |
| **B** | **Spinner Set Green Concept**<br>A selection of 6 different spinners in medium size, with various colors for selected use in the varying water conditions. Header packed. | |
| | **5099 002** | |
| **C** | **Coarse Fish Set Green Concept**<br>Ready to fish rigs – simple and easy to attach.<br>The coarse fish starter set is a complete leader for coarse fish angling. | |
| | **8815 001** | |
| **D** | **Fishing Poles Combo Green Concept**<br>**Ready to fish – Pole Combo including rigging**<br>The Combo Green Concept Pole made of fiberglass is virtually indestructible and robust. This is the ideal solution for pole fishing, tipping, and dunking. Great as a simple throw-in rod to have along at all times, for your children and for those places where you can slip your pole through the branches, as in the case of bushes along the bank! Included in the set is the matching rigging. Rod length: 2,85 m. | |
| | **8859 006** | |

# Float- / Rigging set

## Various complete assemblies for the perfect catch

### Float- / Rigging set
### Walleye & Pike

This set includes everything needed for a complete predatory fish rig. The 8-gr. float comes with a glow-lite, the appropriate weight (zinc), beads, and one steel leader with two treble hooks. This rig is the ideal solution for predatory angling with dead bait during both day & night.

| Pict. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| **A** | **8815 002** |

A

new
JENZI 2026

### Float- / Rigging set
### Predatory-fish & Deadbait – Inline-Float

This set includes everything needed for a complete predatory fish float-rig. The 20-gr. slip-float comes with the appropriate weight (zinc), as well as stoppers, beads, and one steel leader with two treble hooks. This rig is the ideal solution for predatory angling with dead fish bait.

| Pict. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| **B** | **8815 003** |

B

### Float- / Rigging set
### Predatory-fish & Deadbait – Clear-Float

This set includes everything needed for a complete predatory fish float-rig. The 20-gr. clear slip-float comes with the appropriate weight (zinc), as well as stoppers, beads, and one steel leader with a treble hook. This rig is the ideal solution for predatory angling with dead fish bait.

| Pict. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| **C** | **8815 004** |

C

### Sbirolino Trout- / Sea Trout Set

Complete equipment for the perfect catch!

This practical set totally equips you for Trout and Sea Trout – be it on the sea or on the coast. Ideal for both beginners and professionals, who value high quality components and intelligent assembly. Perfectly aligned with Sbriolino-angling, this set makes for simple usage, high quality and immediate application. Whether outsmarting shy trout or hunting down sea trout in saltwater – this set optimizes your readiness!

Set Contents:

- Sbirolino – for long casts and slow controlled sinking
- Fluorescent Carbon – leader line (0,20 mm) – approx.. 2 m long, incl. swivel – nearly invisible in water.
- Fly-assortment 3 (ea.) – hand tied in assorted colors for maximal effect
- 3 Rubber-beads – for knot protection and as spacer

| Pict. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| **D** | **8815 005** |

D

* recommended retail price

GENIXX Fly

# The classic, exquisite 2-piece fly rod

## Perfect Fly-fishing in the “English Tradition”

JENZI present **GENIXX-Fly**

- **2-section fly-rod**
- **Slender blank**
- **Balanced action – for distant and dynamic casts**
- **High quality carbon-blank-construction**
- **Noble quality workmanship**
- **Delivered in a Cordura-Transport tube – for safe keeping**
- **The best part is the price – absolutely unbelieveable!**

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1924 270** | 2,70 m | 2 | 142 cm | 126 g | Class 6-7 |

*included strong transportation-case.*

## HUNTINGTON

Fly reels made from Copolymer with large reel cores, the so called "Large-Arbor" for better line lay and reduction of drag resistance. Rapid adjustable precision brake on the reverse side of the reel.

| Item-No. | Model | Line | Weight approx. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **2907 006** | Huntington | # 5-7 | 139 |

*Can be equally used as a right or left handed reel.*

***Material:***
***Dur Copolymer***

## IINSPIRE Fly-Fishing-Combo

**Everything has a beginning!**

The INSPIRE Fly-fishing-kit is a balanced well thought through set for the introduction into the world of fly fishing. Equipped with an INSPIRE ST 586, which has a length of 2,55 m and a line class of #5 and a Large Arbor fly reel. The fly reel is equipped with a rust free cover and a WF-line class #5 including backing (20lb).
The reel is designed for both right as well as left handed persons.
Included in the set is 2 fly boxes. Size of packaged material:
87 cm x 18 cm x 7 cm. (Cordura-Case not included in delivery).

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Model | Line Class | Length | FT | Parts | Weight approx. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **1923 003** | Flyfishing-Combo | # 6 | 2,55 m | 8'5" | 4 | 108 |

**A**

## Fly-Fishing Combo „Ready to Fish"

This Fly-Fishing Combo set "Ready to Fish" includes everything you need to get started with fly fishing. Along with a 2.40 m fly-rod category 5/6 with cork handgrip, a matching fly-reel with 25 m of high quality fly-line, this set comes with 5 compatible flys (assorted) and 3 m tapered leader (fly-rig).

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Model | Line Class | Length | FT | Parts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **B** | **1923 005** | Ready to Fish | # 5/6 | 2,40 m | 8" | 3 |

**B**

## Fly-Fishing Tapered Leader
## The Classic!

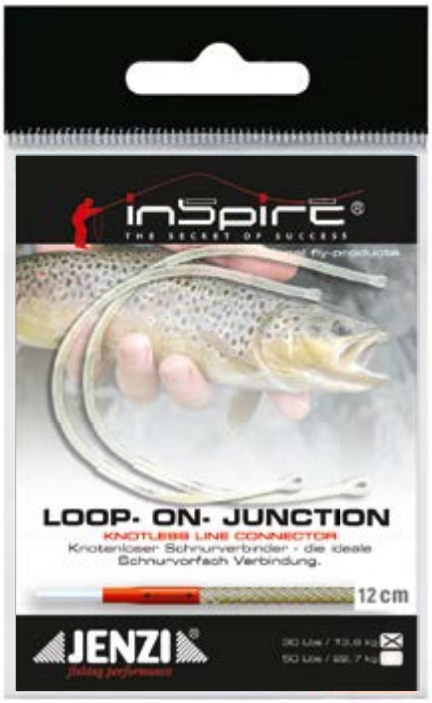
Its special construction assures long casts and optimal reeling capabilities. Super smooth while having a high tensile strength as well as secure knotting ability characterizes this knot free conic formed leader. Length: 8ft / 240 cm;
Connection: Perfection Loop

| Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|
| **3369 007** | 7 x 0,12/0,38 |
| **3369 006** | 6 x 0,14/0,43 |
| **3369 005** | 5 x 0,16/0,52 |
| **3369 004** | 4 x 0,18/0,54 |
| **3369 003** | 3 x 0,20/0,57 |
| **3369 002** | 2 x 0,26/0,57 |
| **3369 001** | 1 x 0,28/0,57 |
| **3369 000** | 0 x 0,30/0,57 |

## Fluorcarbon Tapered Fly-Leader

Flourcarbon-Leader is a tapered leader that is successfully being used in nymph angling. This leader has been produced from high quality fluorocarbon. The extremely high quality is especially seen in its smooth flexibility and by knot-holding ability. This sinking leader is virtually 'invisible' under water making it a sure number for better catches.
Length 9 ft. / 270 cm;
Connection: Perfection Loop.

| Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|
| **3372 003** | 3 x 0,51/0,21 |
| **3372 004** | 4 x 0,51/0,19 |
| **3372 005** | 5 x 0,51/0,15 |




## LOOP-ON-JUNCTION
## Knotless Line Connector

The ideal line-leader attachment. The INSPIRE line connectors are ideal for connecting the fly line with the leader. Knotless and secure in every situation. Length: 12 cm, Color: Clear,
2 ea./SB-packaged

| Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|
| **3377 030** | 30 Lbs./13,6 kg |
| **3377 050** | 50 Lbs./22,7 kg |

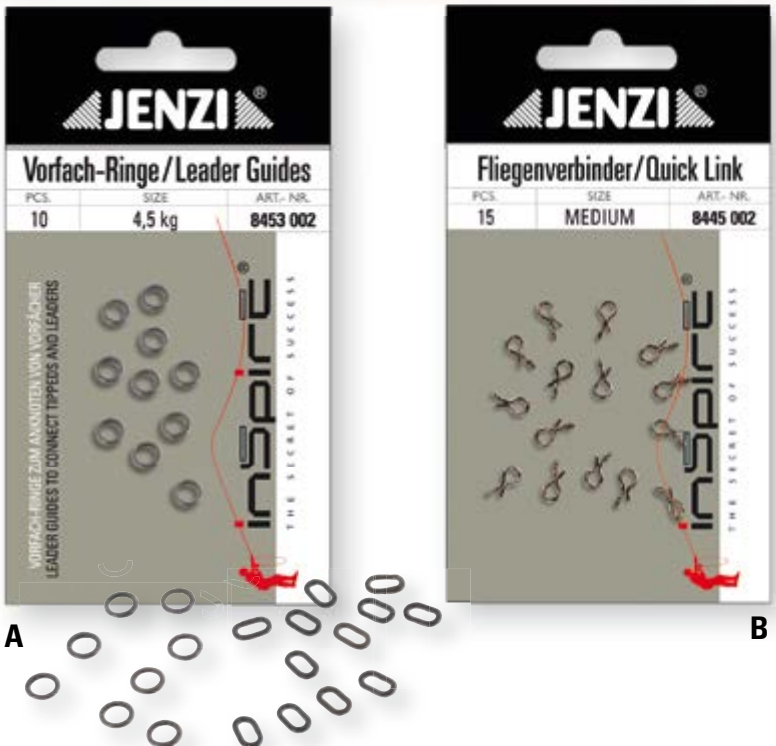
## „INSIDER“ Fly Line WF-F

**Weight-Forward (WF) Floating Fly-Line**

The INSIDER fly line has proven itself over time to be the ideal line for use in places where there is limited room for the back swing, and a long cast is needed. The rod is ideally loaded given its mid-segmented body, able to be fired great distances with ease. The high quality material used in this line enables precise and on the spot presentations of the fly – irrespective of reel casting, underhand, or overhead.

Color: Peach,
foating/buoyant, Length: 27 m.
1 pc. SB-packaged

| Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|
| **3541 004** | WF 4 F |
| **3541 005** | WF 5 F |
| **3541 006** | WF 6 F |
| **3541 007** | WF 7 F |




A B

## LEADER GUIDES

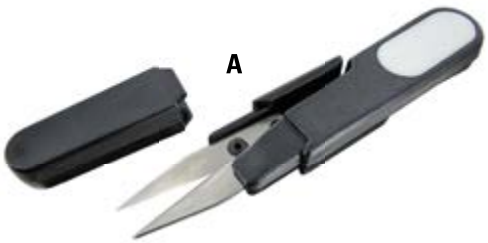
INSPIRE Leader guides are tied to the end of the leader so as to be able to add a new leader tip at any time without changing the main leader. The leader guides are ideal for tying flou-Carbon leaders to normal monofilament.

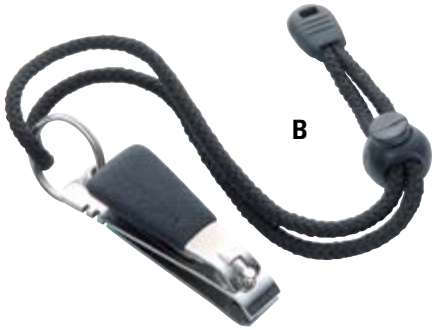
| Pict. | Item-No. | Type | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **8453 002** | Round | small (4,5 kg) |
| | **8454 002** | Oval | small (4,5 kg) |
| | **8454 004** | Oval | large (9,5 kg) |

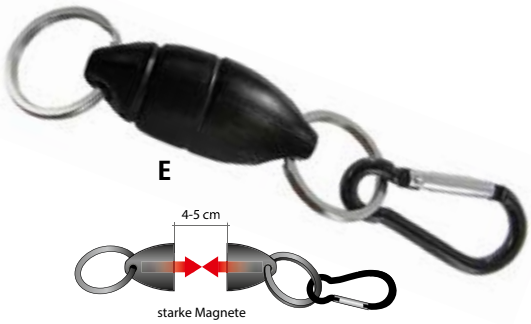
## QUICK LINK / Fly connectors

The fast connection between leader and fly.

| Pict. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| B | **8445 002** |





| Pict. | Item-No. | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Mini-Scissors**<br>A practical space saving utensil for cutting lines, leaders, etc. Ideal for stowing away in the tackle box or fly fishing vest. | |
| | **8050 002** | |
| **B** | **STAINLESS CLIP II**<br>Line clip deluxe with small useful tools. A tool that you will enjoy for years | |
| | **8211 006** | |
| **C** | **Special Scissors**<br>Ideal for cutting braided line or our 7 x 7 steel leaders. Length approx. 12 cm. | |
| | **8049 006** | |
| **D** | **FLY-ART Priest**<br>For professional killing of freshly caught fish.<br>Nice form and handy in heavy copper style. | |
| | **8037 000** | |
| **E** | **INSPIRE magnetic net holder** with karabiner "Quick Attach" This is a practical solution, making it possible to lightly attach and carry the net on your belt or on your back. The magnet-clip allows you to access the net when landing a fish, and then simply return it to the magnet when finished. Complete with large rings and a karabiner. 1 ea. SB-packaged. | |
| | **8749 001** | |
| **F** | **Dry Fly Silicone / Liquid**<br>Top compound: Causes the flys to be able to swim longer! Usage: Remove the cap, place the fly on the sieve, screw the cap back on and shake. | |
| | **8116 000** | |
| **G** | **Leader stretcher case**<br>This is a must! This stretcher case is absolutely necessary for pulling leaders straight. | |
| | **8127 000** | |
| **H** | **Leader cleaner case**<br>The ideal companion for cleaning or applying lubricants to fly lines and leaders | |
| | **8126 000** | |
| **J** | **Fly-Line-Cleaner**<br>For regular cleaning of fly lines. | |
| | **8118 000** | |
| **K** | **Silicone in paste form**<br>Lubricates, cleans, and makes the line nice and smooth. | |
| | **8117 000** | |

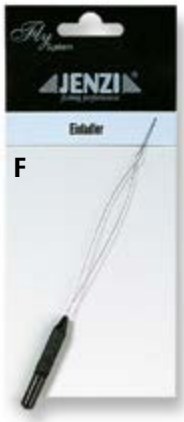
A

B

C

D

E



F

G

H

J

K

L

Winter sets in and there less fishing going on. Snow is on the ground and a warm fire is glowing in the wood burning stove. Now is the time to replenish the fly tin, replace the flys with the ones needed for the upcoming season, and to develop some new ideas.

For this purpose, we offer a large basic assortment – with everything surrounding the art of fly tying. Gold beads, feeders, dubbing, the proper tools, and much much more – naturally in the very best quality!

N O

M

P R S

T

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5764 001 | Scissor |
| B | 5764 002 | Hackle Plier L |
| C | 5764 003 | Hackle Plier M |
| D | 5764 004 | Wire Bobbin C. |
| E | 5764 005 | Wire Bobbin F. |
| F | 5764 006 | Bobbin Thread |
| G | 5765 003 | Tweezers straight |
| H | 5764 007 | Whip Finisher |
| J | 5765 002 | Hair Stacker |
| K | 5769 001 | Gold Beads Box |
| L | 5780 001 | Capes + Hackles |
| M | 5780 004 | Capes + Hackles |
| N | 5761 001 | Fly-Tying Vise-Set |
| O | 5761 004 | Tools |
| P | 5763 002 | Poly |
| R | 5763 003 | Wool |
| S | 5763 001 | Floss |
| T | 5750 000 | Fly-Tying Vise |

# Fliegen

## Westminster Fly's

Valuable high-quality flys, properly and carefully tied – in all favored and preferred patterns – which rounds out the INSPIRE fly program.

Any fly is only as good as its hook! This bit of wisdom was understood years ago by Charles Ritz who put it to good use. For this very reason nearly all of the Westminister Fly-Collection flys are tied to very high quality high-carbon-hooks – which have been additionally chemically sharpened.

## DRY-FLIES

A
Witch

B
Queen of the Water

C
Deer Hair Fly

D
Black Palmer

E
Grey Sedge

F
Black Zulu

G
Moskito

H
Ritz Tups (Excelsior)

J
March Brown Male

K
Brown Sedge

| Pict. | Item-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. | Name |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | | 5810 014 | | Witch |
| B | | 5815 014 | | Queen of the Water |
| C | 5817 012 | 5817 014 | | Deer Hair Fly |
| D | 5821 012 | 5821 014 | | Black Palmer |
| E | 5831 012 | 5831 014 | 5831 016 | Grey Sedge |
| F | | 5834 014 | 5834 016 | Black Zulu |
| G | 5839 012 | 5839 014 | 5839 016 | Moskito |
| H | | 5842 014 | | Ritz Tups (Excelsior) |
| J | 5843 012 | 5843 014 | | March Brown Male |
| K | 5848 012 | 5848 014 | | Brown Sedge |

*All flys are delivered in a practical and attractive plastic case.*

## 40-compartment presentation-box

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **Fly Presentation Box**<br>40-compartment-case (without contents) for an orderly presentation of flys. Size: 350 x 200 x 36 mm |
| **8780 000** |

*Fly Presentation Box without Content!*

Perfect tied flies

# NYMPH

A
Marabou Black Dubbing

B
Montana

C
Nymph Yellow

D
Nymph Olive

E
Marabou Nymph Olive

F
BARBLESS
Hare's Ear

G
BARBLESS
Bead Head Green

H
Silver Spider

J
Bead Head Shrimp

K
Bead Head Pheasant Tail

L
Gold Nymph Brown

M
Gold Nymph Orange

N
Gold Nymph Black

O
Nymph Green Glitter

P
Nymph „D" (Royal N)

| Pict. | Item-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. | Name | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | | 5910 012 | 5910 014 | Marabou Black Dubbing | |
| B | | 5911 012 | 5911 014 | Montana | |
| C | | 5912 012 | 5912 014 | Nymph Yellow | |
| D | | 5913 012 | 5913 014 | Nymph Olive | |
| E | | 5914 012 | 5914 014 | Marabou Nymph Olive | |
| F | | 5915 012 | 5915 014 | Hare's Ear | **Barbless** |
| G | | 5916 012 | 5916 014 | Bead Head Green | **Barbless** |
| H | | 5917 012 | 5917 014 | Silver Spider | |
| J | | 5918 012 | 5918 014 | Bead Head Shrimp | |
| K | | 5919 012 | 5919 014 | Bead Head Pheasant Tail | |
| L | 5920 010 | 5920 012 | | Gold Nymph Brown | |
| M | 5921 010 | 5921 012 | | Gold Nymph Orange | |
| N | 5922 010 | 5922 012 | 5922 014 | Gold Nymph Black | |
| O | 5923 010 | 5923 012 | | Nymph Green Glitter | |
| P | | 5931 012 | 5931 014 | Nymph „D" (Royal N) | |

# MAY-FLIES

| Pict. | Item-No. | Item-No. | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5890 010 | 5890 012 | Mayfly Yellow |
| B | 5891 010 | 5891 012 | Mayfly Brown |
| C | 5892 010 | 5892 012 | Mayfly Grey |
| D | 5893 010 | 5893 012 | Mayfly Special |
| E | 5898 010 | 5898 012 | Cork Mayfly Yellow |
| F | 5899 010 | 5899 012 | Cork Mayfly Brown |

# STREAMER

| Pict. | Item-No. | Item-No. | Name |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5970 004 | | Koppen Streamer Bell |
| B | 5971 004 | 5971 006 | Muddler Minnow |
| C | 5973 004 | 5973 006 | Fuzzy Wuzzy |
| D | 5975 004 | 5975 006 | Pfrillen Streamer |

**Fly tins with very practical compartments, stylish design**

and of course at an affordable price (without Contents).

| Pict. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| A | **INSPIRE Fly Box** with 10 compartments. Size: 128 x 86 x 34 mm. **8771 001** |
| B | **INSPIRE Fly Box** with 6 compartments and hook board. With gasket for maintaining dryness in storage. Size: 136 x 86 x 36 mm. **8771 002** |
| C | **INSPIRE Fly Box** with 2 hook boards, and gasket for maintaining dryness in storage. Size: 36 x 86 x 36 mm. **8771 003** |
| D | **INSPIRE Fly Box SL** with 10 compartments, transparent cover, and gasket for maintaining dryness in storage. Size: 106 x 76 x 34 mm. **8771 007** |

## PIKE-STREAMER

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length | Hooksize |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5980 001 | 17 cm | 6/0 |
| B | 5980 002 | 17 cm | 6/0 |
| C | 5980 003 | 17 cm | 6/0 |
| D | 5980 004 | 17 cm | 6/0 |
| E | 5980 005 | 17 cm | 6/0 |
| F | 5980 006 | 17 cm | 6/0 |

## STREAMER ASSORTMENT

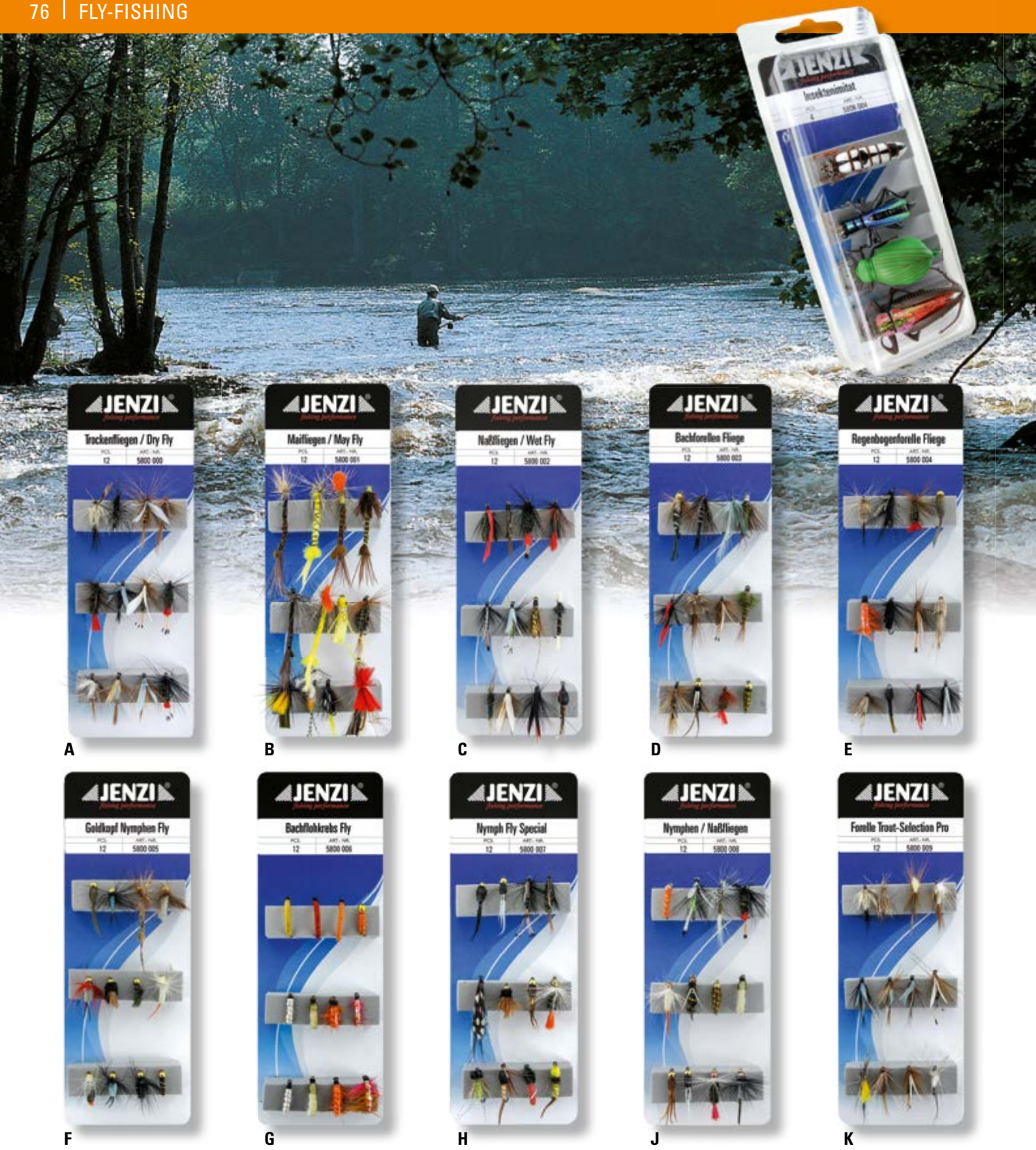
### Streamer-Set – for Predatory fish and large Trout

This streamer not only features an attractive feather décor with sturdy black nickel hooks, but also attached eyes. The color pattern of the DELUXE set was designed for nearly every weather condition.

**Tip:** The Streamer can be used on a fly-rod as well as a Cheburashka sinker, a drop-shot rig, or a Sibrolino.

Contents: 3 Streamer per set

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length | Hooksize |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5804 001 | 10 cm | 4 |
| B | 5804 002 | 10 cm | 4 |



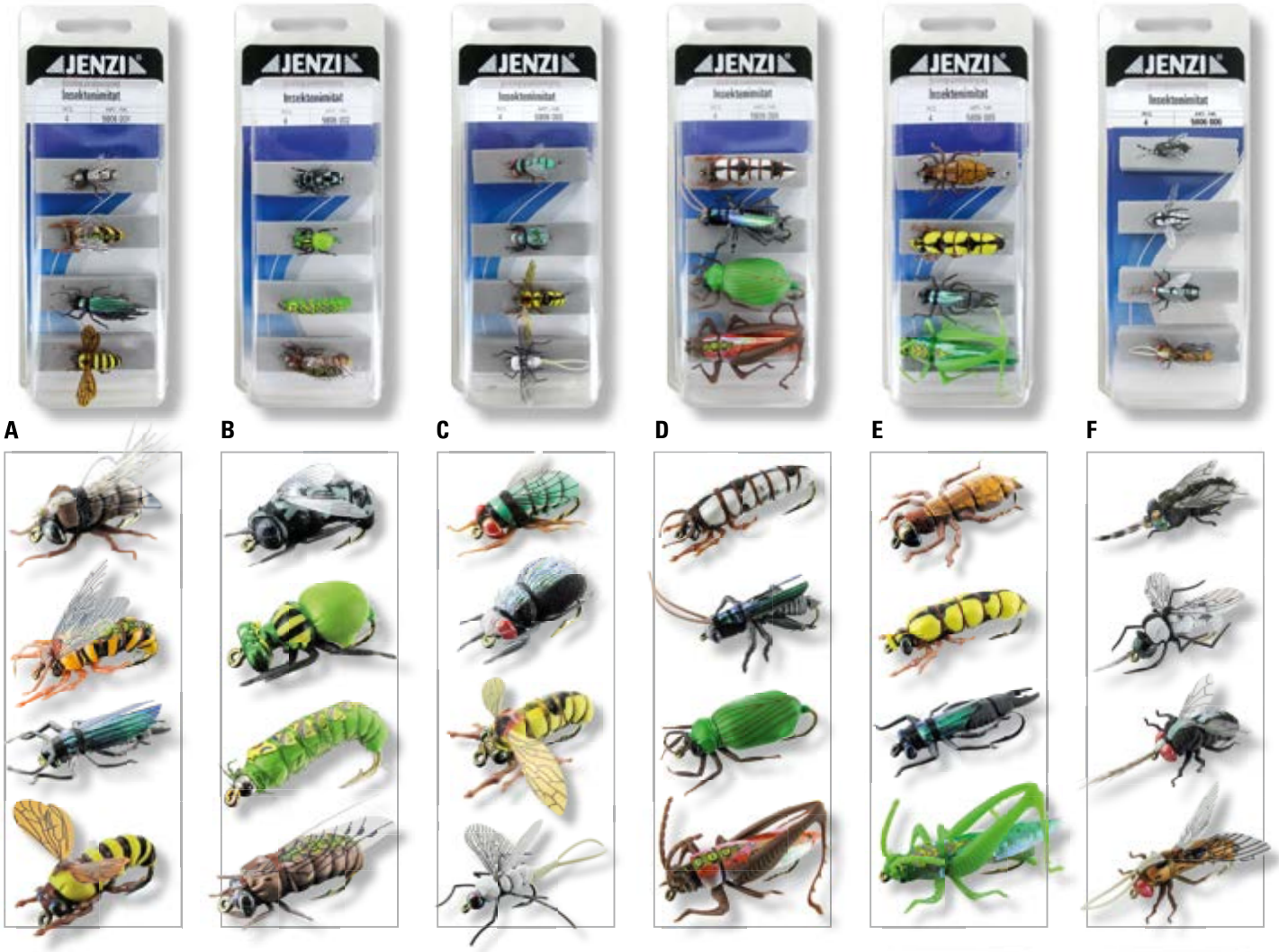

## Fly Sets

Attractive hand tied fly sets – in every preferred and standard pattern. All flys come attached to a premium High-Carbon-Hook.

For protective storage, all flys are presented on a transparent EVA-backed material.

12 flys/SB packaged.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5800 000 | Dry Fly |
| B | 5800 001 | May Fly |
| C | 5800 002 | Wet Fly |
| D | 5800 003 | Brook Trout Fly |
| E | 5800 004 | Rainbow Trout Fly |
| F | 5800 005 | Gold head Larvae Fly |
| G | 5800 006 | Brook Flea-Crawfish Fly |
| H | 5800 007 | Larvae Fly Special |
| J | 5800 008 | Larvae / Wet Fly |
| K | 5800 009 | Trout-Selection Pro |



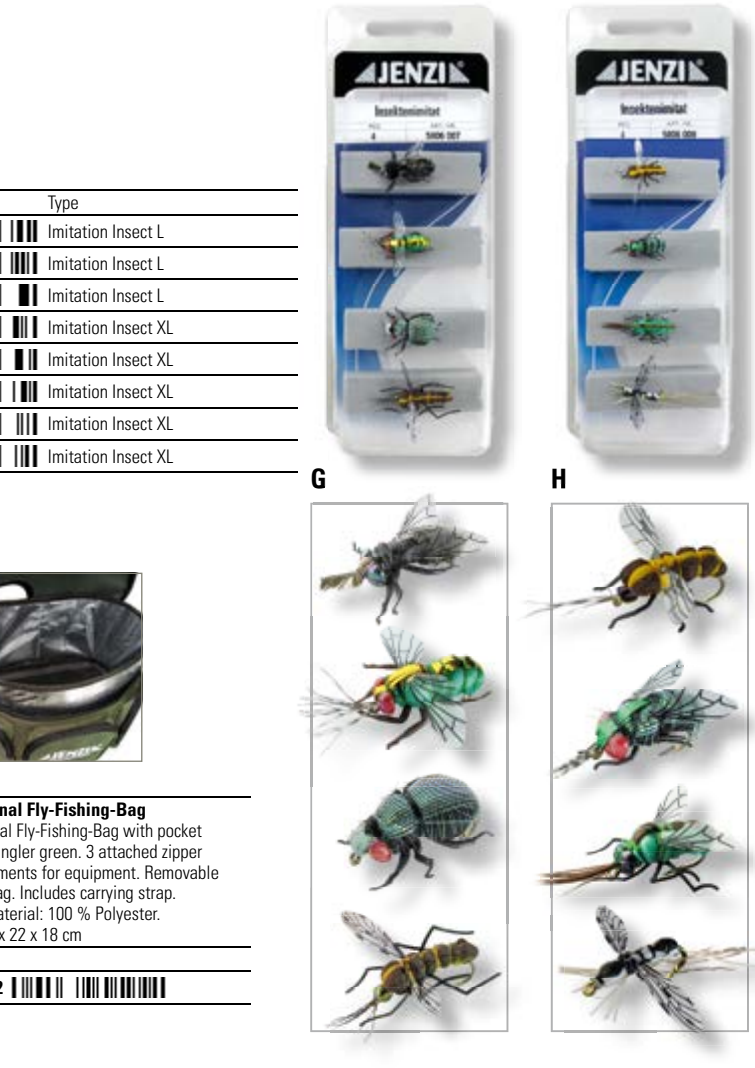

# Imitation Insect

## A masterpiece of tied-bait

### ATTENTION Danger of mistaking these for the real thing!

These nearly "real" and true to nature imitation-fly, bug, and insects are ideal for trout fishing with a fly-rod, sbiro-angling on the lake, or for Sea Trout from the coast. For protective storage, all imitations are presented on a transparent EVA-backed material. 4 ea. – SB packaged.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5806 001 | Imitation Insect L |
| B | 5806 002 | Imitation Insect L |
| C | 5806 003 | Imitation Insect L |
| D | 5806 004 | Imitation Insect XL |
| E | 5806 005 | Imitation Insect XL |
| F | 5806 006 | Imitation Insect XL |
| G | 5806 007 | Imitation Insect XL |
| H | 5806 008 | Imitation Insect XL |



**Traditional Fly-Fishing-Bag**
Traditional Fly-Fishing-Bag with pocket case in angler green. 3 attached zipper compartments for equipment. Removable inside-bag. Includes carrying strap.
Cover material: 100 % Polyester.
Size: 34 x 22 x 18 cm

| Item-No. |
|---|
| 8959 002 |

# Target-Fish Lines

The Target-fish line program includes a trout line, a carp line, special eel line, a pike line, a delicate walleye line, and a feeder/ all around line. This line program enables high quality targeting of specific fish. Stretch qualities, color, tensile strength as well as the angling method can be specifically applied. Comes on 400 m spools of different diameters enough line for the filling of several reels.

**400-meter-spools**

## Trout

**Color: Clear**
A smooth and soft trout line that enables exact and precise bait presentation as well as sensational fish retrievals.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3109 023** | 400 m | 0,23 | 2,85 kg |
| **3109 026** | 400 m | 0,26 | 3,52 kg |
| **3109 028** | 400 m | 0,28 | 4,09 kg |

## Carp

**Color: Green-Brown**
The color of the carp line was developed to ideally match the fish's environment. The carp is a shy and naturally feisty fish requiring a line that has high-level stretch and abrasion qualities.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3109 132** | 400 m | 0,32 | 5,00 kg |
| **3109 134** | 400 m | 0,34 | 5,32 kg |
| **3109 137** | 400 m | 0,37 | 6,56 kg |

## Eel

**Color: Green**
The eel line features high-level knotting and abrasion qualities, as well as a relatively low amount of stretching, which is necessary for pulling large eels from their hiding places.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3110 030** | 400 m | 0,30 | 4,66 kg |
| **3110 032** | 400 m | 0,32 | 5,00 kg |
| **3110 034** | 400 m | 0,34 | 6,56 kg |

## Pike

**Color: Light brown**
And extremely low-stretch, non-abrasive high tensile-strength equipped pike line, able to set the hook and complete retrievals at great distances. The color of the line is matched to the water and is hardly visible to this predator.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3110 132** | 400 m | 0,32 | 5,00 kg |
| **3110 137** | 400 m | 0,37 | 6,56 kg |
| **3110 140** | 400 m | 0,40 | 7,79 kg |

## Walleye

**Color: Clear**
Smooth, soft, and strong are the characteristics of this line. An additional highlight is the non-abrasive quality which eliminates having to use braided line when float- or bottom-angling for walleye. Because the walleye is such a shy fish, special care was taken to camouflage the line.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3111 028** | 400 m | 0,28 | 4,09 kg |
| **3111 030** | 400 m | 0,30 | 4,66 kg |
| **3111 032** | 400 m | 0,32 | 5,00 kg |

## Feeder / All around

**Color: Clear-Blue**
A limited-stretch, non-abrasive, yet smooth line for feeder-angling with a feeder-basket or method-feeder, as well as for all around angling. The Clear-Blue line color is extremely inconspicuous when in the water but is highly visible on the rod-tip when the fish bites.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3111 123** | 400 m | 0,23 | 2,85 kg |
| **3111 126** | 400 m | 0,26 | 3,52 kg |
| **3111 128** | 400 m | 0,28 | 4,09 kg |

## Trout- / Spoon

**Color: Red**
The red Trout- / Spoon line is especially soft and smooth, assuring a precision bait presentation, accurate casts and sensitive retrievals. The red color makes the line visible, helpful for bait control. The line is virtually invisible to the fish when under water.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3112 016** | 400 m | 0,16 | 2,85 kg |
| **3112 018** | 400 m | 0,18 | 3,52 kg |
| **3112 020** | 400 m | 0,20 | 4,09 kg |

# SUPERFLEX – Monofilament Line

## Clear All-around Line – 3000 m large spool

The monofilament SUPERFLEX Clear All-around Line is a high-quality angling line with a superb cost-/performance ratio. The different diameters are applicable for trout, carp, feeders, pike, as well as delicate walleye angling. It features a practically invisible/transparent line color (Clear Color-Mono), limited stretching, low level abrasion, as well as adequate tensile strength. The monofilament material itself is very smooth, which leads to long casts and quiet angling. Comes on a large handy 3000 m spool in several different diameters.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3107 023** | 3000 m | 0,23 | 2,85 kg |
| **3107 026** | 3000 m | 0,26 | 3,52 kg |
| **3107 028** | 3000 m | 0,28 | 4,09 kg |
| **3107 030** | 3000 m | 0,30 | 4,66 kg |
| **3107 032** | 3000 m | 0,32 | 5,00 kg |
| **3107 034** | 3000 m | 0,34 | 5,32 kg |
| **3107 037** | 3000 m | 0,37 | 6,56 kg |
| **3107 040** | 3000 m | 0,40 | 7,79 kg |

# CENTRA Line – Monofilament Line

## High Classic Clear – 300 m large spool

The monofilament CENTRA Line High Classic Clear line is a limited-stretch (monofilament) line with a high tensile strength and low-level abrasion. The smooth and soft material hinders tangling as well as overthrowing of the line. The color of the line itself (Classic Clear) provides for inconspicuous angling in various angling methods. The limited-stretch qualities allow this monofilament line to be used with classical float or bottom angling when targeting trout, using a feeder, for carp, and predatory fish on up to deep sea angling for sea trout and co. Comes on a large handy 3000 m spool in several different diameters.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3108 018** | 3000 m | 0,18 | 2,11 kg |
| **3108 020** | 3000 m | 0,20 | 2,64 kg |
| **3108 023** | 3000 m | 0,23 | 3,48 kg |
| **3108 026** | 3000 m | 0,36 | 4,35 kg |
| **3108 028** | 3000 m | 0,28 | 5,15 kg |
| **3108 030** | 3000 m | 0,30 | 5,93 kg |
| **3108 032** | 3000 m | 0,32 | 6,31 kg |
| **3108 034** | 3000 m | 0,34 | 6,69 kg |

# Z3 Line

The Z3 line program was developed to address the demands and requirements specific to trout, pike, and carp angling as well as the fine art of walleye fishing. In short, a high quality line, with different qualities and coloration for the specific type of target fish.

## Trout

A soft and smooth trout line that provides for exact and precise bait control, as well as a sensitive drill.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3721 022** | 500 m | 0,22 | 4,0 kg |
| **3721 025** | 500 m | 0,25 | 4,8 kg |
| **3721 028** | 500 m | 0,28 | 5,6 kg |

## Carp

This carp line is developed in brown to blend in with the carp's natural habitat. Carp, a shy fish, is a natural fighter requiring line that has extremely high stretch and non-abrasive qualities.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3722 025** | 500 m | 0,25 | 4,4 kg |
| **3722 030** | 500 m | 0,30 | 6,0 kg |
| **3722 035** | 500 m | 0,35 | 8,1 kg |

## Eel

A line for eel with high knotting qualities as well as limited stretching, makes it possible to pull even large eel out of hiding.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3723 028** | 500 m | 0,28 | 5,1 kg |
| **3723 030** | 500 m | 0,30 | 6,0 kg |
| **3723 035** | 500 m | 0,35 | 8,1 kg |

## Pike

An extremely non-abrasive line with limited stretch qualities for exact hook setting in pike from long distances.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3724 030** | 500 m | 0,30 | 6,0 kg |
| **3724 035** | 500 m | 0,35 | 8,1 kg |
| **3724 040** | 500 m | 0,40 | 9,7 kg |

## Zander/Walleye

Smooth, soft and strong are the characteristics of this line. An additional highlight is its non-abrasive quality making braided line obsolete. Special consideration was given to the coloration of this line in order to provide the necessary camouflage needed when angling this easily spooked fish.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3725 025** | 500 m | 0,25 | 4,8 kg |
| **3725 028** | 500 m | 0,28 | 5,6 kg |
| **3725 030** | 500 m | 0,30 | 6,7 kg |

## Fluorocarbon Line – 100 %

**Leader-line**

MADE IN JAPAN

This high quality Japanese manufactured material, 100% fluorocarbon line, is ideal for leader-line rigging.

- Invisible/Transparent: Light refraction is nearly equal to that of the water.
- Fluorocarbon is heavier than water, allowing for faster sinking as compared to standard monofilament-lines.
- It is not so swiftly moved by the current, making for secure hooksets over longer ranges.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3102 016** | 50 m | 0,16 | 1,68 kg |
| **3102 019** | 50 m | 0,19 | 2,57 kg |
| **3102 021** | 30 m | 0,21 | 3,08 kg |
| **3102 023** | 30 m | 0,23 | 3,53 kg |
| **3102 025** | 30 m | 0,25 | 4,17 kg |
| **3102 029** | 30 m | 0,29 | 6,39 kg |
| **3102 035** | 30 m | 0,35 | 7,04 kg |
| **3102 039** | 30 m | 0,39 | 8,38 kg |

## Fluorocarbon Line – 100 m

**Leader-line / Main-line**

This Fluorocarbon Line can be used for making leaders as well as for use on the reel. This is possible because of its length of 100 m. This line is manufactured using 65% Fluorocarbon material.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3103 016** | 100 m | 0,16 | 2,00 kg |
| **3103 018** | 100 m | 0,18 | 2,40 kg |
| **3103 020** | 100 m | 0,20 | 3,00 kg |
| **3103 023** | 100 m | 0,23 | 3,78 kg |
| **3103 026** | 100 m | 0,26 | 4,68 kg |
| **3103 028** | 100 m | 0,28 | 5,61 kg |
| **3103 030** | 100 m | 0,30 | 6,55 kg |
| **3103 032** | 100 m | 0,32 | 7,39 kg |

## COATED Fluorocarbon Line

**Main-line**

This monofilament Fluorocarbon-Coated Line is ideal as a main line for angling. The Fluorocarbon-Coated Line provides for a change in the light refraction in the water. This factor makes the line less obvious than standard monofilament line when laying in the water.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3104 018** | 150 m | 0,18 | 2,6 kg |
| **3104 020** | 150 m | 0,20 | 3,2 kg |
| **3104 023** | 150 m | 0,23 | 4,1 kg |
| **3104 026** | 150 m | 0,26 | 5,1 kg |
| **3104 028** | 150 m | 0,28 | 6,1 kg |
| **3104 030** | 150 m | 0,30 | 7,1 kg |
| **3104 032** | 150 m | 0,32 | 7,6 kg |
| **3104 034** | 150 m | 0,34 | 8,0 kg |

## SHOCKLEADER – 100 m

**Leader-line**

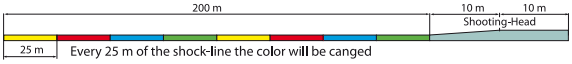
This SHOCKLEADER line is nearly invisible. Ideal for making leaders (Paternoster, Side-arms, Lure-leaders) as well as a plumbline for making connections. In addition to its non-abrasiveness this material has strong knotting qualities. The stretching character of the SHOCKLEADER material serves as a "buffer" during fish retrievals. Using this material keeps the loss of fish during the drill (escaping) at a minimum.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3106 040** | 100 m | 0,40 | 10,0 kg |
| **3106 050** | 100 m | 0,50 | 15,0 kg |
| **3106 060** | 100 m | 0,60 | 20,0 kg |
| **3106 070** | 100 m | 0,70 | 25,0 kg |
| **3106 080** | 100 m | 0,80 | 30,0 kg |
| **3106 090** | 100 m | 0,90 | 40,0 kg |
| **3106 100** | 100 m | 1,00 | 45,0 kg |

## TAPER LINE 4-color *SHOCK LEADER 4-color*

For the majority of surf anglers – which includes many professional coast anglers – the Taper line is still the most suitable line for surf angling: knot free, tapered off to a point of 0,60 mm diameter. For less wear due to abrasion, longer casting distances, and less assembly. DEGA Taper line – the "unicum" of successful surf anglers. Trust in quality and experience.

Tip: Ideal for feeder angling.




### TAPER LINE 4-color

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **3100 028** | 0,28 – 0,60 | 220 m |
| **3100 030** | 0,30 – 0,60 | 220 m |
| **3100 033** | 0,33 – 0,60 | 220 m |
| **3100 037** | 0,37 – 0,60 | 220 m |

### TAPER LINE clear

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **3101 028** | 0,28 – 0,60 | 220 m |
| **3101 030** | 0,30 – 0,60 | 220 m |
| **3101 033** | 0,33 – 0,60 | 220 m |

## TAPER TIPS clear

Shock leader material (transparent), **5** leaders á 15 m/spool. Important for surf, carp, or feeder angling. The tapered off leaders can be tied to any main line thus adapting for use as a shooting taper/shock leader. Lose a rig, you only need to replace the taper-tip.

| Item-No. | Ø mm |
|---|---|
| **3114 028** | 0,28 – 0,60 |
| **3114 030** | 0,30 – 0,60 |
| **3114 033** | 0,33 – 0,60 |
| **3114 040** | 0,37 – 0,60 |

## SHOCKLEADER

Extra strong, nearly invisible leader material for the sea and freshwater angler. Ideal for paternoster, bait dropper, lure leaders, or shock leaders. Great for "speed luring" or for "little big-game" angling. Perfect also for Catfish-Leaders.

- For Salt- and Freshwater
- Extreme high abrasion
- Nearly invisible
- Superior knot strength = linear tensile strength
- Ideal elongation, high abrasion factor

## CLEAR LEADER

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Length | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3105 050** | 0,50 | 50 m | 14,5 kg |
| **3105 060** | 0,60 | 50 m | 19,8 kg |
| **3105 070** | 0,70 | 50 m | 26,0 kg |
| **3105 080** | 0,80 | 50 m | 33,5 kg |
| **3105 090** | 0,90 | 50 m | 41,0 kg |
| **3105 100** | 1,00 | 50 m | 52,0 kg |
| **3105 120** | 1,20 | 50 m | 64,0 kg |

# Centron® Leader Line

Leader lines are typically wound on small spools. The result being, light snarling and because of the narrow spool core – a higher "memory- effect".

With high performance line, this liability has disastrous consequences: The line loses much of its load capacity. Its twists cause major drag effect on the copolymer with the result being undesired tangling of the leader.

The ***„PWS Parallel Winding System"*** from DEGA has finally achieved a breakthrough: The spool core is much larger than average and in addition, the line is wound 100% parallel, so that dragging and snarling are completely avoided.

DEGA is one of the very few manufacturers that wind their leader line in the PWS-method.
***For more confidence and more success!***

**Improved premium quality!**

## Centron® Fluoro Carbon

- Invisible: Light breaking factor is almost exactly the same as that of the water.
- Fluoro Carbon is heavier than water and sinks faster than normal monofilament line. It doesn't float away as fast, meaning smaller line loops in the water and more secure retrievals over larger distances.
- Parallel winded

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3426 012** | 30 m | 0,12 | 1,2 kg |
| **3426 014** | 30 m | 0,14 | 1,3 kg |
| **3426 016** | 30 m | 0,16 | 1,7 kg |
| **3426 018** | 30 m | 0,18 | 2,1 kg |
| **3426 020** | 30 m | 0,20 | 2,6 kg |
| **3426 022** | 30 m | 0,22 | 3,1 kg |
| **3426 025** | 30 m | 0,25 | 4,3 kg |
| **3426 028** | 30 m | 0,28 | 5,2 kg |
| **3426 030** | 30 m | 0,30 | 5,8 kg |
| **3426 035** | 30 m | 0,35 | 7,6 kg |
| **3426 040** | 30 m | 0,40 | 8,8 kg |

- Ring-Spool

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3428 050** | 30 m | 0,50 | 13,5 kg |
| **3428 060** | 30 m | 0,60 | 19,1 kg |
| **3428 070** | 30 m | 0,70 | 25,0 kg |
| **3428 080** | 30 m | 0,80 | 29,5 kg |
| **3428 100** | 30 m | 1,00 | 45,0 kg |

## Mono Loop Thimble Leader Protector

The Loop Thimble prevents the loop of a mono leader from becoming too severely pinched when tightened. This can be decisive when extreme conditions and pressure are applied. Also suitable for rigging of sturdy Norway-leaders. 20 ea. / SB-packaged

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **8473 007** | Luminous |

## Centron® Leader Material

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3420 010** | 50 m parallel | 0,10 | 1,0 kg |
| **3420 012** | 50 m parallel | 0,12 | 1,4 kg |
| **3420 015** | 50 m parallel | 0,15 | 2,4 kg |
| **3420 017** | 50 m parallel | 0,175 | 2,8 kg |
| **3420 020** | 50 m parallel | 0,20 | 3,5 kg |
| **3420 022** | 50 m parallel | 0,22 | 4,4 kg |
| **3420 025** | 50 m parallel | 0,25 | 5,4 kg |
| **3420 028** | 50 m parallel | 0,28 | 6,0 kg |
| **3420 030** | 50 m parallel | 0,30 | 7,0 kg |
| **3420 035** | 50 m parallel | 0,35 | 9,7 kg |
| **3420 040** | 50 m parallel | 0,40 | 11,5 kg |

## Amnesia/Zero-Twist – 100 m

Produced in the USA, it is cooled immediately after using the extrusion process. The extremely high molecule density reduces line twisting to a minimum. The line straightens out immediately, ideal for leaders in salt and fresh water. 100 m spools.

| Black | Clear | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|
| **3366 012** | **3367 012** | 12 lbs 5,6 kg |
| **3366 015** | **3367 015** | 15 lbs 6,8 kg |
| **3366 020** | **3367 020** | 20 lbs 9,1 kg |
| **3366 025** | **3367 025** | 25 lbs 11,4 kg |
| | **3367 030** | 30 lbs 13,6 kg |

# Connect Pro

new
JENZI 2026





### Silver-Camou line
### Color: Silver-Camou

The Silver-Camo angling line speaks for itself with its minimum stretch and smooth structure, allowing for long and accurate casts. Its special camouflaged color makes in nearly invisible in water – ideal for trout and coarse fish angling. Additionally, this line is usable as the main line for feeder or float angling, providing for optimal control during every retrieval.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3113 020** | 300 m | 0,20 | 2,75 kg |
| **3113 023** | 300 m | 0,23 | 3,62 kg |
| **3113 026** | 300 m | 0,26 | 4,44 kg |

### Green-Camou line
### Color: Green-Camou

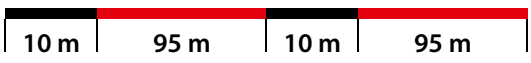
The Green-Camo angling line is the perfect choice for the carp or predatory fish angler. The minimum stretch assures direct bite-detection, its high tensile strength able to fight with and retrieve large fish. The special camouflage color is virtually invisible in water. Its smooth structure insures for precision casts and as a versatile all around line for bottom and eel angling.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3113 132** | 300 m | 0,32 | 6,88 kg |
| **3113 134** | 300 m | 0,34 | 7,39 kg |
| **3113 137** | 300 m | 0,37 | 8,49 kg |

# T-REX BLACK Braid 8x

new
JENZI 2026

**On the reel:**




### The perfect line for the predatory angler

Line Features: This line is colored 100 meter black and 5 meter red repeatedly. This allows you to immediately see when 100 meters have been used and the reel needs to be refilled. The red 5 m can be used as desired for the first part of the line (better viewing of the line and bait recognition) or completely removed. The 8x braided T-REX BLACK 8x braid (PE-line) is ideal for predatory fish angling. Its tight braid is especially quiet, soft and smooth. Its limited stretch provides for optimal bait contact, precise bite detection and effective hook-set. Its black color allows the line to virtually disappear in the water – perfect for natural angling.

### T-REX BLACK Braid 8x
### 8x braided line, 210m
### 10 m black / 95 m red / 10 m black / 95 m red
### Color: black / red

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3138 010** | 210 m | 0,10 | 4,60 kg |
| **3138 012** | 210 m | 0,12 | 6,50 kg |
| **3138 014** | 210 m | 0,14 | 7,50 kg |
| **3138 016** | 210 m | 0,16 | 8,50 kg |
| **3138 018** | 210 m | 0,18 | 9,80 kg |
| **3138 020** | 210 m | 0,20 | 11,50 kg |

# NEON Braid 8X – 8-fold braided line

## MATERIAL MADE IN JAPAN
**The perfect line for Anglers who demand quality!**

The NEON-Braid 8-fold braided line is ideal for predatory fish angling. The thinner variation is also perfect for Ultra-lite and Finesse-angling. What makes this line special is its super-smooth and soft surface. Because of this, the line is almost totally silent. The visible color provides for ideal viewing of the line during angling

Technical Features::

- **Super Smooth, Braided Line**
- **Material MADE IN JAPAN**
- **Very soft, perfect for long casts.**
- **Comes in a practical case**
- **Nearly silent casts and retrievals**
- **Low abrasion and great knotting quality**
- **Available in Chartreuse and NEON-Pink colors**
- **150 m spool**
- **Excellent value for the price**

MADE IN JAPAN

### NEON Braid 8x
### 8-braided line, 150 m
### Color: Chartreuse

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3140 010** | 150 m | 0,10 | 4,60 kg |
| **3140 012** | 150 m | 0,12 | 6,50 kg |
| **3140 014** | 150 m | 0,14 | 7,50 kg |
| **3140 016** | 150 m | 0,16 | 8,50 kg |
| **3140 018** | 150 m | 0,18 | 9,80 kg |
| **3140 020** | 150 m | 0,20 | 11,5 kg |

### NEON Braid 8x
### 8-braided line, 150 m
### Color: NEON Pink

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3141 010** | 150 m | 0,10 | 4,60 kg |
| **3141 012** | 150 m | 0,12 | 6,50 kg |
| **3141 014** | 150 m | 0,14 | 7,50 kg |
| **3141 016** | 150 m | 0,16 | 8,50 kg |
| **3141 018** | 150 m | 0,18 | 9,80 kg |
| **3141 020** | 150 m | 0,20 | 11,5 kg |

# T-REX Braid 8x braided line

## Ideal line for predatory fish angling

The 8x braided T-REX Line (PE-Line) is excellent for predatory fish angling. The 8 strands provide for quiet noise-free angling as well featuring a soft and smooth surface. The limited stretch allows for an ideal bait contact, immediate bite detection as well as solid hooksets during retrievals. The line's green color enables inconspicuous and true-to-nature angling.

Equipment features:

- **8x braid**
- **High tensile strength**
- **Very smooth, perfect for long casts**
- **Non-abrasive strong knotting qualities**
- **Color: Green**
- **Very quiet on the water**
- **Excellent cost/performance ratio**

### T-REX Braid 8x
### 8-braided line, 150 m
### Color: Chartreuse

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3136 010** | 150 m | 0,10 | 4,60 kg |
| **3136 012** | 150 m | 0,12 | 6,50 kg |
| **3136 014** | 150 m | 0,14 | 7,50 kg |
| **3136 016** | 150 m | 0,16 | 8,50 kg |
| **3136 018** | 150 m | 0,18 | 9,80 kg |
| **3136 020** | 150 m | 0,20 | 11,5 kg |

### T-REX Braid 8x
### 8-braided line, 1500 m
### Color: Chartreuse

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3137 010** | 1500 m | 0,10 | 4,60 kg |
| **3137 012** | 1500 m | 0,12 | 6,50 kg |
| **3137 014** | 1500 m | 0,14 | 7,50 kg |
| **3137 016** | 1500 m | 0,16 | 8,50 kg |
| **3137 018** | 1500 m | 0,18 | 9,80 kg |
| **3137 020** | 1500 m | 0,20 | 11,5 kg |

### T-REX Braid 8x
### 8-braided line, 150 m
### Color: Green

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3127 010** | 150 m | 0,10 | 4,60 kg |
| **3127 012** | 150 m | 0,12 | 6,50 kg |
| **3127 014** | 150 m | 0,14 | 7,50 kg |
| **3127 016** | 150 m | 0,16 | 8,50 kg |
| **3127 018** | 150 m | 0,18 | 9,80 kg |
| **3127 020** | 150 m | 0,20 | 11,5 kg |

### T-REX Braid 8x
### 8-braided line, 1500 m
### Color: Green

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3128 010** | 1500 m | 0,10 | 4,60 kg |
| **3128 012** | 1500 m | 0,12 | 6,50 kg |
| **3128 014** | 1500 m | 0,14 | 7,50 kg |
| **3128 016** | 1500 m | 0,16 | 8,50 kg |
| **3128 018** | 1500 m | 0,18 | 9,80 kg |
| **3128 020** | 1500 m | 0,20 | 11,5 kg |

## X-tron Sea 4-color, 8 x braided, 200 m

The 8 x braided, super-smooth X-TRON Sea 4 COLORS on a 200 m spool. Every 25 m a different color. This line is suitable in the thin diameters ideal for fishing in Norway, surf fishing as well as for boat-fishing on cod and co.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3121 012** | 200 m | 0,12 | 5,3 kg |
| **3121 015** | 200 m | 0,15 | 9,4 kg |
| **3121 017** | 200 m | 0,17 | 11,9 kg |
| **3121 020** | 200 m | 0,20 | 13,9 kg |

8-strand PE fibre braid

## X-tron Sea 4-color, 8 x braided, 1.500 m

Not only for the Norway fans – the 8 x braided, super-smooth X-TRON Sea 4 COLORS on a 1500 m spool – a different color every 25 m. In this way, it can be easily recognized in which depth you will be fishing.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3124 020** | 1500 m | 0,20 | 13,9 kg |
| **3124 025** | 1500 m | 0,25 | 16,5 kg |
| **3124 028** | 1500 m | 0,28 | 18,1 kg |
| **3124 030** | 1500 m | 0,30 | 20,5kg |

8-strand PE fibre braid

## X-tron Sea 4-color, 4 x braided line, 2.000 m

Not only for Norway fans – the 4-way braided X-TRON Sea 4-color line offers low abrasion and high tensile-strength, important for deep sea angling. Available in a variety of diameters on a 2.000 m large spool that helps eliminate unnecessary splicing.

**Highlight:** Every 25 m begins a new color. This helps you to make fast and easy observations about the current depth of angling.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3126 020** | 2000 m | 0,20 | 11,5 kg |
| **3126 025** | 2000 m | 0,25 | 14,3 kg |
| **3126 030** | 2000 m | 0,30 | 21,0 kg |

4-strand PE fibre braid

# Chemi-Lights

A

With NEW super-illumination!

B

Great for Feeder-Fishing at night!

## Standard-Sun Light

Extremely bright illumination!

| Pict. | Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|---|
| A | **8018 002** | Mini |
| | **8018 003** | Standard |
| | Over 1000 pcs. assorted | |
| | Over 2000 pcs. assorted | |
| B | **Standard glow stick in a practical blister pack.** Size: Standard (4.5 x 37 mm), Contents: 10 pcs. | |
| | **8018 004** | Standard |

## Standard-Sun Light „BULB"

This sun light with the enlarged head is visible at large distances. Super! Extremely bright illumination!

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8018 005** | Mini |
| **8018 006** | Standard |
| Over 1000 pcs. assorted | |
| Over 2000 pcs. assorted | |

## CLIP-ON Sun Light

for the rod tip. Extremely bright illumination!

| Item-No. | For Rod-Tip Ø |
|---|---|
| **8017 002** | 0,6 – 1,4 mm |
| **8017 003** | 1,5 – 1,9 mm |
| **8017 004** | 2,0 – 2,6 mm |
| **8017 005** | 2,7 – 3,2 mm |
| **8017 006** | 3,3 – 3,7 mm |
| **8017 007** | 3,7 – 4,3 mm |

Top-Quality

Also in rechargeable

## Stick Battery

3 volt.

| Item-No. | batterie size | |
|---|---|---|
| **6000 002** | regular (4x35 mm) | for Electric-Floats |
| **6000 004** | short (4x25 mm) | for Electric-Floats |
| **6000 006** | short (3x22 mm) | for LED-Tip-Light |
| Over 50 pcs. | | |
| **6000 008** | short (4x25 mm) | **rechargeable** |
| **6000 009** | regular (4x35 mm) | **rechargeable** |

## USB Charger kit

incl. 2 rechargeable stick batteries

| Item-No. | batterie size |
|---|---|
| **6000 000** | 4x35 mm |
| **6000 001** | 4x25 mm |

## LED Stick and Pen Light

Practical Stick with integrated bright LED-lamp.
It can serve as a Click-light substitute when surf-angling or can be mounted to a feeder-tip.
Available in two assorted colors.

1 ea./SB-packaged.

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **6001 003** | rot |
| **6001 004** | grün |

## LED Tip-Light

This LED-Electric Float also known as a Float Light, for use in every standard drift float (4,5 mm diameter). In place of the standard Chemi-light, simply attach this ultra-bright electric float-light. Available in two distinct colors. Does not include battery.
Contents: 2 ea./SB. Required Battery: 3.0 V CR322 (JENZI Number **6000 006**)

| Item-No. | Color | Size |
|---|---|---|
| **6002 008** | red | 4,5 x 45 mm |
| **6002 009** | green | 4,5 x 45 mm |

*Ø 4,5 mm*
*Suitable for every standard Chemi-light-Float!*

## LED-Glowstick and Tip-Light

**Special features:** This LED-Glowstick can be used on every regular Glowstick-float in place of a standard glowstick. Additionally, it can be attached to any rod tip for use as a tip-light by using the included glowstick holder.

Batterie (not included):
3.0 V CR322 (JENZI Number **6000 006**)

Contents: 1 ea./SB.

| Item-No. | Color | Size |
|---|---|---|
| **6002 001** | rot | 45 x 50 mm |
| **6002 002** | grün | 45 x 50 mm |

## LED-Tip-Light

**Special features:**
With this LED-Tip-Light, losing or falling off of tip-lights during the drill is a thing of the past. The LED-Tip-Light is attached to the rod tip with a specially designed snap-on mechanism. This covers the entire range of rods from a slender feed-rod on up to a stronger ground-rod. Available in two colors.

Batterie (not included):
3.0 V CR435
(JENZI Number 6000 002) or
3.0 V CR425
(JENZI Number 6000 004)

Contents: 1 ea./SB

| Item-No. | Color | for Rod-Tip Ø | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **6002 004** | red | 2,6 mm | 7 x 75 mm |
| **6002 005** | green | 2,6 mm | 7 x 75 mm |
| **6003 001** | red | 3,5 mm | 7 x 75 mm |
| **6003 002** | green | 3,5 mm | 7 x 75 mm |

## SMART LED Bite-indicator Tip-Light

**Special Features:** This SMART LED-Tip-Light has an integrated bite-indicator. The sensor was designed to immediately recognize when the fish bites. The LED then changes colors from green to red when the bite is detected. Especially helpful when night angling – no more missed bites. The Smart-Sensor can distinguish between a real bite and some other slight movement such as a gust of wind for example.

The SMART LED-Tip-Light makes losing or falling off of tip-lights during the drill a thing of the past. It is attached to the rod tip with a specially designed snap-on mechanism. This covers the entire range of rods from a slender feed-rod on up to a stronger ground-rod. Available in two colors.

Batterie (not included):
3.0 V CR435 (JENZI Number 6000 002)
or 3.0 V CR425 (JENZI Number 6000 004)

Contents: 1 ea./SB

| Item-No. | | for Rod-Tip Ø | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **6002 007** | Smart | 2,6 mm | 7 x 75 mm |
| **6002 006** | Smart | 3,5 mm | 7 x 75 mm |

COLOR CHANGE ON BITE!

DEGA

# LED-Floats

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **LED-Illuminated Allround float with eyelet.** Slender body, bright LED-antenna | | |
| | **6025 003** | 19 | 3 |
| | **6025 004** | 20 | 4 |
| | **6025 006** | 21 | 6 |
| **B** | **LED-Illuminated Allround float with eyelet.** Slender body, bright LED-antenna | | |
| | **6027 003** | 20 | 3 |
| | **6027 005** | 21 | 5 |
| | **6027 007** | 22 | 7 |
| **C** | **LED-Illuminated Allround float with swivel.** Ideal for long casts, bright LED-antenna | | |
| | **6037 002** | 20 | 2 |
| | **6037 004** | 21 | 4 |
| | **6037 006** | 22 | 6 |
| **D** | **LED-Illuminated-Side running float.** Slender body, bright LED-antenna | | |
| | **6038 006** | 16 | 6 |
| | **6038 008** | 17 | 8 |
| | **6038 010** | 18 | 10 |

new
JENZI 2026

A

B

C

D

# LED-Floats

Electric drift-floats with ultra-bright LED. The perfect alternative to common chemi-light floats. A slim shaped JENZI electric-float with highly visible LED sight top.

Operates with a 3 V. Litium battery (JENZI-Item-No. **6000 002 / 6000 004**).

***Highlight:*** *Screw-on threading and gasket prevent the float from being lost during casting.*

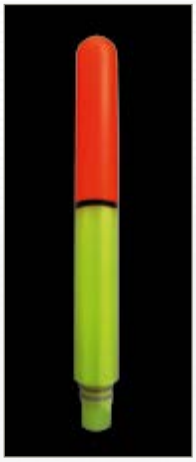
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **LED Running Float,** thin body, long antenna | | |
| | **6006 003** | 24 | 3 |
| | **6006 004** | 25 | 4 |
| | **6006 005** | 26 | 5 |
| **B** | **LED Running Float,** Drop shaped with bright antenna | | |
| | **6007 003** | 15 | 3 |
| | **6007 004** | 15 | 4 |
| | **6007 006** | 16 | 6 |
| | **6007 008** | 18 | 8 |
| | **6007 010** | 19 | 10 |
| | **6007 012** | 19 | 12 |
| **C** | **LED Running Float** with long antenna | | |
| | **6008 006** | 29 | 6 |
| | **6008 009** | 30 | 9 |
| | **6008 012** | 35 | 12 |
| **D** | **LED Waggler Float,** weighted with long antenna | | |
| | **6009 021** | 24 | 2+1 |
| | **6009 031** | 25 | 3+1 |
| | **6009 042** | 29 | 4+2 |
| | **6009 061** | 29 | 6+1 |
| **E** | **LED Running Float,** slim version, elongated antenna, view pilot | | |
| | **6015 040** | 24 | 4 |
| | **6015 060** | 26 | 6 |
| | **6015 080** | 28 | 8 |
| | **6015 100** | 30 | 10 |
| **F** | **LED Running Float,** slim-line version, elongated antenna, view pilot | | |
| | **6016 040** | 24 | 4 |
| | **6016 060** | 26 | 6 |
| | **6016 080** | 28 | 8 |
| | **6016 100** | 30 | 10 |

A B C D E F

# LED-Floats

## All floats header-packed

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **LED-Illuminated-All around float,** drop shaped with very bright antenna | | |
| | **6011 006** | 11 | 6 |
| | **6011 008** | 11 | 8 |
| | **6011 010** | 11 | 10 |
| **B** | **LED-Illuminated-Side float,** slender fine body, long antenna | | |
| | **6012 003** | 26 | 3 |
| | **6012 004** | 27 | 4 |
| | **6012 005** | 28 | 5 |
| **C** | **LED-Illuminated-Waggler-Float,** weighted with longer antenna | | |
| | **6013 402** | 24 | 4+2 |
| | **6013 602** | 25 | 6+2 |
| | **6013 802** | 26 | 8+2 |
| **D** | **LED-Illuminated-Moving Float with swivel,** slender body, long antenna | | |
| | **6014 005** | 21 | 5 |
| | **6014 008** | 22 | 8 |
| | **6014 010** | 23 | 10 |
| **E** | **LED-Illuminated-Moving Float,** slender body, with very bright antenna | | |
| | **6023 005** | 20 | 5 |
| | **6023 007** | 20 | 7 |
| | **6023 009** | 22 | 9 |
| **F** | **LED-Illuminated-Moving Float,** drop shaped with bright antenna | | |
| | **6024 006** | 20 | 6 |
| | **6024 008** | 21 | 8 |
| | **6024 010** | 22 | 10 |



***Highlight:*** *Screw-on threading and gasket prevent the float from being lost during casting.*

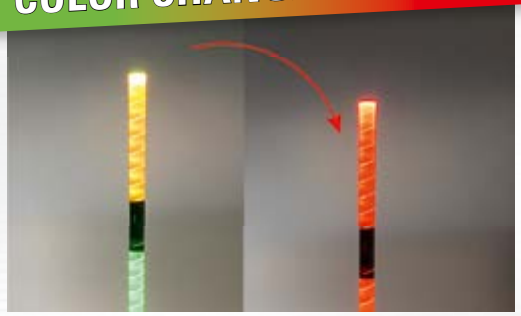
# SMART LED-Electro Float

These **SMART LED-Electro floats** feature an **integrated bite-indicator** inside the antenna. An integrated Gravity-Sensor causes the float to recognize when the fish bites. During the bite, the color in the antenna changes immediately. The changing of the color is highly visible during both by day and night. The sensor is so smart that it can distinguish between normal side-ways movements (waves and water currents) and a biting fish. The batterie is placed directly inside of the antenna.

The float is operated with a 3 V batterie (not included):
JENZI Order-Nr. 6000 002 / 6000 004.ncd

| Bild-Nr. | Bestell-Nr. | Länge cm | Tragkraft g |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **LED-Electronic float with integrated bite detector.** Slender and fine sideslip, all around float with highly visible antenna. | | |
| | **6032 003** | 23 | 3 |
| | **6032 004** | 24 | 4 |
| | **6032 005** | 25 | 5 |
| **B** | **LED-Electronic float with integrated bite detector.** Slender and fine slider/waggler with highly visible antenna. | | |
| | **6033 002** | 22 | 3 |
| | **6033 003** | 23 | 4 |
| | **6033 004** | 24 | 5 |
| **C** | **LED-Electronic float with integrated bite detector.** Thin and fine slider - all around float with highly visible antenna. | | |
| | **6034 003** | 27 | 3 |
| | **6034 004** | 28 | 4 |
| | **6034 005** | 29 | 5 |
| **D** | **LED-Electronic float with integrated bite detector.** Pre-weighted, slender slider with highly visible antenna. | | |
| | **6035 201** | 22 | 2+1 |
| | **6035 301** | 23 | 3+1 |
| | **6035 402** | 24 | 4+2 |

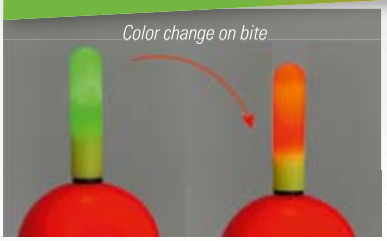
**COLOR CHANGE ON BITE!**

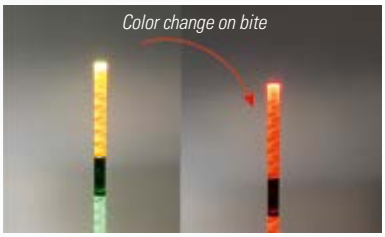


**All header-packed**

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **LED- Electro Float with integrated Bite-indicator**<br>Slender slip-through float with longer highly visible antenna. | | |
| | **6017 003** | 14 | 3 |
| | **6017 005** | 14 | 5 |
| | **6017 007** | 15 | 7 |
| **B** | **LED- Electro Float with integrated Bite-indicator**<br>Drop shaped classical all-round float with highly visible antenna. | | |
| | **6018 002** | 22 | 2 |
| | **6018 004** | 23 | 4 |
| | **6018 006** | 24 | 6 |
| **C** | **LED- Electro Float with integrated Bite-indicator**<br>Pre-weighted slip-through float with highly visible antenna.<br>Can only be operateed with a "small" battery (item no. 6000 004). | | |
| | **6019 044** | 8 | 4+4 |
| | **6019 055** | 9 | 5+5 |
| | **6019 155** | 10 | 5+15 |
| **D** | **LED- Electro Float with integrated Bite-indicator**<br>Pre-weighted slender slip-through float<br>with long highly visible antenna. | | |
| | **6020 031** | 26 | 3+1 |
| | **6020 051** | 26 | 5+1 |
| | **6020 071** | 27 | 7+1 |
| **E** | **LED- Electro Float with integrated Bite-indicator**<br>Pre-weighted drop shaped all-round slip-through float<br>with highly visible antenna. | | |
| | **6021 062** | 14 | 6+2 |
| | **6021 085** | 15 | 8+5 |
| | **6021 105** | 16 | 10+5 |
| **F** | **LED- Electro Float with integrated Bite-indicator**<br>Classical pre-weighted slip-through float<br>with highly visible antenna. | | |
| | **6022 042** | 17 | 4+2 |
| | **6022 062** | 18 | 6-2 |
| | **6022 083** | 19 | 8+3 |

## COLOR CHANGE ON BITE!



# 8x NEON BRAID

SUPER SMOOTH BRAIDED LINE

DER SPASS KANN BEGINNEN!

- 8 -fach Super-Soft geflochten
- Sehr geschmeidig, perfekt für weite Würfe
- Sehr leise im Wurf und beim Einholen
- Hohe Abriebs- und Knotenfestigkeit
- Sehr gutes Preis-/Leistungsverhältnis

www.JENZI.com

FOLLOW US

JENZI®
fishing performance

# All around-/Chemilight- and Trout Floats

MADE IN GERMANY

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **All around stationary-float / moving-float with eyelet from Rohacell®** Float can be attached to the line with rubber attachment (included) or may be used as a moving float. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6537 104** | 12 | 4 |
| | **6537 106** | 12 | 6 |
| | **6537 108** | 13 | 8 |
| **B** | **Pre-weighted Float with sail and eyelet from Rohacell®** This all-around float (Pellet-Wrapper) can be used for trout-, coarse fish-, as well as on lighter predatory fish. Made in Germany | | |
| | **6538 004** | 12 | 4+2 |
| | **6538 006** | 13 | 6+2 |
| | **6538 008** | 13 | 8+2 |
| **C** | **Glow-lite Float with eyelet from Rohacell®** Slender shaped for all-around--, trout-, and coarse fish angling. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6545 003** | 14 | 3 |
| | **6545 004** | 14 | 4 |
| | **6545 008** | 15 | 8 |
| **D** | **Glow-lite Float Clear with eyelet from Rohacell®** Longer shaped for all-around-, coarse fish-, and predatory fish angling. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6545 106** | 21 | 6 |
| | **6545 108** | 21 | 8 |
| | **6545 110** | 22 | 10 |
| **E** | **Glow-lite Float, Clear wit eyelet from Rohacell®** Oval shape for all-around-, coarse fish-, and predatory fish angling. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6546 008** | 19 | 8 |
| | **6546 010** | 19 | 10 |
| | **6546 012** | 20 | 12 |
| **F** | **Trout-float with swivel from Rohacell®** High-visibility trout-float, moving float with swivel and pilot light. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6546 102** | 12 | 2 |
| | **6546 103** | 12 | 3 |
| | **6546 104** | 13 | 4 |
| **G** | **Trout-float with swivel from Rohacell®** High-visibility trout-float with swivel. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6547 003** | 13 | 3 |
| | **6547 005** | 13 | 5 |
| | **6547 007** | 14 | 7 |

pre-weighted

A B C

all floats with barcode

D E F G

ROHACELL® MADE IN GERMANY

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

# Trout-/All-Around-Floats

A B C D

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Rohacell® Trout Float** The line is threaded through the side and exits through the small tube opening at the end of the float. For good bite-detection. | | |
| | **6523 040** | 15 | 4 |
| | **6523 060** | 16 | 6 |
| | **6523 080** | 16 | 8 |
| **B** | **Rohacell® Slender glow-light float with swivel** For all around angling of coarse fish, Trout, Carp, etc. | | |
| | **6526 020** | 17 | 2 |
| | **6526 030** | 18 | 3 |
| | **6526 040** | 19 | 4 |
| **C** | **Rohacell® Bombarde – floating** Ideal for Trout angling. | | |
| | **6524 010** | 14 | 10 |
| | **6524 015** | 15 | 15 |
| | **6524 020** | 16 | 20 |
| **D** | **Rohacell® Bottom-feeler** The bottom-feeler is a further developed "Tiroler Hölzis" for Trout fishing. It remains securely at the bottom and can be bumped along the bottom by light pulls without stirring up dirt and mud. This enables realistic "true to nature" bait presentation. | | |
| | **6525 008** | 12 | 8 |
| | **6525 010** | 13 | 10 |
| | **6525 015** | 14 | 15 |
| **E** | **Rohacell® Glow-light with eyelet** with slender body shape for all around angling. | | |
| | **6528 004** | 18 | 4 |
| | **6528 006** | 19 | 6 |
| | **6528 008** | 19 | 8 |
| **F** | **Rohacell® weighted All around float** with highly visible sight-antenna. | | |
| | **6529 302** | 18 | 3+2 |
| | **6529 402** | 19 | 4+2 |
| | **6529 602** | 19 | 6+2 |
| **G** | **Rohacell® All around float with eyelet** with highly visible sight-antenna. | | |
| | **6530 006** | 21 | 6 |
| | **6530 008** | 22 | 8 |
| | **6530 010** | 22 | 10 |
| **H** | **Rohacell® Slender slip-through float** with highly visible sight-antenna. | | |
| | **6531 030** | 12 | 3 |
| | **6531 040** | 13 | 4 |
| | **6531 060** | 13 | 6 |
| **J** | **Rohacell® All around slip-through float** with highly visible sight-antenna. | | |
| | **6532 040** | 16 | 4 |
| | **6532 060** | 17 | 6 |
| | **6532 080** | 17 | 8 |

# All-Around-/ Predatory Fish Floats

**Chemilight complete visible**

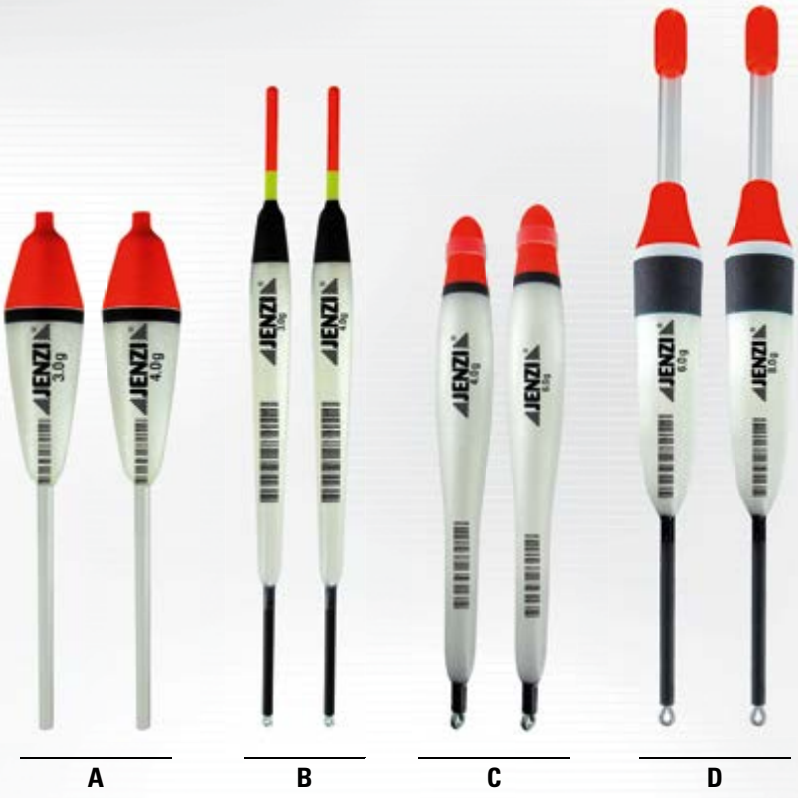
E F G H J

all floats with barcode

ROHACELL®
MADE IN GERMANY

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Slip Float / Rohacell® Trout Float** with internal line, high visibility antenna – ideal for targeted Trout angling. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6348 003** | 11 | 3 |
| | **6348 004** | 11 | 4 |
| | **6348 006** | 11 | 6 |
| **B** | **Slender Float with Rohacell® eyelet** with a slender body shape for all around Trout and coarse fish angling. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6346 003** | 19 | 3 |
| | **6346 004** | 19 | 4 |
| | **6346 006** | 19 | 6 |
| **C** | **Lifter Float with Rohacell® eyelet** with a slender, short body shape for all around Trout and coarse fish angling. Along with the eyelet is a float-ring for attaching the line for a fixed float. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6347 004** | 10 | 4 |
| | **6347 006** | 11 | 6 |
| | **6347 008** | 11 | 8 |
| **D** | **Slender Rohacell® Glow-light Float with eyelet** For all around angling of coarse fish, Walleye, Trout, Carp and Co. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6345 006** | 18 | 6 |
| | **6345 008** | 18 | 8 |
| | **6345 010** | 19 | 10 |
| **E** | **Glow-stick Waggler with Clear Rohacell® Antenna** Equipped with a swivel as well as a thin clear antenna and glow-stick holder for targeted Trout and coarse fish angling. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6339 006** | 16 | 6 |
| | **6339 008** | 16 | 8 |
| | **6339 010** | 16 | 10 |
| **F** | **Rohacell® Pre-weighted Waggler with Flexi-antenna** Rohacell® pre-weighted waggler; ideal for long casts; high visibility flexi-antenna. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6341 062** | 34 | 6 + 2 |
| | **6341 082** | 34 | 8 + 2 |
| **G** | **Rohacell Waggler with adjustable weights** Rohacell® Waggler with adjustable weights; pre-weighted. Ideal for long casts; high visibility flexi-antenna. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6340 082** | 36 | 8 + 2 |
| | **6340 103** | 36 | 10 + 3 |
| | **6340 154** | 36 | 15 + 4 |




all floats with barcode

ROHACELL®
MADE IN GERMANY

Changeable weights

# Chemilight-Floats made of Rohacell®

Adapted to the various freshwater ranges of application, we together with our team anglers have developed floats MADE IN GERMANY which meets that quality standard 100%. Produced with the greatest care and highest quality, special attention was given to the proper balance between float size, drag, and casting weight. Only by using the material ROHACELL®, as is here the case, is a consistency of density and durability – float after float – guaranteed.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Chemilight float with eye** | | |
| | **6613 003** | 16 | 3 |
| | **6613 004** | 18 | 4 |
| | **6613 006** | 19 | 6 |
| | **6613 008** | 21 | 8 |
| **B** | **Leaded chemilight float with eye** | | |
| | **6614 042** | 15 | 4 + 2 |
| | **6614 062** | 16 | 6 + 2 |
| | **6614 083** | 17 | 8 + 3 |
| **C** | **Float-slider with antenna** | | |
| | **6615 008** | 18 | 8 |
| | **6615 012** | 20 | 12 |
| | **6615 016** | 23 | 16 |
| **D** | **Float-slider with chemilight adapter** | | |
| | **6616 003** | 18 | 3 |
| | **6616 006** | 19 | 6 |
| | **6616 009** | 20 | 9 |

**MADE IN GERMANY**

all floats with barcode

**Chemilight complete visible**

**pre-weighted**

**A** **B** **C** **D**

ROHACELL® MADE IN GERMANY

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Pike- and Predatory fish-float made of Rohacell®** with internal line guide. Highly visible antenna | | |
| | **6083 150** | 18 | 15 |
| | **6083 200** | 19 | 20 |
| | **6083 300** | 20 | 30 |
| **B** | **Pike- and Predatory fish-float made of Rohacell®** highly visible antenna | | |
| | **6084 080** | 18 | 8 |
| | **6084 100** | 19 | 10 |
| | **6084 150** | 20 | 15 |
| **C** | **Chemilight-Float made of extremely durable material** Leaded with interchangeable weights. | | |
| | **6678 052** | 12 | 5+2 |
| | **6678 082** | 13 | 8+2 |
| | **6678 103** | 13 | 10+3 |
| | **6678 154** | 14 | 15+4 |
| **D** | **Chemilight-Float made of extremely durable material** Leaded with interchangeable weights. | | |
| | **6679 052** | 12 | 5+2 |
| | **6679 082** | 13 | 8+2 |
| | **6679 103** | 13 | 10+3 |
| | **6679 154** | 14 | 15+4 |
| **E** | **Rohacell® highly visible illuminated float** with interchangeable weights | | |
| | **6560 102** | 14 | 10+2 |
| **A** | **Side-float Glow-lite from Rohacell®** with slender shape for all around, trout, and coarse fish angling. | | |
| | **6536 003** | 21 | 3 |
| | **6536 005** | 21 | 5 |
| | **6536 007** | 22 | 7 |
| **B** | **Side-float Glow-lite from Rohacell®** with slender shape for all around, trout, and coarse fish angling. | | |
| | **6536 103** | 22 | 3 |
| | **6536 104** | 22 | 4 |
| | **6536 106** | 23 | 6 |
| **C** | **All around-float with pilot-light and eyelet from Rohacell** long shaped for all around-, coarse fish-, and walleye angling. | | |
| | **6537 004** | 26 | 4 |
| | **6537 006** | 26 | 6 |
| | **6537 010** | 27 | 10 |

ROHACELL®
MADE IN GERMANY

All Floats with barcode

A B

MADE IN GERMANY

C D E F G H

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

# All floats printed with a barcode

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Rohacell® Glow-light Side float**<br>for all around angling of Predatory fish such as Walleye, and Coarse fish, Carp, etc. | | |
| | **6527 008** | 18 | 8 |
| | **6527 010** | 19 | 10 |
| | **6527 015** | 20 | 15 |
| **B** | **Rohacell® Pike slip-through float**<br>with highly visible sight-antenna. | | |
| | **6533 010** | 18 | 10 |
| | **6533 015** | 19 | 15 |
| | **6533 020** | 19 | 20 |
| **C** | **Rohacell® Slender Pike-float**<br>with internal line-feed and highly visible color. | | |
| | **6534 010** | 10 | 10 |
| | **6534 015** | 11 | 15 |
| | **6534 020** | 11 | 20 |
| **D** | **Rohacell® Underwater-float**<br>High quality construction, close to indestructible float. | | |
| | **6535 010** | 9 | 10 |
| | **6535 015** | 9 | 15 |
| | **6535 020** | 10 | 20 |

all floats with barcode

**ROHACELL®**
**MADE IN GERMANY**

**Chemilight complete visible**

**A** **B** **C** **D**

# All Floats with Barcode Sticker

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Slender All-around Sliding-Float** with high visibility antenna | | |
| | **6043 001** | 9 | 1 |
| | **6043 002** | 10 | 2 |
| | **6043 003** | 11 | 3 |
| **B** | **Slender All-around Sliding-Float** with highly visible pilot light | | |
| | **6044 002** | 15 | 2 |
| | **6044 003** | 16 | 3 |
| | **6044 004** | 17 | 4 |
| **C** | **Waggler-Float – weighted** with high visibility long antenna | | |
| | **6045 202** | 25 | 2+2 |
| | **6045 302** | 26 | 3+2 |
| | **6045 402** | 27 | 4+2 |
| **D** | **Glow-lite Float, weighted,** all around float for long casting | | |
| | **6046 202** | 6 | 2+2 |
| | **6046 402** | 8 | 4+2 |
| | **6046 602** | 9 | 6+2 |
| **E** | **Glow-lite Sliding-Float Clear,** slender shape | | |
| | **6047 003** | 17 | 3 |
| | **6047 004** | 19 | 4 |
| | **6047 005** | 20 | 5 |
| **F** | **Glow-lite Sliding-Float Clear,** all-around float | | |
| | **6048 005** | 14 | 5 |
| | **6048 006** | 15 | 6 |
| | **6048 008** | 15 | 8 |
| **G** | **Glow-lite side Sliding-Float Clear,** all-around float | | |
| | **6049 004** | 17 | 4 |
| | **6049 006** | 18 | 6 |
| | **6049 008** | 20 | 8 |
| **H** | **Glow-lite side Sliding-Float,** all-around Float | | |
| | **6050 004** | 15 | 4 |
| | **6050 006** | 16 | 6 |
| | **6050 008** | 18 | 8 |

A B C

D E F G H

# All Floats with Barcode Sticker

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Fine Pole-Angling Float** Sideslip float with sender body. | | | |
| | **6060 020** | | 16 | 2,0 |
| | **6060 025** | | 17 | 2,5 |
| | **6060 030** | | 18 | 3,0 |
| **B** | **Fine Glow-light Float** Sideslip float for fine bite detection. | | | |
| | **6061 001** | | 18 | 1,0 |
| | **6061 002** | | 19 | 2,0 |
| | **6061 004** | | 20 | 4,0 |
| **C** | **Fine Pole-Angling Float** Slender sideslip float for fine bite detection. | | | |
| | **6062 002** | | 17 | 2,0 |
| | **6062 003** | | 18 | 3,0 |
| | **6062 004** | | 19 | 4,0 |
| **D** | **Fine Glow-light float** Sideslip-float with slender body. | | | |
| | **6063 002** | | 16 | 2,0 |
| | **6063 004** | | 16 | 4,0 |
| | **6063 006** | | 17 | 6,0 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Waggler-Float with sliding weight** – float has elongated antenna and fins. | | | |
| | **6064 402** | | 29 | 4+2 |
| | **6064 602** | | 29 | 6+2 |
| | **6064 802** | | 30 | 8+2 |
| **B** | **Glow-light Float** – slender slider for fine bite detection. | | | |
| | **6065 003** | | 18 | 3 |
| | **6065 004** | | 19 | 4 |
| | **6065 006** | | 19 | 6 |
| **C** | **Pre-weighted Waggler Float** – with high visibility antenna for long casts. | | | |
| | **6066 402** | | 16 | 4+2 |
| | **6066 602** | | 16 | 6+2 |
| | **6066 802** | | 17 | 8+2 |
| **D** | **Glow-light Float** – slender slider for fine bite detection. | | | |
| | **6067 003** | | 17 | 3 |
| | **6067 005** | | 18 | 5 |
| | **6067 007** | | 18 | 7 |

# All Floats with Barcode

These pike and walleye float series were manufactured exclusively with high quality Rohacell. All floats are **"MADE IN GERMANY"**. The variety of shapes and models cover the entire spectrum from fine walleye angling with small bait-fish up to heavy Dead-bait angling with large bait-fish for pike.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Walleye float with glow-light. Made from Rohacell®.** Fine side-slip float with highly visible antenna and slender body. | | |
| | **6350 004** | 27 | 4 |
| | **6350 006** | 27 | 6 |
| **B** | **Glow-light float with swivel. Made from Rohacell®.** Slender slider with glow-light for maximum bite detection. | | |
| | **6350 108** | 19 | 8 |
| | **6350 110** | 20 | 10 |
| | **6350 115** | 21 | 15 |
| **C** | **Pike-float made of Rohacell®** Highly visible and slimline pike float – internal line. | | |
| | **6351 010** | 9 | 10 |
| | **6351 020** | 13 | 20 |
| **D** | **Pike-float made of Rohacell®** Highly visible internal line pike-float. Ideal for bait-fish angling. | | |
| | **6351 110** | 13 | 10 |
| | **6351 120** | 15 | 20 |
| | **6351 130** | 16 | 30 |
| **E** | **Glow-light float with sail. Made of Rohacell®** Slip through float with swivel and sail, ideal for bait-fish angling. | | |
| | **6352 020** | 14 | 20 |
| | **6352 030** | 15 | 30 |
| | **6352 040** | 16 | 40 |
| **F** | **Glow-light float. Made of Rohacell®** Slender glow-light side-slip float with antenna. | | |
| | **6352 120** | 24 | 20 |
| | **6352 130** | 24 | 30 |
| **G** | **Pre-weighted pike-float, made of Rohacell®** Slender slip-through float for long casts and good bite detection. | | |
| | **6353 610** | 14 | 6+10 |
| | **6353 812** | 15 | 8+20 |

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

# Rohacell® U-Floats

A

C

D

**Now also as Mini-U-Floats**

**Underwater-float**

E

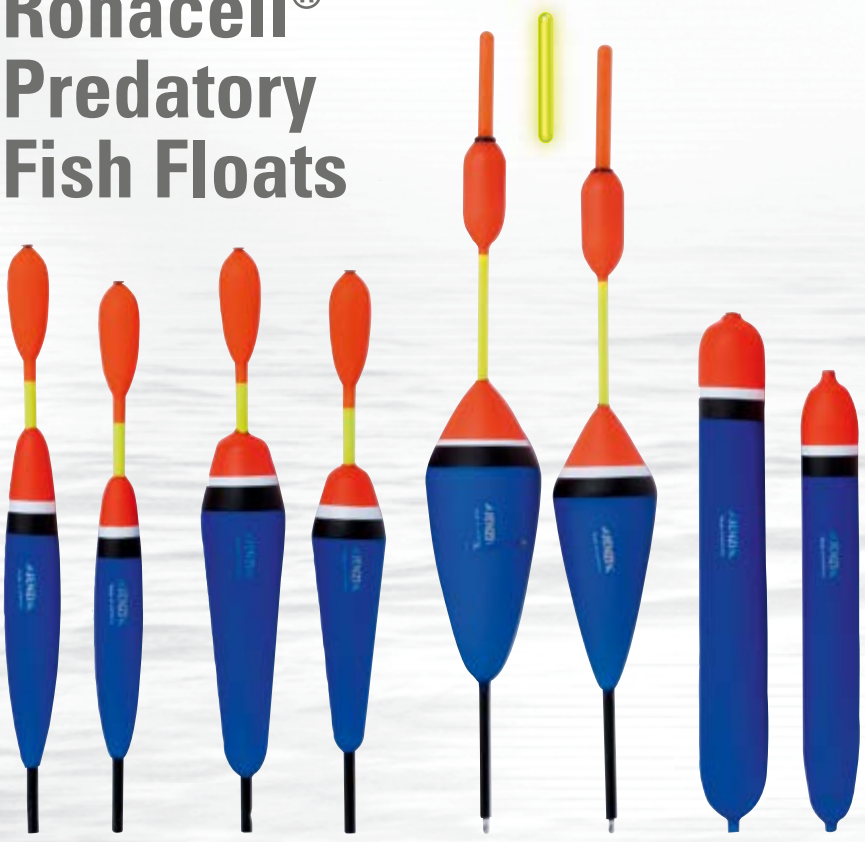
B

**Over 5 g all floats with barcode**

Underwaterfloat with barcode

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Propeller U-Float with Wings** made of Rohacell® | | |
| | **6668 010** | 8 | 10 |
| **B** | **Underwater float deluxe** | | |
| | **6673 002** | 3 | 1,5 |
| | **6673 003** | 4 | 2,5 |
| | **6673 005** | 6 | 5 |
| | **6673 008** | 7 | 8 |
| | **6673 010** | 8 | 10 |
| | **6673 015** | 9 | 15 |
| | **6673 020** | 10 | 20 |
| | **6673 030** | 11 | 30 |
| | **6673 040** | 11 | 40 |
| **C** | **Underwater-Float Neon-Yellow Rohacell®** This Neon-Yellow, nearly indestructible underwater-float is ideal for constructing Catfish leaders. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6664 005** | 6 | 2 |
| | **6664 010** | 7,5 | 5 |
| | **6664 015** | 9 | 15 |
| | **6664 020** | 10 | 20 |
| **D** | **Underwater-Float Neon-Red Rohacell®** This Neon-Red, nearly indestructible underwater-float is ideal for constructing Catfish leaders. Made in Germany. | | |
| | **6665 005** | 6 | 2 |
| | **6665 010** | 7,5 | 5 |
| | **6665 015** | 9 | 15 |
| | **6665 020** | 10 | 20 |
| **E** | **Underwater Oval** | | |
| | **6666 002** | | 2 |
| | **6666 005** | | 5 |
| | **6666 010** | | 10 |
| | **6666 015** | | 15 |
| | **6666 020** | | 20 |
| **F** | **Float-slider with view pilot** or for use as a stationary-float | | |
| | **6377 004** | 15 | 4 |
| | **6377 006** | 16 | 6 |
| | **6377 008** | 17 | 8 |
| **G** | **Float-slider with view pilot** or for use as a stationary-float | | |
| | **6378 010** | 13 | 10 |
| | **6378 012** | 13 | 12 |
| | **6378 015** | 15 | 15 |
| **H** | **Float-slider with view pilot and glow light adapter** | | |
| | **6380 020** | 22 | 20 |
| | **6380 025** | 23 | 25 |
| | **6380 030** | 24 | 30 |
| **J** | **Float-slider for bait fish** or for use as a marker | | |
| | **6376 020** | 13 | 20 |

# Rohacell® Predatory Fish Floats



F G H J

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Chemilight-floats** with interchangeable weight | | |
| | **6600 052** | 13 | 5+2 |
| | **6600 082** | 14 | 8+2 |
| | **6600 103** | 14 | 10+3 |
| | **6600 154** | 15 | 15+4 |
| **B** | **Zander-float ‚Sensitive'.** Outer line guide, extremely high visible antenna | | |
| | **6603 041** | 21 | 4+1 |
| **C** | **Waggler-float,** interchangeable weights, highly visible antenna | | |
| | **6605 100** | 33 | 10,0 |
| **D** | **Slender Rohacell® Chemilight float** with internal line | | |
| | **6123 030** | 17 | 3,0 |
| | **6123 050** | 18 | 5,0 |
| | **6123 080** | 19 | 8,0 |
| **E** | **Slender Rohacell® Chemilight float** with internal line | | |
| | **6122 020** | 16 | 2,0 |
| | **6122 040** | 17 | 4,0 |
| | **6122 060** | 18 | 6,0 |
| **F** | **Rohacell® Chemilight float** with internal line and high tensile strength. Ideal for predatory fish angling. | | |
| | **6125 150** | 17 | 15 |
| | **6125 200** | 18 | 20 |
| | **6125 300** | 19 | 30 |
| **G** | **Rohacell® Chemilight sail-float** for predatory fish, internal line and high tensile strength. Chemilight compatable. | | |
| | **6127 150** | 21 | 15 |
| | **6127 200** | 22 | 20 |
| | **6127 300** | 23 | 30 |
| **H** | **Slender Rohacell® Chemilight** with small swivel and sleeve | | |
| | **6133 020** | 21 | 2,0 |
| | **6133 030** | 22 | 3,0 |
| | **6133 040** | 23 | 4,0 |
| **J** | **Rohacell® running float with a view pilot** in slender shape – with interchangeable illumination antenna | | |
| | **6108 040** | 30 | 4,0 |

## Interchangeable weights

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

# Cork-Floats

## The classical float with tradition

Cork-floats belong to the basic tackle of many anglers – and for good reason: They are extremely strong, durable, and provide for a dependable bite detection under a variety of conditions. Be it peaceful waters or a strong current – our selection of shapes and buoyancy strengths cover every situation. The natural cork material not only provides for optimal floating quality, but also for a long tradition of float manufacturing. A genuine classic – tried and tested, long lasting and versatile.

ALL FLOATS WITH BARCODE STICKER

new JENZI 2026

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Cork-float.** Slip-through float with high visibility antenna. | | |
| | **6744 008** | 21 | 8 |
| | **6744 010** | 22 | 10 |
| | **6744 015** | 23 | 15 |
| **B** | **Cork-float.** Slender slip-through float with high visibility antenna. | | |
| | **6744 103** | 18 | 3 |
| | **6744 104** | 19 | 4 |
| | **6744 106** | 20 | 6 |
| **C** | **Cork-float**. Elongated stationary float with high-visibility antenna for line attachment. | | |
| | **6745 002** | 16 | 2 |
| | **6745 004** | 17 | 4 |
| | **6745 006** | 18 | 6 |
| **D** | **Cork-float.** Oval stationary float with high-visibility antenna for line attachment. | | |
| | **6745 102** | 7 | 2 |
| | **6745 103** | 8 | 3 |
| | **6745 104** | 9 | 4 |

**A** **B** **C** **D**

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

# Balsa wood floats

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Allround float** pre-weighted | | |
| | **6165 202** | 21 | 2+2 |
| | **6165 302** | 22 | 3+2 |
| | **6165 402** | 24 | 4+2 |
| | **6165 602** | 25 | 6+2 |
| **B** | **Allround sliding-float** | | |
| | **6166 020** | 17 | 2,0 |
| | **6166 030** | 18 | 3,0 |
| | **6166 040** | 19 | 4,0 |
| | **6166 050** | 20 | 5,0 |
| **C** | **Allround float** with swivel, sensitive antenna | | |
| | **6168 040** | 24 | 4,0 |
| | **6168 060** | 26 | 6,0 |
| **D** | **„MICRO" Allround sliding-float** in small gram measurements | | |
| | **6036 005** | 8 | 0,5 |
| | **6036 010** | 9 | 1,0 |
| **E** | **Blasa wood sliding-float** | | |
| | **6026 010** | 16 | 1,0 |
| | **6026 020** | 20 | 2,0 |
| | **6026 030** | 24 | 3,0 |
| **F** | **Competition/Pole fishing fine floats** from balsa wood for detecting sensitive bites | | |
| | **6059 020** | 15 | 2,0 |
| | **6059 030** | 16 | 3,0 |
| | **6059 040** | 17 | 4,0 |
| | **6059 050** | 18 | 5,0 |

A B C D E F

A B C

# Chemi-Light Floats

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Chemilight-balsa slide-float** | | |
| | **6270 040** | 15 | 4,0 |
| | **6270 050** | 16 | 5,0 |
| | **6270 060** | 17 | 6,0 |
| **B** | **Chemilight-slide-float.** Practical float! | | |
| | **6271 040** | 18 | 4 |
| | **6271 060** | 19 | 6 |
| | **6271 080** | 19 | 8 |
| | **6271 100** | 19 | 10 |
| **C** | **Sliding-float** | | |
| | **6259 030** | 17 | 3 |
| | **6259 040** | 18 | 4 |
| | **6259 060** | 19 | 6 |
| | **6259 080** | 20 | 8 |

D E F

# Chemi-Light Sliding-Float

## Ideal for walley-fishing

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **D** | **Zander Chemilight-Float-slider with color antenna** | | |
| | **6557 060** | 34 | 6,0 |
| | **6557 080** | 35 | 8,0 |
| | **6557 100** | 36 | 10,0 |
| | **6557 150** | 37 | 15,0 |
| **E** | **Zander Chemilight-Float** | | |
| | **6558 040** | 22 | 4,0 |
| | **6558 060** | 25 | 6,0 |
| | **6558 080** | 25 | 8,0 |
| | **6558 100** | 26 | 10,0 |
| **F** | **Zander Chemilight-Float with view pilot, leaded** | | |
| | **6559 204** | 23 | 2+4 |
| | **6559 304** | 23 | 3+4 |
| | **6559 504** | 24 | 5+4 |

# Waiting at night for the big ones!

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Balsa wood chemilight-float.** | | |
| | **6342 010** | 15 | 1,0 |
| | **6342 020** | 17 | 2,0 |
| | **6342 030** | 20 | 3,0 |
| | **6342 040** | 21 | 4,0 |
| | **6342 050** | 23 | 5,0 |
| **B** | **Balsa wood chemilight-float.** | | |
| | **6344 020** | 15 | 2,0 |
| | **6344 030** | 17 | 3,0 |
| | **6344 040** | 19 | 4,0 |
| | **6344 060** | 21 | 6,0 |
| **C** | **Chemilight-slide-float with swivel** | | |
| | **6208 030** | 16 | 3,0 |
| | **6208 040** | 18 | 4,0 |
| | **6208 060** | 20 | 6,0 |
| | **6208 080** | 22 | 8,0 |
| **D** | **Predatory chemilight-slide-float with swivel** | | |
| | **6210 100** | 18 | 10,0 |
| | **6210 150** | 19 | 15,0 |
| | **6210 200** | 21 | 20,0 |
| **E** | **Pre-weighted chemilight-slide-float** | | |
| | **6211 302** | 17 | 3+2 |
| | **6211 402** | 18 | 4+2 |
| | **6211 602** | 19 | 6+2 |
| | **6211 802** | 20 | 8+2 |
| **F** | **Pre-weighted chemilight-slide-float** | | |
| | **6212 402** | 14 | 4+2 |
| | **6212 602** | 15 | 6+2 |
| | **6212 802** | 15 | 8+2 |

**A** **B**

**C** **D**

pre-weighted

**E** **F**

# See the bites whenever you like!

A B

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Rohacell® Chemilight** with small swivel and sleeve | | |
| | **6135 030** | 16 | 3,0 |
| | **6135 040** | 17 | 4,0 |
| | **6135 060** | 18 | 6,0 |
| **B** | **Highly visible chemilight side-slip float** | | |
| | **6273 040** | 19 | 4,0 |
| | **6273 060** | 20 | 6,0 |
| | **6273 080** | 20 | 8,0 |
| | **6273 100** | 21 | 10,0 |
| **C** | **Highly visible chemilight side-slip float** | | |
| | **6274 060** | 15 | 6,0 |
| | **6274 080** | 16 | 8,0 |
| **D** | **Chemilight-slide-float with swivel** | | |
| | **6217 030** | 15 | 3,0 |
| | **6217 040** | 16 | 4,0 |
| | **6217 060** | 17 | 6,0 |
| | **6217 080** | 17 | 8,0 |
| **E** | **Chemilight-slide-float with swivel** | | |
| | **6218 030** | 15 | 3,0 |
| | **6218 040** | 16 | 4,0 |
| | **6218 050** | 16 | 5,0 |
| | **6218 060** | 17 | 6,0 |
| **F** | **Chemilight-slide-float with swivel** | | |
| | **6672 040** | 14 | 4,0 |
| | **6672 060** | 15 | 6,0 |

C D E F

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Feeding chemilight-float,** pre-weighted, highly visible antenna | | |
| | **6189 010** | 22 | 10,0 |
| | **6189 015** | 23 | 15,0 |
| **B** | **Sensitive pre-weighted chemilight-slide-float** | | |
| | **6220 102** | 7 | 1+2 |
| | **6220 202** | 8 | 2+2 |
| | **6220 302** | 9 | 3+2 |
| | **6220 402** | 10 | 4+2 |
| **C** | **Sensitive pre-weighted chemilight-slide-float** | | |
| | **6221 102** | 6 | 1+2 |
| | **6221 202** | 7 | 2+2 |
| | **6221 302** | 8 | 3+2 |
| | **6221 402** | 9 | 4+2 |
| **D** | **Sensitive pre-weighted chemilight-slide-float** | | |
| | **6222 102** | 7 | 1+2 |
| | **6222 202** | 8 | 2+2 |
| | **6222 302** | 9 | 3+2 |
| | **6222 402** | 10 | 4+2 |
| **E** | **Sensitive chemilight-slide-float with swivel** perfect for trout-fishing | | |
| | **6223 020** | 8 | 2,0 |
| | **6223 030** | 9 | 3,0 |
| | **6223 040** | 10 | 4,0 |
| | **6223 050** | 11 | 5,0 |
| **F** | **Sensitive pre-weighted chemilight-slide-float** | | |
| | **6224 301** | 10 | 3+1 |
| | **6224 401** | 11 | 4+1 |
| | **6224 501** | 12 | 5+1 |

**A**

**B** **C** **D** **E** **F**

# Chemilight-Trick

## Light lures prey!

All floats on this page are beautiful. That is why they are the pride and joy of the angler. Highly attractive glow light floats for the passionate night angler.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Chemilight sliding-float, made of balsa-wood** | | |
| | **6334 020** | 9 | 2,0 |
| | **6334 030** | 9 | 3,0 |
| | **6334 040** | 9 | 4,0 |
| | **6334 060** | 10 | 6,0 |
| | **6334 080** | 10 | 8,0 |
| **B** | **Chemilight-slide-float with a special extended antenna.** Extra sensitive | | |
| | **6225 040** | 32 | 4,0 |
| | **6225 080** | 33 | 8,0 |
| **C** | **Chemilight-slide-float** | | |
| | **6200 050** | 19 | 5,0 |
| | **6200 080** | 20 | 8,0 |
| | **6200 120** | 23 | 12,0 |
| **D** | **Chemilight-slide-float** | | |
| | **6201 080** | 18 | 8,0 |
| | **6201 100** | 20 | 10,0 |
| | **6201 150** | 21 | 15,0 |
| | **6201 200** | 22 | 20,0 |
| **E** | **Chemilight-slide-float** | | |
| | **6202 020** | 14 | 2,0 |
| | **6202 030** | 15 | 3,0 |
| | **6202 040** | 17 | 4,0 |
| | **6202 060** | 17 | 6,0 |
| **F** | **Pre-weighted chemilight-slide-float** | | |
| | **6203 202** | 12 | 2+2 |
| | **6203 402** | 13 | 4+2 |
| | **6203 602** | 15 | 6+2 |

**A**

**B**

**C**

**D**

**E**

pre-weighted

**F**

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Sliding-Float,** highly visible antenna | | |
| | **6354 020** | 8 | 2 |
| | **6354 030** | 8 | 3 |
| | **6354 040** | 8 | 4 |
| **B** | **„TROUT DOPE Egg"** pre-weighted Trout-Float - one of the ‚Best Seller' for successful trout-fishing | | |
| | **6039 301** | 4 | 3,0+1,0 |
| | **6039 501** | 4 | 5,0+1,0 |
| **C** | **„TROUT DOPE Buoy 1"** highly visible antenna trout-float with swivel and sight-top | | |
| | **6040 020** | 7 | 2 |
| | **6040 030** | 8 | 3 |
| | **6040 040** | 9 | 4 |
| **D** | **„TROUT DOPE Buoy 2"** highly visible antenna trout-float with swivel | | |
| | **6041 020** | 7 | 2 |
| | **6041 030** | 8 | 3 |
| | **6041 040** | 9 | 4 |
| **E** | **Float antenna for glow-light floats.** 10 pcs. in OPP-bag | | |
| | **8483 006** | 4,5mm | |
| **F** | **Chemilight-slide-float** | | |
| | **6205 020** | 16 | 2,0 |
| | **6205 030** | 17 | 3.0 |
| | **6205 040** | 18 | 4,0 |
| | **6205 060** | 20 | 6,0 |
| | **6205 080** | 21 | 8,0 |
| **G** | **Chemilight-slide-float** | | |
| | **6206 080** | 22 | 8,0 |
| | **6206 100** | 23 | 10,0 |
| | **6206 120** | 24 | 12,0 |
| | **6206 150** | 25 | 15,0 |
| **H** | **Chemilight-slide-float** | | |
| | **6207 060** | 22 | 6,0 |
| | **6207 080** | 23 | 8,0 |
| | **6207 100** | 25 | 10,0 |
| | **6207 120** | 26 | 12,0 |

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

**MADE IN GERMANY**

pre-weighted

A

pre-weighted

B

pre-weighted

C

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Pre-weighted competition-float with view pilot** | | |
| | 6385 042 | 17 | 4 + 2 |
| | 6385 052 | 18 | 5 + 2 |
| | 6385 062 | 19 | 6 + 2 |
| **B** | **Pre-weighted competition-float with multi-color view pilot** | | |
| | 6386 022 | 18 | 2 + 2 |
| | 6386 032 | 20 | 3 + 2 |
| | 6386 042 | 22 | 4 + 2 |
| **C** | **Pre-weighted competition-float with flexo antenna** | | |
| | 6388 042 | 18 | 4 + 2 |
| | 6388 052 | 21 | 5 + 2 |
| | 6388 062 | 24 | 6 + 2 |
| **D** | **Sliding-float with multi-color antenna** | | |
| | 6608 003 | 19 | 3 |
| | 6608 005 | 20 | 5 |
| | 6608 007 | 22 | 7 |
| **E** | **Slim sliding-float with multi-color view antenna** | | |
| | 6609 003 | 22 | 3 |
| **F** | **Pre-weighted sliding-float with multi-color view antenna** | | |
| | 6610 021 | 21 | 2 + 1 |
| | 6610 062 | 22 | 6 + 2 |
| | 6610 083 | 22 | 8 + 3 |
| **G** | **Slim sliding-float with slip-eyelet** | | |
| | 6611 003 | 22 | 3 |
| | 6611 004 | 22 | 4 |
| **H** | **Sliding-float with multi-color view antenna** | | |
| | 6612 004 | 21 | 4 |
| | 6612 006 | 22 | 6 |

D

E

pre-weighted

F

G

H

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

# Floats made of Rohacell®

## Perfect in design and workmanship

The production being in Germany assures continued quality.
The use of ROHACELL® assures continued density and durability of the floats.

Floats of the best quality and workmanship – made in Germany.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Chemilight float** with swivel | | |
| | **6300 030** | 17 | 3 |
| | **6300 040** | 17 | 4 |
| | **6300 060** | 18 | 6 |
| | **6300 080** | 19 | 8 |
| **B** | **Chemilight float** with swivel and sighttop | | |
| | **6301 080** | 20 | 8 |
| | **6301 100** | 20 | 10 |
| | **6301 120** | 21 | 12 |
| | **6301 150** | 21 | 15 |
| **C** | **Slim Chemilight float** with swivel and sighttop | | |
| | **6302 030** | 21 | 3 |
| | **6302 040** | 21 | 4 |
| | **6302 060** | 23 | 6 |
| **D** | **"FLOAT of DARKNESS" with eye – slimline** | | |
| | **6551 020** | 18 | 2 |
| | **6551 030** | 19 | 3 |
| | **6551 040** | 20 | 4 |
| **E** | **"FLOAT of DARKNESS" with eye – smooth** | | |
| | **6552 030** | 14 | 3 |
| | **6552 050** | 16 | 5 |
| | **6552 070** | 17 | 7 |
| **F** | **"FLOAT of DARKNESS" with eye - belly** | | |
| | **6553 050** | 10 | 3+2 |
| | **6553 060** | 10 | 4+2 |

**MADE IN GERMANY**

**Chemilight complete visible**

**pre-weighted**

A B C D E F

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Zander Side-Slip Float made from Rohacell®.** May be used as an illuminated float | | |
| | **6092 060** | 19 | 6 |
| | **6092 080** | 20 | 8 |
| | **6092 100** | 21 | 10 |
| | **6092 150** | 23 | 15 |
| **B** | **Chemilight-Floats made of Rohacell® with big sighttop** Good visible for long distances | | |
| | **6086 040** | 16 | 4 |
| | **6086 060** | 17 | 6 |
| | **6086 080** | 17 | 8 |
| | **6086 100** | 18 | 10 |
| **C** | **Chemilight-Floats made of Rohacell® with big sighttop** Slim version – good visible for long distances | | |
| | **6087 030** | 20 | 3 |
| | **6087 040** | 21 | 4 |
| | **6087 060** | 22 | 6 |
| **D** | **Chemilight-Floats made of Rohacell® with big sighttop.** The float can be used as a 'running-float' – as well as a fix-float on the line | | |
| | **6088 030** | 19 | 3 |
| | **6088 040** | 20 | 4 |
| | **6088 060** | 21 | 6 |

**Chemilight complete visible**

**A** **B** **C** **D**

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Trout-Float, made of Rohacell® – slim version – for sensitive fishing.** The line goes ‚outside' through the small/thin tube. For perfect bait-indicating | | |
| | **6089 020** | 16 | 2 |
| | **6089 030** | 17 | 3 |
| | **6089 040** | 17 | 4 |
| **B** | **Trout-Float, made of Rohacell® – slim version – for sensitive fishing.** The line goes ‚outside' through the small/thin tube. For perfect bait-indicating | | |
| | **6090 040** | 15 | 4 |
| | **6090 060** | 16 | 6 |
| | **6090 080** | 17 | 8 |
| **C** | **Rohacell® trout float "Trout Egg"** with integrated weight | | |
| | **6074 060** | 2,5 | 6 |
| | **6074 080** | 2,5 | 8 |
| | **6074 100** | 3,0 | 10 |
| | **6074 150** | 3,0 | 15 |
| | **6074 200** | 3,5 | 20 |
| **D** | **Rohacell® trout float** with rattle and belly shape – internal line thread feed | | |
| | **6075 040** | 11 | 4 |
| | **6075 080** | 12 | 8 |
| **E** | **Rohacell® slender trout float** with rattle – perfect lock- and lure action | | |
| | **6076 030** | 15 | 3 |
| | **6076 040** | 15 | 4 |
| | **6076 050** | 16 | 5 |
| | **6076 060** | 16 | 6 |
| **F** | **Bottom-feeler Rohacell®** The bottom-feeler is a continued development of Hölzls from Tirol. It rests solidly on the ground and can be lightly tugged without stirring up murk and mud. This enables the bait to be presented in a natural and realistic way. Weight is made of brass. | | |
| | **6625 006** | 11 | 6 |
| | **6625 008** | 12 | 8 |
| | **6625 010** | 13 | 10 |
| | **6625 015** | 14 | 15 |
| | **6625 020** | 15 | 20 |

**A** **B**

Perfect for Trout

TROUT DOPE®

Weight is made of brass

**C**

**D** **E** **F**

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

# Blue Sky

## Slip through float-sliders of the special kind

Beautiful slip through float-sliders produced from ROHACELL®. The high quality gloss finished fluoro-red signal-pilot floats can be easily recognized from great distances, and the lightest of bites optimally detected.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **„BLUE SKY" Slip through sliding-float** | | |
| | **6584 040** | 14 | 4 |
| | **6584 060** | 15 | 6 |
| | **6584 080** | 15 | 8 |
| **B** | **Slip-through float** with high tensile-strength, long highly visible antenna. | | |
| | **6305 060** | 18 | 6 |
| | **6305 080** | 19 | 8 |
| | **6305 100** | 20 | 10 |
| | **6305 120** | 21 | 12 |
| | **6305 150** | 21 | 15 |
| | **6305 200** | 22 | 20 |
| | **6305 300** | 23 | 30 |
| **C** | **„GOLDY" Slimline** made of Rohacell® | | |
| | **6554 010** | 15 | 1,0 |
| | **6554 020** | 17 | 2,0 |
| | **6554 030** | 17 | 3,0 |
| **D** | **Allround running float** – highly visible | | |
| | **6111 030** | 19 | 3,0 |
| | **6111 040** | 20 | 4,0 |
| | **6111 060** | 21 | 6,0 |
| | **6111 080** | 22 | 8,0 |
| **E** | **Pre-weighted allround running float** – highly visible | | |
| | **6112 101** | 17 | 1+1 |
| | **6112 201** | 18 | 2+1 |
| | **6112 202** | 19 | 2+2 |
| | **6112 203** | 20 | 2+3 |
| **F** | **Allround running float** – highly visible | | |
| | **6113 020** | 21 | 2,0 |
| | **6113 030** | 21 | 3,0 |
| | **6113 040** | 22 | 4,0 |
| | **6113 060** | 22 | 6,0 |

**A** **B**

**C** **D** **E** **F**

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

A

## Classic

Favorite allround-float made of ROHACELL®.
Durable and resistant floats.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **Sliding-float made of Rohacell®** with multi-color antenna and big pilot. Highly visible on long distances. | | |
| | **6106 040** | 20 | 4 |
| | **6106 060** | 21 | 6 |
| | **6106 080** | 21 | 8 |
| B | Trout angling after the Italian manner! **Special-Trout-float**; highly visible. Both sides are useable. Attach to the main line with JENZI silicon-float rubbers (Rubbers not included in delivery) | | |
| | **6209 020** | 20 | 2,0 |
| | **6209 030** | 22 | 3,0 |
| | **6209 040** | 24 | 4,0 |
| C | **Sensitive-float** with highly visible upper part – a great float. | | |
| | **6249 005** | 13 | 0,5 |
| | **6249 010** | 17 | 1,0 |
| | **6249 015** | 22 | 1,5 |
| | **6249 020** | 26 | 2,0 |
| D | **Slim sliding-float** with multi-color antenna and view pilot | | |
| | **6618 004** | 23 | 4 |
| E | **Allround Sliding-Float** with swivel | | |
| | **6190 040** | 17 | 4,0 |
| | **6190 060** | 19 | 6,0 |
| F | **Allround Sliding-Float,** ideal for trout angling | | |
| | **6183 020** | 9 | 2,0 |
| | **6183 030** | 10 | 3,0 |
| | **6183 040** | 11 | 4,0 |

B C

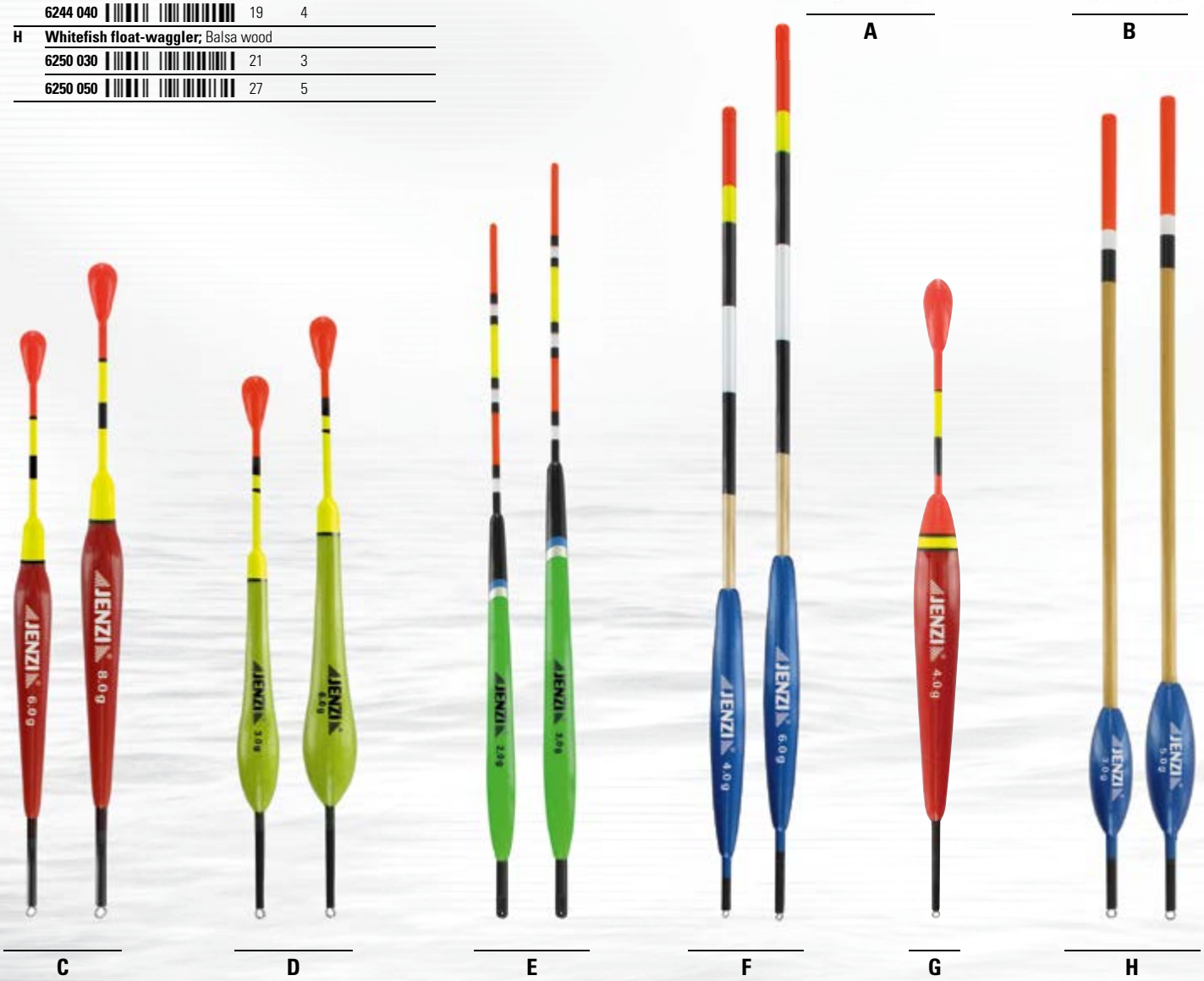
D E

F

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

# Allround-Floats

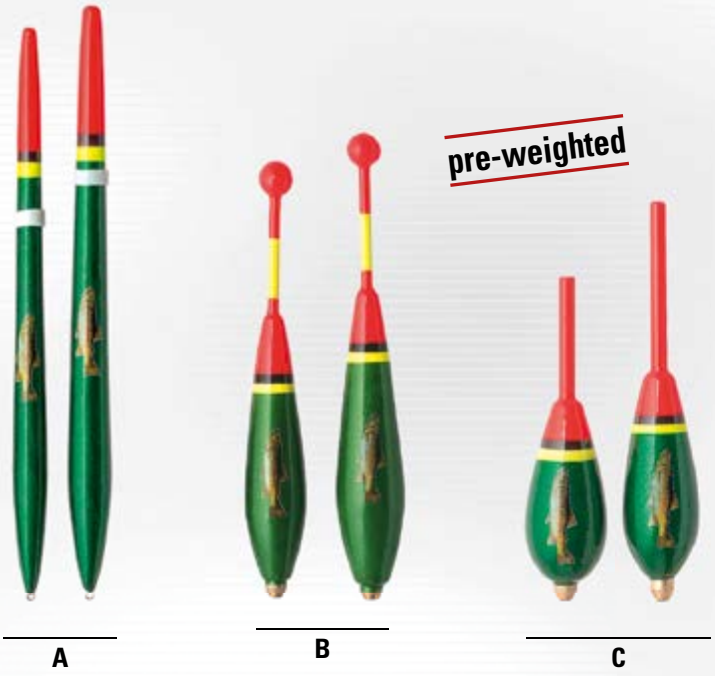
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Pre-weighted allround float** with swivel | | |
| | **6170 302** | 16 | 3+2 |
| | **6170 402** | 18 | 4+2 |
| | **6170 602** | 20 | 6+2 |
| **B** | **Allround sliding-float** pre-weighted | | |
| | **6173 402** | 20 | 4+2 |
| | **6173 502** | 21 | 5+2 |
| **C** | **Trout sliding-float;** Balsa wood | | |
| | **6240 020** | 17 | 2 |
| | **6240 030** | 20 | 3 |
| | **6240 040** | 21 | 4 |
| **D** | **Trout sliding-float;** Balsa wood | | |
| | **6241 020** | 14 | 2 |
| | **6241 040** | 16 | 4 |
| | **6241 060** | 18 | 6 |
| **E** | **Universal sliding-float,** with Flexoantenna; Balsa wood | | |
| | **6349 020** | 19 | 2,0 |
| | **6349 025** | 20 | 2,5 |
| | **6349 030** | 21 | 3,0 |
| **F** | **Carp sliding-float;** Balsa wood | | |
| | **6243 040** | 31 | 4 |
| | **6243 060** | 32 | 6 |
| **G** | **Carpsliding-float;** Balsa wood | | |
| | **6244 040** | 19 | 4 |
| **H** | **Whitefish float-waggler;** Balsa wood | | |
| | **6250 030** | 21 | 3 |
| | **6250 050** | 27 | 5 |



# The right floats

## For trout, carp, whitefish, zander, pike

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Allround slide- or fixed-float** | | |
| | **6194 020** | 14 | 2,0 |
| | **6194 030** | 15 | 3,0 |
| | **6194 040** | 16 | 4,0 |
| | **6194 050** | 17 | 5,0 |
| **B** | **Allround slide-through-float,** pre-weighted | | |
| | **6195 202** | 11 | 2+2 |
| | **6195 302** | 12 | 3+2 |
| | **6195 502** | 13 | 5+2 |
| **C** | **Allround slide-through-float,** pre-weighted | | |
| | **6196 202** | 6 | 2+2 |
| | **6196 302** | 8 | 3+2 |
| | **6196 402** | 10 | 4+2 |
| **D** | **Zander side ways slide-through-float;** Balsa wood. | | |
| | **6246 100** | 22 | 10 |
| **E** | **Pike slide-through-float** with highly visible antenna; Balsa wood. | | |
| | **6253 150** | 18 | 15 |
| **F** | **Pike side ways slide-through-float;** Balsa wood. | | |
| | **6254 200** | 23 | 20 |




A B C

D E F

# Fine floats for trout angling

A

B

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **„GREEN-SLIDER" egg – made of Rohacell®** Ideal floats for fine trout angling. | | |
| | **6550 020** | 3 | 2,0 |
| **B** | **Lightweight, slender Rohacell® fixed-float** for delicate and precision angling for Trout and co. | | |
| | **6120 040** | 17 | 4,0 |
| **D** | **Sensitive float with small eyelet.** Ideal for light and precision angling. | | |
| | **6247 020** | 21 | 2,0 |
| | **6247 040** | 23 | 4,0 |
| **E** | **Fine allround float „deep belly"** with eyelet, multi-color antenna, and view pilot. | | |
| | **6030 015** | 16 | 1,5 |
| | **6030 020** | 18 | 2,0 |
| | **6030 030** | 18,5 | 3,0 |
| | **6030 040** | 20 | 4,0 |
| **F** | **Allround float „long belly"** with eyelet and view pilot | | |
| | **6031 040** | 22 | 4,0 |
| | **6031 050** | 23 | 5,0 |
| | **6031 060** | 25 | 6,0 |
| **G** | **Allround slide-float** | | |
| | **6177 015** | 13 | 1,5 |
| | **6177 020** | 14 | 2,0 |
| | **6177 030** | 15 | 3,0 |
| **H** | **Sliding- or fixed-float. A favorite!** | | |
| | **6570 015** | 15 | |
| | **6570 020** | 20 | |
| | **6570 025** | 25 | |

D

E

F

G

H

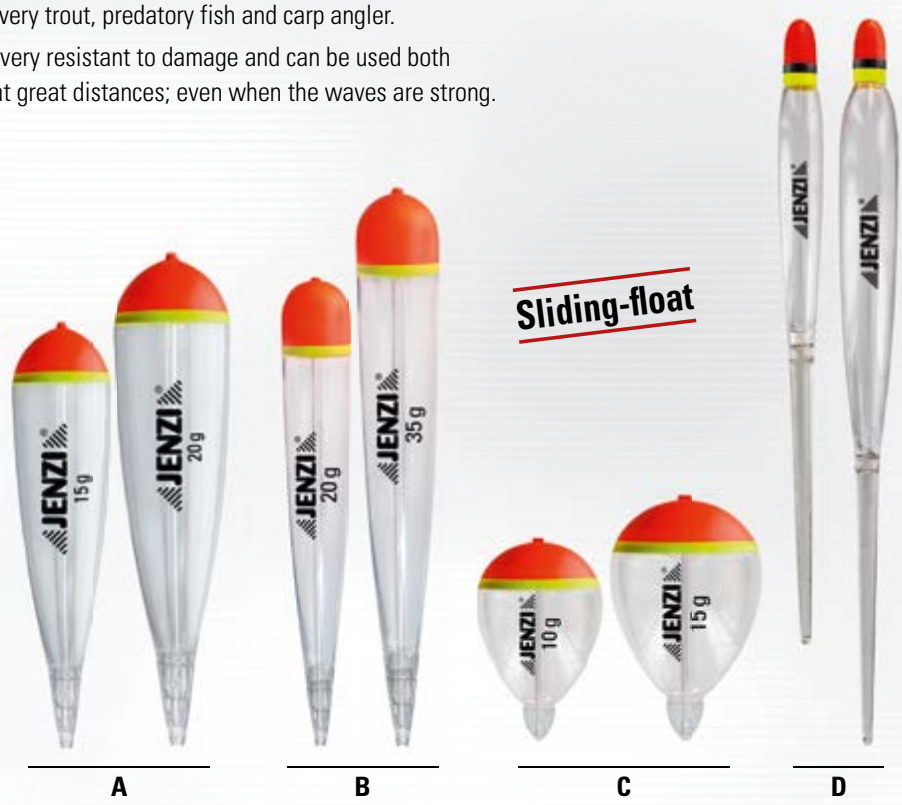
*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

# Invisible Floats

These floats can be found in the tackle box of nearly every trout, predatory fish and carp angler.

These floats that are almost invisible in the water are very resistant to damage and can be used both internally and externally. The bright red cap is visible at great distances; even when the waves are strong. Essential for every angler.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **INVISIBLE Medium-Runner "Chaser"** | | |
| | **6880 010** | 9 | 11 |
| | **6880 015** | 11 | 15 |
| | **6880 020** | 13 | 20 |
| | **6880 035** | 14 | 35 |
| **B** | **INVISIBLE Long-Runner "Pike"** | | |
| | **6881 010** | 13 | 8-10 |
| | **6881 015** | 16 | 12-15 |
| | **6881 020** | 18 | 20 |
| **C** | **INVISIBLE Round "Drifter"** | | |
| | **6882 010** | 6 | 15 |
| | **6882 015** | 6 | 20 |
| **D** | **Clear float in "long" shape,** nearly invisible to the fish. Eye/Loop on float-end. | | |
| | **6884 030** | 15 | 3 |
| | **6884 040** | 16 | 4 |
| | **6884 050** | 17 | 5 |
| | **6884 060** | 18 | 6 |
| | **6884 080** | 19 | 8 |




## Slip through floats SILVER-FLOAT

with eyelet and float ring

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Balsa wood float** in engl. Style; Stick-Master. Highly visible antenna. A great float. | | |
| | **6268 010** | 12 | 1,0 |
| | **6268 015** | 14 | 1,5 |
| | **6268 020** | 16 | 2,0 |
| | **6268 030** | 18 | 3,0 |
| | **6268 040** | 19 | 4,0 |
| **B** | **Sensitive sliding-float sideways guided** | | |
| | **6105 018** | 18 | 2,5 |
| | **6105 021** | 21 | 3,0 |
| **C** | **Sensitive coarse fish balsa wood float.** Also ideal for trout angling. | | |
| | **6289 005** | 8 | 0,5 |
| | **6289 010** | 9 | 1,0 |
| | **6289 015** | 9 | 1,5 |
| | **6289 020** | 10 | 2,0 |
| **D** | **Sensitive coarse fish balsa wood float.** Also ideal for trout angling. | | |
| | **6290 004** | 8 | 0,4 |
| | **6290 006** | 9 | 0,6 |
| | **6290 010** | 10 | 1,0 |

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

# Quality Pole-Floats

## The workmanship, the coloration and especially the price are what they should be

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Fine Rohacell® side-slip float** with highly visible antenna. | | |
| | **6117 020** | 16 | 2,0 |
| | **6117 030** | 17 | 3,0 |
| | **6117 040** | 18 | 4,0 |
| **B** | **Lightweight, fine and slender Rohacell® side-slip float** with highly visible antenna. | | |
| | **6119 020** | 17 | 2,0 |
| | **6119 030** | 18 | 3,0 |
| | **6119 040** | 19 | 4,0 |
| **C** | **Balsa wood Competition-Float "dual-color"** | | |
| | **6028 010** | 16 | 1,00 |
| | **6028 020** | 18 | 2,00 |
| | **6028 030** | 19 | 3,00 |
| **D** | **Pole fishing float** with highly visible signal-antenna | | |
| | **6114 005** | 20 | 0,5 |
| | **6114 007** | 20 | 0,7 |
| | **6114 010** | 20 | 1,0 |
| | **6114 012** | 20 | 1,2 |
| | **6114 015** | 20 | 1,5 |
| | **6114 020** | 20 | 2,0 |
| | **6114 030** | 20 | 3,0 |
| **E** | **Pole fishing float** with highly visible signal-antenna | | |
| | **6115 005** | 22 | 0,5 |
| | **6115 007** | 22 | 0,7 |
| | **6115 010** | 22 | 1,0 |
| | **6115 012** | 22 | 1,2 |
| | **6115 015** | 22 | 1,5 |
| | **6115 020** | 22 | 2,0 |
| | **6115 030** | 22 | 3,0 |
| **F** | **Pole fishing float** with highly visible signal-antenna | | |
| | **6116 005** | 23 | 0,5 |
| | **6116 007** | 23 | 0,7 |
| | **6116 010** | 23 | 1,0 |
| | **6116 012** | 23 | 1,2 |
| | **6116 015** | 23 | 1,5 |
| | **6116 020** | 23 | 2,0 |
| | **6116 030** | 23 | 3,0 |

A B

C D E F

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Competition-float** | | |
| | **6029 010** | 16 | 1,0 |
| | **6029 020** | 17 | 2,0 |
| | **6029 030** | 18 | 3,0 |
| **B** | **Balsa wood Pole-Float with carbon shaft** in professional design. Slip-through. | | |
| | **6285 020** | 18 | 2,00 |
| | **6285 030** | 20 | 3,00 |
| | **6285 040** | 22 | 4,00 |
| | **6285 050** | 24 | 5,00 |
| | **6285 060** | 26 | 6,00 |
| **C** | **Pole-Float** | | |
| | **6715 015** | 14 | 1,5 |
| | **6715 020** | 15 | 2,0 |
| | **6715 030** | 17 | 3,0 |
| **D** | **Pole-Float** | | |
| | **6716 005** | 14 | 0,5 |
| | **6716 010** | 15 | 1,0 |
| | **6716 015** | 15 | 1,5 |
| | **6716 020** | 17 | 2,0 |
| **E** | **Pole-Float** | | |
| | **6718 005** | 13 | 0,5 |
| | **6718 020** | 15 | 2,0 |

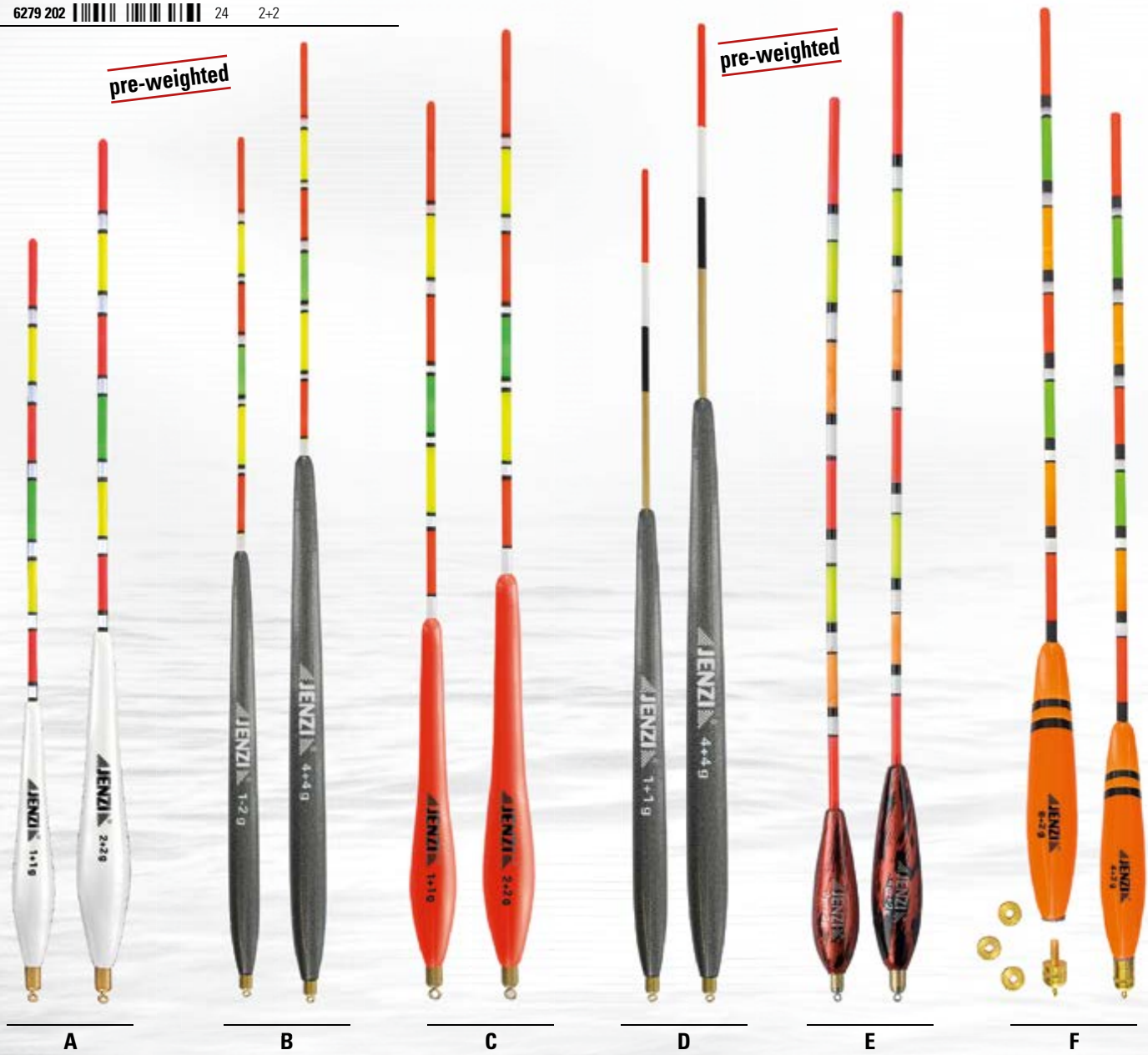
## ‚Slip-Through' Float

# Pre-weighted Waggler for Experts

## Highly visible antenna

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Pre-weighted float,** highly visible special flexi-antenna. A super float. | | |
| | **6272 101** | 22 | 1+1 |
| | **6272 102** | 23 | 2+1 |
| | **6272 152** | 24 | 2+1,5 |
| | **6272 202** | 24 | 2+2 |
| **B** | **Pre-weighted Balsa wood float** with flexi-antenna | | |
| | **6278 051** | 25 | 1+0,5 |
| | **6278 101** | 26 | 1+1 |
| | **6278 201** | 27 | 1+2 |
| | **6278 202** | 28 | 2+2 |
| | **6278 302** | 30 | 2+3 |
| | **6278 404** | 33 | 4+4 |
| **C** | **Pre-weighted Balsa wood float** with flexi-antenna | | |
| | **6279 101** | 22 | 1+1 |
| | **6279 102** | 23 | 2+1 |
| | **6279 152** | 24 | 2+1,5 |
| | **6279 202** | 24 | 2+2 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **D** | **Pre-weighted Balsa wood sliding-float,** Type: Whitefish. | | |
| | **6261 302** | 26 | 2+3 |
| **E** | **Waggler,** pre-weighted with extra long flexoantenna | | |
| | **6522 202** | 27 | 2+2 |
| | **6522 302** | 28 | 3+2 |
| | **6522 402** | 30 | 4+2 |
| | **6522 603** | 32 | 6+3 |
| **F** | **„Waggler Multicolor“** pre-weighted with multicolor flexoantenna | | |
| | **6042 302** | 32 | 3,0+2,0 |
| | **6042 402** | 34 | 4,0+2,0 |
| | **6042 602** | 34 | 6,0+2,0 |
| | **6042 802** | 36 | 8,0+2,0 |



| Pict-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Balsa wood waggler.** Brilliant finish. | | |
| | **6511 202** | 33 | 2+2 |
| | **6511 402** | 34 | 4+2 |
| | **6511 602** | 35 | 6+2 |
| | **6511 802** | 36 | 8+2 |
| | **6511 112** | 37 | 10+2 |
| | **6511 122** | 38 | 12+2 |
| **B** | **Crystal-float** – slim version with a long antenna. Perfect for long distance casting. Body-material is similar to a ‚Sbirolino' and has a nice bouancy. You can add just a little bit lead. A large range is available from 6 g to 30 g. | | |
| | **6855 006** | 25 | 6 + 0,2 |
| | **6855 008** | 26 | 8 + 0,2 |
| | **6855 010** | 28 | 10 + 0,3 |
| | **6855 015** | 29 | 15 + 0,4 |
| | **6855 020** | 30 | 20 + 0,8 |
| | **6855 025** | 37 | 25 + 0,8 |
| | **6855 030** | 41 | 30 + 0,8 |

| Pict-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **C** | **Balsa wood Float in engl. Style;** Stick-Master. Highly visible antenna. A great float. | | |
| | **6269 030** | 22 | 3,0 |
| | **6269 040** | 25 | 4,0 |
| | **6269 050** | 28 | 5,0 |
| **D** | **Float UK Cocker Loaded** pre-weighted, clear antenna | | |
| | **6510 602** | 32 | 6+2 |
| **E** | **Balsa wood-Waggler-float** for glow light. | | |
| | **6267 208** | 33 | 8+2 |
| | **6267 406** | 33 | 6+2 |

pre-weighted

pre-weighted

A B C D E

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Waggler, highly visible plastic antenna,** pre-weighted | | |
| | **6512 201** | 19 | 2+1 |
| | **6512 302** | 22 | 3+2 |
| | **6512 402** | 23 | 4+2 |
| | **6512 603** | 26 | 6+3 |
| **B** | **Waggler for glow light;** pre-weighted. The professional float! | | |
| | **6521 302** | 23 | 3+2 |
| | **6521 402** | 24 | 4+2 |
| | **6521 603** | 26 | 6+3 |
| **C** | **Waggler, highly visible plastic antenna,** pre-weighted | | |
| | **6514 302** | 21 | 3+2 |
| | **6514 402** | 22 | 4+2 |
| | **6514 603** | 24 | 6+3 |
| **D** | **Needlefish-float, slip-through.** Elongated, slender needlefish-float with high visibility antenna. Ideal for targeting needlefish. | | |
| | **6681 030** | 33 | 30 |
| | **6681 040** | 35 | 40 |

# Waggler for Professionals

## Highly visible antennas

pre-weighted

A

B

pre-weighted

C

new
JENZI 2026

D

Needlefish-float

# Waggler-Floats

**Waggler – from light to extremely heavy. For every type of use. Many of the weights can be unscrewed or are interchangeable.**

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Waggler made of Rohacell®** with interchangesable weights; pre-weighted. Ideal for long distances; highly visible antenna. Can be used with chemilight. | | |
| | **6082 082** | 27 | 8+2 |
| | **6082 103** | 29 | 10+3 |
| | **6082 154** | 30 | 15+4 |
| **B** | **Robust, durable slide-through waggler,** highly visible antenna; pre-weighted. | | |
| | **6669 103** | 35 | 10+3 |
| | **6669 154** | 35 | 15+4 |
| **C** | **Slide-through waggler,** with flexoantenna; nice design; pre-weighted. | | |
| | **6670 053** | 39 | 5+3 |
| | **6670 103** | 39 | 10+3 |
| | **6670 154** | 39 | 15+4 |
| **D** | **Waggler made of Rohacell®** with interchangeable weights; pre-weighted. Ideal for long distances; highly visible antenna. | | |
| | **6081 083** | 24 | 8+3 |
| | **6081 104** | 25 | 10+4 |
| **E** | **Slide-through chemilight waggler,** highly visible antenna; pre-weighted. | | |
| | **6671 103** | 41 | 10+3 |
| | **6671 154** | 41 | 15+4 |

**From light to EXTRA-Heavy**

**Interchangeable weights**

**A** **B**

**Interchangeable weights**

**C** **D** **E**

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

# Predator-Floats for the BIG-Ones

A

B

pre-weighted

C

D

# Attractive Predatory Fish Floats

E

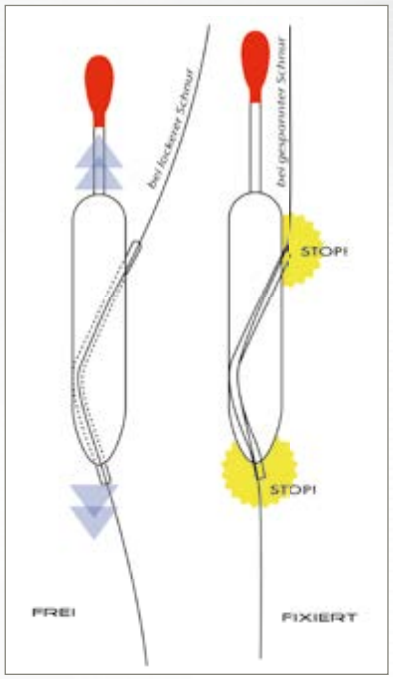
pre-weighted

F

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Predatory fish float with sail model DS 15** | | |
| | **6056 150** | | 15,0 |
| | **6056 200** | | 20,0 |
| **B** | **Predatory fish float with sail model DG 23** | | |
| | **6057 250** | | 25,0 |
| **C** | **Sail-float;** beautiful model first class workmanship, with swivel | | |
| | **6311 010** | 14 | 10,0 |
| | **6311 015** | 15 | 15,0 |
| | **6311 020** | 17 | 20,0 |
| **D** | **Pre-weighted sail-float** with swivel attractive design | | |
| | **6312 010** | 15 | 4+3 |
| | **6312 015** | 16 | 6+3 |
| | **6312 020** | 18 | 8+3 |
| **E** | **Predatory fish slip-through float** | | |
| | **6308 100** | 14 | 10,0 |
| | **6308 150** | 17 | 15,0 |
| | **6308 200** | 18 | 20,0 |
| **F** | **Beautiful specimen float.** Type: Self-cocking, pre-weighted. Ideal for zander angling. | | |
| | **6520 011** | 13 | 3+3 |
| | **6520 013** | 16 | 6+3 |
| | **6520 015** | 19 | 8+3 |

# Self-fixation trolling-float

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Trolling-float 1, self-fixating, Rohacell®** Slender shape, may be equipped with chemilight, highly visible | | |
| | **6335 015** | 17 | 15 |
| | **6335 020** | 18 | 20 |
| | **6335 030** | 19 | 30 |
| **B** | **Trolling-float 2, self-fixating, Rohacell®** Belly shaped, may be equipped with chemilight, highly visible, high-buoyancy | | |
| | **6336 010** | 14 | 10 |
| | **6336 015** | 15 | 15 |
| | **6336 025** | 16 | 25 |
| **C** | **Trolling-float 3, self-fixating, Rohacell®** Slender shape, highly visible pilot antenna, may be equipped with chemilight | | |
| | **6337 015** | 21 | 15 |
| | **6337 020** | 22 | 20 |
| | **6337 030** | 23 | 30 |
| **D** | **Trolling-float 4, self-fixating, Rohacell®** Belly shaped, highly visible pilot antenna, may be equipped with chemilight, high-buoyancy | | |
| | **6338 010** | 15 | 10 |
| | **6338 020** | 16 | 20 |
| | **6338 030** | 17 | 30 |



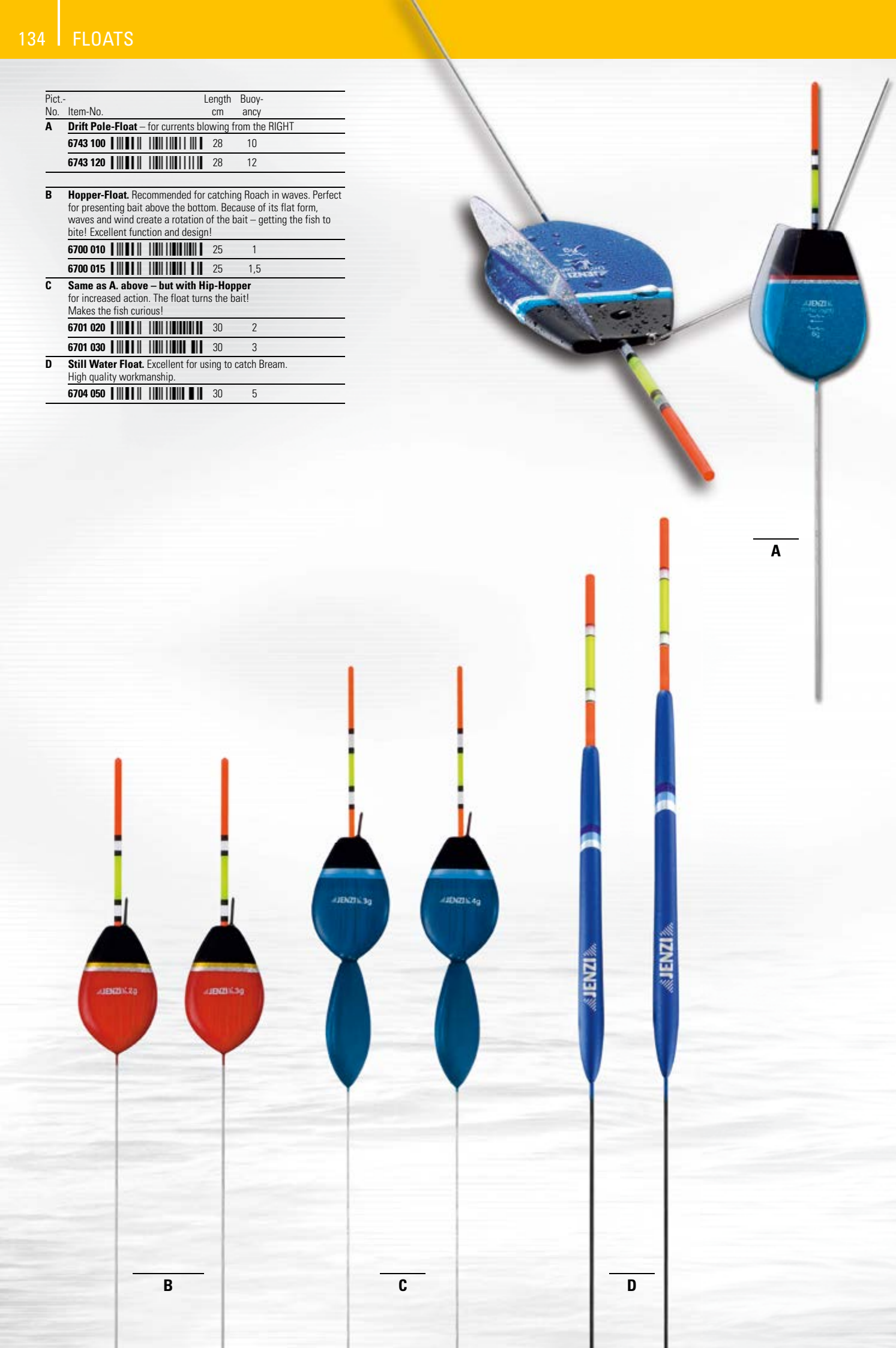

Special floats for trolling from a boat or from the shore. When the line is not taught, the float is unbound. When the line is taught (during trolling or due to the current), the float fixates itself immediately to the line. This allows the bait to be presented at the perspective individual depth. All floats can be equipped with a JENZI-chemilight as desired.

**Chemilight complete visible**

**A** **B** **C** **D**

*ROHACELL® is a registered brand of EVONIC Industries AG*

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoy-ancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Drift Pole-Float** – for currents blowing from the RIGHT | | |
| | **6743 100** | 28 | 10 |
| | **6743 120** | 28 | 12 |
| **B** | **Hopper-Float.** Recommended for catching Roach in waves. Perfect for presenting bait above the bottom. Because of its flat form, waves and wind create a rotation of the bait – getting the fish to bite! Excellent function and design! | | |
| | **6700 010** | 25 | 1 |
| | **6700 015** | 25 | 1,5 |
| **C** | **Same as A. above – but with Hip-Hopper** for increased action. The float turns the bait! Makes the fish curious! | | |
| | **6701 020** | 30 | 2 |
| | **6701 030** | 30 | 3 |
| **D** | **Still Water Float.** Excellent for using to catch Bream. High quality workmanship. | | |
| | **6704 050** | 30 | 5 |



# Swing Tips

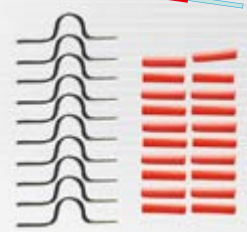
## Quality Swing-tips for bottom anglers

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm |
|---|---|---|
| A | **Model Weight Factor for Swing-tip.** Brass weighted swing-tips for slack or running water and for windy weather. | |
| | **6938 025** | 25 |
| B | **Model Swing-tip** Very sensitive swing-tips. Essential for fine swing-tip angling. | |
| | **6937 025** | 25 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type/ Size |
|---|---|---|
| C | **English float-connector Peg-Leg** for the changing out of float-wagglers. 10 Peg-Legs header-cards. | |
| | **8195 003** | |
| D | **Silicon Float-Ring** soft quality. | |
| | **8179 000** | |
| E | **Float attachments** Converts stationary floats to float-slider and for changing of floats. Contains 5 ea. | |
| | **8106 000** | |
| F | **Float antenna for glow-light floats.** 10 pcs. in OPP-bag | |
| | **8483 006** | 4,5 mm |
| G | **Float-Adapter** Pro Contains 5 ea. | |
| | **8130 001** | |
| H | **Silicone Float Rings.** An assortment for all basic floats. Soft elastic rubber. | |
| | **8743 005** | Fine small dispenser |
| | **8743 006** | Medium large dispenser |
| | **8743 007** | Large large dispenser |
| J | **Float attachments** Converts stationary floats to float-slider and for changing of floats. Contains 6 ea. | |
| | **8026 000** | |
| K | **Silicon-Floats-Rings.** Very elastic and soft rubber in a fine assortment. Ideal for pole-floats. | |
| | **8742 002** | |
| L | **Float-Adapter** Pro Contains 5 ea. | |
| | **8131 002** | small |
| | **8131 004** | medium |
| M | **Silicone float-ring set** in practical re-sealable jar. The material is comprised of a highly elastic and soft material. Included are float-rings in sizes 0,5 / 0,8 / 1,0 / 1,2 / 1,5 mm – ideal for all common float sizes. | |
| | **8742 004** | |

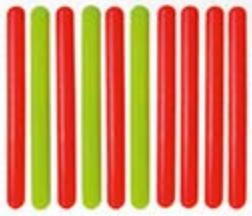
# Peg-Leg

## English float-connectors.



D

E



F

G

H

J

K

L

M

# Bubble Floats

## As Float-Slider
## As Internal Slip-Through float
## Filled with water

A

B

C

D

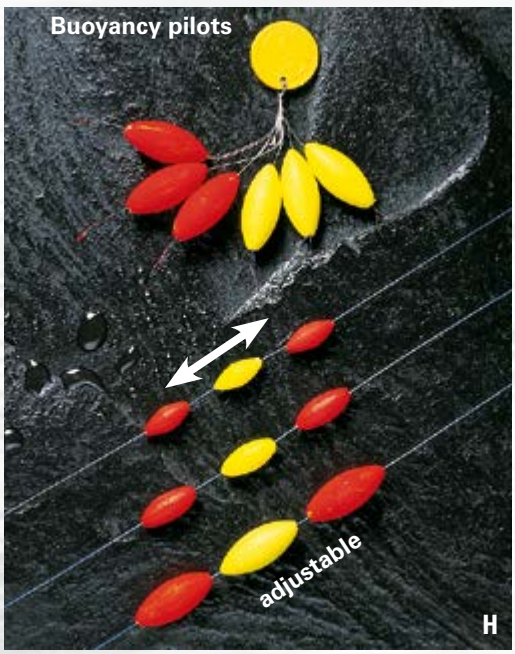
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | **Traditional easy to assemble water-ball** with fast attach clip red/white. The 6847 006 can double as a bite detector. | | | |
| | **6847 002** | | Ø 2,0 | 1 |
| | **6847 003** | | Ø 2,5 | 4 |
| | **6847 004** | | Ø 3,0 | 6 |
| | **6847 006** | | Ø 4,5 | 10 |
| B | **Bubble Float** Can be used as both a slip-through as well as a float-slider. Color: transparent | | | |
| | **6841 002** | | 4 | 14 |
| | **6841 003** | | 5 | 22 |
| C | **Bubble Float** Can be used as both a slip-through as well as a float-slider. Color: fluorescent yello | | | |
| | **6842 002** | | 4 | 14 |
| | **6842 003** | | 5 | 22 |
| D | **Bubble Float** Can be used as both a slip-through as well as a float-slider. Color: fluorescent red | | | |
| | **6843 002** | | 4 | 14 |
| | **6843 003** | | 5 | 22 |

E

F

G

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | | Ø mm | Color |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Floater Buoyancy Balls – ideal for fine angling** Round floating buoyancy balls in high visibility colors. Integrated wire and stopper provides for rapid exchange of ball size with need to switch out the leader. Comes in 4 assorted sizes. Popular choice for Trout-"float". Contents: 5 ea. per SB-package | | | |
| E | **8093 110** | | 10 | Yellow |
| | **8093 112** | | 12 | Yellow |
| | **8093 115** | | 15 | Yellow |
| | **8093 120** | | 20 | Yellow |
| F | **8094 010** | | 10 | White |
| | **8094 012** | | 12 | White |
| | **8094 020** | | 20 | White |
| G | **8094 110** | | 10 | Orange |
| | **8094 112** | | 12 | Orange |
| | **8094 115** | | 15 | Orange |
| | **8094 120** | | 20 | Orange |




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | | Length cm | Buoyancy g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| H | **Buoyancy pilots (floating!)** with built in stopper; highly visible! | | | |
| | **8490 000** | | Size 0 | 5 x 10 |
| | **8490 001** | | Size 1 | 6 x 14 |
| | **8490 002** | | Size 2 | 7 x 16 |
| | **8490 003** | | Size 3 | 8 x 18 |
| | **8490 004** | | Size 4 | 9 x 20 |
| | **8490 005** | | Size 5 | 10 x 23 |
| | The pilots are simply threaded onto the line like a stopper and can be positioned as desired! For use in all types of angling: From trout fishing on up to surf tackle. | | | |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length/ Ø mm | Buoyancy g |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Transparent Bubble Float** with 2 metal eyelets Original Buldo-quality! | | |
| | **6801 001** | 25 Ø | 8 |
| | **6801 002** | 30 Ø | 14 |
| | **6801 003** | 40 Ø | 30 |
| | **6801 004** | 45 Ø | 40 |
| | **6801 005** | 50 Ø | 80 |
| **B** | **Transparent oval shaped Bubble Float** with 2 metal eyelets | | |
| | **6807 001** | 36/23 | 8 |
| | **6807 002** | 44/28 | 15 |
| | **6807 003** | 55/35 | 30 |
| | **6807 004** | 60/40 | 40 |
| **C** | **Red/white oval shaped Bubble Float** with 2 metal eyelets | | |
| | **6808 001** | 36/23 | 8 |
| | **6808 002** | 44/28 | 15 |
| | **6808 003** | 55/35 | 30 |
| | **6808 004** | 60/40 | 40 |
| **D** | **Bubble Float** with internal slip-through – red/white | | |
| | **6810 201** | 36/23 | 8 |
| | **6810 202** | 44/28 | 15 |
| | **6810 203** | 55/35 | 30 |
| | **6810 204** | 60/40 | 40 |
| **E** | **Bubble Float** with internal slip-through – transparent | | |
| | **6810 001** | 36/23 | 8 |
| | **6810 002** | 44/28 | 15 |
| | **6810 003** | 55/35 | 30 |
| | **6810 004** | 60/40 | 40 |
| **F** | **Bubble Float** with internal slip-through – bright red | | |
| | **6810 101** | 36/23 | 8 |
| | **6810 102** | 44/28 | 15 |
| | **6810 103** | 55/35 | 30 |
| | **6810 104** | 60/40 | 40 |
| **G** | **Glow-light adapter** for use in connecting to the above Bubble Floats (A-F). Simply ideal! | | |
| | **6810 990** | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **H** | **Transparent water-ball with 2 metal eyelets** | | |
| | **6844 025** | 25 Ø | 8 |
| | **6844 035** | 35 Ø | 20 |
| | **6844 045** | 45 Ø | 40 |
| **J** | **Florescent-yello water-ball with 2 metal eyelets** | | |
| | **6845 025** | 25 Ø | 8 |
| | **6845 035** | 35 Ø | 20 |
| | **6845 045** | 45 Ø | 40 |
| **K** | **Florescent-red water-ball with 2 metal eyelets** | | |
| | **6846 025** | 25 Ø | 8 |
| | **6846 035** | 35 Ø | 20 |
| | **6846 045** | 45 Ø | 40 |

## Original Buldo-Quality!
(Position A – G)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

With metal eyelets

H

J

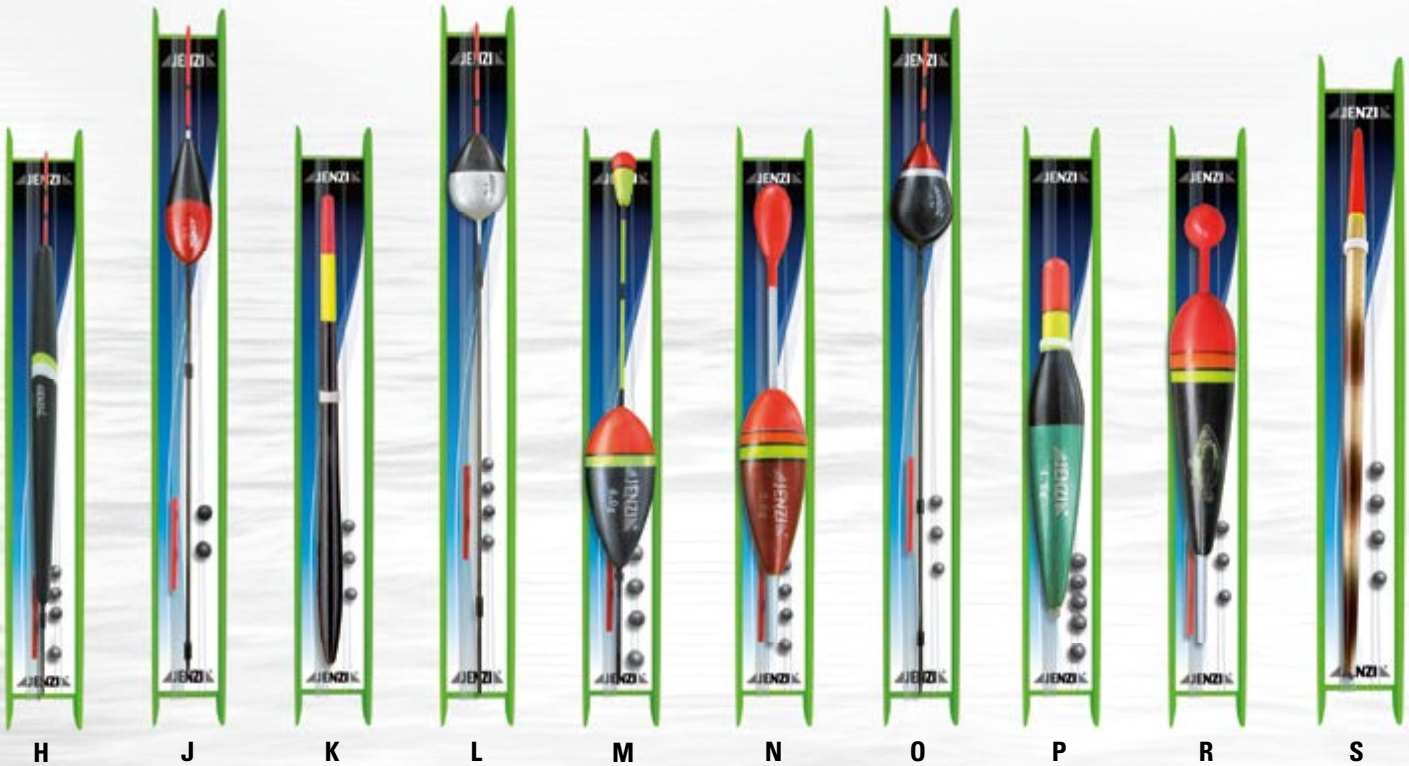
K

# Professional ready made Winders

## Moving water/River
## Slack water/Lakes

**Leader-Length: 10 m**

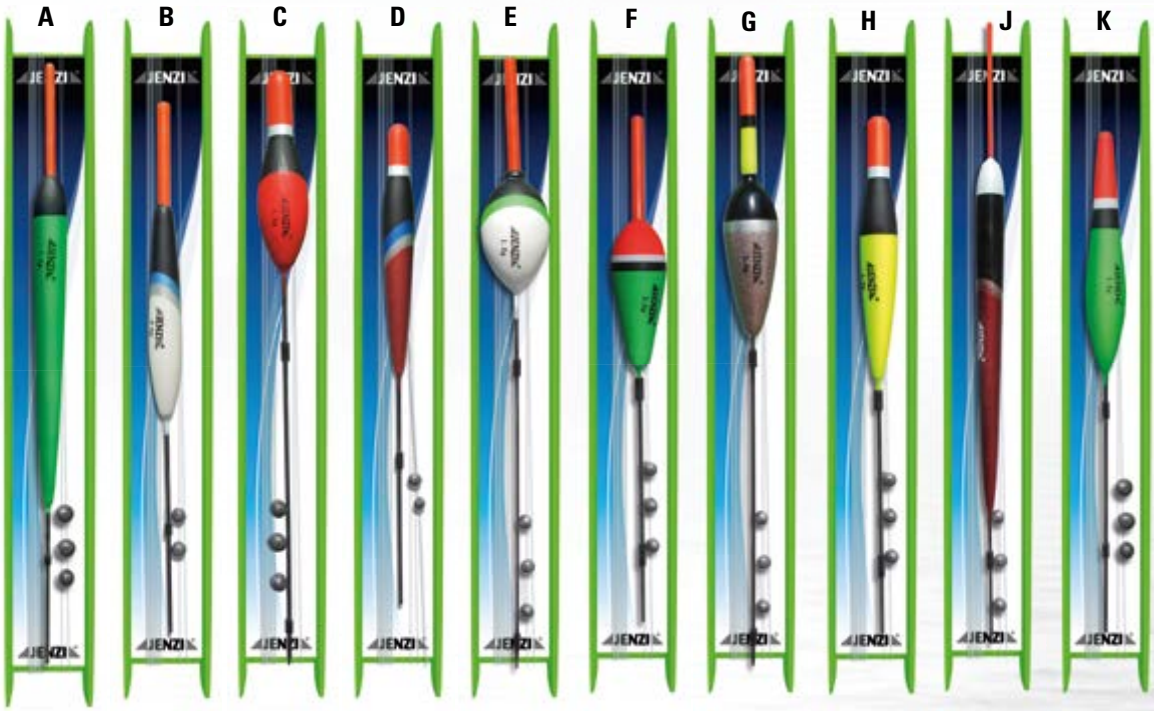
| Pict. No. | Item-No. | Buoyancy g | Hook-size | Line Ø mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 8492 001 | 1,0 | 14 | 0,18 |
| B | 8492 002 | 1,0 | 14 | 0,18 |
| C | 8492 003 | 1,0 | 14 | 0,18 |
| D | 8492 004 | 2,0 | 14 | 0,18 |
| E | 8492 005 | 2,0 | 14 | 0,18 |
| F | 8492 006 | 1,5 | 14 | 0,18 |
| G | 8492 007 | 0,8 | 14 | 0,18 |
| H | 8492 008 | 2,5 | 14 | 0,18 |
| J | 8493 003 | 1,5 | 14 | 0,18 |
| K | 8493 008 | 1,5 | 12 | 0,22 |
| L | 8493 001 | 2,0 | 14 | 0,18 |
| M | 8494 001 | 4,0 | 6 | 0,25 |
| N | 8494 003 | 3,0 | 10 | 0,25 |
| O | 8493 004 | 1,5 | 14 | 0,18 |
| P | 8493 006 | 4,5 | 8 | 0,25 |
| R | 8493 007 | 5,0 | 8 | 0,25 |
| S | 8493 009 | 4,5 | 10 | 0,22 |



# Ready to Go-Sets

These sets (Set 1-3)
contain 3 ea. rod and reel with
various tensile strengths and floats.
Line length: 10 m.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| A | **8495 006** |
| B | **8495 007** |
| C | **8495 008** |




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Buoyancy g | Hook-size | Line Ø mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | **8494 005** | 1,0 | 12 | 0,16 |
| B | **8494 006** | 0,5 | 12 | 0,16 |
| C | **8494 007** | 1,5 | 12 | 0,16 |
| D | **8494 008** | 0,6 | 12 | 0,16 |
| E | **8494 009** | 1,0 | 12 | 0,16 |
| F | **8495 001** | 1,0 | 12 | 0,16 |
| G | **8495 002** | 1,0 | 12 | 0,16 |
| H | **8495 003** | 1,0 | 12 | 0,16 |
| J | **8495 004** | 1,0 | 12 | 0,16 |
| K | **8495 005** | 1,5 | 12 | 0,16 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Hook-size | Line Ø mm | Weigth g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | **Feeder-Set ready mounted** incl. Hook. Ready-to-Go… | | | |
| | **8499 020** | 8 | 0,22 | 20 |
| | **8499 030** | 8 | 0,22 | 30 |
| | **8499 040** | 8 | 0,22 | 40 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | kg-Test | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Brass-Barrel-Swivel** with Interlock-Snap, nickel color | | | |
| | **8401 004** | 4 | 16 | 6 |
| | **8401 006** | 6 | 14 | 8 |
| | **8401 008** | 8 | 12 | 8 |
| | **8401 010** | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | **8401 012** | 12 | 8 | 10 |
| | **8401 014** | 14 | 6 | 10 |
| | **8401 016** | 16 | 4 | 10 |
| **B** | **Brass-Barrel-Swivel** with Interlock-Snap, black-nickel color | | | |
| | **8400 001** | 1 | 20 | 5 |
| | **8400 002** | 2 | 18 | 6 |
| | **8400 004** | 4 | 16 | 6 |
| | **8400 006** | 6 | 14 | 8 |
| | **8400 008** | 8 | 12 | 8 |
| | **8400 010** | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | **8400 012** | 12 | 8 | 10 |
| | **8400 014** | 14 | 6 | 10 |
| | **8400 016** | 16 | 4 | 10 |
| **C** | **Brass-Barrel-Swivel** with Safety-Snap, black-nickel color | | | |
| | **8410 001** | 1 | 20 | 5 |
| | **8410 002** | 2 | 18 | 6 |
| | **8410 004** | 4 | 16 | 6 |
| | **8410 006** | 6 | 14 | 8 |
| | **8410 008** | 8 | 12 | 8 |
| | **8410 010** | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | **8410 012** | 12 | 8 | 10 |
| | **8410 014** | 14 | 6 | 10 |
| | **8410 016** | 16 | 4 | 10 |
| | **8410 018** | 18 | 2 | 10 |
| | **8410 020** | 20 | 1 | 10 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | kg-Test | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D** | **Brass-Barrel-Swivel** with Safety-Snap, nickel color | | | |
| | **8420 006** | 6 | 14 | 8 |
| | **8420 008** | 8 | 12 | 8 |
| | **8420 010** | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | **8420 012** | 12 | 8 | 10 |
| | **8420 014** | 14 | 6 | 10 |
| | **8420 016** | 16 | 4 | 10 |
| **E** | **Rolling-Swivel** with Hooked Snap, black-nickel color | | | |
| | **8441 004** | 4 | 28 | 6 |
| | **8441 006** | 6 | 24 | 6 |
| | **8441 008** | 8 | 20 | 7 |
| | **8441 010** | 10 | 18 | 7 |
| | **8441 012** | 12 | 14 | 8 |
| | **8441 014** | 14 | 12 | 8 |
| | **8441 016** | 16 | 10 | 8 |
| **F** | **Rolling-Swivel** with Fastlock Snap, black-nickel color | | | |
| | **8402 200** | 2/0 | 34 | 6 |
| | **8402 100** | 1/0 | 31 | 7 |
| | **8402 001** | 1 | 28 | 7 |
| | **8402 002** | 2 | 26 | 7 |
| | **8402 004** | 4 | 22 | 8 |
| | **8402 006** | 6 | 20 | 8 |
| | **8402 008** | 8 | 18 | 8 |
| | **8402 010** | 10 | 16 | 10 |
| | **8402 012** | 12 | 12 | 10 |
| | **8402 014** | 14 | 10 | 10 |
| | **8402 016** | 16 | 8 | 10 |
| | **8402 018** | 18 | 8 | 10 |
| | **8402 020** | 20 | 8 | 10 |
| **G** | **Highspeed Rolling-Swivel** with Swedish-Snap, black-nickel color. The perfect swivel for predatory fish angling | | | |
| | **8404 004** | 4 | 23 | 8 |
| | **8404 006** | 6 | 22 | 8 |
| | **8404 008** | 8 | 19 | 8 |
| | **8404 010** | 10 | 17 | 10 |
| | **8404 012** | 12 | 13 | 10 |
| | **8404 014** | 14 | 11 | 10 |

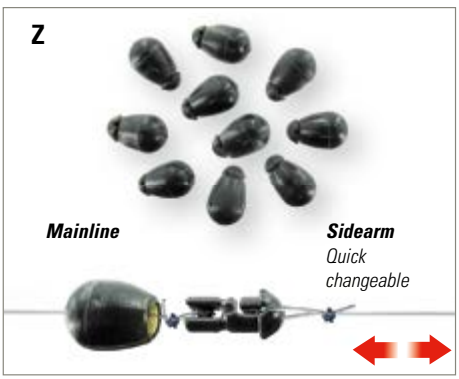
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | kg-Test | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **H** | **Double Snap-Swivel** with 2 Safety Snap | | | |
| | **8443 010** | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | **8443 012** | 12 | 8 | 10 |
| | **8443 014** | 14 | 6 | 10 |
| | **8443 016** | 16 | 4 | 10 |
| **I** | **Rolling-Swivel** with „Danish Snap". The safety-lock makes it impossible for the swivel to come open. | | | |
| | **8444 008** | 8 | 14 | 8 |
| | **8444 010** | 10 | 12 | 8 |
| | **8444 012** | 12 | 10 | 8 |
| **J** | **Ball bearing Swivel** with Interlock Snap, nickel color, soldered spring ring. | | | |
| | **8461 200** | 2/0 | 50 | 5 |
| | **8461 100** | 1/0 | 45 | 6 |
| | **8461 001** | 1 | 40 | 7 |
| | **8461 002** | 2 | 25 | 8 |
| | **8461 004** | 4 | 20 | 10 |
| **K** | **Ball bearing Swivel** with Fastlock Snap, nickel color, soldered spring ring. | | | |
| | **8462 200** | 2/0 | 44 | 5 |
| | **8462 100** | 1/0 | 38 | 6 |
| | **8462 001** | 1 | 32 | 6 |
| | **8462 002** | 2 | 26 | 6 |
| | **8462 004** | 4 | 21 | 7 |
| | **8462 006** | 6 | 16 | 7 |
| **L** | **Brass Barrel Swivel,** black-nickel color | | | |
| | **8422 004** | 4 | 35 | 10 |
| | **8422 006** | 6 | 30 | 12 |
| | **8422 008** | 8 | 25 | 14 |
| | **8422 010** | 10 | 20 | 16 |
| | **8422 012** | 12 | 15 | 16 |
| **M** | **Surfcasting-Clip;** for attaching lead sinkers | | | |
| | **8437 003** | 3 | | 10 |
| **N** | **Minus-Swivel black-nickel color.** High Quality – light rotation. | | | |
| | **8424 002** | 2 | 8 | 10 |
| | **8424 004** | 4 | 18 | 10 |
| **O** | **3-jointed Swivel with Safety Snap,** black-nickl color | | | |
| | **8446 012** | 12 | 8 | 8 |
| | **8446 014** | 14 | 6 | 8 |
| | **8446 016** | 16 | 4 | 8 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | kg-Test | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **P** | **Crossline Swivel,** black-nickel color | | | |
| | **8425 100** | 1/0 | 34 | 6 |
| | **8425 002** | 2 | 25 | 6 |
| | **8425 006** | 6 | 20 | 6 |
| | **8425 008** | 8 | 13 | 8 |
| | **8425 010** | 10 | 10 | 8 |
| | **8425 012** | 12 | 7 | 8 |
| **Q** | **Barrel Tripple Swivel** with red beads, black-nickel color | | | |
| | **8426 072** | 6/8 | 20 | 6 |
| | **8426 082** | 8/10 | 16 | 7 |
| | **8426 102** | 10/12 | 12 | 8 |
| | **8426 142** | 14/16 | 8 | 10 |
| **R** | **Moving Rolling Swivel,** with Interlock Snap, black-nickel color. | | | |
| | **8473 005** | 8 | 12 | 6 |
| | **8473 003** | 12 | 8 | 6 |
| **S** | **Bent Head Oval Split Ring** – excellent for seafishing, extremely high-strength, nickel color | | | |
| | **8467 300** | 3/0 | | 10 |
| | **8467 100** | 1/0 | | 10 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | kg-Test | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **T** | **Oval Split Ring,** extremely high-strength, nickel color | | | |
| | **8466 300** | 3/0 | | 10 |
| | **8466 200** | 2/0 | | 10 |
| **U** | **Strong Split Rings** – made of non-rusting steel. | | | |
| | **8468 006** | 6 | | 10 |
| | **8468 008** | 8 | | 10 |
| | **8468 010** | 10 | | 10 |
| | **8468 012** | 12 | | 10 |
| | **8468 014** | 14 | | 10 |
| | **8468 016** | 16 | | 10 |
| **V** | **Stainless steel Split Rings,** extra strong, Especially suitable for Norway- and heavy angling. | | | |
| | **8469 012** | 12 | 30 | 10 |
| | **8469 014** | 14 | 38 | 10 |
| | **8469 016** | 16 | 45 | 10 |
| **W** | **Reel Rolling Swivel / Surf-swivel** with side eyelet – ideal for side-arm when surf-angling – high buoyancy. | | | |
| | **8418 012** | 14 | | 10 |
| **X** | **Cascade Swivel for Surf-angling** – for assembling of surf-rigs. | | | |
| | **8419 006** | 6 | 18 | 8 |

**Y**

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | kg-Test | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Y** | **Snap-ring Super-strong** Extremely sturdy and durable snap-rings. Ideal for angling catfish, predatory fish or for deep-sea angling in Norway. Available in 3 sizes. | | | |
| | **8470 004** | 4 | 8 | 10 |
| | **8470 006** | 6 | 18 | 10 |
| | **8470 009** | 9 | 39 | 10 |
| **Z** | **Quick Change Beads** The Quick Change Beads, with its fast-connector, facilitates a fast and simple switching out of the leader or rig. When using Quick Change Beads, the use of a normal swivel is not necessary, and the knots are also protected. Available in two sizes. | | | |
| | **8111 002** | Small | | 10 |
| | **8111 003** | Large | | 10 |



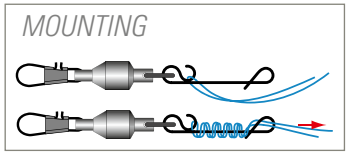
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | kg-Test approx. | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Rolling Solo Swivel,** black-nickel color. | | | |
| | **8405 100** | 1/0 | 60 | 5 |
| | **8405 002** | 2 | 43 | 6 |
| | **8405 004** | 4 | 35 | 7 |
| | **8405 006** | 6 | 30 | 8 |
| | **8405 008** | 8 | 19 | 8 |
| | **8405 010** | 10 | 14 | 8 |
| | **8405 012** | 12 | 9 | 8 |
| | **8405 014** | 14 | 4 | 8 |
| **B** | **Rolling Triangle Joint Swivel** with line-clip, black-nickel color. | | | |
| | **8406 008** | 8 | 14 | 5 |
| | **8406 010** | 10 | 8 | 5 |
| | **8406 012** | 12 | 4 | 5 |
| **C** | **Crosslock Snap,** black-nickel color. | | | |
| | **8408 004** | 4 | 55 | 8 |
| | **8408 006** | 6 | 30 | 8 |
| | **8408 010** | 10 | 15 | 10 |
| | **8408 012** | 12 | 6 | 10 |
| **D** | **Fastlock-Snap,** black-nickel color. | | | |
| | **8430 008** | 8 | 18 | 10 |
| | **8430 010** | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| | **8430 012** | 12 | 9 | 12 |
| | **8430 014** | 14 | 8 | 12 |
| | **8430 016** | 16 | 5 | 12 |
| | **8430 018** | 18 | 4 | 12 |
| **E** | **Egg-Snap / Fastlock-Snap** in black nickel design. The oval shape greatly enables the bait's freedom of movement. | | | |
| | **8411 008** | 8 | 40 | 10 |
| | **8411 010** | 10 | 20 | 12 |
| | **8411 012** | 12 | 10 | 12 |
| **F** | **Rolling Swivel with Special/Easy Snap,** black-nickel color. | | | |
| | **8409 006** | 6 | 28 | 5 |
| | **8409 008** | 8 | 14 | 6 |
| | **8409 010** | 10 | 11 | 8 |
| | **8409 012** | 12 | 8 | 8 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | kg-Test approx. | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **G** | **Rolling Swivel with Crosslock Snap,** black-nickel color. | | | |
| | **8412 002** | 2 | 45 | 5 |
| | **8412 004** | 4 | 35 | 5 |
| | **8412 008** | 8 | 22 | 6 |
| | **8412 010** | 10 | 14 | 8 |
| | **8412 012** | 12 | 8 | 8 |
| **H** | **High-Speed Trebble Rolling Swivel** with Crosslock-Snap, black-nickel color. | | | |
| | **8414 006** | 6 | 25 | 4 |
| | **8414 008** | 8 | 18 | 5 |
| | **8414 010** | 10 | 12 | 6 |
| | **8414 012** | 12 | 12 | 6 |
| | **8414 014** | 14 | 9 | 6 |
| **J** | **High-speed 3-way swivel with Egg-Snap / Fastlock-Carabiner** in black nickel design. The oval shape greatly enables the bait's freedom of movement. | | | |
| | **8415 008** | 8 | 9 | 6 |
| | **8415 010** | 10 | 8 | 6 |
| | **8415 012** | 12 | 8 | 6 |
| | **8415 014** | 14 | 5 | 8 |
| | **8415 016** | 16 | 4 | 8 |
| **K** | **Ball bearing swivel** in an extra strong model! Soldered eyelets for even stronger tensile strength. Perfect for Catfish or Deep Sea angling. | | | |
| | **8423 400** | 4/0 | 80 | 3 |
| | **8423 200** | 2/0 | 65 | 3 |
| | **8423 100** | 1/0 | 50 | 4 |
| | **8423 001** | 1 | 35 | 4 |
| **L** | **Easy Swivel,** nickel color. | | | |
| | **8460 100** | 1/0 | 34 | 4 |
| | **8460 400** | 4/0 | 44 | 2 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | kg-Test approx. | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **M** | **Brass Barrel Swivel** with Scandic Snap. | | | |
| | **8458 400** | 4/0 | 56 | 3 |
| | **8458 200** | 2/0 | 47 | 5 |
| | **8458 100** | 1/0 | 32 | 5 |
| | **8458 001** | 1 | 37 | 5 |
| | **8458 002** | 2 | 32 | 5 |
| | **8458 004** | 4 | 26 | 5 |
| | **8458 006** | 6 | 18 | 10 |
| | **8458 008** | 8 | 15 | 10 |
| | **8458 010** | 10 | 13 | 10 |
| | **8458 012** | 12 | 11 | 10 |
| **N** | **Brass heavy Swivel** with Screw Snap 'Strong'. | | | |
| | **8459 070** | 7 | 50 | 1 |
| | **8459 090** | 9 | 70 | 1 |
| | **8459 105** | 10,5 | 90 | 1 |
| **O** | **Rolling Swivel** with Castlock Snap 'Strong', nickel color. | | | |
| | **8463 200** | 2/0 | 50 | 2 |
| | **8463 300** | 3/0 | 60 | 2 |
| | **8463 400** | 4/0 | 70 | 2 |
| **P** | **Power-Crane Swivel,** black-nickel color. | | | |
| | **8464 200** | 2/0 | 45 | 10 |
| | **8464 600** | 6/0 | 70 | 5 |

# Knotless

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Strength | kg-Test approx. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Knotless.** Proven version. | | |
| | **8449 001** | X-small | 9 kg |
| | **8449 002** | small | 12 kg |
| | **8449 004** | medium | 34 kg |
| | **8449 006** | X-large | 46 kg |
| | **8449 008** | XX-large | 55 kg |
| **B** | **Knotless Line-Connector.** For the best connection between braided line and monfilament. | | |
| | **8450 002** | small | 12 kg |
| | **8450 004** | medium | 28 kg |
| | **8450 006** | X-large | 39 kg |
| **C** | **NO KNOT with X-Rolling Swivel + Swedish Snap** nickel color. | | |
| | **8451 001** | X-small | 12 |
| | **8451 002** | small | 15 |
| | **8451 004** | medium | 24 |
| | **8451 006** | large | 32 |
| | **8451 008** | X-large | 38 |
| **D** | **NO KNOT with Rolling Swivel + Fastl.Snap** black nickel color. | | |
| | **8455 000** | XX-small | 10 |
| | **8455 001** | X-small | 14 |
| | **8455 002** | small | 14 |
| | **8455 004** | medium | 20 |
| | **8455 006** | large | 24 |

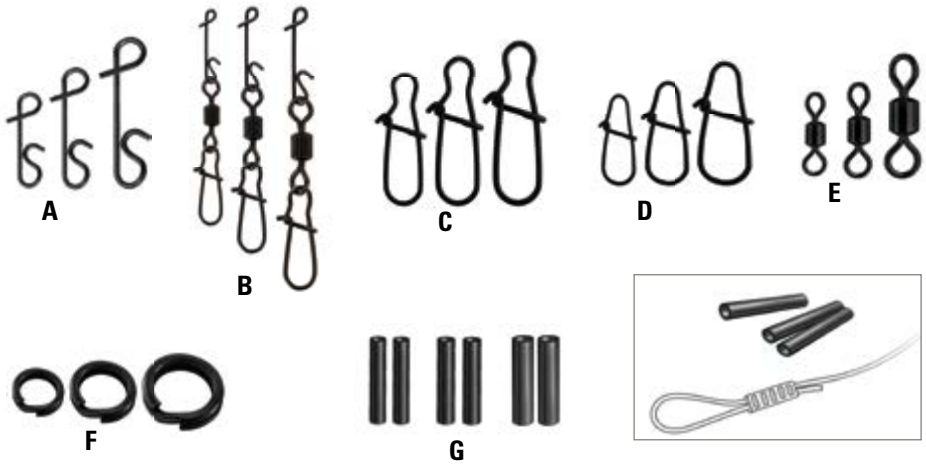


*The tremendous connection between braided line and monofilament.*

**A** **B** **C** **D**

# Terminal-Tackle “Matt-Black Edition”

Every product featured in the high quality “Matt-Black” edition is packed in a small sustainable, practical, re-closeable container. Swivels, snaps, sleeves, rings, etc. can be stowed in an orderly manner in a tackle box. Available tackle includes No-Knot-Connectors, various snaps, swivels, split-rings, and crimping sleeves.






**All products in a practical, re-closeable containe**

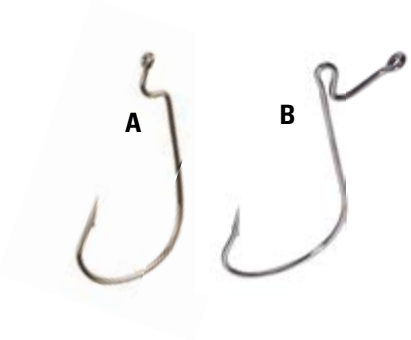
| Pict. | Item-No. | Size | kg-Test approx. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Knotless / No Knot Connector – Matt Black** The Knotless / No-Knot-Connector provides for attaching of the selected leader to the main line without knotting, thus improving the tensile strength of the line. Contents: 10 ea. in a practical, re-closeable container. | | |
| | **8396 001** | XS | 5 |
| | **8396 002** | S | 7 |
| | **8396 003** | M | 14 |
| | **8396 004** | L | 20 |
| **B** | **Knotless / No Knot Connector + Easy Snap – Matt Black** Knotless / No Knot-Connector with integrated Easy Snap for attaching of the selected leader to the main line. Contents: 10 ea in a practical, re-closeable container. | | |
| | **8396 100** | XS | 5 |
| | **8396 101** | S | 7 |
| | **8396 102** | M | 14 |
| | **8396 103** | L | 20 |

| Pict. | Item-No. | Size | kg-Test approx. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **C** | **Fastlock-Snap / Lock-snap – Matt Black** Fastlock-Snap / Lock-snaps in matt black. Contents: 10 ea. in a practical, re-closeable container. | | |
| | **8397 001** | S | 20 |
| | **8397 002** | M | 30 |
| | **8397 003** | L | 40 |
| | **8397 004** | XL | 45 |
| **D** | **EGG-Snap / Lock-snap – Matt Black** Egg-Snap / Lock-snaps in matt black. The oval shaped allows for the bait to have great freedom of movement. Contents: 10 ea. in a practical, re-closeable container. | | |
| | **8397 100** | XS | 7 |
| | **8397 101** | S | 9 |
| | **8397 102** | M | 12 |
| | **8397 103** | L | 15 |

| Pict. | Item-No. | Size | kg-Test approx. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **E** | **Swivel – Matt Black** Solo-swivel in matt black. Contents: 10 ea. in a practical, re-closeable container. | | |
| | **8398 001** | XS | 9 |
| | **8398 002** | S | 14 |
| | **8398 003** | M | 19 |
| | **8398 004** | L | 30 |
| **F** | **Split-Ring – Matt Black** Split-Ring in matt black. Ideal for leader assembly, very sturdy. Contents: 15 ea. in a practical, re-closeable container | | |
| | **8398 100** | 3,0 | 10 |
| | **8398 101** | 3,6 | 12 |
| | **8398 102** | 4,5 | 26 |
| | **8398 103** | 5,5 | 36 |
| **G** | **Crimping-Sleeves – Matt Black** Crimping-sleeves in matt black. Ideal for assembling predatory-fish leaders. Contents: 20 ea. in a practical, re-closeable container. | | |
| | **8399 006** | Ø 0,6 | |
| | **8399 008** | Ø 0,8 | |
| | **8399 010** | Ø1,0 | |
| | **8399 012** | Ø 1,2 | |

## Drop-Shot-Hook

Through the special positioning of the hook tip in relation to the hook eye, the proper angle to the main line is achieved for drop-shot fishing. This angle is vital in determining the movement and presentation of the bait hook. Extremely sharp and thin, it is designed to be the ideal hook for plastic or natural bait.

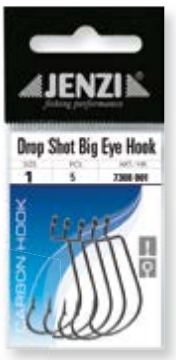


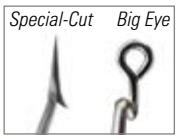

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Typ: CIRCLE,** titan, medium shank, 6 hooks/OPP-bag | |
| | **7307 001** | 1 |
| | **7307 002** | 2 |
| | **7307 004** | 4 |
| | **7307 100** | 1/0 |
| | **7307 200** | 2/0 |
| | **7307 300** | 3/0 |
| | **7307 400** | 4/0 |
| | **7307 500** | 5/0 |
| **B** | **Typ: XPL Circle,** titan, medium shank, 5 hooks/OPP-bag | |
| | **7310 400** | 4/0 |

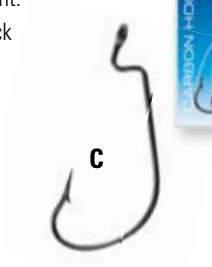
## Drop-Shot / Offset Hook „Big Eye"

These Drop-Shot / Offset hooks have an extra-large eyelet. The eyelet allows for extra movement when used with Cheburashka lead or live bait. This allows the bait to simulate natural movement.

Contents: 5 hooks per pack




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|
| **C** | **7308 001** | 1 |
| | **7308 002** | 2 |
| | **7308 004** | 4 |
| | **7308 100** | 1/0 |
| | **7308 200** | 2/0 |
| | **7308 300** | 3/0 |

## Weighted Swimbait Jig-Head – pre-leaded

The pre-leaded Swimbait Jig-head hooks give the bait a fast and exact flattering motion in the sinking phase. The attached spiral assures for a strong and secure bait hold. Either soft-bait or "real" bait-fish may be used.

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Weight g |
|---|---|---|
| **5683 103** | 2/0 | 3 |
| **5683 107** | 3/0 | 7 |
| **5683 114** | 4/0 | 14 |

## Tasty Gums / Trout hooks

**Special Feature:** These hooks are the ideal solution when angling for Trout and co. with artificial bait. The hook shape was selected so that various Tungsten pearls may be added to add weight to the bait. These hooks are especially suitable for angling with Tasty Gums plastic bait.

Contents: 10 hooks per pack

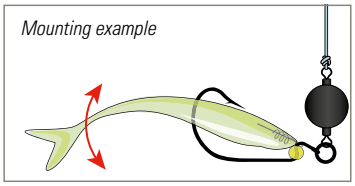
| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| **7327 004** | 4 |
| **7327 006** | 6 |
| **7327 008** | 8 |

## Drop-Shot Worm Hook with Spiral

**Special Feature:** This Drop-Shot Worm Hook / Offset hook features an extra-large eyelet along with a pearl attached spiral. The spiral allows for attaching of soft-baits. This provides for a flexible and more active bait presentation while reducing the chance of failed bites. Each different hook size has a spiral of corresponding length.

Price for the 5 ea./SB-pack,
Contains: 5 hooks in each pack.

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| **7306 100** | 1/0 |
| **7306 001** | 1 |
| **7306 002** | 2 |
| **7306 004** | 4 |
| **7306 006** | 6 |
| **7306 008** | 8 |



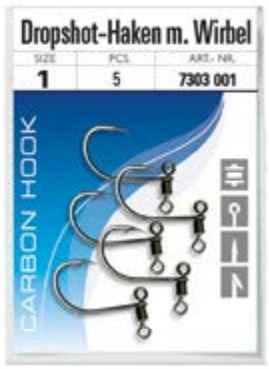
## Drop-shot Hook with Swivel

**Fast & Simple - ready to use!**

Drop-shot hooks with integrated swivels for simple rig-assembly. Tie the main line or leader to the top, attach the line and drop-shot weigh underneath – done! For use with plastic-bait and dead baitfish. Ideal for trout, perch, walleye, and pike. Rugged, high-quality hooks with extremely sharp tips for dependable bite efficiency.

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Hook/bag |
|---|---|---|
| **7303 100** | 1/0 | 5 |
| **7303 001** | 1 | 5 |
| **7303 002** | 2 | 5 |

new JENZI 2026




## Offset hooks with swivel

**Fast & Simple – ready to use!**

Perfect presentation in weeds, branches, and obstacles! Offset-hooks with integrated swivel for simple rig-assembly.

Tie the main line or leader to the top, attach the line and weight below – ready for snag-free angling. Optimal for plastic-fish and dead baitfish. Ideal for trout, perch, walleye, and pike. Extremely sharp tips and rugged hooks – for secure bites – even in difficult retrievals.

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Hook/bag |
|---|---|---|
| **7309 200** | 2/0 | 5 |
| **7309 100** | 1/0 | 5 |
| **7309 001** | 1 | 5 |

new JENZI 2026

## Bladed Offset-Hook
## Weighted Swimbait-Hook

The pre-weighted **Bladed Offset-Hook** features both a spiral baitholder and an additional glittery spin-blade. This adds an additional luring effect, combined with the bait, makes it even more appealing to the fish. Swimbaits, normal minnows, and artificial fish, as well as no-action baits can be rigged with ease.

Price for 2 ea./SB.

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Weight g |
|---|---|---|
| **5682 400** | 3/0 | 4,0 |
| **5682 300** | 2/0 | 3,0 |
| **5682 200** | 2/0 | 2,5 |
| **5682 100** | 1/0 | 2,0 |

*Mounting example*

## Offset-Hook with Spiral

Special features: The Offset-Hook is equipped with a large eyelet as well as a spiral (bait-screw). The spiral serves the purpose of mounting artificial baits. This enables the bait to have even more flexibility of motion, as well as minimizing failed bites. The spiral length varies according to the hook size. Also ideal for swim-bait angling.

Price for 5 ea./SB-package

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| **7305 500** | 5/0 |
| **7305 400** | 4/0 |
| **7305 300** | 3/0 |
| **7305 200** | 2/0 |
| **7305 100** | 1/0 |
| **7305 001** | 1 |
| **7305 002** | 2 |
| **7305 004** | 4 |

# TUNGSTEN Cheburashka Twitch-Weights

Tungsten Cheburashka weights are very small in relation to their weight making them the ideal twitch-weights for soft-bait or baitfish.
Tungsten is very hard and durable, very important for exact and sensitive bait presentation.

2 ea. package. Available in various colors.

## Tungsten Cheburashka Natural/Plain

| Item-No. | Weight g appx. |
|---|---|
| 8573 003 | 3 |
| 8573 005 | 5 |
| 8573 007 | 7 |
| 8573 010 | 10 |

## Tungsten Cheburashka Green + Pink

| Item-No. | Weight g appx. |
|---|---|
| 8574 003 | 3 |
| 8574 005 | 5 |
| 8574 007 | 7 |
| 8574 010 | 10 |

## Tungsten Cheburashka Yellow + Pumpkin

| Item-No. | Weight g appx. |
|---|---|
| 8574 103 | 3 |
| 8574 105 | 5 |
| 8574 107 | 7 |
| 8574 110 | 10 |

## Tungsten Drop Shot Weights – Long

Tungsten Drop Shot weights are extremely small in relation to their weight making them ideal for delicate Drop Shop angling with soft-bait and baitfish. Tungsten is very hard and durable, very important for exact and sensitive bait presentation.

2 ea. package.

| Item-No. | Weight g appx. |
|---|---|
| 8575 003 | 3,5 |
| 8575 005 | 5,3 |
| 8575 007 | 7,0 |
| 8575 010 | 10,5 |

## Tungsten Bullet Weight

Tungsten Bullet Weights are extremely small in relation to their weight making then ideal for delicate angling with Texas or Carolina rigs. Tungsten is very hard and durable, very important for exact and sensitive bait presentation.

2 ea. package.

| Item-No. | Weight g appx. |
|---|---|
| 8576 003 | 3,5 |
| 8576 005 | 5,3 |
| 8576 007 | 7,0 |
| 8576 010 | 10,5 |

# Drop-Shot-Rigs 7 x 7

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|

**7x7 Drop-Shot Rig with Offset-Hooks.** This Drop-Shot Rig was specially developed for targeting predatory fish. The highly flexible non-coated 7x7 steel leaders are great for Pike as well as Walleye angling. The Drop-Shot hooks include two additional glass pearls allowing soft-bait fish as well as dead baitfish to be attached. The 60cm monofilament-line below the hook can be adjusted for the depth of bait presentation.
Product Information:
- Material: 7x7 uncoated steel leader
- Hooks: Offset-Hooks
- Length: 40 cm 7x7 steel leader + 60 cm 0,25 monofilament leader
- Tensile strength: 12 kg.
- Contents: 1 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| **7151 003** | 2/0 |
| **7151 002** | 1/0 |
| **7151 001** | 1 |

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|

**7x7 Drop-Shot Rig with Offset-Hooks and Stinger.** This Drop-Shot Stinger Rig was specially developed for targeting predatory fish. The highly flexible, non-coated 7x7 steel leaders are great for Pike as well as Walleye angling. The Drop-Shot hooks include an additional 11 cm stinger and two glass pearls. Soft-bait fish and dead baitfish can be attached. The 60 cm monofilament line below the hook can be adjusted for the depth of bait presentation.
Product Information:
- Material: 7x7 uncoated steel leader
- Hooks: Offset-Hooks + Treble-hook on stinger
- Length: 40 cm 7x7 steel leader + 60 cm 0,25 monofilament leader
- Tensile strength: 12 kg.
- Contents: 1 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| **7151 102** | 2/0 |
| **7151 101** | 1/0 |
| **7151 100** | 1 |

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|

**7x7 Drop-Shot Rig with Single hook and Stinger.** This Drop-Shot Stinger Rig was specially developed for targeting predatory fish. This highly flexible, non-coated 7x7 steel leaders are great for Pike as well as Walleye angling. The single hooks include an additional 11 cm stinger and two glass pearls. Soft-bait and dead baitfish can be attached. The 60 cm monofilament line below the hook can be adjusted for the depth of bait presentation..
Product Information:
- Material: 7x7 uncoated steel leader
- Hooks: Single hook + Treble-hook on stinger
- Length: 40 cm 7x7 steel leader + 60 cm 0,25 monofilament leader
- Tensile strength: 12 kg.
- Contents: 1 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| **7151 202** | 2/0 |
| **7151 201** | 1/0 |
| **7151 200** | 1 |

# Texas and Carolina Rig with weight

**ALL WEIGHTS LEAD FREE**

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|

**7x7 Texas-Rig with Offset-Hooks – Weighted.** This Texas-Rig is a complete rig that comes equipped with a 7-gram weight (lead-free) along with an offset-hook. This highly flexible 40 cm 7x7 steel leader is ideal for predatory fish angling of Pike and others. Additionally, a stopper and one glass pearl for creating more attention, have been added. The offset-hook facilitate the mounting of soft-bait as well as dead baitfish while also minimizing snags..
Product Information:
- Material: 7x7 uncoated steel leader
- Hooks: Offset-hooks
- Weight: 7 g – LEAD-FREE
- Length: 40 cm 7x7 steel leader
- Tensile strength: 12 kg.
- Contents: 1 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| **7152 003** | 2/0 |
| **7152 002** | 1/0 |
| **7152 001** | 1 |

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|

**Fluorocarbon Texas-Rig with Offset-Hooks – Weighted.** This Texas-Rig is a complete rig that comes equipped with a 7-gram weight (lead-free) along with an offset-hook. The virtually invisible 40 cm fluorescent-carbon line makes this leader suitable for light predatory fish angling of Perch and Walleye. Additionally, a stopper and one glass pearl for creating more attention, have been added. The offset-hook facilitate the mounting of soft-bait as well as dead baitfish while also minimizing snags.
Product Information:
- Material: Fluorocarbon Line in 0,30 mm
- Hooks: Offset-hooks
- Weight: 7 g – LEAD-FREE
- Length: 40 cm
- Tensile strength: 12 kg.
- Contents: 1 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| **7152 102** | 2/0 |
| **7152 101** | 1/0 |
| **7152 100** | 1 |

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|

**Fluorescent-Carbon Carolina-Rig with Offset-Hooks – Weighted.** This Carolina-Rig is a complete rig that comes equipped with a 7-gram weight (lead-free) along with an offset-hook. The virtually invisible 40 cm fluorescent-carbon line makes this leader suitable for light predatory fish angling of Perch and Walleye. Additionally, a stopper and one glass pearl for creating more attention, have been added. The offset-hook facilitate the mounting of soft-bait as well as dead baitfish while also minimizing snags..
Product Information:
- Material: Fluorescent-Carbon Line in 0,30 mm
- Hooks: Offset-hooks
- Weight: 7 g – LEAD-FREE
- Total Length: 80 cm (50cm upper + 30 cm leader)
- Tensile strength: 12 kg.
- Contents: 1 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| **7152 202** | 2/0 |
| **7152 201** | 1/0 |
| **7152 200** | 1 |

# Single Hook Hi-Carbon

In the JENZI Hi-Carbon hook series, the right hook can be found by every fisherman. All the hooks are made of steel with a chemically sharpened hook points – giving them an incomparable sharpness. By the selection of high-quality materials, exceptional stability has been achieved.

All hook shapes are offered as ear hooks, making it easier to snell the hooks.

Due to the flexibility, by being able to determine the length and strength of the leader, JENZI Hi-Carbon hooks are prepared for any situation and can be adapted to changing circumstances as quickly as necessary.

## Baitholder-Hook with eye

Nickel | Reversed | Ringed

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| 7313 800 | 8/0 | 5 |
| 7313 600 | 6/0 | 5 |
| 7313 400 | 4/0 | 5 |
| 7313 200 | 2/0 | 5 |
| 7313 001 | 1 | 10 |
| 7313 002 | 2 | 10 |
| 7313 004 | 4 | 10 |
| 7313 006 | 6 | 10 |
| 7313 008 | 8 | 10 |

## Allround-Hook with eye

Titan | Kirbed | Ringed

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| 7316 100 | 1/0 | 10 |
| 7316 001 | 1 | 10 |
| 7316 002 | 2 | 10 |
| 7316 004 | 4 | 10 |
| 7316 006 | 6 | 10 |
| 7316 008 | 8 | 10 |
| 7316 010 | 10 | 10 |

## Baitholder-Hook with eye

Red | Kirbed | 2BH | Ringed

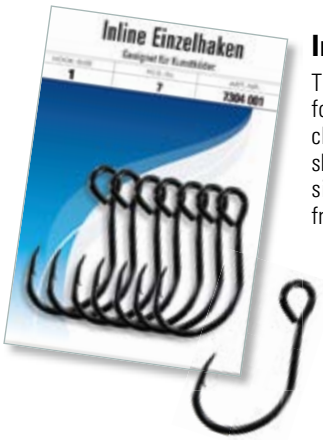
With eyelet for simple assembly, red color, elongated shaft, extremely sharp

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| 7317 001 | 1 | 10 |
| 7317 002 | 2 | 10 |
| 7317 004 | 4 | 10 |
| 7317 006 | 6 | 10 |
| 7317 008 | 8 | 10 |

## Allround-Barbless-Hook with eye

Titan | Straight | Ringed

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| 7323 001 | 1 | 10 |
| 7323 002 | 2 | 10 |
| 7323 004 | 4 | 10 |
| 7323 006 | 6 | 10 |
| 7323 008 | 8 | 10 |
| 7323 010 | 10 | 10 |




## Inline Single Hook

This black nickel Inline Single Hook is ideal for use on hard-baits, finesse-baits, or on classical spoons and spinners. Its slender shape, large, inverted eyelet provide for consistent bait presentation when changing from treble to single hooks.

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| **7304 200** | 2/0 | 5 |
| **7304 100** | 1/0 | 5 |
| **7304 006** | 6 | 7 |

## Hooks with Swivel + Beads

**These spoon-hooks are ideal for spin-fishing on trout and sea trout**

The JENZI Hook with Swivel + Beads (trout hooks) are especially good with inline spoons when used for trout angling. The integrate swivel provides for great spoon action as well as a secure hookset. The enclosed beads can be spaced out between the swivel and the bait as a buffer. Also use it for Sea Trout angling as a Sea Trout hook to land the big ones.

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| **7328 200** | 2/0 | 5 |
| **7328 100** | 1/0 | 5 |
| **7328 001** | 1 | 5 |
| **7328 002** | 2 | 5 |
| **7328 004** | 4 | 5 |

## Trout-Hook with eye

Titan 2BH Ringed

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| **7322 001** | 1 | 10 |
| **7322 002** | 2 | 10 |
| **7322 004** | 4 | 10 |
| **7322 006** | 6 | 10 |
| **7322 008** | 8 | 10 |
| **7322 010** | 10 | 10 |
| **7322 012** | 12 | 10 |

## Artificial-Bait-Hook

Titan Straight Big Eye

Single-Hook with quite big eye – for mounting on spoons or spinners.

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| **7321 200** | 2/0 | 5 |
| **7321 100** | 1/0 | 5 |
| **7321 001** | 1 | 7 |
| **7321 002** | 2 | 7 |
| **7321 004** | 4 | 7 |

## Titan-Hook with eye

Titan Kirbed Ringed

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| **7318 100** | 1/0 | 10 |
| **7318 001** | 1 | 10 |
| **7318 002** | 2 | 10 |
| **7318 004** | 4 | 10 |
| **7318 006** | 6 | 10 |
| **7318 008** | 8 | 10 |
| **7318 010** | 10 | 10 |

## Aberdeen-Classic-Hook with eye

Black Straight Ringed

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| **7369 200** | 2/0 | 10 |
| **7369 100** | 1/0 | 10 |
| **7369 001** | 1 | 10 |
| **7369 002** | 2 | 10 |
| **7369 004** | 4 | 10 |
| **7369 006** | 6 | 10 |

**Premium HI-CARBON, Flatfish and Eal-Hook**

## Titan Eye-Hook

Titan Straight Ringed

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| **7320 100** | 1/0 | 10 |
| **7320 001** | 1 | 10 |
| **7320 002** | 2 | 10 |
| **7320 004** | 4 | 10 |
| **7320 006** | 6 | 10 |
| **7320 008** | 8 | 10 |
| **7320 010** | 10 | 10 |
| **7320 012** | 12 | 10 |

## Surfcasting-Hook

Black Straight Ringed

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| **7364 200** | 2/0 | 10 |
| **7364 100** | 1/0 | 10 |
| **7364 001** | 1 | 10 |
| **7364 002** | 2 | 10 |
| **7364 004** | 4 | 10 |

## Treble ■ **bronzed,** normal, straight

| Item-No. | Size | Qty./SB |
|---|---|---|
| **7600 200** | 2/0 | 3 |
| **7600 100** | 1/0 | 4 |
| **7600 001** | 1 | 5 |
| **7600 002** | 2 | 5 |
| **7600 004** | 4 | 5 |
| **7600 006** | 6 | 5 |
| **7600 008** | 8 | 5 |
| **7600 010** | 10 | 5 |
| **7600 012** | 12 | 5 |
| **7600 014** | 14 | 5 |

## Treble ■ **red,** normal, straight

| Item-No. | Size | Qty./SB |
|---|---|---|
| **7602 500** | 5/0 | 3 |
| **7602 200** | 2/0 | 3 |
| **7602 100** | 1/0 | 3 |
| **7602 001** | 1 | 5 |
| **7602 004** | 4 | 5 |
| **7602 006** | 6 | 5 |
| **7602 008** | 8 | 5 |

## Treble ■ **Titan,** normal, straight

| Item-No. | Size | Qty./SB |
|---|---|---|
| **7605 001** | 1 | 5 |
| **7605 004** | 4 | 5 |
| **7605 008** | 8 | 5 |

*Twisted bend*

## Drilling – gedrehte Form

| Item-No. | Size | Qty./SB |
|---|---|---|
| **7612 100** | 1/0 | 5 |
| **7612 001** | 1 | 5 |
| **7612 002** | 2 | 5 |
| **7612 004** | 4 | 5 |
| **7612 006** | 6 | 5 |
| **7612 008** | 8 | 5 |

## Treble hook with sparkling-stone

The ultra-sharp black-nickel diamond treble-hook provides for additional "temptation" in the water. The sparkling stone with its attention getting ornamentation (yellow-green-red) is attached to the treble hook.

| Item-No. | Size | Qty./SB |
|---|---|---|
| **7629 002** | 2 | 6 |
| **7629 004** | 4 | 6 |
| **7629 006** | 6 | 6 |
| **7629 008** | 8 | 6 |
| **7629 010** | 10 | 6 |
| **7629 012** | 12 | 6 |

## CP Drilling

| Item-No. | Size | Qty./SB |
|---|---|---|
| **7630 001** | 1 | 5 |
| **7630 002** | 2 | 5 |
| **7630 004** | 4 | 5 |
| **7630 006** | 6 | 5 |
| **7630 008** | 8 | 5 |
| **7630 010** | 10 | 5 |

## Treble Hook with Bait holder

### Optimal for plastic fish

This flat-enamel, Teflon-Coated treble hook is equipped with a practical bait holder that allows for easy attachment of a plastic fish – without glue or other assistance. All three hooks remain exposed, increasing the bite effectiveness. Ideal for Pike, Walleye & Co.!

Contents: 5 hooks in package. Available in diverse sizes.

new
JENZI 2026

**Highlights:**

- With bait holder for simple attaching of soft bait.
- Coated hook
- Three independent hooks for maximal bite effectiveness
- Perfect for Stinger-rigs when predatory fish angling (Stinger Assist Hook)
- Extremely sharp & sturdy – ready for the next big fish

| Item-No. | Size | Content |
|---|---|---|
| **7631 002** | 2 | 5 |
| **7631 004** | 4 | 5 |
| **7631 006** | 6 | 5 |
| **7631 008** | 8 | 5 |

## Treble X-STRONG

**Nickel,** normal, straight

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| 7620 600 | 6/0 | 2 |
| 7620 500 | 5/0 | 3 |
| 7620 400 | 4/0 | 3 |
| 7620 300 | 3/0 | 3 |
| 7620 100 | 1/0 | 3 |
| 7620 001 | 1 | 4 |
| 7620 002 | 2 | 4 |
| 7620 003 | 3 | 4 |

## Treble (open)

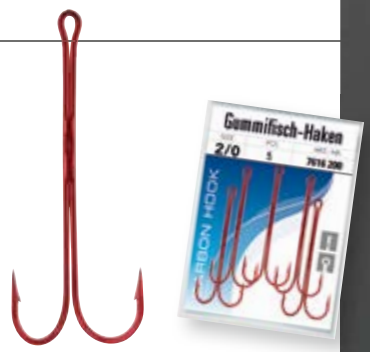
**bronzed,** open, straight

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| 7610 001 | 1 | 5 |
| 7610 002 | 2 | 5 |
| 7610 004 | 4 | 5 |
| 7610 006 | 6 | 5 |
| 7610 008 | 8 | 5 |
| 7610 010 | 10 | 5 |

## Baithook

**red,** normal, straight

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| 7616 400 | 4/0 | 5 |
| 7616 200 | 2/0 | 5 |
| 7616 002 | 2 | 5 |




## Doublehook

**Titan,** medium, straight

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| 7617 001 | 1 | 5 |
| 7617 002 | 2 | 5 |
| 7617 004 | 4 | 5 |
| 7617 006 | 6 | 5 |
| 7617 008 | 8 | 5 |

## Blitzhook

**bronzed,** medium, special

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| 7618 002 | 2 | 5 |
| 7618 004 | 4 | 5 |
| 7618 006 | 6 | 5 |
| 7618 008 | 8 | 5 |

## Ryderhook

**bronzed,** short, special

| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|
| 7619 200 | 2/0 | 4 |
| 7619 001 | 1 | 5 |
| 7619 002 | 2 | 5 |
| 7619 004 | 4 | 5 |

HQ HIGH QUALITY HOOKS

# Snelled High-Carbon-Hooks

**Tied with high performance line, chemically sharpened.**
**The JENZI-Success program.**

ALL HOOKS ARE SNELLED TO A TRANSPARENT-GREY OR CLEAR LEADER.

## Baitholder-Hook

Titan | Forged | Reversed | Flatted | 2BH

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7205 001** | 1 | 0,40 | 50 | 10 |
| **7205 002** | 2 | 0,35 | 50 | 10 |
| **7205 004** | 4 | 0,30 | 50 | 10 |
| **7205 006** | 6 | 0,25 | 50 | 10 |
| **7205 008** | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| **7205 010** | 10 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |
| **7205 012** | 12 | 0,17 | 50 | 10 |

## Carp-Hook

Titan | Forged | Straight | Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7225 100** | 1/0 | 0,35 | 50 | 10 |
| **7225 001** | 1 | 0,30 | 50 | 10 |
| **7225 002** | 2 | 0,30 | 50 | 10 |
| **7225 004** | 4 | 0,25 | 50 | 10 |
| **7225 006** | 6 | 0,25 | 50 | 10 |
| **7225 008** | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| **7225 010** | 10 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |
| **7225 012** | 12 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |

## Allround-Hook

Titan | Forged | Straight | Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7215 002** | 2 | 0,35 | 50 | 10 |
| **7215 004** | 4 | 0,30 | 50 | 10 |
| **7215 006** | 6 | 0,25 | 50 | 10 |
| **7215 008** | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| **7215 010** | 10 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |
| **7215 012** | 12 | 0,17 | 50 | 10 |
| **7215 014** | 14 | 0,17 | 50 | 10 |
| **7215 016** | 16 | 0,15 | 50 | 10 |

## Sweetcorn-Hook

Gold | Forged | Straight | Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7233 006** | 6 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| **7233 008** | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| **7233 010** | 10 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |
| **7233 012** | 12 | 0,17 | 50 | 10 |

## Trout-Hook

Nickel | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted | 1BH

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7217 002** | 2 | 0,30 | 50 | 10 |
| **7217 004** | 4 | 0,30 | 50 | 10 |
| **7217 006** | 6 | 0,25 | 50 | 10 |
| **7217 008** | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| **7217 010** | 10 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |
| **7217 012** | 12 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |

## Carp-Hook

Gold | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7235 001** | 1 | 0,30 | 50 | 10 |
| **7235 002** | 2 | 0,30 | 50 | 10 |
| **7235 004** | 4 | 0,25 | 50 | 10 |
| **7235 006** | 6 | 0,25 | 50 | 10 |
| **7235 008** | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |

## Trout-Hook

for Sbirolino-/Tremarella-fishing

Nickel | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted | 1BH

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7218 002** | 2 | 0,30 | **120** | 10 |
| **7218 004** | 4 | 0,30 | **120** | 10 |
| **7218 006** | 6 | 0,25 | **120** | 10 |
| **7218 008** | 8 | 0,22 | **120** | 10 |
| **7218 010** | 10 | 0,20 | **120** | 10 |
| **7218 012** | 12 | 0,20 | **120** | 10 |

**for Sbirolino-/Tremarella-fishing – 120 cm Leader**

## Trout-Hook

for Sbirolino-/Tremarella-fishing

Nickel | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted | 1BH

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7220 004** | 4 | 0,30 | **200** | 10 |
| **7220 006** | 6 | 0,25 | **200** | 10 |
| **7220 008** | 8 | 0,22 | **200** | 10 |
| **7220 010** | 10 | 0,20 | **200** | 10 |

**for Sbirolino-/Tremarella-fishing – 200 cm Leader**

## Match-Hook

Red Straight Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7246 010** | 10 | 0,15 | 50 | 10 |
| **7246 012** | 12 | 0,12 | 50 | 10 |
| **7246 014** | 14 | 0,12 | 50 | 10 |
| **7246 016** | 16 | 0,10 | 50 | 10 |
| **7246 018** | 18 | 0,10 | 50 | 10 |
| **7246 020** | 20 | 0,10 | 50 | 10 |

## Barbless-Hook

Titan Forged Straight Flatted Barbless

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7272 004** | 4 | 0,25 | 50 | 10 |
| **7272 006** | 6 | 0,25 | 50 | 10 |
| **7272 008** | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| **7272 010** | 10 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |
| **7272 012** | 12 | 0,17 | 50 | 10 |
| **7272 014** | 14 | 0,15 | 50 | 10 |

## Competition-Hook

Blue Straight Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7255 010** | 10 | 0,15 | 50 | 10 |
| **7255 012** | 12 | 0,15 | 50 | 10 |
| **7255 014** | 14 | 0,12 | 50 | 10 |
| **7255 016** | 16 | 0,10 | 50 | 10 |

## Allround-Hook

Nickel Forged Straight Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7274 004** | 4 | 0,25 | 50 | 10 |
| **7274 006** | 6 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| **7274 008** | 8 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |
| **7274 010** | 10 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |
| **7274 012** | 12 | 0,17 | 50 | 10 |
| **7274 014** | 14 | 0,15 | 50 | 10 |

## Natural Bait-Hook

Titan Forged Kirbed Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7265 002** | 2 | 0,30 | 50 | 10 |
| **7265 004** | 4 | 0,25 | 50 | 10 |
| **7265 006** | 6 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| **7265 008** | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| **7265 010** | 10 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |

## Trout-Bait-Hook

Titan Forged Kirbed Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7286 002** | 2 | 0,30 | 50 | 4 |
| **7286 004** | 4 | 0,25 | 50 | 4 |
| **7286 006** | 6 | 0,25 | 50 | 4 |
| **7286 008** | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 4 |
| **7286 010** | 10 | 0,20 | 50 | 4 |

## Bream-Hook

Red Forged Reversed Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7267 008** | 8 | 0,17 | 50 | 10 |
| **7267 010** | 10 | 0,17 | 50 | 10 |
| **7267 012** | 12 | 0,15 | 50 | 10 |
| **7267 014** | 14 | 0,15 | 50 | 10 |
| **7267 016** | 16 | 0,12 | 50 | 10 |
| **7267 018** | 18 | 0,10 | 50 | 10 |

HQ HIGH QUALITY HOOKS

# Target Fish-Hooks in premium quality

## made from carbon-steel, with chemically sharpened needle-point

ALL HOOKS ARE SNELLED TO A TRANSPARENT-GREY OR CLEAR LEADER.

### Maggot-Hook

Red · Forged · Kirbed · Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | Line cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7287 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 60 | 10 |
| 7287 012 | 12 | 0,17 | 60 | 10 |
| 7287 014 | 14 | 0,15 | 60 | 10 |
| 7287 016 | 16 | 0,15 | 60 | 10 |

### Trout-Hook

Red · Forged · Kirbed · Flatted · 2BH

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | Line cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7288 004 | 4 | 0,30 | 60 | 10 |
| 7288 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 60 | 10 |
| 7288 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 60 | 10 |
| 7288 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 60 | 10 |
| 7288 012 | 12 | 0,18 | 60 | 10 |

### Carp-Hook

Titan · Forged · Kirbed · Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | Line cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7289 001 | 1 | 0,35 | 70 | 10 |
| 7289 002 | 2 | 0,30 | 70 | 10 |
| 7289 004 | 4 | 0,30 | 70 | 10 |
| 7289 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 70 | 10 |
| 7289 008 | 8 | 0,25 | 70 | 10 |
| 7289 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 70 | 10 |

### Sweetcorn-Hook

Gold · Forged · Straight · Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | Line cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7290 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 60 | 10 |
| 7290 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 60 | 10 |
| 7290 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 60 | 10 |
| 7290 012 | 12 | 0,17 | 60 | 10 |

### Feeder-Hook

Black · Forged · Reversed · Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | Line cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7291 004 | 4 | 0,25 | 80 | 10 |
| 7291 006 | 6 | 0,22 | 80 | 10 |
| 7291 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 80 | 10 |
| 7291 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 80 | 10 |
| 7291 012 | 12 | 0,17 | 80 | 10 |

### Perch-Hook

Red · Forged · Kirbed · Flatted · 2BH

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | Line cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7297 004 | 4 | 0,28 | 80 | 10 |
| 7297 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 80 | 10 |
| 7297 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 80 | 10 |
| 7297 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 80 | 10 |

### Eel-Hook

Red · Forged · Kirbed · Flatted · 2BH

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | Line cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7294 002 | 2 | 0,40 | 50 | 10 |
| 7294 004 | 4 | 0,35 | 50 | 10 |
| 7294 006 | 6 | 0,30 | 50 | 10 |
| 7294 008 | 8 | 0,28 | 50 | 10 |

### Eel-Hook

Red · Forged · Kirbed · Flatted · 2BH

| Item-No. | Size | Line-Test 12 kg | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7292 002 | 2 | 12 kg | 80 | 5 |
| 7292 004 | 4 | 12 kg | 80 | 5 |
| 7292 006 | 6 | 12 kg | 80 | 5 |
| 7292 008 | 8 | 12 kg | 80 | 5 |

**With braided line**

### Zander-Hook

Nickel · Forged · Straight · Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | Line cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7295 100 | 1/0 | 0,28 | 80 | 10 |
| 7295 001 | 1 | 0,25 | 80 | 10 |
| 7295 002 | 2 | 0,22 | 80 | 10 |
| 7295 004 | 4 | 0,22 | 80 | 10 |

### Zander-Hook

Nickel · Forged · Straight · Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line-Test 12 kg | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7293 100 | 1/0 | 12 kg | 80 | 5 |
| 7293 001 | 1 | 12 kg | 80 | 5 |
| 7293 002 | 2 | 12 kg | 80 | 5 |
| 7293 004 | 4 | 12 kg | 80 | 5 |

**With braided line**

### Zander-/Ryder-Hook

Bronzed · Straight · Looped

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | Line cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7296 002 | 2 | 0,30 | 80 | 5 |
| 7296 004 | 4 | 0,25 | 80 | 5 |
| 7296 006 | 6 | 0,22 | 80 | 5 |
| 7296 008 | 8 | 0,20 | 80 | 5 |

### Zander-/Ryder-Hook

Bronzed · Straight · Looped

| Item-No. | Size | Line-Test 12 kg | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7298 002 | 2 | 12 kg | 80 | 5 |
| 7298 004 | 4 | 12 kg | 80 | 5 |
| 7298 006 | 6 | 12 kg | 80 | 5 |
| 7298 008 | 8 | 12 kg | 80 | 5 |

**With braided line**

# Hi-Carbon-Hooks
## on Fluorocarbon line

HQ HIGH QUALITY HOOKS

**Super sharp high-carbon-hooks with invisible line! For more success at angling.**

### Baitholder-Hook

Red | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted | 2BH

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7206 002 | 2 | 0,35 | 50 | 6 |
| 7206 004 | 4 | 0,30 | 50 | 6 |
| 7206 005 | 5 | 0,30 | 50 | 6 |
| 7206 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 50 | 6 |
| 7206 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 6 |
| 7206 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 50 | 6 |
| 7206 014 | 14 | 0,17 | 50 | 6 |

- "invisible" in the water
- low-friction
- fast-sinking
- optimally sharpened Carbon-hook-points so that the hook stays set!
- snelled on Fluorocarbon line

### Allround-Hook

Titan | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted | 1BH

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7207 004 | 4 | 0,30 | 50 | 6 |
| 7207 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 50 | 6 |
| 7207 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 6 |
| 7207 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 50 | 6 |
| 7207 012 | 12 | 0,17 | 50 | 6 |

### Bream-Hook

Red | Forged | Reversed | Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7213 008 | 8 | 0,17 | 50 | 6 |
| 7213 010 | 10 | 0,17 | 50 | 6 |
| 7213 012 | 12 | 0,17 | 50 | 6 |
| 7213 014 | 14 | 0,15 | 50 | 6 |
| 7213 016 | 16 | 0,15 | 50 | 6 |

### Carp-Hook

Gold | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7208 002 | 2 | 0,30 | 50 | 6 |
| 7208 004 | 4 | 0,25 | 50 | 6 |
| 7208 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 50 | 6 |
| 7208 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 6 |

### Match-Hook

Red | Straight | Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7214 012 | 12 | 0,15 | 50 | 6 |
| 7214 014 | 14 | 0,15 | 50 | 6 |
| 7214 016 | 16 | 0,15 | 50 | 6 |
| 7214 018 | 18 | 0,12 | 50 | 6 |

### Trout-Hook

Red | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted | 2BH

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7209 004 | 4 | 0,30 | 50 | 6 |
| 7209 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 50 | 6 |
| 7209 008 | 8 | 0,25 | 50 | 6 |
| 7209 010 | 10 | 0,22 | 50 | 6 |
| 7209 012 | 12 | 0,20 | 50 | 6 |

# Target-Hooks

- Good
- Economical
- Expert security knots

ALL HOOKS ARE SNELLED TO A TRANSPARENT-GREY OR CLEAR LEADER.

## Carp-Hook

Gold | Forged | Straight | Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7279 001 | 1 | 0,35 | 60 | 10 |
| 7279 002 | 2 | 0,30 | 60 | 10 |
| 7279 004 | 4 | 0,30 | 60 | 10 |
| 7279 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 60 | 10 |
| 7279 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 60 | 10 |
| 7279 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 60 | 10 |

## Baitholder-Hook

Titan | Kirbed | Flatted | 2BH

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7276 001 | 1 | 0,40 | 50 | 10 |
| 7276 002 | 2 | 0,35 | 50 | 10 |
| 7276 004 | 4 | 0,30 | 50 | 10 |
| 7276 005 | 5 | 0,30 | 50 | 10 |
| 7276 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 50 | 10 |
| 7276 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| 7276 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |
| 7276 012 | 12 | 0,18 | 50 | 10 |
| 7276 014 | 14 | 0,18 | 50 | 10 |

## Baitholder-Hook

Titan | Kirbed | Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7280 002 | 2 | 0,35 | 50 | 10 |
| 7280 004 | 4 | 0,30 | 50 | 10 |
| 7280 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 50 | 10 |
| 7280 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| 7280 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |
| 7280 012 | 12 | 0,18 | 50 | 10 |
| 7280 014 | 14 | 0,16 | 50 | 10 |

## Trout-Hook

Red | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted | 1BH

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7277 004 | 4 | 0,30 | 80 | 10 |
| 7277 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 80 | 10 |
| 7277 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 80 | 10 |
| 7277 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 80 | 10 |
| 7277 012 | 12 | 0,20 | 80 | 10 |
| 7277 014 | 14 | 0,18 | 80 | 10 |

## Whitefish-Match-Hook

Titan | Straight | Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7281 006 | 6 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| 7281 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| 7281 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |
| 7281 012 | 12 | 0,18 | 50 | 10 |
| 7281 014 | 14 | 0,16 | 50 | 10 |

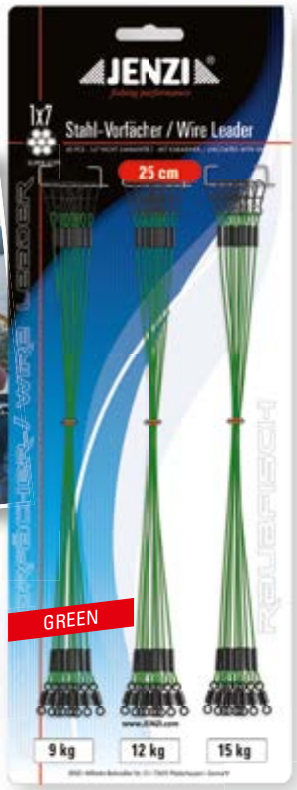
## Allround-Hook

Titan | Forged | Kirbed | Flatted

| Item-No. | Size | Line Ø mm | cm | Hooks/ bag |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7278 002 | 2 | 0,35 | 50 | 10 |
| 7278 004 | 4 | 0,30 | 50 | 10 |
| 7278 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 50 | 10 |
| 7278 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| 7278 010 | 10 | 0,22 | 50 | 10 |
| 7278 012 | 12 | 0,20 | 50 | 10 |
| 7278 014 | 14 | 0,18 | 50 | 10 |
| 7278 016 | 16 | 0,16 | 50 | 10 |

**Vallet for snelled hook-booklets.**
For 10 booklets.
**8947 001**

**Excellently manufactured wire-leader-quality – THEY HOLD FAST! (No cheap ware!)**

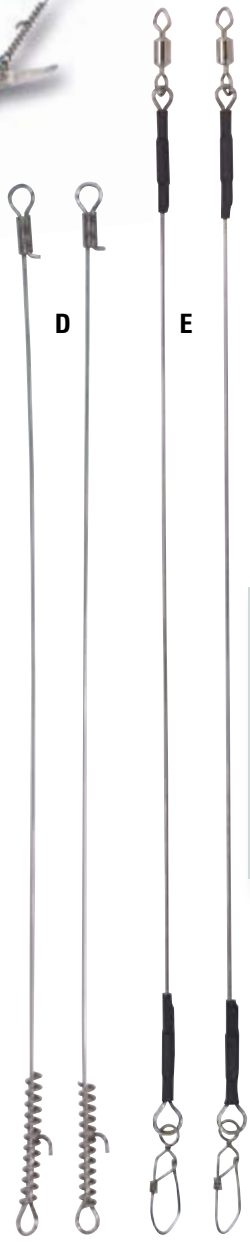



A

B

C

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | kg-Test approx. | Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **1x7 Wire-Leader** with quality swivel and snap on display card. Especially suitable for spoons. High quality version. | | | |
| A | **7095 006** | green | 9/12/15 | 25 cm (60 pcs.) |
| B | **7095 007** | black | 9/12/15 | 25 cm (60 pcs.) |
| | **7095 005** | brown | 9/12/15 | 25 cm (60 pcs.) |
| C | **7x7 Wire-Leader** with safety swivel and Scandinavian-snap on display card. Especially suitable for spoons and hard bait. Wire-Test approx. in 23 cm + 30 cm on card - each à 24 pcs. (total 48 pcs.) | | | |
| | **7096 002** | silver | 12 | 2 length (48 pcs.) |
| D | **Spin-Stem**. Ideal for predatory-fish angling with jerk-bait, plugs,and spoons. (Prevents a 'tangling' of the bait when casting). 2 pcs. in OPP-bag. | | | |
| | **8476 017** | silver | | 17 cm |
| | **8476 025** | silver | | 25 cm |
| E | **Spin-Stem 'Deluxe'** with security swivel and Scandinavian-snap. Ideal for predatory fish angling with jerk-bait, plugs, and spoons. (Prevents a 'tangling' of the bait when casting). 2 pcs. in OPP-bag. | | | |
| | **8477 017** | silver | | 17 cm |
| | **8477 025** | silver | | 25 cm |
| F | **Spin-/Steel leader** Coated spin-/steel leader in various colors. 6 ea. /SB-packaged. | | | |
| | **7101 115** | black | 15 | 30 cm |
| | **7101 215** | green | 15 | 30 cm |



D E

SPIN-STEM

F

## Leader with spinner-blade

**More stimulation, more bites!**

Pre-mounted leader with integrated spinner-blade for additional stimulation and pressure under water. A swivel mounted on top, a snap underneath for simple assembly between the main line and the bait. Ideal for predatory fish rigs – for example with a plastic fish or wobbler. Rugged, sturdy non-abrasive monofilament line – also for predatory fish. Available in two attractive spin-blade colors as well as two different lengths and diameters for various conditions.

Content: 2 ea. per package

| Item-No. | Color | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **7132 050** | Silver | 50 cm |
| **7132 060** | Gold | 60 cm |

# Wire Leaders

| Pict-No. | Item-No. | kg-Test approx. | Hook-size | Length cm. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Single-hook on wire-leader (nylon coated)** 3 pcs. per OPP-bag | | | |
| | **7001 001** | 15 | 1 | 50 |
| | **7001 002** | 12 | 2 | 50 |
| | **7001 004** | 9 | 4 | 50 |
| | **7001 006** | 6 | 6 | 50 |
| **B** | **Single-hook on fine wire-leader (uncoated)** 3 pcs. per OPP-bag | | | |
| | **7040 200** | 18 | 2/0 | 50 |
| | **7040 001** | 15 | 1 | 50 |
| | **7040 002** | 12 | 2 | 50 |
| | **7040 004** | 9 | 4 | 50 |
| **C** | **Treble-hook on wire-leader (nylon coated)** 1 pc. per OPP-bag | | | |
| | **7010 001** | 15 | 1 | 40 |
| | **7010 002** | 12 | 2 | 40 |
| | **7010 004** | 9 | 4 | 40 |
| | **7010 006** | 6 | 6 | 40 |
| | **7010 008** | 5 | 8 | 40 |
| | **Treble-hook on wire-leader (nylon coated)** 1 pc. per OPP-bag | | | |
| | **7012 001** | 15 | 1 | 70 |
| | **7012 002** | 12 | 2 | 70 |
| | **7012 004** | 9 | 4 | 70 |
| | **7012 006** | 6 | 6 | 70 |
| | **7012 008** | 5 | 8 | 70 |
| **D** | **Treble-hook on fine wire-leader (uncoated)** 1 pc. per OPP-bag | | | |
| | **7031 001** | 15 | 1 | 40 |
| | **7031 002** | 12 | 2 | 40 |
| | **7031 004** | 9 | 4 | 40 |
| | **7031 006** | 6 | 6 | 40 |
| | **7031 008** | 5 | 8 | 40 |
| | **Treble-hook on fine wire-leader (uncoated)** 1 pc. per OPP-bag | | | |
| | **7032 001** | 15 | 1 | 70 |
| | **7032 002** | 12 | 2 | 70 |
| | **7032 004** | 9 | 4 | 70 |
| | **7032 006** | 6 | 6 | 70 |
| **E** | **Fine Wire-Leaders with 2 loops (uncoated)** 3 pcs. per OPP-bag | | | |
| | **7051 005** | 5 | | 50 |
| | **7051 007** | 7 | | 50 |
| | **7051 009** | 9 | | 50 |
| | **7051 012** | 12 | | 50 |
| | **7051 015** | 15 | | 50 |
| **F** | **Nylon coated Wire-Leader** 1 end with loop, 1 with Safety Snap-Swivel, 2 pcs. per OPP-bag. | | | |
| | **7070 005** | 5 | | 45 |
| | **7070 007** | 7 | | 45 |
| | **7070 009** | 9 | | 45 |
| | **7070 012** | 12 | | 45 |
| | **7070 015** | 15 | | 45 |
| **G** | **Nylon coated Wire-Leader** 1 end with Rolling Swivel, 1 end with Safety Snap-Swivel, 2 pcs. per OPP-bag. | | | |
| | **7075 007** | 7 | | 75 cm |
| | **7075 009** | 9 | | 75 cm |
| | **7075 012** | 12 | | 75 cm |
| | **7075 015** | 15 | | 75 cm |
| **H** | **Steel-leader / spinner-leader** On one end a swivel, on the other end a safety-karabiner Color: Brown, 2 Ea./SB-packaged | | | |
| | **7102 007** | 7 | | 30 cm |
| | **7102 009** | 9 | | 30 cm |
| | **7102 012** | 12 | | 30 cm |
| **J** | **Wire-Leader with 2 Treble-Hooks** Very suitable for spin-fishing with dead fish bait. Nylon-coated. 1 treble adjustable. 1 pc./OPP-bag. | | | |
| | **7035 003** | 12 | 2 | 50 cm |
| | **7035 005** | 9 | 4 | 50 cm |

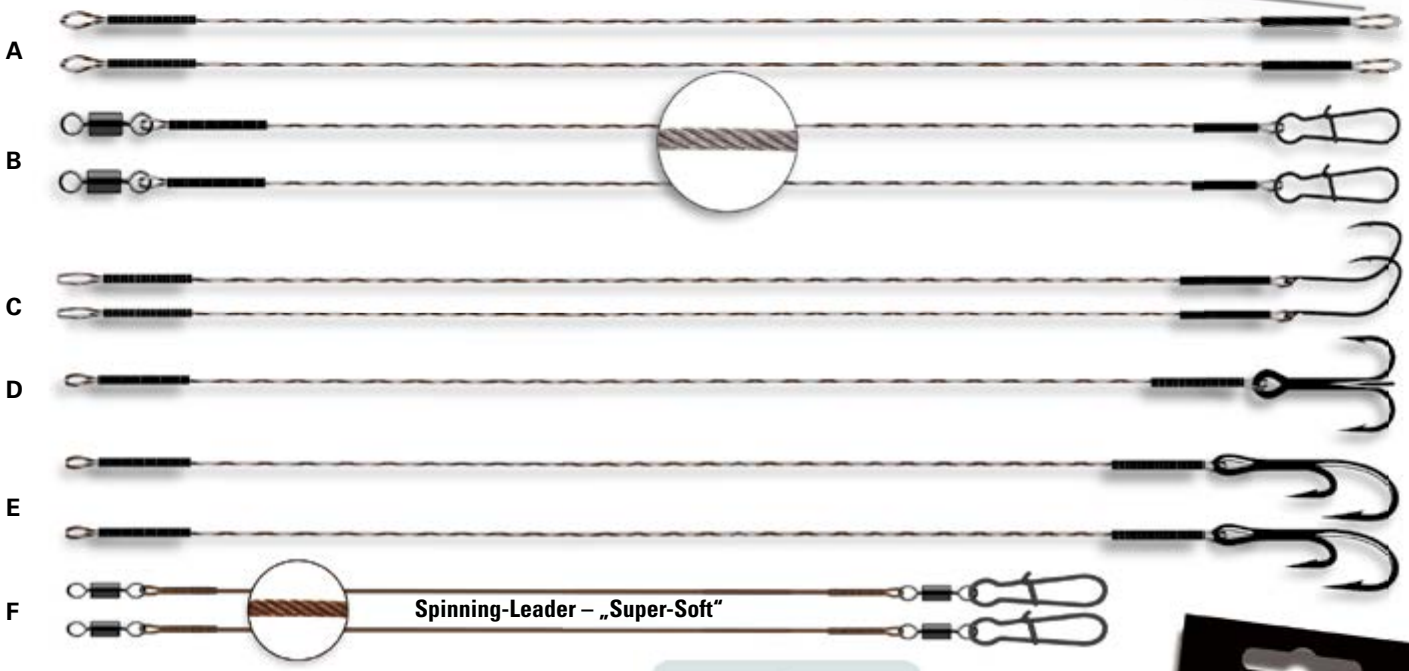
1x7 WIRE-LEADER

# 7 x 7 Super-Soft-Wire Leaders

- **Extremely smooth – made from 7 x 7 = 49 individual strands, up to .03 mm thin.**
- **Extremely strong – made from high loadable stainless steel.**
- **Extremely soft – made like one line.**
- **In different variations for every type of application: with loops, swivels, hooks, or on a 5 m spool**

7x7 SUPER-SOFT

F



G

| Pict-No. | Item-No. | kg-Test approx. | Hook-size | Length cm. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | With 2 loops, contents 2 pcs. | | | |
| | **7083 006** | 6 kg | | 50 cm |
| | **7083 009** | 9 kg | | 50 cm |
| | **7083 012** | 12 kg | | 50 cm |
| | **7083 015** | 15 kg | | 50 cm |
| | **7083 020** | 20 kg | | 50 cm |
| **B** | With Ballbearing Swivel and Safety Snap. Contents 2 pcs. | | | |
| | **7084 006** | 6 kg | | 50 cm |
| | **7084 009** | 9 kg | | 50 cm |
| | **7084 012** | 12 kg | | 50 cm |
| | **7084 015** | 15 kg | | 50 cm |
| | **7084 020** | 20 kg | | 50 cm |
| **C** | With loop and strong black-nickel single hook. Contents 2 pcs. | | | |
| | **7087 500** | 15 kg | 5/0 | 50 cm |
| | **7087 300** | 12 kg | 3/0 | 50 cm |
| | **7087 200** | 12 kg | 2/0 | 50 cm |
| | **7087 100** | 9 kg | 1/0 | 50 cm |
| | **7087 001** | 9 kg | 1 | 50 cm |
| | **7087 002** | 9 kg | 2 | 50 cm |
| | **7087 004** | 6 kg | 4 | 50 cm |
| **D** | With loop and treble hook. Contents 1 pcs. | | | |
| | **7086 200** | 15 kg | 2/0 | 50 cm |
| | **7086 100** | 15 kg | 1/0 | 50 cm |
| | **7086 001** | 12 kg | 1 | 50 cm |
| | **7086 002** | 12 kg | 2 | 50 cm |
| | **7086 004** | 9 kg | 4 | 50 cm |
| | **7086 006** | 6 kg | 6 | 50 cm |
| | **7086 008** | 6 kg | 8 | 50 cm |

| Pict-No. | Item-No. | kg-Test approx. | Hook-size | Length cm. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **E** | With loog and Ryder-Hook. Contents 2 pcs. | | | |
| | **7089 300** | 15 kg | 3/0 | 50 cm |
| | **7089 200** | 12 kg | 2/0 | 50 cm |
| | **7089 100** | 9 kg | 1/0 | 50 cm |
| **F** | **Steel-leader/spinner-leader “Super-Soft”** On one end a swivel, on the other end a safety-karabiner. Color: Brown, 2 Ea./SB-packaged | | | |
| | **7103 007** | 7 kg | | 30 cm |
| | **7103 009** | 9 kg | | 30 cm |
| | **7103 012** | 12 kg | | 30 cm |
| **G** | For self-assembly of individual leaders. | | | |
| | **7088 006** | 6 kg | | 500 cm |
| | **7088 009** | 9 kg | | 500 cm |
| | **7088 012** | 12 kg | | 500 cm |
| | **7088 015** | 15 kg | | 500 cm |
| | **7088 020** | 20 kg | | 500 cm |

NIROTEC SUPER-SOFT

## NIRO – TEC Super Soft

This high-tech-braid is composed of 40 extremely thin and flexible stainless steel strands (0,025 mm) braided around a Dyneema® medium core. The Dyneema core is the heart, the stainless steel braid protects from the sharp predatory fish teeth.
Dyneema® is a registered trademark from DSM

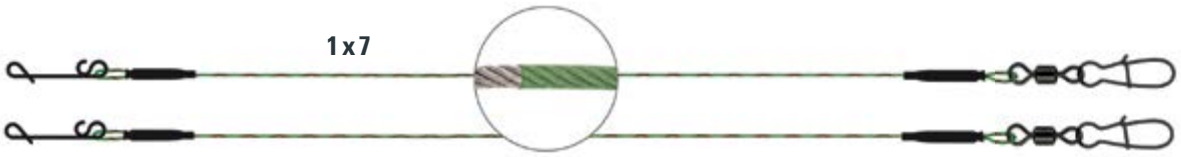
- **Inside: Dyneema® – powerful breaking-strength**
- **Outside: 40 thin stainless-steel threads (much more softer than 7x7-leaders)**

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | kg-Test approx. | Hook-size | Length approx. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **NIRO TEC** with Swivel and Safety Snap Contents: 2 pcs. | | | |
| | **7053 007** | 7 | | 50 cm |
| | **7053 009** | 9 | | 50 cm |

A

# No Knot-Leaders

B




1x7 WIRE-LEADER

C

7x7 SUPER-SOFT

D

Fluoro Carbon PREMIUM QUALITY

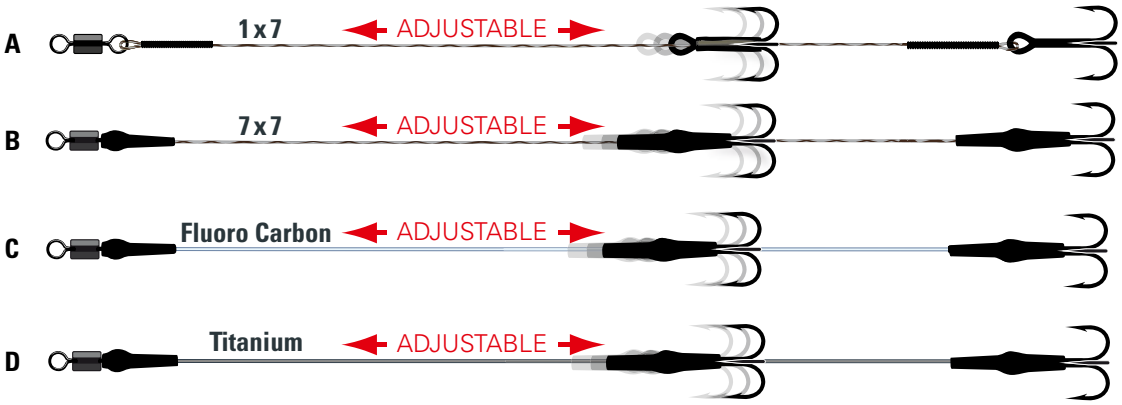
E

TITANIUM PREMIUM QUALITY

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | kg-Test | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **B** | **1x7 No-Knot Steel Leader.** This 1x7 coated steel leader is equipped with a No-Knot and a snap. Ideally suitable for attaching braided lines. The coated 1x7 steel leader is ideal for secure predatory fish angling. Contents: 2 ea./SB | | |
| | **7072 005** | 5 kg | 50 |
| | **7072 007** | 7 kg | 50 |
| | **7072 009** | 9 kg | 50 |
| | **7072 012** | 12 kg | 50 |
| | **7072 015** | 15 kg | 50 |
| **C** | **7x7 No-Knot Steel Leader.** This very flexible and smooth 7x7 steel leader is equipped with a No-Knot and a snap. Ideally suitable for attaching braided lines. The coated 7x7 steel leader is ideal for secure predatory fish angling. Contents: 2ea./SB | | |
| | **7085 006** | 6 kg | 50 |
| | **7085 009** | 9 kg | 50 |
| | **7085 012** | 12 kg | 50 |
| | **7085 015** | 15 kg | 50 |
| | **7085 020** | 20 kg | 50 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | kg-Test | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **D** | **Fluorocarbon No-Knot Leader.** This Fluorocarbon Leader is equipped with a No-Knot and a snap. Ideally suitable for attaching braided lines. Fluorocarbon is virtually invisible to fish (light refraction factor). Fluorocarbon for fine diameters on Trout-/ Walleye-/ Perch angling; stronger diameters for larger predatory fish such as Pike. Contents: 2 ea./SB | | |
| | **7062 009** | 9 kg | 30 |
| | **7062 011** | 11 kg | 30 |
| | **7062 017** | 17 kg | 30 |
| | **7062 024** | 24 kg | 30 |
| | **7062 027** | 27 kg | 30 |
| **E** | **No-Knot Titanium-Leader.** This Titanium-Leader is equipped with a No-Knot and a snap. Ideally suitable for attaching braided lines. Titanium is extremely durable and thinner than other spinner wires, thus a better soft-bait action. Contents: 2 ea./SB | | |
| | **7100 007** | 7 kg | 30 |
| | **7100 011** | 11 kg | 30 |
| | **7100 015** | 15 kg | 30 |

# Pike-Predatory-Leaders




1x7 WIRE-LEADER

7x7 SUPER-SOFT

Fluoro Carbon PREMIUM QUALITY

TITANIUM PREMIUM QUALITY

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | kg-Test | Hook-size | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | **Predatory Fish-System** with 1 fixed and 1 adjustable Treble – snelled to Power-Wire. Contents: 1 pc. | | | |
| | **7136 002** | 15 kg | 2 | 50 |
| | **7136 004** | 12 kg | 4 | 50 |
| | **7136 006** | 9 kg | 6 | 50 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | kg-Test | Hook-size | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | **Predatory fish-system "7x7 Material"** Predatory fish-system "Deluxe" with 1 fixed and 1 variable attached treble hook – bound to a coated 7x7 wire leader. 1 ea. /SB-packaged | | | |
| | **7120 002** | 12 kg | 2 | 50 |
| | **7120 004** | 9 kg | 4 | 50 |
| | **7120 006** | 9 kg | 6 | 50 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | **Predatory fish-system "Fluorocarbon Material"** Predatory fish-system "Deluxe" with 1 fixed and 1 variable attached treble hook – bound to an "invisible" fluorocarbon material. 1 ea. /SB-packaged | | | |
| | **7121 002** | 0,60 | 2 | 50 |
| | **7121 004** | 0,60 | 4 | 50 |
| | **7121 006** | 0,50 | 6 | 50 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | kg-Test | Hook-size | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | **Predatory fish-system "Titanium Material"** Predatory fish-system "Deluxe" with 1 fixed and 1 variable attached treble hook – bound on a rust free titanium material. 1 ea. /SB-packaged | | | |
| | **7122 002** | 12 kg | 2 | 50 |
| | **7122 004** | 9 kg | 4 | 50 |
| | **7122 006** | 9 kg | 6 | 50 |

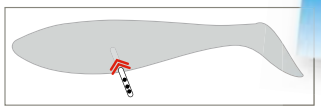
B

C

D

## Needle-Point Rattle-Beads

Sensativ Rattle-Beads with Locksound. Tip design for easy insertion in rubber fish.
Content: 5 pcs. per OPP-bag.



| Item-No. | Type | Size |
|---|---|---|
| **8482 002** | Glas | 16 x 4 mm |

## Rattle-Beads

Rattle-beads have long belonged to the most predatory fishing specialties as one of the "tools" that determine success or failure. Small metal balls "rattle" within the glass or brass capsules against each other creating a unique sound which stimulates the lateral organ of the fish which in turn often triggers the bite reflex.

Glass-beads – the decent, muted sound

Brass-beads – audible over long distances – with a light clunking sound

| Item-No. | Type | Size |
|---|---|---|
| **8474 002** | Glass | M = ca. 18 mm |
| **8474 004** | Glass | L = ca. 26 mm |
| **8474 008** | Brass | L = ca. 23 mm |

5 pcs. per OPP-bag.

# DEADBAIT Fishing – CATCH a PIKE

- **Very soft and low-visible 7x7 brown-coated steel leader**
- **High-quality components – swivel, hooks, and Clamping Sleeves**
- **Hand tied individual controlled rigs**
- **Flexible rigs for various bait sizes and angling methods**

7x7 SUPER-SOFT

COATED

## Deadbait Single-Hook Float Rig

The Single-Hook Float Rig is designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders with dead baitfish. Content: 1 ea.

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Line-Test | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7110 001** | 2/0 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7110 100** | 1/0 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7110 200** | 1 | 12 kg | 60 |

## Deadbait Treble-Hook Float Rig

The Treble-Hook Float Rig is designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders with dead baitfish. Content: 1 ea.

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Line-Test | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7111 002** | 2 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7111 004** | 4 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7111 006** | 6 | 12 kg | 60 |

## Deadbait Ryder-Hook Float Rig

The Ryder-Hook Float Rig is designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders with dead baitfish.. Content: 1 ea.

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Line-Test | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7112 002** | 2 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7112 004** | 4 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7112 006** | 6 | 12 kg | 60 |

## Flexible Single-Hook Float Rig

The Flexible Single-Hook Float Rig is designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders as well as Pop-up rigs in which the baitfish is pulled up by the Deadbait Pop-up Kit. The Single-Hook can be varied, making the use of different sizes of baitfish possible. Content: 1 ea.

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Line-Test | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7115 002** | 2 + 2/0 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7115 004** | 4 + 1/0 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7115 006** | 6 + 1 | 12 kg | 60 |

## Flexible Double-Hook Float Rig

The Flexible Double-Hook Float Rig is designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders as well as Pop-up rigs in which the baitfish is pulled up by the Deadbait Pop-up Kit. The special feature of the Double-Hook is the additional small hooks that keep the baitfish more flexible in the water. The single hook can be varied, making the use of different sizes of baitfish possible. Content: 1 ea.

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Line-Test | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7116 002** | 2+2/0 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7116 004** | 4+1/0 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7116 006** | 6 + 1 | 12 kg | 60 |

## Flexible Treble-Hook Float Rig

The Flexible Treble-Hook Float Rig is designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders as well as Pop-up rigs in which the baitfish is pulled up by the Deadbait Pop-up Kit. The treble hook can be varied, making the use of different sizes of baitfish possible. Content: 1 ea.

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Line-Test | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7114 002** | 2 + 2 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7114 004** | 4 + 4 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7114 006** | 6 + 6 | 12 kg | 60 |

## Bottom & Pop-Up Rig

The Bottom and Pop-up Rig is designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders as well as Pop-up rigs in which die baitfish is pulled up by the Deadbait Pop-up Kit. Content: 1 ea.

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Line-Test | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7113 002** | 2 + 2 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7113 004** | 4 + 4 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7113 006** | 6 + 6 | 12 kg | 60 |

## Flexible Long Cast Rig

The Flexible Long Cast Rig is designed for Pike angling as the name implies, for long casts. Designed for Pike angling with floats and bottom leaders as well as Pop-up rigs in which the baitfish is pulled up by the Deadbait Pop-up Kit. The special feature is the looped tether, that is attached to the tailfin area of the baitfish, enabling long casts. The treble hook can be varied, making the use of different sizes of baitfish possible. Content: 1 ea.

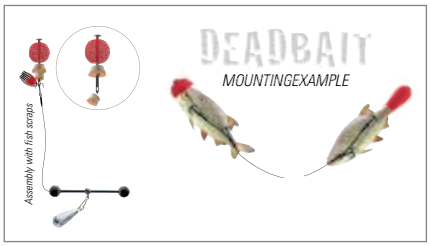
| Item-No. | Hook-size | Line-Test | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7117 002** | 2 + 2 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7117 004** | 4 + 4 | 12 kg | 60 |
| **7117 006** | 6 + 6 | 12 kg | 60 |

## Deadbait Pop-Up Kit

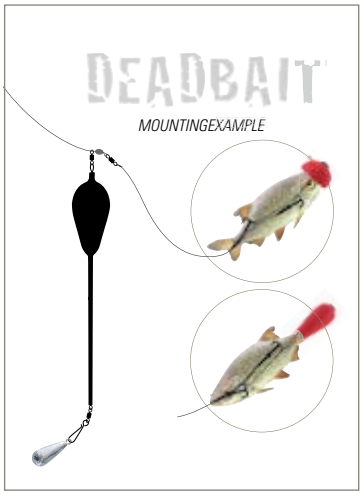
The CATCH a PIKE Deadbait Pop-UP Kit (buoyancy system) is the ideal solution for Pike angling by causing a dead baitfish to rise up to the surface. It includes three different types to attain the desired float-level as well as the desired shape. The oval shaped body can be added to or taken away from to attain the desired buoyancy.
Contains: 3 assorted shapes per SB-pack.

**Special Features:** On the oval shaped body, fish pieces may be used for the ideal Pop-Up Pike bait.

***Assembly-Tip:*** *By using a bait needle, the fish is threaded with a looped line through the fish. One end of the line is attached to the float while the other end of the loop is attached to the hook. This prevents the float from slipping off.*




| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8483 004** |



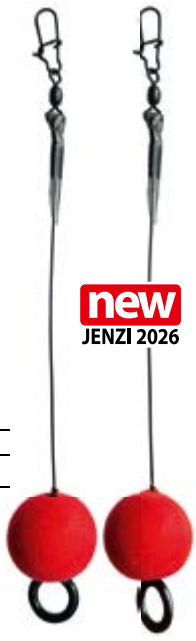

## Deadbait Ledger Boom

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **6663 010** |

## Ledger-Boom Flexible – For optimal bottom-rig

This flexible Ledger Boom features a high buoyancy body, a strong quality swivel, and a large eyelet. It holds the main line dependably above the bottom of the water and prevents snagging of weeds, stones or other obstacles – ideal for bottom- and deadbait angling.

Length: approx. 10 cm. Contents: 2 ea.

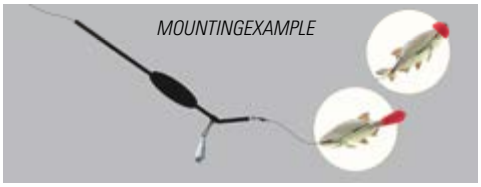



| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8483 002** |

## Ledger-Boom with floating core

Those who want to present their dead fish-bait or bottom-rig visibly and without weeds, needs the Ledger Boom / Anti-Tangle Boom. This model is equipped with a floating core, so that the line can smoothly travel over obstacles – enabling a clean and jerk-free flow of the main line. The plastic-sleeve prevents tangles when casting.

Comes in 2 different sizes. Contents: 1 ea./SB.



| Item-No. | Length/ Buoyancy |
|---|---|
| **8198 005** | 20 cm/5 g |
| **8198 010** | 25 cm/10 g |

# Predatory fish angling!

**In your assortment,**
**you need HARD MONO for sure!**

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Length cm | kg-Test. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7168 050** | 0,50 | 60 | 10 |
| **7168 070** | 0,70 | 60 | 20 |
| **7168 090** | 0,90 | 60 | 30 |

Contents: 2 OPP-bags

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Length cm | kg-Test. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7162 050** | 0,50 | 700 | 9 |
| **7162 070** | 0,70 | 700 | 18 |
| **7162 090** | 0,90 | 700 | 27 |

| Item-No. | Ø mm |
|---|---|
| **Hard-Mono-Leaders** with swivels on display – 48 pcs. Well suitable for use with lures. Ø: 0,50 / 0,60 / 0,70 mm, Length: 30 cm. Package with 3 diameters à 16 pcs. | |
| **7169 008** | 0,50 / 0,60 / 0,70 |

# Fluorocarbon Leaders

## Fluorocarbon Leaders

- Mounted with quality swivels on a card
- Particularly good for spin-fishing
- Due to the high quality material – nearly invisible under water
- Contents: 30 ea.

| Item-No. | kg-Test approx. | Length cm |
|---|---|---|
| **7097 001** | 18 kg | 15 / 20 / 25 |

Fluoro Carbon PREMIUM QUALITY

## Fluoro-Carbon Leaders

- Fluoro-Carbon is practically invisible to the fish (Light refraction factor)
- Fluoro-Carbon sinks fast
- Fluoro-Carbon is not your normal nylon
- Fluoro-Carbon in small diameters for Zander angling; larger diameters for larger predatory fish.
- Fluoro-Carbon: a leader that does not corrode

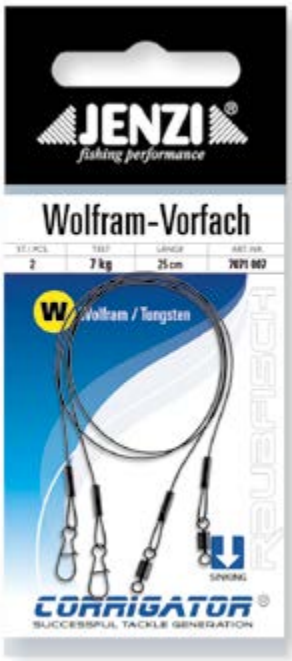
| Item-No. | kg-Test approx. | Length cm |
|---|---|---|
| **Fluoro-Carbon-Leaders** With safety swivel and Scandic-Snap. Contents: 2 pcs per OPP-bag. | | |
| **7061 030** | 6 kg | 30 cm |
| **7061 040** | 10 kg | 30 cm |
| **7061 050** | 15 kg | 30 cm |
| **7061 060** | 20 kg | 30 cm |

# Wolfram Leader „Tungsten“

## Tungsten-/ Wolfram Leader

Assortment of Tungsten leaders with the same tensile strength in diverse colors.
Color: Black, 60 ea. per card.

| Item-No. | kg-Test approx. | Length cm |
|---|---|---|
| **7098 007** | 7 kg | 15/20/25 |
| **7098 009** | 9 kg | 15/20/25 |
| **7098 012** | 12 kg | 15/20/25 |




## Tungsten-/Wolfram Leader

These very stable predatory fish leaders profit in many ways from the qualities of the material that was used in their production. Tungsten, or as commonly known as Wolfram in German, is a very stable material that has found its way into these leaders. The hair-thin braiding with a small diameter holds up even under the sharpest predatory fish teeth. The high tensile strength of the material makes for a much thinner diameter leader. This not only means that the fish has a harder time to detect the leader, but also provides for better flexibility and thus a better bait presentation.

Color: Black, 2 ea. SB-packaged,

| Item-No. | kg-Test | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **7071 007** | 7 kg | 25 cm |
| **7071 009** | 9 kg | 25 cm |
| **7071 012** | 12 kg | 25 cm |
| **7071 015** | 15 kg | 25 cm |

# Titanium Leader

- Titanium doesn't rust – and is about half the weight of steel
- Titanium is extremely durable
- Titanium does not bend
- Titanium is thinner than normal spinning-wires. This makes for better artificial bait action
- Titanium is an excellent for predatory fish angling

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | kg-Test approx. | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **TITANIUM-leaders** with safety swivel and Scandic-Snap on a display. Well suited for predatory fish angling. Length: 30 cm, Total of 48 ea. In 3 assorted kg-test on a display. | | |
| | **7094 002** | | |
| **B** | **TITANIUM-Leaders** With safety swivel and Scandic-Snap. Contents: 2 pcs per OPP-bag. | | |
| | **7092 007** | 7 kg | 23 cm |
| | **7092 011** | 11 kg | 23 cm |
| | **7092 015** | 15 kg | 23 cm |
| | **7093 007** | 7 kg | 30 cm |
| | **7093 011** | 11 kg | 30 cm |
| | **7093 015** | 15 kg | 30 cm |
| | **Super-Softes 1x7 Titanium leader** Ideal for a perfect and "realistic" bait presentation. 2 ea. /SB-packaged | | |
| **C** | **7076 007** | 7 kg | 23 |
| | **7076 011** | 11 kg | 23 |
| | **7076 015** | 15 kg | 23 |
| | **7077 007** | 7 Kg | 30 |
| | **7077 011** | 11 kg | 30 |
| | **7077 015** | 15 kg | 30 |

TITANIUM PREMIUM QUALITY

TITANIUM PREMIUM QUALITY

1x7 TITANIUM PREMIUM QUALITY

A

B

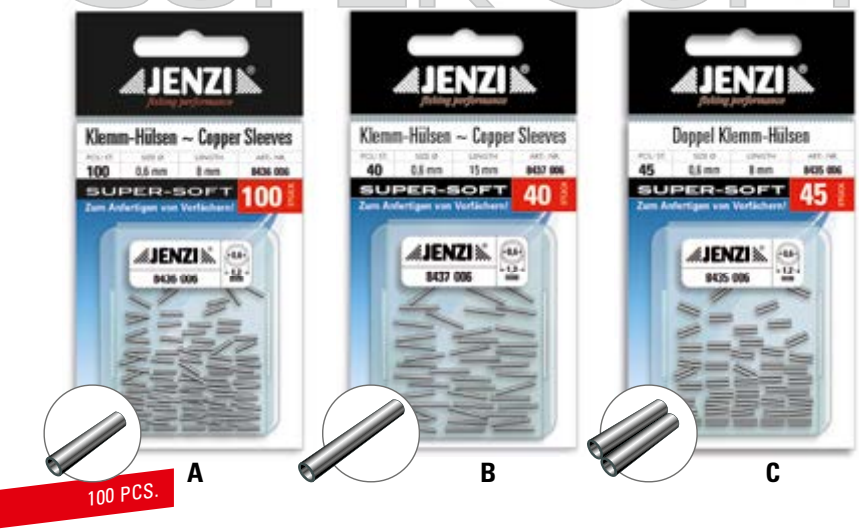
C

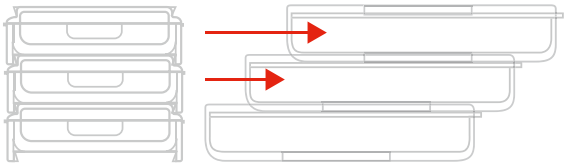
# Crimp-Sleeves

**Made of soft copper**

**In linkable boxes**

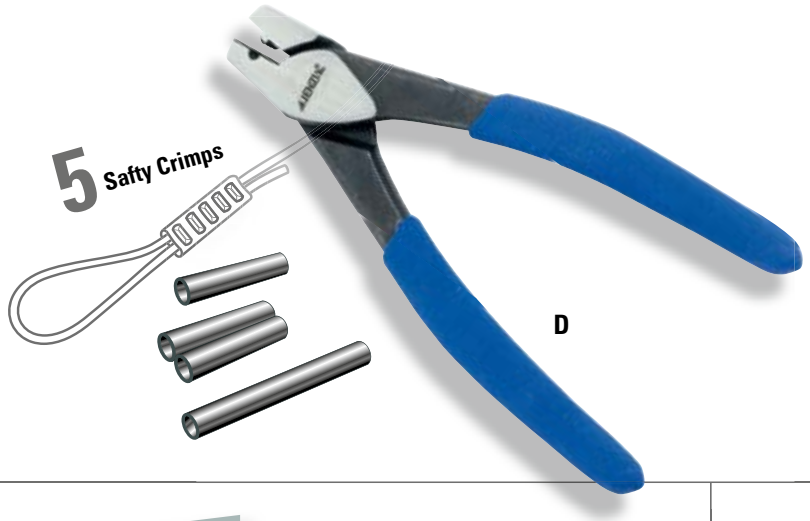
SUPER-SOFT



**INFO**

All crimp sleeves are delivered in a small plastic box. These boxes can be connected to each other when buying several sizes / types of crimp-sleeves – puts order in your tackle box!




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Inner.-Ø mm | Length mm | Content pcs. | PU pcs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Crimp-Sleeves for assembly of wire-leaders** | | | | |
| | **8436 006** | 0,6 | 8 | 100 | |
| | **8436 008** | 0,8 | 8 | 100 | |
| | **8436 010** | 1,0 | 8 | 100 | |
| | **8436 012** | 1,2 | 8 | 100 | |
| | **8436 014** | 1,4 | 8 | 100 | |
| | **8436 016** | 1,6 | 8 | 100 | |
| | **8436 018** | 1,8 | 8 | 100 | |
| **B** | **Squeeze-on sleeves for Steel-leader rigging – extra long** | | | | |
| | **8437 006** | 0,6 | 15 | 40 | |
| | **8437 008** | 0,8 | 15 | 40 | |
| | **8437 010** | 1,0 | 15 | 40 | |
| | **8437 012** | 1,2 | 15 | 40 | |
| | **8437 014** | 1,4 | 15 | 40 | |
| | **8437 016** | 1,6 | 15 | 40 | |
| **C** | **Double-Crimp-Sleeves for assembly of wire-leaders** | | | | |
| | **8435 004** | 0,4 | | 50 | |
| | **8435 006** | 0,6 | | 45 | |
| | **8435 008** | 0,8 | | 40 | |
| | **8435 010** | 1,0 | | 35 | |
| | **8435 012** | 1,2 | | 30 | |
| | **8435 014** | 1,4 | | 25 | |
| **D** | **Special Sleeve-Plier** for assembly of wire-leaders; with 5 safety crimps. | | | | |
| | **8048 002** For Standard-Sleeves | | | | |

**coated**

1x7 WIRE-LEADER

## Steel leader 1x7 coated

This coated 1x7 steel leader is ideal for assembling individual rigs for specific predatory fish angling. Delivered on spools for practical storage in the tackle box.
Color: Black, PU: 5 spools

| Item-No. | kg-Test | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **7081 007** | 7 kg | 10 m |
| **7081 009** | 9 kg | 10 m |
| **7081 012** | 12 kg | 10 m |
| **7081 015** | 15 kg | 10 m |

**thin coated**

7x7 SUPER-SOFT

## Steel leader 7x7 thin coated "Super-Soft"

This brown thin coated and super-soft 7x7 steel leader is ideal for assembling individual rigs for predatory fish angling. Delivered on spools for practical storage in the tackle box.
Color: **Brown**

| Item-No. | kg-Test | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **7082 007** | 7 kg | 5 m |
| **7082 009** | 9 kg | 5 m |
| **7082 012** | 12 kg | 5 m |
| **7082 015** | 15 kg | 5 m |

**A**

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | kg-Test | Line-Ø mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **TUNGSTEN-Spinning-Rig**. Finally available – the ultimate leader: due to the weight of tungsten making the leader to sink fast. Light spinners can be fished at greater depths. For many applications! | | |
| | **7190 845** | 12 kg | 0,45 |
| **B** | **Flourocarbon Leader with Clamping Sleeve** | | |
| | **7091 040** | 11 kg | 0,40 |
| | **7091 050** | 17 kg | 0,50 |
| | **7091 060** | 24 kg | 0,60 |
| | **7091 070** | 27 kg | 0,70 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | kg-Test | Length/Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **C** | **Predatory Fish-Trace:** finely braided Dyneema® with steel insert. Ideal for assembly of systems and leaders. 5 m spool. | | |
| | **7159 006** | 6 kg | 5 m |
| | **7159 008** | 8 kg | 5 m |
| | **7159 010** | 10 kg | 5 m |
| | **7159 013** | 13 kg | 5 m |
| | **7159 016** | 16 kg | 5 m |
| **D** | **TMX-leader 8 m spool.** Ideal for self-assembly of spin and trolling systems, hook tying/leaders etc. | | |
| | **7109 005** | 5 kg | 8 m |
| | **7109 008** | 8 kg | 8 m |
| | **7109 012** | 12 kg | 8 m |
| | **7109 015** | 15 kg | 8 m |
| | **7109 020** | 20 kg | 8 m |
| **E** | **Wire-Leaders with 20 crimp-sleeves** 1x7 Nylon coated. Color: **green** (Heat-welded with a lighter) | | |
| | **7080 005** | 5 kg | 10 m |
| | **7080 007** | 7 kg | 10 m |
| | **7080 009** | 9 kg | 10 m |
| | **7080 012** | 12 kg | 10 m |
| | **7080 015** | 15 kg | 10 m |
| **F** | **Mono Loop Thimble Leader Protector** The Loop Thimble prevents the loop of a mono leader from becoming too severely pinched when tightened. This can be decisive when extreme conditions and pressure are applied. Also suitable for rigging of sturdy Norway-leaders. | | |
| | **8473 007** | Luminous | |
| **G** | **Titanium Leader Material** Titanium leader material (3-meter ring) for assembling predatory-fish leaders. Comes in a variety of tensile strengths. Contents: 3 Meters in one section. • Titanium does not rust and weighs about half as much as steel • Titanium is extremely robust • Titanium does not crimp • Titanium is thinner than normal spinner-shafts Meaning better plastic-bait movement • Titanium is an excellent leader for predatory-fish angling. | | |
| | **7158 007** | 7 kg | 3 m |
| | **7158 011** | 11 kg | 3 m |
| | **7158 015** | 15 kg | 3 m |

## Flourocarbon Leader with Clamping Sleeve

This set consists of 10 m fluorocarbon line complete with clamping sleeves (30 ea. in a re-sealable jar).
For assembling predatory fish leaders.
Various sizes for Perch, Walleye, and Pike.

- Includes 30 Clamping Sleeves
- Length: 10 m per spool

**B**

**Finely braided Dyneema® with steel insert.**

**C**

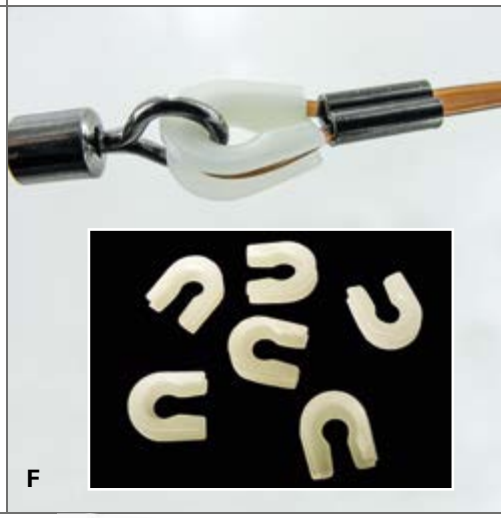
**Aramid**

**D**

1x7 WIRE-LEADER

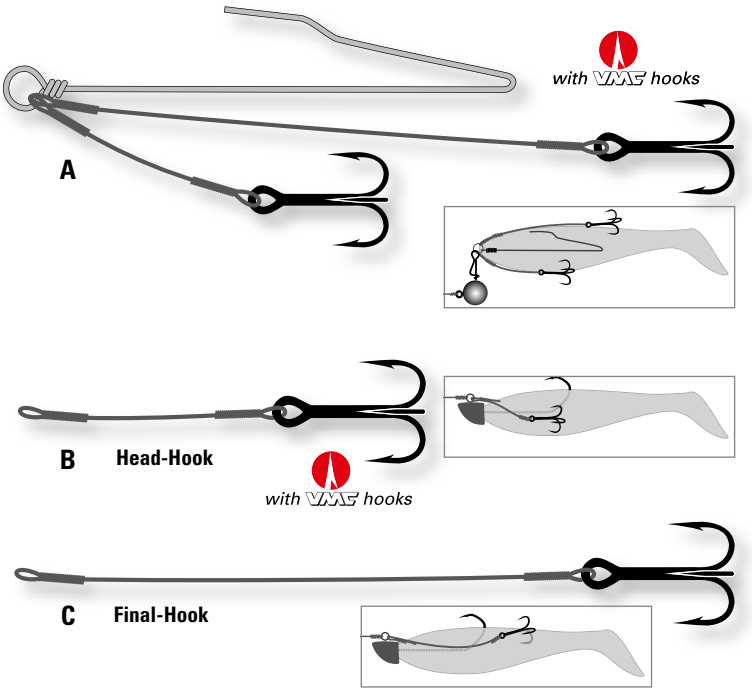
**with Sleeves**

**E**



**F**

**G**




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Recommended for the following bait-length |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **SX-System** | |
| | Mounting system for shad, twister tails, and bait fish. Contents: 1 pcs. per OOP-bag. | |
| | **7139 100** | 20 cm |
| | **7139 200** | 25 cm |
| **B** | **Head-Hook** | |
| | Contents: 2 pcs per OPP-bag. | |
| | **7140 004** | 12-15 cm |
| | **7140 100** | 15-20 cm |
| | **7140 200** | 20-25 cm |
| **C** | **Final-Hook** | |
| | Contents: 2 pcs per OPP-bag. | |
| | **7141 001** | 15-20 cm |
| | **7141 200** | 20-25 cm |

stinger
GROßE AUSWAHL / BIG RANGE

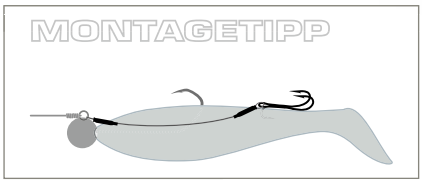
**21 different sizes**

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Hook-size | Length approx. cm | kg-Test approx. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D** | **Double-Stinger-Rig / Attachable Leader** | | | |
| | The 7x7 Double-Stinger-Rig is the perfect solution for preparing soft- and natural bait- fish - absolutely avoiding false bites. The various lengths make it possible to thread one hook through the belly and the second hook near the tail. Material: 7x7 in brown tone. | | | |
| | **7041 202** | 2 | 14,0/7,5 | 15 kg |
| | **7041 204** | 2 | 13,0/7,0 | 15 kg |
| | **7042 402** | 4 | 12,0/6,5 | 12 kg |
| | **7042 404** | 4 | 11,0/6,0 | 12 kg |
| | **7043 602** | 6 | 10,0/5,5 | 12 kg |
| | **7044 802** | 8 | 9,0/5,0 | 9 kg |
| | **7044 804** | 8 | 8,0/4,5 | 9 kg |
| | **7045 102** | 10 | 7,0/4,0 | 9 kg |
| **E** | **Stinger-Rig** | | | |
| | Ideal for hanging on Jig-Heads – preventing false bites. An absolute 'must' for angling with soft-baits. | | | |
| | **7123 109** | 1/0 | 9,0 cm | 20 kg |
| | **7123 111** | 1/0 | 11,0 cm | 20 kg |
| | **7123 113** | 1/0 | 13,0 cm | 20 kg |
| | **7124 109** | 1 | 9,0 cm | 15 kg |
| | **7124 111** | 1 | 11,0 cm | 15 kg |
| | **7124 113** | 1 | 13,0 cm | 15 kg |
| | **7125 206** | 2 | 6,0 cm | 12 kg |
| | **7125 208** | 2 | 8,0 cm | 12 kg |
| | **7125 210** | 2 | 10,0 cm | 12 kg |
| | **7126 406** | 4 | 6,0 cm | 12 kg |
| | **7126 408** | 4 | 8,0 cm | 12 kg |
| | **7126 410** | 4 | 10,0 cm | 12 kg |
| | **7127 606** | 6 | 6,0 cm | 9 kg |
| | **7127 608** | 6 | 8,0 cm | 9 kg |
| | **7127 610** | 6 | 10,0 cm | 9 kg |
| | **7128 804** | 8 | 4,5 cm | 9 kg |
| | **7128 806** | 8 | 6,0 cm | 9 kg |
| | **7128 808** | 8 | 8,0 cm | 9 kg |
| | **7129 103** | 10 | 3,5 cm | 9 kg |
| | **7129 105** | 10 | 5,0 cm | 9 kg |
| | **7129 106** | 10 | 6,5 cm | 9 kg |

# Flexible Double Hook Stinger

## Double-Hook Stinger with Hook

The special feature of this 7x7 Double-Hook Stinger is the small barbs on the Double-Hook. This provides for a flexible and more active bait presentation compared to standard Treble hook stingers. Ideal for assembling on jig-heads reducing the chance of failed bites. It is absolutely "essential" for soft-bait angling. Available in diverse lengths and hook sizes.
Material: 7x7 brown coated. Contains: 2ea.



| Item-No. | Hook-size | Line-Test | Length |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7130 004** | 4 | 12 kg | 6 cm |
| **7130 104** | 4 | 12 kg | 8 cm |
| **7130 204** | 4 | 12 kg | 10 cm |
| **7130 006** | 6 | 12 kg | 6 cm |
| **7130 106** | 6 | 12 kg | 8 cm |
| **7130 206** | 6 | 12 kg | 10 cm |
| **7130 008** | 8 | 12 kg | 4,5 cm |
| **7130 108** | 8 | 12 kg | 6 cm |
| **7130 208** | 8 | 12 kg | 8 cm |

## Spiral for soft-/live-bait

The spiral is inserted into the artificial or live bait. A stinger, double stinger, or a lead-head/ Cheburashka can be attached to the eyelet. This eliminates the need for a jig-hook.

| Item-No. | Size | pcs./SB |
|---|---|---|
| **8456 008** | 0,8 cm | 10 |
| **8456 010** | 1,0 cm | 10 |
| **8456 018** | 1,8 cm | 10 |
| **8456 035** | 2,0 cm | 5 |
| **8456 050** | 4,0 cm | 5 |

## Fluorocarbon Stinger

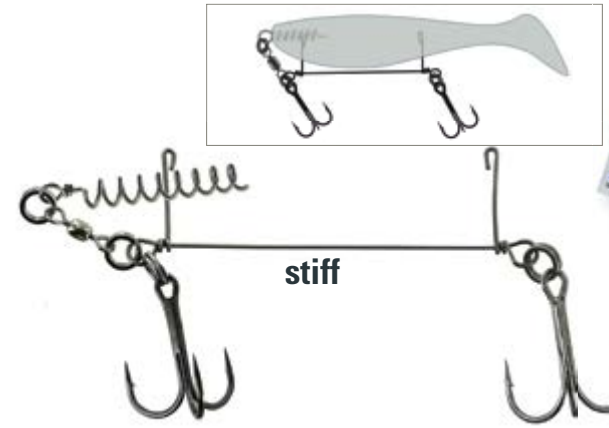
These stingers are attached to high-quality treble hooks with fluorescent-carbon line. The fluorescent-carbon line is virtually invisible to the fish (light refraction factor). Ideally suitable for soft-bait fish on Perch, Walleye, and Co. Available in diverse lengths and hook sizes.

Material: Fluorescent-Carbon, Tensile Strength: 0,60 mm/16kg., Contents: 2ea.

| Item-No. | Hook | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **7131 001** | 4 | 6,0 cm |
| **7131 002** | 4 | 8,0 cm |
| **7131 003** | 4 | 10,0 cm |
| **7131 100** | 6 | 6,0 cm |
| **7131 101** | 6 | 8,0 cm |
| **7131 102** | 6 | 10,0 cm |
| **7131 200** | 8 | 4,5 cm |
| **7131 201** | 8 | 6,0 cm |
| **7131 202** | 8 | 8,0 cm |

# Mounting systems for large Softplastic-Lures

## For fishing on large lakes, rivers and in the Bodden



### Stinger-Rig / complete set

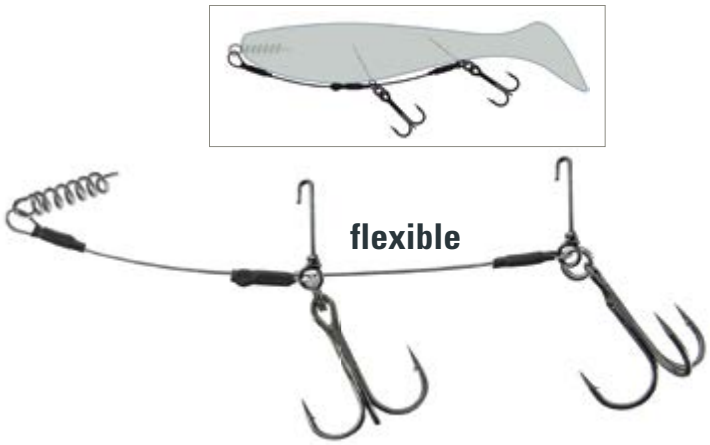
The easiest way to rig a softplastic-lure without a lead head. Or an optional lead-head with snap can be used.

The spiral is screwed into the softplastic-lure or baitfish, the stable metal wire is fixed in the bait using the attached metal pins and the fishing can begin. The hooks remain freely suspended under the bait, which minimizes bugs.

Contents: 2 systems per self-service pack.

.

| Item-No. | recommended for Lure-Size | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|
| **7047 004** | 15 – 20 cm | 4 |
| **7047 100** | 18 – 25 cm | 1/0 |
| **7047 200** | 18 – 27 cm | 2/0 |




### Flexible Stinger Rig / Complete Set

The easiest way to mount a softplastic-lure without a lead-in head – or turn a weightes head on at a later date. Or an optional lead-head with snap can be used.

The spiral is screwed into the rubber or bait fish, the hooks are fixed in the bait by means of metal pins and the fishing can begin. The hooks remain freely suspended under the bait, which minimizes bugs.

Contents: 1 system per self-service pack.

| Item-No. | recommended for Lure-Size | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|
| **7048 200** | 18 – 25 cm | 2/0 |

### Lead head with spiral - For rubber tires

The spiral of the lead-head is to screw „in" the softplastic-lure. A stinger or double stinger can be mounted at the eyelet of the head. Thus, the use of a conventional jig hook is unnecessary.

| Item-No. | Wt. | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **8570 010** | 10 g | 3 |
| **8570 030** | 30 g | 2 |
| **8570 040** | 40 g | 2 |
| **8570 060** | 60 g | 2 |
| **8570 080** | 80 g | 2 |

### Snap-Heads Red Lead-Heads

Quick-change leads with clasps. This makes it possible to quickly adjust your baits to the various currents and water depths. Combined with the SX-system, you have the ultimate secret weapon for every type of soft or natural fish bait.

| Item-No. | Wt. |
|---|---|
| **8587 008** | 8 g |
| **8587 010** | 10 g |
| **8587 012** | 12 g |
| **8587 015** | 15 g |
| **8587 020** | 20 g |

LEADFREE

### Quick-Change-Weight – for quick changes

**Lead free** – environmentally friendly fast change sinkers made of zinc. These sinkers can be ideally used (for example) for attaching plastic baits. This enables the bait to be rapidly adjusted to different depths. This eliminates having to re-tie the rig, as the weight can be quickly adjusted on the line.

| Item-No. | Content g |
|---|---|
| **8618 002** | 1x5/1x10/1x15 |

# Mounting systems for rubber fish

## Stinger with Screw

Product information:
- Stinger-Hook-System for artificial bait-fish angling
- Screw = Baitholder for secure mounting of artificial baitfish
- Brown coated 7x7 steel leader in 12 kg. tensile strength.
- High quality treble hook, spring-ring, and swivel
- Contents: 1 System in SB-package

| Item-No. | Hook-size | recommended for Lure-Size |
|---|---|---|
| **7046 001** | 1 | 15 – 20 cm |
| **7046 002** | 2 | 13 – 16 cm |

## Stinger-Rig with Screw

Complete rig for artificial bait angling. This system features a 40 cm coated 7x7 integrated steel leader. This allows it to be attached to the main line, and then baited – "Ready to Fish System".

Product information:
- Stinger-Hook-System for artificial baitfish angling
- Screw = Baitholder for secure mount of artificial baitfish
- Material: 7x7 steel leader, brown coating
- Length: 40 cm
- Tensile strength: 12 kg
- 1 High quality treble hook, spring-ring, and swivel
- Contents: 1 System in SB-package

| Nr art. | Hook-size | recommended for Lure-Size |
|---|---|---|
| **7046 101** | 1 | 18 – 20 cm |
| **7046 102** | 2 | 15 – 17 cm |

## Double Stinger-Rig with Screw

Complete rig for artificial bait angling. This system features a 40 cm coated 7x7 integrated steel leader. This allows it to be attached to the main line, and then baited – "Ready to Fish System".

Product information:
- Stinger-Hook-System for artificial baitfish angling
- Screw = Baitholder for secure mount of artificial baitfish
- Material: 7x7 steel leader, brown coating
- Length: 40 cm
- Tensile strength: 12 kg
- 2 High quality treble hooks, spring-rings, and swivels
- Contents: 1 System in SB-package

| Nr art. | Hook-size | recommended for Lure-Size |
|---|---|---|
| **7046 201** | 1 | 20 – 23 cm |
| **7046 202** | 2 | 18 – 20 cm |

## Soft-Bait Quick-Change-System with Lead-Heads

Speed and versatility unlimited – With this system it is possible to rig all standard soft-bait fish of 8-20 cm lengths. The flexible and variable 7x7 leader is 10 cm in length. This gives you the option of placing the treble hook in the belly, back, or tail area of the soft-bait. The metal barb and the oval shaped lead-head prevent the bait from slipping down or off of the hook. Available in various weight classes and hook sizes.

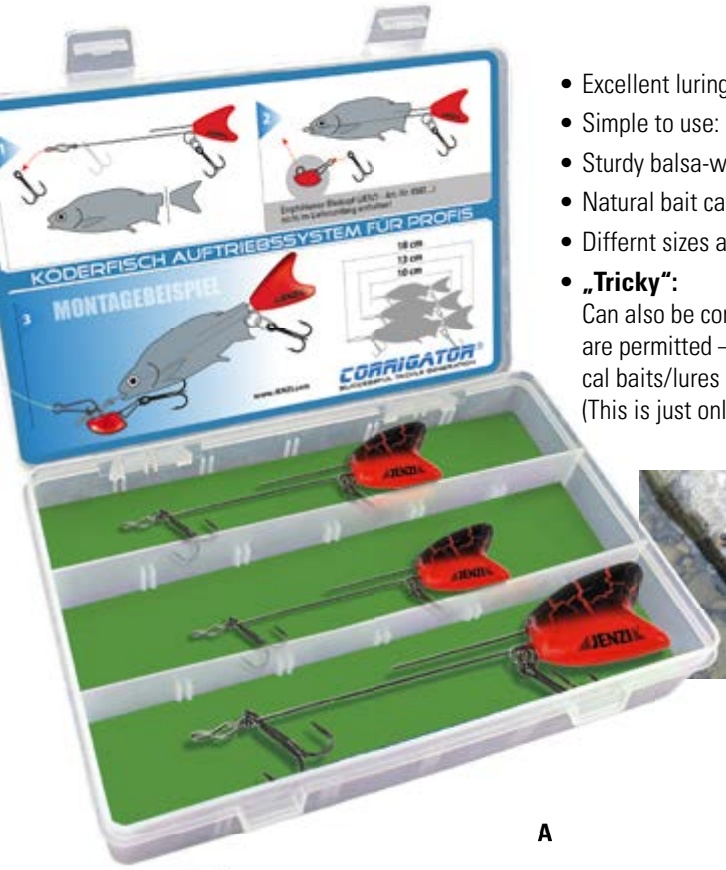
| Item-No. | Hook-size | Weight | Length approx. | kg-Test approx. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5637 007** | 4 | 7,0 g | 10 cm | 12 kg |
| **5637 014** | 2 | 14,0 g | 10 cm | 15 kg |
| **5637 021** | 2 | 21,0 g | 10 cm | 15 kg |

# Stand-Up Baitfish current-system

"Lifelike presentation of baitfish"

Presenting bait as natural is possible is the goal of every predatory fish angler. The balsa-wood fish tails give the bait natural movement "lightly floating" presenting as a "Stand-UP" or "wobbler-/lure shape". The sturdy metal rod, as well as the removable front treble hook, allows a direct attachment to the baitfish.
Official registered new product.

For perfect bait action, use the specially developed "Snap-Heads", JENZI-Item-No. 8593… in assorted weight classification.

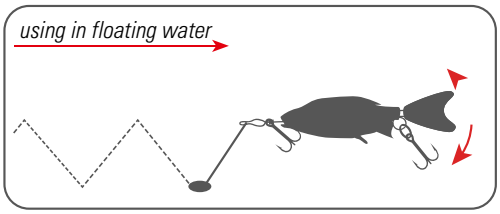


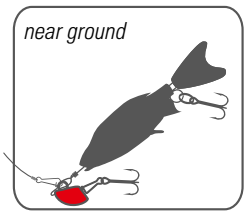

A

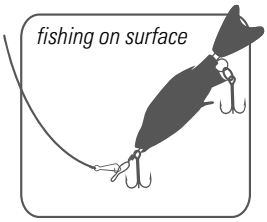
- Excellent luring qualities - with natural attitude for all type of angling (rivers or lakes)
- Simple to use: cut off tail of the bait-fish – insert the spike – add the trebble-hook – ready
- Sturdy balsa-wood tail with strong swimming ability assures for security on.
- Natural bait catches more; much more !
- Differnt sizes and hooks – depending on fish: perch, zander/walleye, pike/musky & Co.
- **„Tricky":**
  Can also be considered a "Artificial bait-system" at fishing-places where only natural-baits are permitted – a system for natural bait-fish. Opposite: on fishing-places where only artificial baits/lures are permitted – this system can be ‚declared' as an artificial spinning-system. (This is just only an ‚advice' from us - without any obligation.

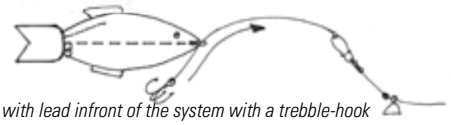
## Special-Baitfish current-system

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | fish-size up to |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5543 003 | | 3 pcs. assorted |

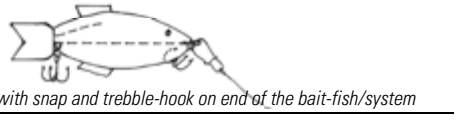


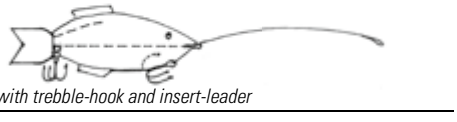



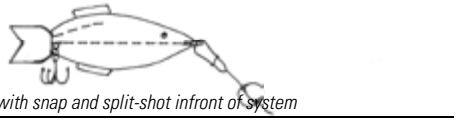



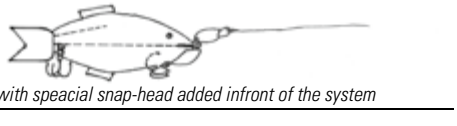


*with lead infront of the system with a trebble-hook*

*with treble-hook on end of the bait-fish/system*


*with snap and trebble-hook on end of the bait-fish/system*


*with trebble-hook and insert-leader*


*with snap and split-shot infront of system*


*with speacial snap-head added infront of the system*

B

## Snap-Heads / Red Lead-head

This quick-change lead-head with its oval shape is constructed so as to present every type of bait as natural as possible on the bottom. In combination with the "Special-Baitfish current-system", JENZI Nr. 5542 …) this is a secret weapon and enables a "lifelike presentation of a baitfish". May also be used for other applications. 3 ea/SB-packaged.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|
| B | 8593 008 | 8 |
| | 8593 012 | 12 |

## Trout Special System for dead Baitfish

This Trout-Special-System allows you to present "small" baitfish to Trout in a very natural way. The system is attached to the mouth of the baitfish, and the desired stinger (2 lengths/sizes included) is anchored in the belly or back of the baitfish. The hook barbs keep the bait firmly attached during casting.
Available in 2 weight/size categories

Contents:
2 x Clear-Mono-Stinger (1 x 4,5 cm / 1 x 6,0 cm)
1 x System

| Item-No. | Weight approx. | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|
| **7108 040** | 3,5 g | 8/10 |
| **7108 050** | 5,0 g | 8/10 |

## MX-Buoyancy System

Presenting bait in a natural manner is the goal of every predatory fish angler. The balsa wood float provides the natural or soft-bait the necessary buoyancy to offer the predatory fish a realistic eye-level presentation. The deep and stabile mounting of the bait makes long casts possible without tearing loose.

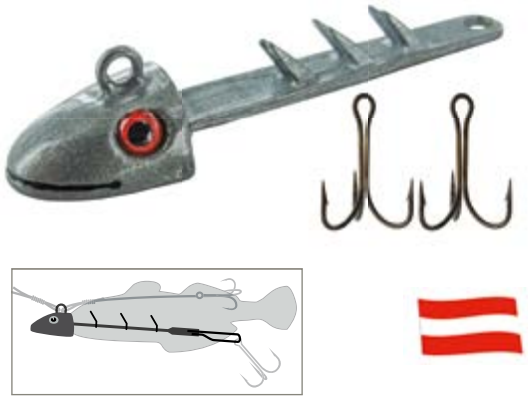
| Item-No. | recommended for bait-length |
|---|---|
| **7138 006** | 7 – 10 cm |
| **7138 004** | 10 – 13 cm |
| **7138 001** | 13 – 16 cm |

## Bait-Fish System

A specialty from Austria: Also referred to as the Koppen- or Linzer-system. Great for fishing near the bottom with soft or natural bait. Due to the formation of the lead head and its attached eyelets, the bait travels well without turning.

Simple assembly: Insert the shaft of the lead head into the bait, and connect an open treble hook on the end. A stinger or head treble might also be attached to the eyelet.

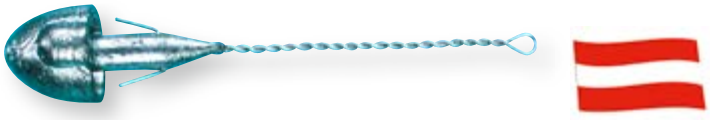
| Item-No. | Weight | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **5523 012** | 12 g | 7,1 cm |
| **5523 016** | 16 g | 7,5 cm |



## Tiroler-System

unassembled, 2 pcs. per OPP-bag.

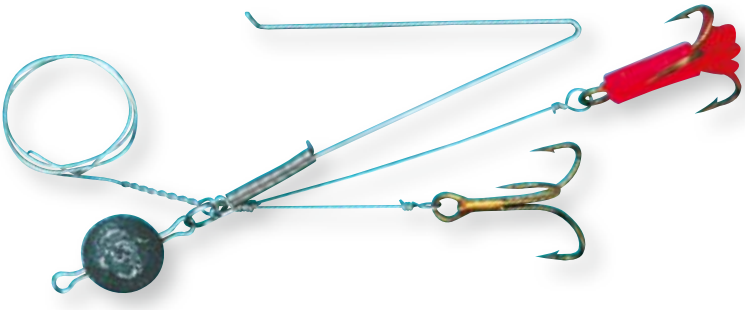
| Item-No. | System-length |
|---|---|
| **5601 010** | 5 cm 10 g |

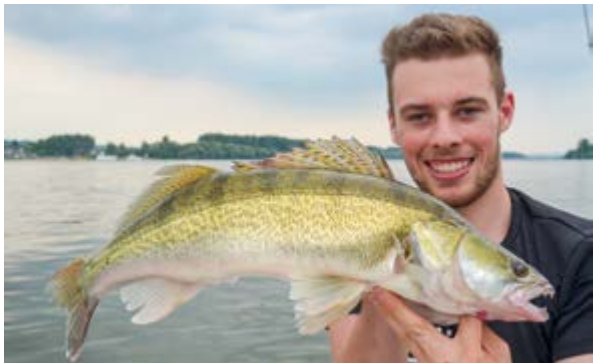


## Spin-System

for dead bait fish.

| Item-No. | for Fishsize |
|---|---|
| **5608 008** | 6-9 cm |
| **5608 010** | 9-12 cm |





## Long-cast trolling float for trout.

For trout that are farther away, this Long-cast trolling float is the solution, highly visible antenna.

new JENZI 2026

ALL FLOATS WITH BARCODE STICKERS

| Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy g |
|---|---|---|
| **6674 010** | 15 | 10 g |
| **6674 015** | 16 | 15 g |
| **6674 020** | 17 | 20 g |

## Bombarde, Sbirolino – long casting & easy bite detection

new JENZI 2026

Due to its special shape and weighted underside, the Sbirolino flies extremely far. Floating – ideal for surface presentation when trout angling. The signal-orange colored upper side is always on top – for best bite detection. The light colored underside is nearly invisible to the fish.

ALL FLOATS WITH BARCODE STICKERS

| Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy g |
|---|---|---|
| **6680 010** | 17,5 | 10 g |
| **6680 015** | 18,5 | 15 g |
| **6680 020** | 19,5 | 20 g |
| **6680 025** | 19,5 | 25 g |

A

Casting-Olives

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weigth/ Size |
|---|---|---|
| D | **JENZI Casting-Olives.** Olives of a special-plastic-combination for little bouyancy in the water. Good weight of the olives for long/furhter cast - but very, small resistance – because the olives are ‚hoovering'. 4 pcs. in a blister. | |
| | **8595 020** | 2,0 g |
| | **8595 025** | 2,5 g |
| | **8595 030** | 3,0 g |
| | **8595 040** | 4,0 g |

## Pre-weighted Trolling-floats Bombarde

Due to the aerodynamics of these trolling-floats, you are able to get additional meters of casting length in order to present bee larvae or dough right on target. When reeling in the rig, the lightly elliptic shape causes rotation on its own axis, creating a hovering movement of the bait. With such an attractive presentation, it is virtually irresistible.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weight |
|---|---|---|
| B | **Bombarde Type Special III** | |
| | **6676 008** | 8 g |
| | **6676 012** | 12 g |
| | **6676 015** | 15 g |
| | **6676 020** | 20 g |
| | **6676 030** | 30 g |
| | **6676 040** | 40 g |
| C | **Bombarde Type Special II** | |
| | **6675 015** | 15 g |
| | **6675 020** | 20 g |
| | **6675 030** | 30 g |
| | **6675 040** | 40 g |
| D | **Bombarde Type Sweden** | |
| | **6621 010** | 10 g |
| | **6621 015** | 15 g |
| | **6621 020** | 20 g |
| | **6621 030** | 30 g |
| E | **Bombarde Type EGG** | |
| | **6677 010** | 10 g |
| | **6677 015** | 15 g |
| | **6677 020** | 20 g |
| | **6677 030** | 30 g |

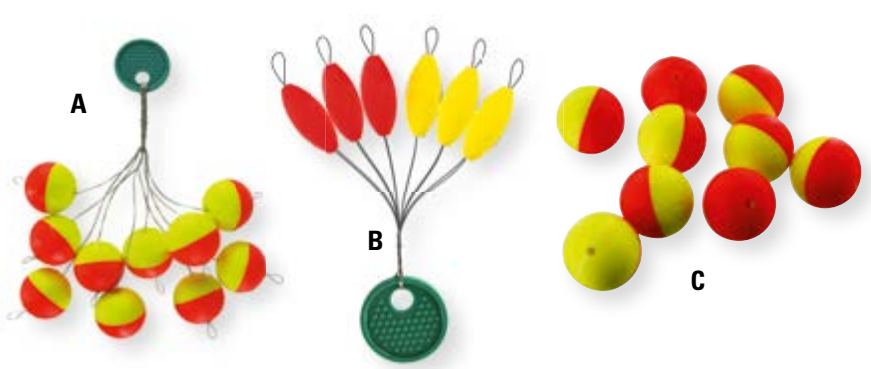
B

C

D

E

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | Ø |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Round buoyancy pilot** in Fluor-Color - with build in stopper. Available in 4 different sizes. Perfect for Trout-Fishing and many other uses. Thread on a line - to be used as a stopper. 10 pcs. in an OPP-bag. | | |
| | **8489 010** | S | 10 mm |
| | **8489 012** | M | 12 mm |
| | **8489 015** | L | 15 mm |
| | **8489 020** | XL | 20 mm |
| **B** | **Buoyancy pilots (floating!)** with built in stopper; highly visible! | | |
| | **8490 000** | 0 | 5 x 10 mm |
| | **8490 001** | 1 | 6 x 14 mm |
| | **8490 002** | 2 | 7 x 16 mm |
| | **8490 003** | 3 | 8 x 18 mm |
| | **8490 004** | 4 | 9 x 20 mm |
| | **8490 005** | 5 | 10 x 23 mm |
| | The pilots are simply threaded onto the line like a stopper and can be positioned as desired! For use in all types of angling: From trout fishing on up to surf tackle. | | |
| **C** | **Big floating buoyancy pilots**. Using for trout-fishing as a float - or as a sight-pilot as ‚an absorber' between Pilker und top-guide (from the rod) at seafishing for protection. | | |
| | **8488 023** | | 23,5 mm |




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy g |
|---|---|---|---|
| **D** | **Trout-Float, made of Rohacell® – slim version – for sensitive fishing.** The line goes ‚outside' through the small/thin tube. For perfect bait-indicating | | |
| | **6089 020** | 16 | 2 g |
| | **6089 030** | 17 | 3 g |
| | **6089 040** | 17 | 4 g |
| **E** | **Trout-Float, made of Rohacell® – slim version – for sensitive fishing.** The line goes ‚outside' through the small/thin tube. For perfect bait-indicating | | |
| | **6090 040** | 15 | 4 g |
| | **6090 060** | 16 | 6 g |
| | **6090 080** | 17 | 8 g |
| **F** | **Rohacell® trout float "Trout Egg"** with integrated weight | | |
| | **6074 060** | 2,5 | 6 g |
| | **6074 080** | 2,5 | 8 g |
| | **6074 100** | 3,0 | 10 g |
| | **6074 150** | 3,0 | 15 g |
| | **6074 200** | 3,5 | 20 g |
| **G** | **Rohacell® trout float** with rattle and belly shape – internal line thread feed | | |
| | **6075 040** | 11 | 4 g |
| | **6075 080** | 12 | 8 g |
| **H** | **Rohacell® slender trout float** with rattle – perfect lock- and lure action | | |
| | **6076 030** | 15 | 3 g |
| | **6076 040** | 15 | 4 g |
| | **6076 050** | 16 | 5 g |
| | **6076 060** | 16 | 6 g |
| **J** | **Bottom-feeler Rohacell®** The bottom-feeler is a continued development of Hölzls from Tirol. It rests solidly on the ground and can be lightly tugged without stirring up murk and mud. This enables the bait to be presented in a natural and realistic way. | | |
| | **6625 006** | 11 | 6 g |
| | **6625 008** | 12 | 8 g |
| | **6625 010** | 13 | 10 g |
| | **6625 015** | 14 | 15 g |
| | **6625 020** | 15 | 20 g |

D E

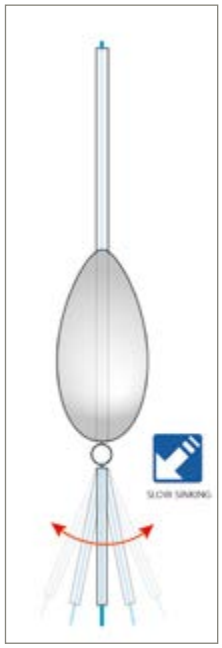
F G H J

# Bombardo

The Trout Dope Anti-Tangle Sbirolino are pre-assembled and ready to use. These include an anti-tangle system that prevents the leader from flipping over during casting. Simply attach the system to the main line (top eyelet) and the leader to the pre-assembled 3-way safety swivel (below) – and you are **READY TO FISH!** The assortment of different weights and choice of floating or slow-sinking models, enable angling at different casting distances and various water depths – right where the Trout are hanging out…!

**A**

**B**



*The anti-tangle boom prevents the leader from flipping over.*

*Pos. D – F with Barcode*

**C**

**D**

**E**

**F**

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weigth/Size |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Anti-Tangle Sbirolino / Clear** – Slow Sinking. JENZI Trout Dope READY TO FISH Anti-Tangle Sbirolino Clear – slow sinking, with Anti-Tangle Boom, 3-way swivel and snap. 1 ea. header-packed. | |
| | **6870 010** | 10 g |
| | **6870 015** | 15 g |
| | **6870 020** | 20 g |
| | **6870 025** | 25 g |
| | **6870 030** | 30 g |
| **B** | **Anti-Tangle Sbirolino** – Floating JENZI Trout Dope READY TO FISH Anti-Tangle Sbirolino Orange, Floating with Anti-Tangle Boom, 3-way swivel and snap. 1 ea. header-packed. | |
| | **6871 010** | 10 g |
| | **6871 015** | 15 g |
| | **6871 020** | 20 g |
| | **6871 025** | 25 g |
| | **6871 030** | 30 g |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weigth/Size |
|---|---|---|
| **C** | **Special-Needle to thread in Sbirolinos.** Packed in an handsome plastic-tube. | |
| | **8031 003** | |
| **D** | **Bombarde, bulb-shaped.** Clear, half-sinking. Material: PET. Buoyancy/Spec. 1,20 | |
| | **6860 006** | 6 g |
| | **6860 008** | 8 g |
| | **6860 010** | 10 g |
| | **6860 015** | 15 g |
| | **6860 020** | 20 g |
| | **6860 025** | 25 g |
| | **6860 030** | 30 g |
| | **6860 040** | 40 g |
| | **6860 050** | 50 g |
| **E** | **Bombarde, bulb-shaped.** Natural, clear, sinking. | |
| | **6864 010** | 10 g |
| | **6864 015** | 15 g |
| | **6864 020** | 20 g |
| | **6864 025** | 25 g |
| | **6864 030** | 30 g |
| | **6864 040** | 40 g |
| | **6864 050** | 50 g |
| **F** | **Bombarde, Long, Ice. Floating** Material: PE. Buoyancy/Spec. 0,96 | |
| | **6866 006** | 6 g |
| | **6866 008** | 8 g |
| | **6866 010** | 10 g |
| | **6866 015** | 15 g |
| | **6866 020** | 20 g |
| | **6866 025** | 25 g |
| | **6866 030** | 30 g |
| | **6866 040** | 40 g |
| | **6866 050** | 50 g |

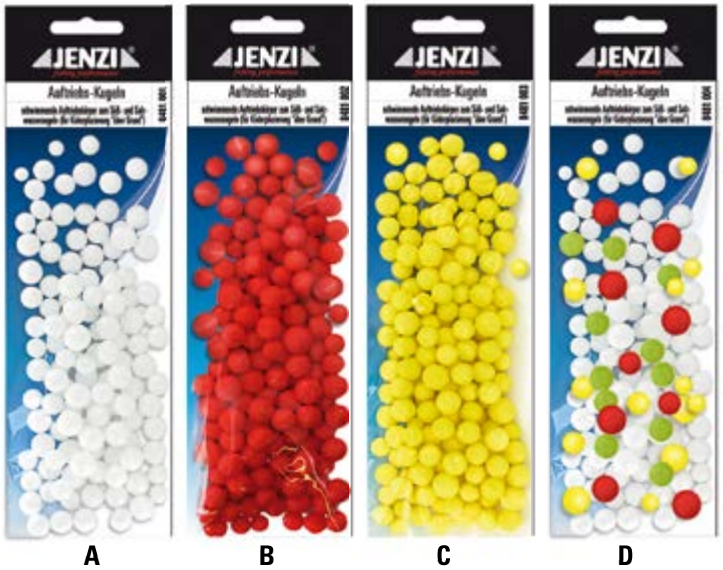
TROUT DOPE®

A B

## Glass-Stick for Tremarella-/Trout-fishing

With the nearly invidible "Ghost-Glass-Sticks" you do trout-fishing similar to a Sbirolino. Simply, only more sensitive… for cautious trouts. Put the main-line through the Glass-Stick – ready. Diving deepth about 1-2 m. 1 pc. in OPP-bag.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. | Type |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 8478 002 | 2 g | slim |
| | 8478 003 | 3 g | slim |
| | 8478 004 | 4 g | slim |
| | 8478 006 | 6 g | slim |
| | 8478 008 | 8 g | slim |
| B | 8479 002 | 2 g | short |
| | 8479 003 | 3 g | short |
| | 8479 004 | 4 g | short |
| | 8479 006 | 6 g | short |
| | 8479 008 | 8 g | short |




A B C D

new
JENZI 2026

## Floating-beads

In a practical, resealable jar – perfect for the floating of baits when trout angling.

Contents: 300ml,
with mixed colors and sizes.

E

## Buoyancy-balls

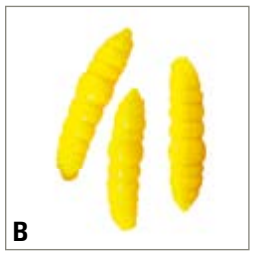
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|---|
| A | 8481 001 | white |
| B | 8481 002 | red |
| C | 8481 003 | yellow |
| D | 8481 004 | assorted |
| E | 8481 006 | sortiert |

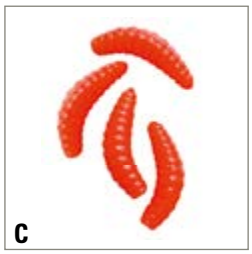
# Tasty Gums

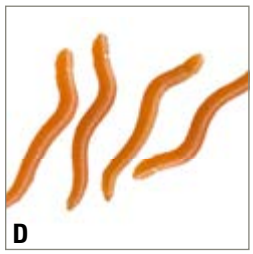
## Flavoured Soft Baits

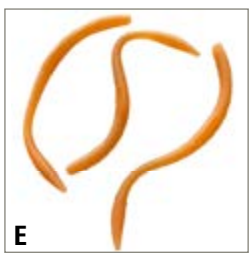
Deceptively realistic imitations of natural bait – now with an irresistible aroma! Available as corn, maggot, bee maggot, or worm, in various colours and sizes. All baits are sinking. Ideal for trout fishing, perch and predator fishing, as well as for carp fishing and feeder fishing – perfect for getting more bites on the water.

new
JENZI 2026



| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Color/ Flavor | Content | Size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5327 001 | Bee maggot imitation | Red, Fish-Flavor | 30 pcs. | 30 mm |
| B | 5327 002 | Bee maggot imitation | Yellow, Fish-Flavor | 30 pcs | 30 mm |
| C | 5327 003 | Maggot imitation | Red, Fish-Flavor | 30 pcs | 20 mm |
| D | 5327 004 | Worm imitation | Brown, Fish-Flavor | 30 pcs | 37 mm |
| E | 5327 005 | Worm imitation | Brown, Fish-Flavor | 15 pcs | 90 mm |
| F | 5327 006 | Corn imitation | Yellow, Corn-Flavor | 30 pcs | 13 mm |

**for Sbirolino-/Tremarella-fishing**
**120 cm Leader**

### Trouthook

for Sbirolino-/Tremarella-fishing
10 Hooks per OPP-bag.

| Item-No. | Size | Ø mm | cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7218 002 | 2 | 0,30 | 120 |
| 7218 004 | 4 | 0,30 | 120 |
| 7218 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 120 |
| 7218 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 120 |
| 7218 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 120 |
| 7218 012 | 12 | 0,20 | 120 |

**for Sbirolino-/Tremarella-fishing**
**200 cm Leader**

### Trouthook

for Sbirolino-/Tremarella-fishing
10 Hooks per OPP-bag.

| Item-No. | Size | Ø mm | cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7220 004 | 4 | 0,30 | 200 |
| 7220 006 | 6 | 0,25 | 200 |
| 7220 008 | 8 | 0,22 | 200 |
| 7220 010 | 10 | 0,20 | 200 |

### Hair-Paste

Perfect for carp dough, floating dough, salmon eggs, and many other baits… 6 hooks per package. Hooks: burnished, shorter shaft, straight tipped. Leader length: 25 cm. Hand tied on Flour/o/ Fil line

| Item-No. | Size | Ø mm |
|---|---|---|
| 7144 012 | 12 | 0,20 |
| 7144 014 | 14 | 0,20 |

# Sbirolino Leaders

## TROUT DOPE Leaders are special!

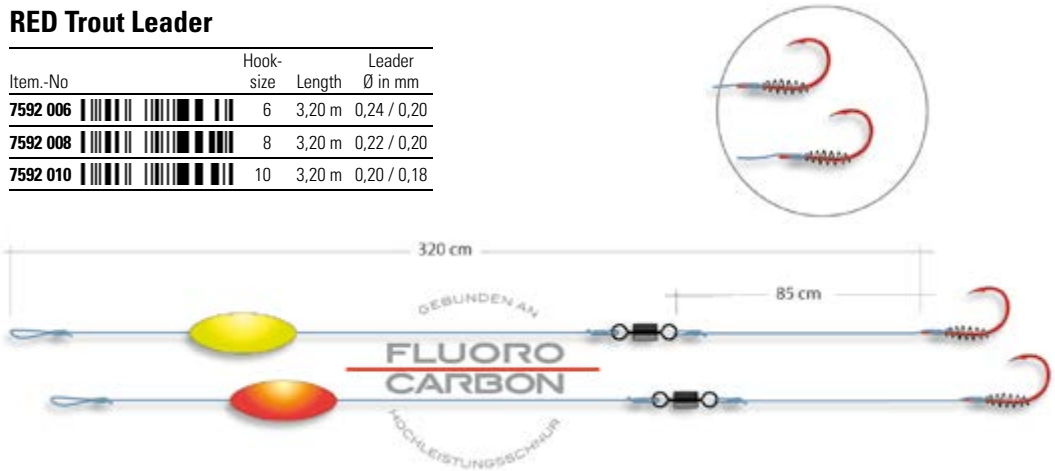
JENZI TROUT DOPE leaders are connected to fluorocarbon line making it nearly invisible in the water. An adjustable floating bite detector signalizes every movement of the bait.

A bite is indicated by a light jerk in the rod tip or through the integratedbite detector.

GOOD LUCK!

### RED Trout Leader

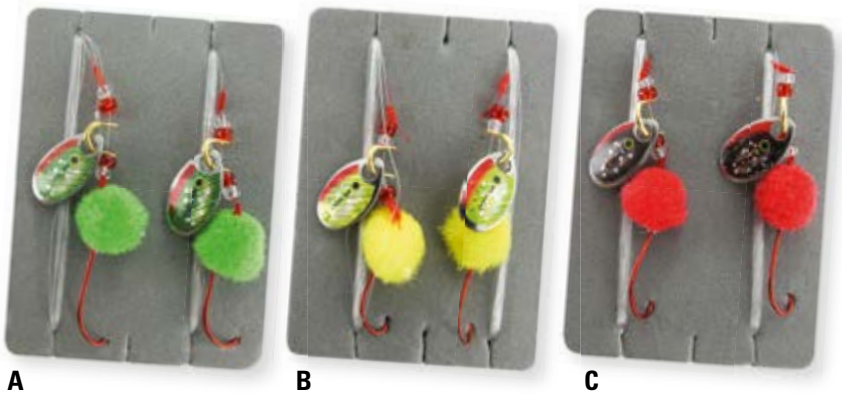
| Item.-No | Hook-size | Length | Leader Ø in mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7592 006** | 6 | 3,20 m | 0,24 / 0,20 |
| **7592 008** | 8 | 3,20 m | 0,22 / 0,20 |
| **7592 010** | 10 | 3,20 m | 0,20 / 0,18 |




### Trout Dope Trout-leader

Trout Dope leader with integrated spinner-blade, soft plume and pearls, increasing the attracting and excitement of the trout.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Hook-size | Length m | Leader Ø in mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | Color: Green | | | |
| | **7595 008** | 8 | 2,00 | 0,20 |
| | **7595 010** | 10 | 2,00 | 0,18 |
| **B** | Color: Yellow | | | |
| | **7596 010** | 10 | 2,00 | 0,18 |
| **C** | Color: Red | | | |
| | **7597 008** | 8 | 2,00 | 0,20 |
| | **7597 010** | 10 | 2,00 | 0,18 |




### Bait Former

in two models

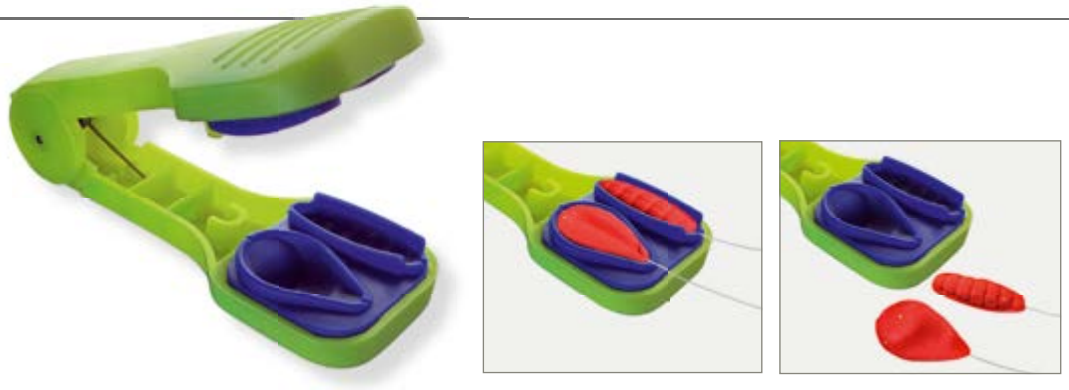
- Classic drop-shape
- Realistic looking bee larvae shape

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| **A** | **8644 001** |
| **B** | **8644 003** |

### Trout Dough-Mold 2 in 1

This Trout dough mold combines two of the most effective shapes in one product.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8644 005** |



## Propeller Spoon / Trout Spoon

The Propeller-Spoon with its darting-motion is ideally suited for trout angling. The strong "attention getting" movement, along with its noticeable enamel makes this trout-bait stand out as a real success-bait in any trout lake or stream.

**Special Features:**

- Equipped with spring-rings for easy hook changing
- 3-fold swivel – prevents winding of the line
- Propeller shaped
- Extremely sharp single-hook
- UV-Active enamel
- Strong attention-getting "thrust" in the water

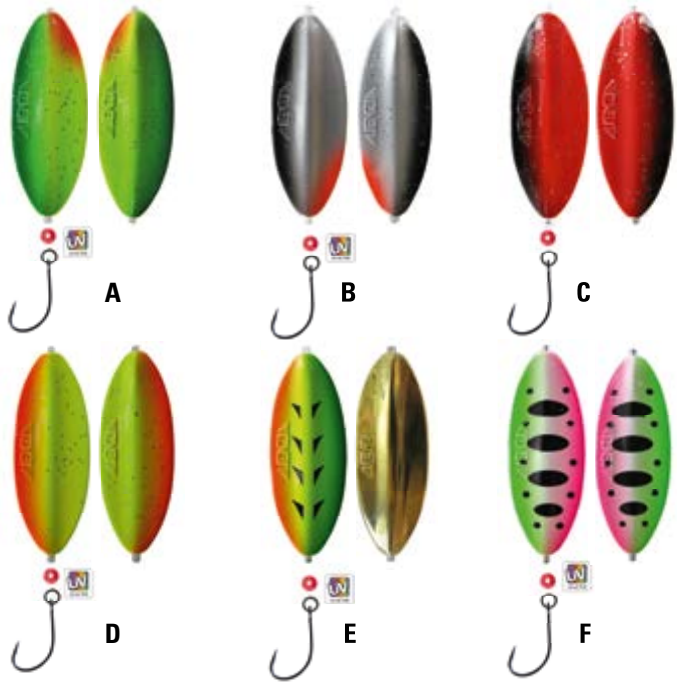
| Size | 3,5 g |
|---|---|
| Pict.-Nr. | Item-No. |
| A | 5191 001 |
| B | 5191 002 |
| C | 5191 003 |
| D | 5191 004 |
| E | 5191 005 |

## Inline Trout-Spoon'y I

**Special Features:**

- Brass
- glittery color collage – stimulates the fish
- silver polished back side
- wobbling sinking motion
- oval body shape
- UV-active
- Luminous pearl
- Single hook with large eyelet

| Size | 2,6 cm / 2,3 g |
|---|---|
| Pict.-Nr. | Item-No. |
| A | 5190 001 |
| B | 5190 002 |
| C | 5190 003 |
| D | 5190 004 |
| E | 5190 005 |
| F | 5190 006 |




## Inline Trout Spoon "Catcher"

**Special Features:**

- Lead-free (Zinc)
- Comes complete with beads and single hook
- Motion with slow bait presentation
- Fluttering motion when sinking
- Internal plastic sleeve for line protection
- UV-active colors

| Size | 5,0 cm / 7,0 g |
|---|---|
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5166 107 |
| B | 5166 207 |
| C | 5166 307 |
| D | 5166 407 |
| E | 5166 507 |
| F | 5166 607 |

## Trout Spoon V

**Special features:**

- Brass
- Glittery color variations – stimulates the fish's instincts
- Wide, zig-zag shape
- Partially UV-active
- Wave shaped motion
- Flutters when sinking
- Single hook with large eyelet
- Good casting qualities

| Size | 4,0 cm / 5,0 g |
|---|---|
| Pict.-Nr. | Item-No. |
| A | 5160 001 |
| B | 5160 002 |
| C | 5160 003 |
| D | 5160 004 |
| E | 5160 005 |

## Trout Spoon VI

**Special features:**

- Brass
- Glittery color variations – stimulates the fish's instincts
- Wide diamond-shape
- Partially UV-active
- Waved shaped motion
- Flutters when sinking
- Single hook with large eyelet
- Good casting qualities

| Size | 2,5 cm / 2,5 g |
|---|---|
| Pict.-Nr. | Item-No. |
| A | 5161 001 |
| B | 5161 002 |
| C | 5161 003 |
| D | 5161 004 |
| E | 5161 005 |

## Trout Spoon Wave – Double Color Spoon

**Special features:**

- Lead-free (Zinc)
- Sparkling color variations – stimulates the fish's senses
- Additional stimuli: Different colors on the front and back sides
- Trout-bait / Spoon with broad, jagged wave-shape
- UV-active colors
- Wave shaped motion with slow bait presentation
- Fluttering motion when sinking
- Single hook with large eyelet
- Good casting qualities

| Size | 2,6 cm / 2,5 g |
|---|---|
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5162 001 |
| B | 5162 002 |
| C | 5162 003 |
| D | 5162 004 |
| E | 5162 005 |
| F | 5162 006 |

Perfect for Trout

## Trout Spoon II

**Special features:**

- Brass
- Belly shape
- Wave-like movement
- UV-active
- Sparkling colors
- Single-hook with large eyelet

| Size | 2,5 cm / 2,0 g |
|---|---|
| Pict.-Nr. | Item-No. |
| A | 5192 001 |
| B | 5192 002 |
| C | 5192 003 |
| D | 5192 004 |
| E | 5192 005 |
| F | 5192 006 |
| G | 5192 007 |
| H | 5192 008 |

## Trout Spoon III

**Special features:**

- Brass
- Long and slender shape
- Wave-like movement
- UV-active
- Sparkling colors
- Single-hook with large eyelet

| Size | 3,3 cm / 4,0 g |
|---|---|
| Pict.-Nr. | Item-No. |
| A | 5193 001 |
| B | 5193 002 |
| C | 5193 003 |
| D | 5193 004 |
| E | 5193 005 |
| F | 5193 006 |
| G | 5193 007 |
| H | 5193 008 |

## Trout Spoon IV

**Special features:**

- Brass
- Tear-drop shape
- Wave-like movement
- UV-active
- Sparkling colors
- Single-hook with large eyelet

| Size | 3,0 cm / 3,5 g |
|---|---|
| Pict.-Nr. | Item-No. |
| A | 5194 001 |
| B | 5194 002 |
| C | 5194 003 |
| D | 5194 004 |
| E | 5194 005 |
| F | 5194 006 |
| G | 5194 007 |
| H | 5194 008 |

# Trout Spoon 3-D

This 3-D Trout Spoon with its photo print image and slender shape appears very real and true to nature. The underside of the spoon reflects a polished, shiny surface. This creates an additional incentive for the fish as the spoon is sinking.

**Features:**

- Long and Slender shape
- 3-D photo-print image
- Wave-shaped movement
- Meandering movement in the sinking phase
- Single hook with large eyelet

| Size | 3,0 g | 5,0 g |
|---|---|---|
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5167 001 | 5167 101 |
| B | 5167 002 | 5167 102 |
| C | 5167 003 | 5167 103 |
| D | 5167 004 | 5167 104 |
| E | 5167 005 | 5167 105 |

# Mini Trout Blinker

Small “catching machine”, equipped with single hooks. Highly suitable for Trout- and Perch-Waters as well as vertical and ice fishing.
This attention-to-detail blinker is great for attaching a Sbirolino or split-shot above, enabling angling in deeper waters and longer casts.

**Features:**

- Belly Form
- Wave-like movement
- UV-Active
- Glittery Colors
- Single hook with large eyelet

| Size | 3,0 cm / 3,5 g |
|---|---|
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5195 001 |
| B | 5195 002 |
| C | 5195 003 |
| D | 5195 004 |
| E | 5195 005 |
| F | 5195 006 |

# Spoon’y

Sensitive spoon for trout, bass, and ice angling. The feathers on the **single hooks** give the Spoon’y that special touch.
In the fishes favorite color!

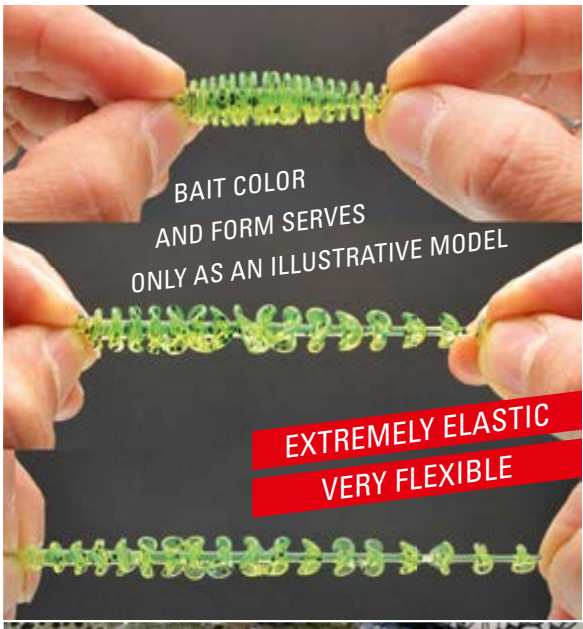
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weight |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5200 103 | 2,5 g |
| B | 5200 203 | 2,5 g |
| C | 5200 303 | 2,5 g |
| D | 5200 403 | 2,5 g |
| E | 5200 503 | 2,5 g |
| F | 5200 603 | 2,5 g |

# TASTY GUMS

## Environmentally friendly plastic baits – scented

**Material**: ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY – without PLASTICIZERS. In the production of all TASTY GUMS, TPR material is used (without plasticizers). This material is very flexible, tough and elastic, giving the bait a very realistic movement.

**Scent:** All plastic baits in the TASTY GUMS product series are additionally combined with a scent. The scent is permeated in with the material, giving it a long lasting effect.



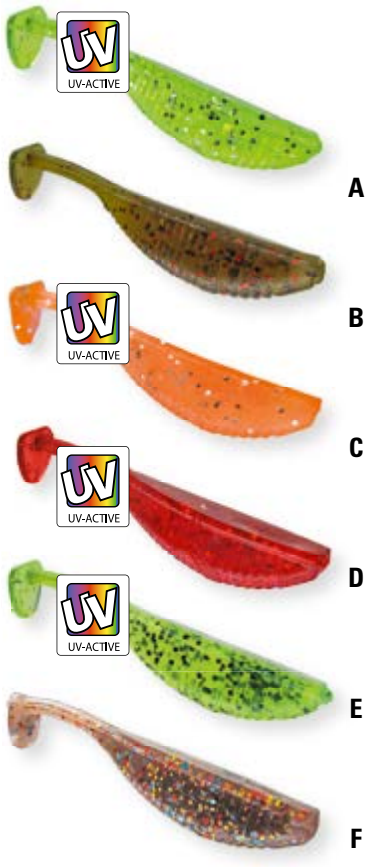

## Tasty Gums Type 1

- Floating
- Partially UV active
- Contents: 10 baits per jar
- Length: 4,0 cm

SHRIMP-FLAVOR

FLOATING

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Scent/ Flavor |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5320 001 | 4 | Shrimp |
| B | 5320 002 | 4 | Shrimp |
| C | 5320 003 | 4 | Shrimp |
| D | 5320 004 | 4 | Shrimp |
| E | 5320 005 | 4 | Shrimp |
| F | 5320 006 | 4 | Shrimp |




## Tasty Gums Type 2

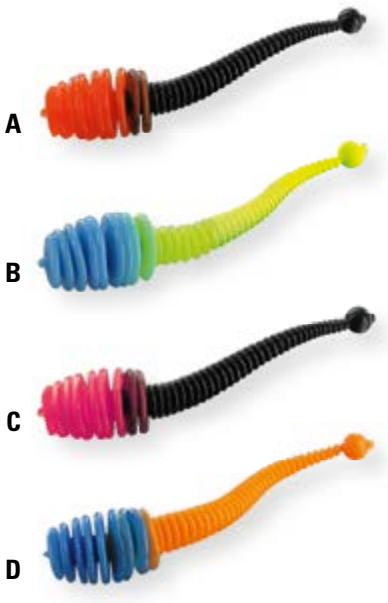
- Floating
- Partially UV active
- Contents: 10 baits per jar
- Length: 5,0 cm

FISH-FLAVOR

FLOATING

**Info packaging:**
All TASTY GUMS plastic bait come packaged in a practical re-sealable jar. This preserves the scent and keeps it from getting on the rest of your tackle.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Scent/ Flavor |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5321 001 | 5 | Fish |
| B | 5321 002 | 5 | Fish |
| C | 5321 003 | 5 | Fish |
| D | 5321 004 | 5 | Fish |
| E | 5321 005 | 5 | Fish |
| F | 5321 006 | 5 | Fish |




GARLIC-FLAVOR

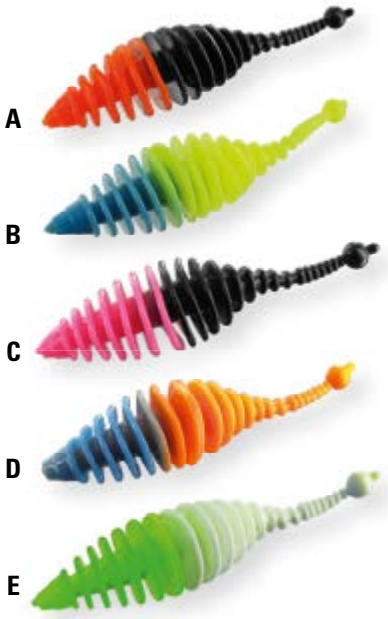
CARRION-FLAVOR

## Tasty Gums Type 5

- Floating
- Contents: 6 baits in a can
- UV active
- Length: 7 cm

FLOATING

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Scent/ Flavor |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5324 002 | 7 | Garlic |
| B | 5324 003 | 7 | Garlic |
| C | 5324 004 | 7 | Carrion |
| D | 5324 005 | 7 | Carrion |




UV-ACTIVE

FISH-FLAVOR

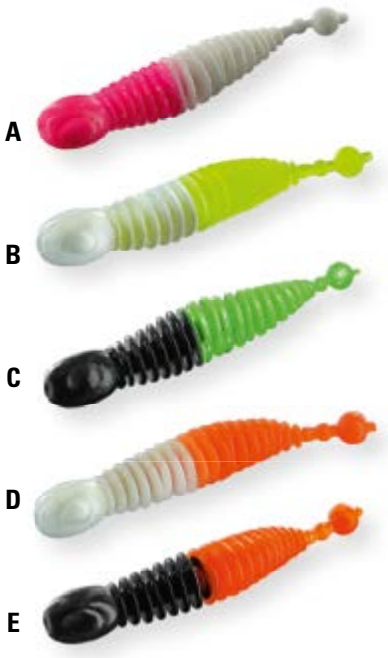
CHEESE-FLAVOR

## Tasty Gums Type 6

- Floating
- Contents: 5 baits in a can
- UV active
- Length: 6,5 cm

FLOATING

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Scent/ Flavor |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5325 001 | 6,5 | Fish |
| B | 5325 002 | 6,5 | Fish |
| C | 5325 003 | 6,5 | Cheese |
| D | 5325 004 | 6,5 | Cheese |
| E | 5325 005 | 6,5 | Cheese |




UV-ACTIVE

GARLIC-FLAVOR

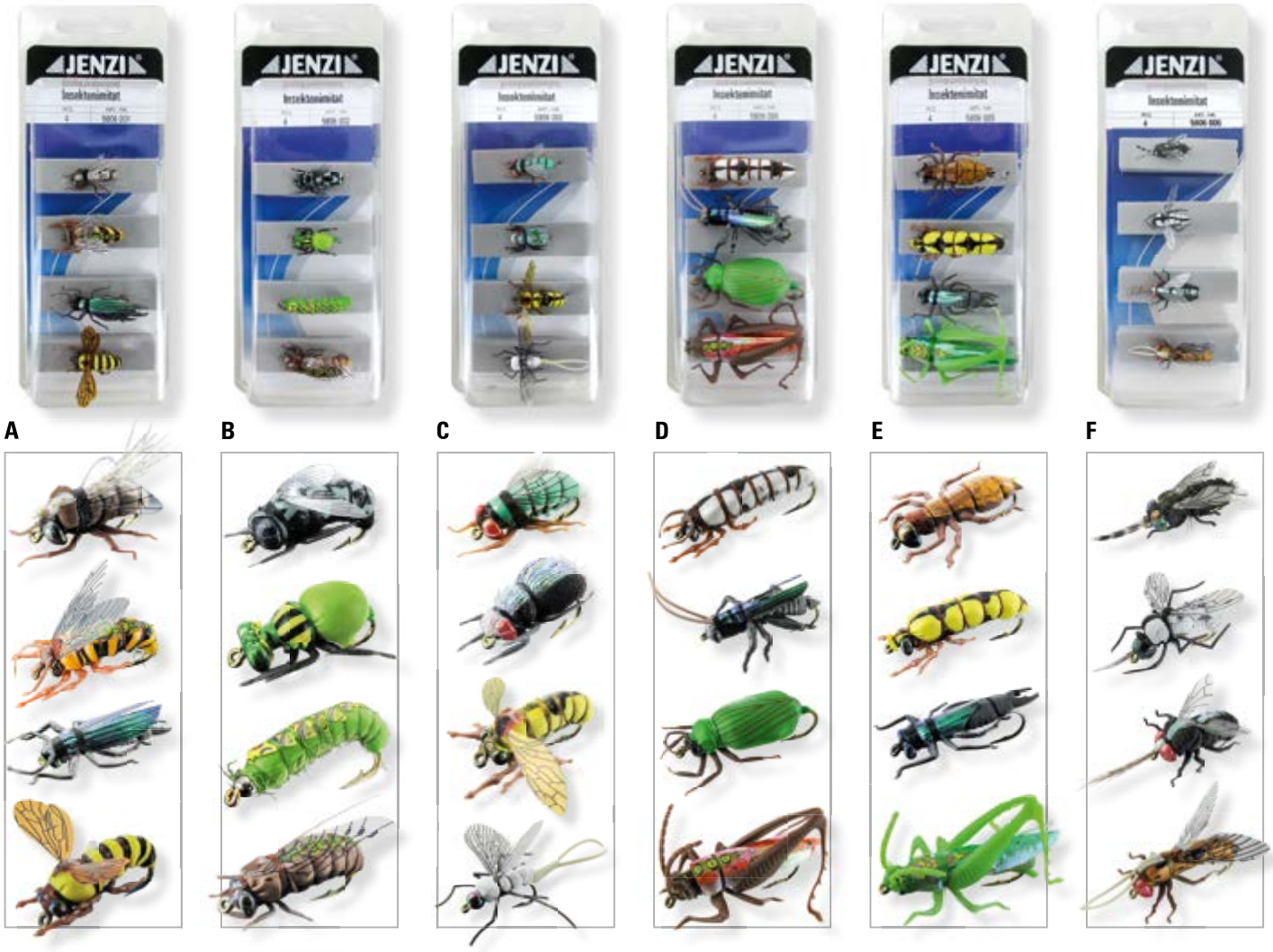
CARRION-FLAVOR

## Tasty Gums Type 7

- Floating
- Contents: 6 baits in a can
- UV active
- Length: 6 cm

FLOATING

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Scent/ Flavor |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5326 001 | 6 | Garlic |
| B | 5326 002 | 6 | Garlic |
| C | 5326 003 | 6 | Garlic |
| D | 5326 004 | 6 | Carrion |
| E | 5326 005 | 6 | Carrion |



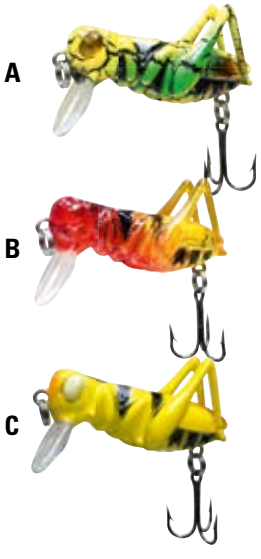
# Imitation Insect

## A masterpiece of tied-bait

**ATTENTION Danger of mistaking these for the real thing!**

These nearly "real" and true to nature imitation-fly, bug, and insects are ideal for trout fishing with a fly-rod, sbiro-angling on the lake, or for Sea Trout from the coast. For protective storage, all imitations are presented on a transparent EVA-backed material. 4 ea. – SB packaged.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5806 001 | Imitation Insect L |
| B | 5806 002 | Imitation Insect L |
| C | 5806 003 | Imitation Insect L |
| D | 5806 004 | Imitation Insect XL |
| E | 5806 005 | Imitation Insect XL |
| F | 5806 006 | Imitation Insect XL |
| G | 5806 007 | Imitation Insect XL |
| H | 5806 008 | Imitation Insect XL |




# Insect Wobbler "G-Hope" Grasshopper

**Rattle beads, slow sinking, dive depth: approx. 0,5-1,5 m**

Insect wobbler "G-Hope" – catch effective mini-wobbler for trout, perch and co. with a perfect "wiggling" motion. Equipped with fine rattle beads inside the insects body. Dive depth: approx. 0,5-1,5 m, slow sinking. Brilliant insect design and natural color pattern.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Weight |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5649 001 | Green/Yellow | 3 g |
| B | 5649 002 | Red/Yellow | 3 g |
| C | 5649 005 | Yellow | 3 g |

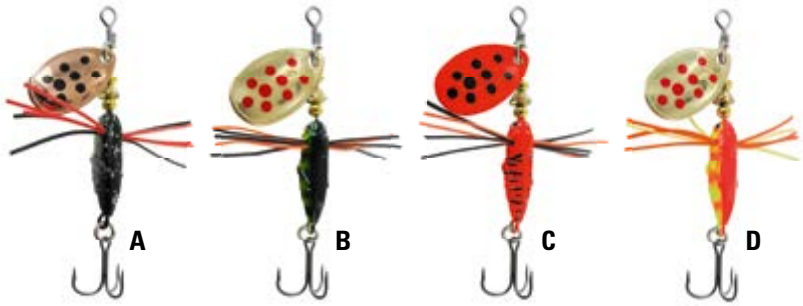
## Larvae Spinner – Manufactured with Zinc

These imitation-Larvae spinners are ideal for trout or perch angling.

**Special Features:**

- Equipped with high quality treble-hooks
- Attached spring-ring for switching out of single hooks
- Free turning spinner-blade
- Partially UV-Active
- Body shaped like an imitation-larvae
- Fringe for additional attention-getting
- Manufactured from Zinc (without lead)

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g | Color |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5041 001 | 3,5 | Blau-Silber |
| | 5041 101 | 5,0 | Blau-Silber |
| B | 5041 002 | 3,5 | Perch |
| | 5041 102 | 5,0 | Perch |
| C | 5041 003 | 3,5 | Blau-Rot |
| | 5041 103 | 5,0 | Blau-Rot |
| D | 5041 004 | 3,5 | Gelb-Orange |
| | 5041 104 | 5,0 | Gelb-Orange |

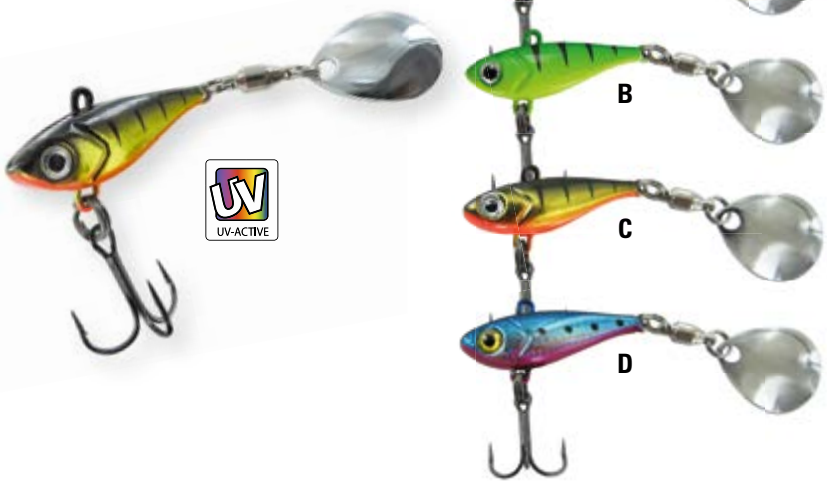



## UV Jig Spinner

The UV Jig Spinner is ideal for trout and perch angling

**Special Features:**

- UV-Active
- Equipped with spring-ring for switching to single hooks
- Extremely sharp treble-hook
- Very good motion in the water – even with slow movements
- Large spinner-blade for strong thrust
- High quality ball-bearing swivel




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g | Color |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5049 001 | 7,0 | Silber-Rot |
| B | 5049 002 | 7,0 | Firetiger |
| C | 5049 003 | 7,0 | Perch Body |
| D | 5049 004 | 7,0 | Blau-Pink |

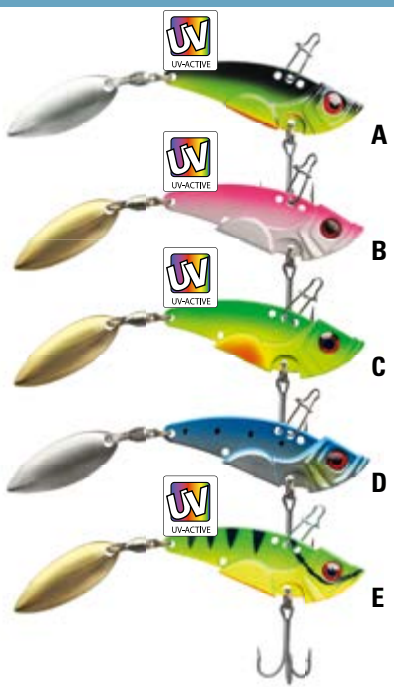
## Rotation Jig Spinner

The ideal bait for trout or perch angling

**Special Features:**

- Large "attention getting" eye
- Treble hook with spring-ring for switching to a single hook
- Large spinner-bait with ball-bearing swivel
- Free turning spinner-blade, even under slow movement
- UV-Active
- Good casting qualities, slender body
- Rubber sleeve, prevents hook-snags

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g | Color |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5042 001 | 6,0 | Color 1 |
| | 5042 101 | 10,0 | Color 1 |
| B | 5042 002 | 6,0 | Color 2 |
| | 5042 102 | 10,0 | Color 2 |
| C | 5042 003 | 6,0 | Color 3 |
| | 5042 103 | 10,0 | Color 3 |
| D | 5042 004 | 6,0 | Color 4 |
| | 5042 104 | 10,0 | Color 4 |




## Phantom-F Spinner Jig 1

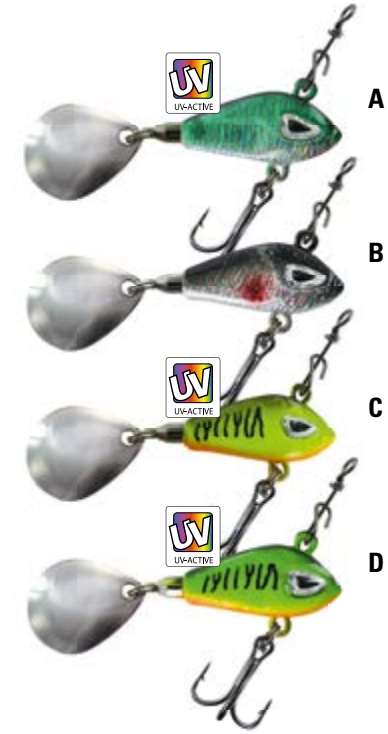
The slender and yet heavy body provides for long casts and spin fishing for trout, chub, perch, Asp, and co. The swivel on the main line can be positioned at various lengths and thus changing the motion of the bait. It is also suitable for vertical angling from a boat.

**Special Features:**

- spinnerblade – stimulates aggressiveness
- good and long distance casting ability

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5047 114 | 5,5 | 14,0 |
| B | 5047 214 | 5,5 | 14,0 |
| C | 5047 314 | 5,5 | 14,0 |
| D | 5047 414 | 5,5 | 14,0 |
| E | 5047 514 | 5,5 | 14,0 |

PHANTOM®




## Phantom-F Spinning-Jig

The small fast sinking body, ideal for long casts and spin-fishing. The bait sinks rapidly, able to quickly reach lower depths on rivers or lakes.

**Special Features:**

- Spinner-blade – stimulates aggressiveness
- good and long distance casting ability
- fast sinking
- Partially UV-active

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5170 001 | 2,5 | 7,0 |
| | 5171 001 | 3,5 | 14,0 |
| B | 5170 002 | 2,5 | 7,0 |
| | 5171 002 | 3,5 | 14,0 |
| C | 5170 003 | 2,5 | 7,0 |
| | 5171 003 | 3,5 | 14,0 |
| D | 5170 004 | 2,5 | 7,0 |
| | 5171 004 | 3,5 | 14,0 |

## Phantom-F Spinner Jig 2

The long yet heavy body makes it ideal for long casts and for spin-fishing for trout, chub, perch, Asp and co.

**Special Features:**

- spinnerblade – stimulates aggressiveness
- good and long distance casting ability

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5048 117 | 5,0 | 17,0 |
| B | 5048 217 | 5,0 | 17,0 |
| C | 5048 317 | 5,0 | 17,0 |
| D | 5048 417 | 5,0 | 17,0 |
| E | 5048 517 | 5,0 | 17,0 |

ZINK
LEAD-FREE

## Baitfish Spin-Jig

Manufactured with Zinc, this Spin-Jig bait features many details that differentiates it from other available baits. This Baitfish Spin-Jig is made from Zinc, eliminating altogether the use of lead.
Its shape and varied coloration turn it into a natural prey fish. The large spinner blade on the tail of the spin-jig creates adequate whirling and pressure. The bait can be presented by the classical reel-in, to light jigging motion, as well as fishing with short spin stops. The fish typically will bite while the bait is slowly sinking.

Length approx., 4 cm w/o spinner-blade. Material Zinc and steel.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5169 001 | Perch | 16 |
| B | 5169 002 | Firetiger | 16 |
| C | 5169 003 | Silver-Pink | 16 |
| D | 5169 004 | Blue-White | 16 |
| E | 5169 005 | Yellow Perch | 16 |
| F | 5169 006 | Red Perch | 16 |
| G | 5169 007 | Baitfish | 16 |
| H | 5169 008 | Ayu-Whisky | 16 |

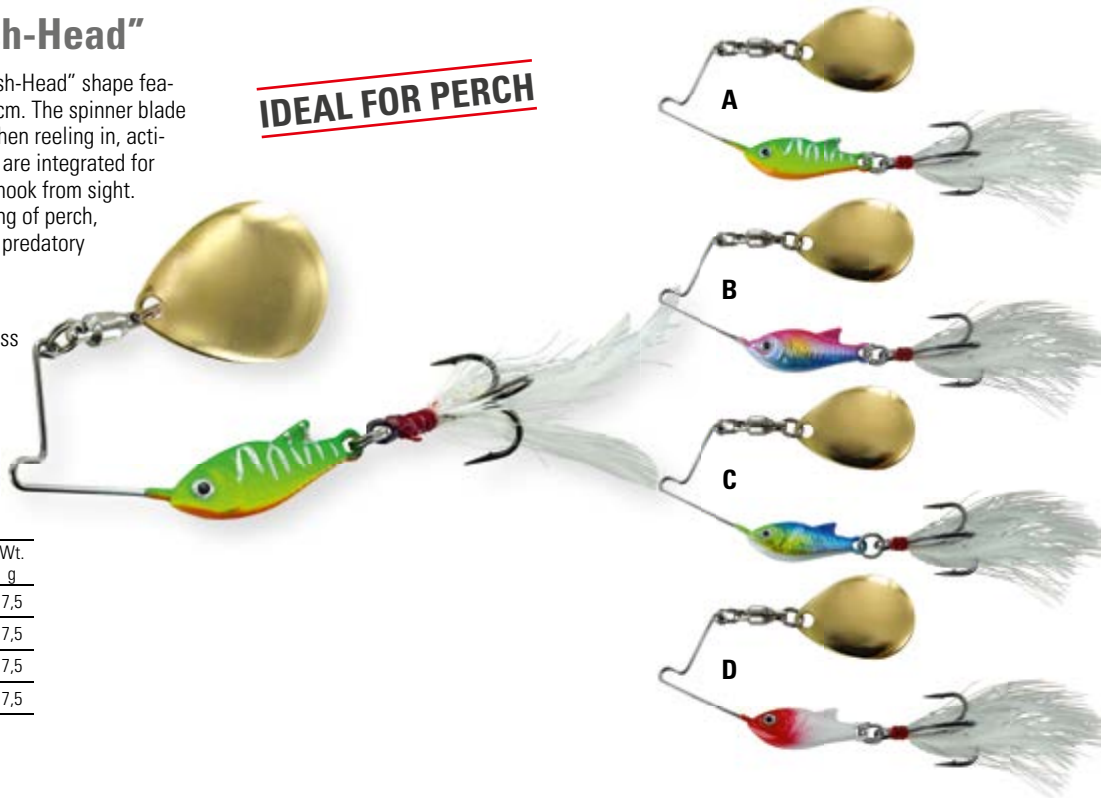
## Mini-Spinnerbait "Fish-Head"

IDEAL FOR PERCH

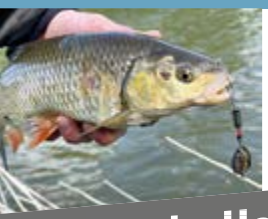
This small UV-active spinnerbait with a "Fish-Head" shape features a weight of 7,5 g and a length of 4,5 cm. The spinner blade is mounted on a swivel creates pressure when reeling in, activating the fish's senses. Sparkling feathers are integrated for additional allurement and hides the treble hook from sight. Due to its size, the ideal bait for light angling of perch, trout, and chub, but also suitable as a light predatory fish bait for pike and co.

**Special Features:**

- Spinner-blade – stimulates aggressiveness
- good and long distance casting ability
- fast sinking
- Partially UV-active



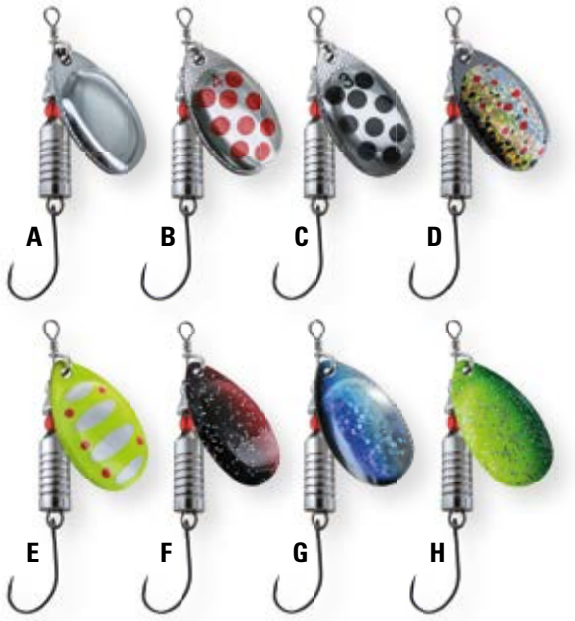

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5147 001 | Firetiger | 7,5 |
| B | 5147 002 | Pink-Blue | 7,5 |
| C | 5147 003 | Baitfish | 7,5 |
| D | 5147 004 | Red-Head | 7,5 |



PHANTOM®

## Single-Hook

Barbless




## Phantom-F Spinner

Effective, single hook spinner without barbs - minimizes wounding the fish.

**Features:**

- Barbless
- Simulating Color Variations

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5128 002 | 4,5 |
| | 5128 003 | 8,0 |
| B | 5128 006 | 4,5 |
| | 5128 007 | 8,0 |
| C | 5129 002 | 4,5 |
| | 5129 003 | 8,0 |
| D | 5129 006 | 4,5 |
| | 5129 007 | 8,0 |
| E | 5130 002 | 4,5 |
| | 5130 003 | 8,0 |
| F | 5130 006 | 4,5 |
| | 5130 007 | 8,0 |
| G | 5131 002 | 4,5 |
| | 5131 003 | 8,0 |
| H | 5131 006 | 4,5 |
| | 5131 007 | 8,0 |

## Phantom-F Spinner

Gentle to the fish, effective UV-spinner with single hook.

**Special features:**

- Singular hook
- UV-active
- Tempting color variations
- Good casting qualities

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5132 001 | 5,0 |
| B | 5132 002 | 5,0 |
| C | 5132 003 | 5,0 |
| D | 5132 004 | 5,0 |
| E | 5132 005 | 5,0 |
| F | 5132 006 | 5,0 |

## Phantom-F Bellspinner

**One of the most successful spinners in Europe**

This is one of the top selling spinners in America! Additional alluring effect due to the sound produced in the bell corpus.

| A Silver Red | B Hot-Spots | C Red Dragon | D Fire Tiger | E Trout | Wt. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5030 002 | 5031 002 | 5032 002 | 5033 002 | 5034 002 | 6 g |
| 5030 003 | 5031 003 | 5032 003 | 5033 003 | 5034 003 | 10 g |
| 5030 004 | 5031 004 | 5032 004 | 5033 004 | 5034 004 | 13 g |
| 5030 005 | 5031 005 | 5032 005 | 5033 005 | 5034 005 | 16 g |

# Phantom-F Legend

Good in over fished waters!

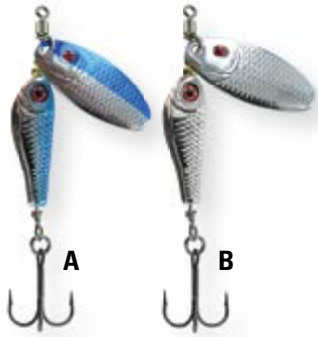
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5261 007 | 7 g |
| | 5261 012 | 12 g |
| | 5261 016 | 16 g |
| | 5261 025 | 25 g |
| B | 5260 007 | 7 g |
| | 5260 012 | 12 g |
| | 5260 016 | 16 g |
| | 5260 025 | 25 g |
| C | 5267 007 | 7 g |
| | 5267 012 | 12 g |
| | 5267 016 | 16 g |
| | 5267 025 | 25 g |
| D | 5268 007 | 7 g |
| | 5268 012 | 12 g |
| | 5268 016 | 16 g |
| | 5268 025 | 25 g |

# Phantom-F Fish-Spinner

The Phantom-F Fish Spinner is suitable to nearly all waters whether on a lake or river. The shape and the shiny spinner-blade's motion makes it the ideal Trout spinner or Perch and predatory bait. The integrated spring ring provides for switching out of single hooks.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5163 001 | 3,0 |
| | 5164 001 | 6,0 |
| B | 5163 002 | 3,0 |
| | 5164 002 | 6,0 |
| C | 5163 003 | 3,0 |
| | 5164 003 | 6,0 |
| D | 5163 004 | 3,0 |
| | 5164 004 | 6,0 |
| E | 5163 005 | 3,0 |
| | 5164 005 | 6,0 |
| F | 5163 006 | 3,0 |
| | 5164 006 | 6,0 |

AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES



**Special features:**

- Zinc + Brass
- Very good casting qualities
- Motion with slow bait presentation
- Equipped with treble hook
- UV-active colors

# Phantom-F Fisch Spinner with Single Hook

The Phantom-F Fish Spinner is suitable to nearly all waters whether on a lake or river. The shape and the shiny spinner-blade's motion makes it the ideal Trout spinner or Perch and predatory bait. The integrated spring ring provides for switching out of treble hooks.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5165 001 | 5,0 |
| B | 5165 002 | 5,0 |
| C | 5165 003 | 5,0 |
| D | 5165 004 | 5,0 |
| E | 5165 005 | 5,0 |
| F | 5165 006 | 5,0 |

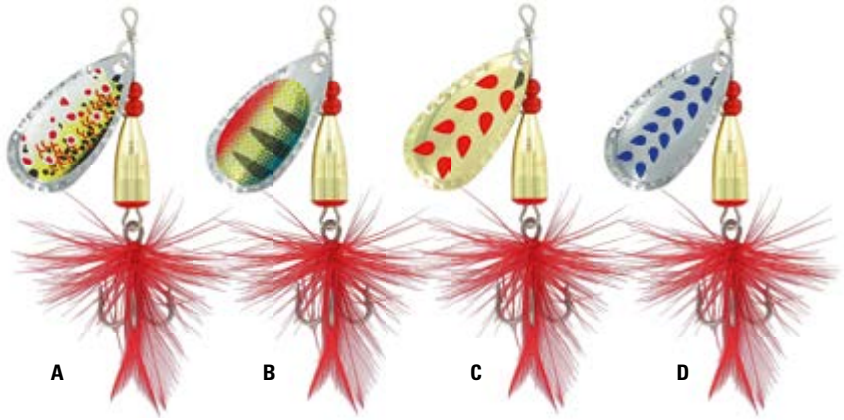
**Special features:**

- Zinc + Brass
- Very good casting qualities
- Motion with slow bait presentation
- Equipped with single hook
- UV-active colors

# Germany's complete spinner program!

## Drop-Spinner

Our grandfathers used these spinners successfully. Whether perch, asp, trout, or pike, back then and today, this spinner belongs in every tackle box. A versatile lure for every occasion.




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5050 004 | Trout | 4 g |
| | 5050 006 | Trout | 6 g |
| | 5050 008 | Trout | 8 g |
| | 5050 012 | Trout | 12 g |
| B | 5051 004 | Perch | 4 g |
| | 5051 006 | Perch | 6 g |
| | 5051 008 | Perch | 8 g |
| | 5051 012 | Perch | 12 g |
| C | 5052 004 | Gold/Red | 4 g |
| D | 5053 012 | Silver/Blue | 12 g |

## Phantom-F French Collection

The success spinner of the past 40 years. Very effective on every type of predatory fish.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5113 001 | Silver/Red | 3 g |
| | 5113 002 | Silver/Red | 4 g |
| | 5113 003 | Silver/Red | 6 g |
| | 5113 004 | Silver/Red | 9 g |
| | 5113 005 | Silver/Red | 12 g |
| B | 5116 001 | Gold/Black./Gr. | 3 g |
| | 5116 002 | Gold/Black./Gr. | 4 g |
| | 5116 003 | Gold/Black./Gr. | 6 g |
| | 5116 004 | Gold/Black./Gr. | 9 g |
| | 5116 005 | Gold/Black./Gr. | 12 g |
| C | 5117 001 | Gold/Red | 3 g |
| | 5117 002 | Gold/Red | 4 g |
| | 5117 003 | Gold/Red | 6 g |
| | 5117 004 | Gold/Red | 9 g |
| | 5117 005 | Gold/Red | 12 g |
| D | 5119 001 | Perlm./Wool | 3 g |
| | 5119 002 | Perlm./Wool | 4 g |
| | 5119 003 | Perlm./Wool | 6 g |
| | 5119 004 | Perlm./Wool | 9 g |
| | 5119 005 | Perlm./Wool | 12 g |

## Spoon- & Spinner-Set – 5 Pieces

**READY TO FISH**

Set of five artificial lures (spoons/spinners) in various shapes, colors, and weights – perfect for trout, perch & more. Packed in a practical plastic box for easy access and organized tackle on the go.

### Trout-Spoon-Set

A

### Spinner-Set – Classic

B

### Spinner-Set – Ripped

C

READY TO FISH: SPOON- AND SPINNER-SETS INCLUDING PLASTIC BOX

new JENZI 2026

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Wgt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5027 007 | Spoon | 3,5 |
| B | 5027 008 | Spinner | 7,0 |
| C | 5027 009 | Spinner | 6,0 |

## Spinnerbait

### Add-ons – for individual attaching

These gold and silver colored add-on spinnerbaits allow you to target predatory fish such as Pike and Perch, as well as Trout and also for Sea Angling. May be rigged with small artificial fish, skirted jigheads, as well as with bait-fish on bait-fish systems. Includes 2 spinner-baits (one in silver and one in gold).

Available in 2 different sizes.

| Item-No. | Size | Color |
|---|---|---|
| **5149 001** | S (approx. 3 cm) | Gold + Silver |
| **5149 002** | L (approx. 4 cm) | Gold + Silver |

# Phantom-F Classic Nature

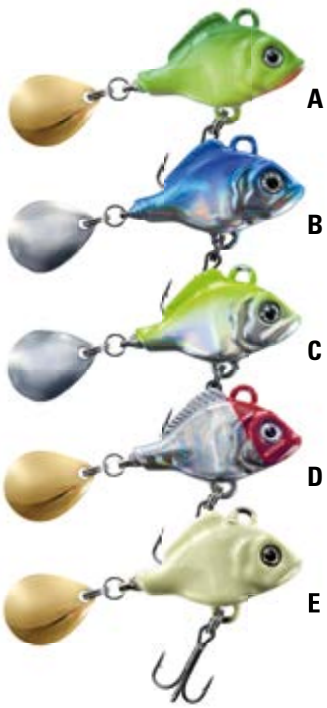
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **5133 001** | Silver | 3 g |
| | **5133 002** | Silver | 4 g |
| | **5133 003** | Silver | 6 g |
| | **5133 004** | Silver | 10 g |
| | **5133 005** | Silver | 12 g |
| **B** | **5134 001** | Gold | 3 g |
| | **5134 002** | Gold | 4 g |
| | **5134 003** | Gold | 6 g |
| | **5134 004** | Gold | 10 g |
| | **5134 005** | Gold | 12 g |
| **C** | **5135 001** | Copper | 3 g |
| | **5135 002** | Copper | 4 g |
| | **5135 003** | Copper | 6 g |
| | **5135 004** | Copper | 10 g |
| | **5135 005** | Copper | 12 g |
| **D** | **5138 001** | Silver-Reflex | 3 g |
| | **5138 002** | Silver-Reflex | 4 g |
| | **5138 003** | Silver-Reflex | 6 g |
| | **5138 004** | Silver-Reflex | 10 g |
| | **5138 005** | Silver-Reflex | 12 g |
| **E** | **5139 001** | Red Dots | 3 g |
| | **5139 002** | Red Dots | 4 g |
| | **5139 003** | Red Dots | 6 g |
| | **5139 004** | Red Dots | 10 g |
| | **5139 005** | Red Dots | 12 g |
| **F** | **5140 001** | Trout | 3 g |
| | **5140 002** | Trout | 4 g |
| | **5140 003** | Trout | 6 g |
| | **5140 004** | Trout | 10 g |
| | **5140 005** | Trout | 12 g |
| **G** | **5141 001** | Rainbow Trout | 3 g |
| | **5141 002** | Rainbow Trout | 4 g |
| | **5141 003** | Rainbow Trout | 6 g |
| | **5141 004** | Rainbow Trout | 10 g |
| | **5141 005** | Rainbow Trout | 12 g |
| **H** | **5142 001** | Pike | 3 g |
| | **5142 002** | Pike | 4 g |
| | **5142 003** | Pike | 6 g |
| | **5142 004** | Pike | 10 g |
| | **5142 005** | Pike | 12 g |
| **J** | **5143 001** | Minnow | 3 g |
| | **5143 002** | Minnow | 4 g |
| | **5143 003** | Minnow | 6 g |
| | **5143 004** | Minnow | 10 g |
| | **5143 005** | Minnow | 12 g |

The spinner designed for targeted predatory-fish angling. It imitates the fish's natural prey. The 3-D Décor on the blades appear very realistic under water. For this reason, especially suitable in over fished waters.

## Mini Spinner

So small as they are, how great their results. These are the ideal spinner for trout, chub, or asp and friends. Whether drop-shop, ice fishing, or when using an ultra-light spin rod – Pure fun and adventure!

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5027 001 | 12,0 |
| B | 5027 002 | 12,0 |
| C | 5027 003 | 12,0 |
| D | 5027 004 | 12,0 |



## Spinner Jig „Lead-Head"

Its slender yet weighted Lead-Head body uniquely suited for spin-fishing for Trout, Chub, Perch, Asp und co.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5044 001 | 3,0 | 10,0 |
| | 5045 001 | 3,5 | 15,0 |
| | 5046 001 | 4,0 | 21,0 |
| B | 5044 002 | 3,0 | 10,0 |
| | 5045 002 | 3,5 | 15,0 |
| | 5046 002 | 4,0 | 21,0 |
| C | 5044 003 | 3,0 | 10,0 |
| | 5045 003 | 3,5 | 15,0 |
| | 5046 003 | 4,0 | 21,0 |
| D | 5044 004 | 3,0 | 10,0 |
| | 5045 004 | 3,5 | 15,0 |
| | 5046 004 | 4,0 | 21,0 |
| E | 5044 005 | 3,0 | 10,0 |
| | 5045 005 | 3,5 | 15,0 |
| | 5046 005 | 4,0 | 21,0 |

**Special Features:**

- 3D-Fish Eyes
- Small, slender body – heavy weight
- Distant and accurate casting attributes
- Spinner-blade – Stimulating effect

## Trout-Tails

### Manufactured with Zinc

An old passed down specialty for catching Trout in mountain streams and lakes. Assembled with deer hair and red wool thread. **Manufactured with zinc** (no lead). Of course, this bait is also ideal on predatory fish such as Pike etc. The integrated fisheyes in the head, help to draw the fish's attention even more. Available in 3 different colors and two weights.

The hooks are selected and attached as desired.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5373 001 | Silver | 10,0 |
| | 5373 101 | Silver | 14,0 |
| B | 5373 002 | Gr.Yel.Red | 10,0 |
| | 5373 102 | Gr.Yel.Red | 14,0 |
| C | 5373 003 | Gold-Black | 10,0 |
| | 5373 103 | Gold-Black | 14,0 |

## Phantom-F Spoon Erich

**„Erich"** – the success spoon of days gone past! And that which once was proven, is used successfully today. Resembling a fish with its iridescent eye and ragile faltering movement resembles a sick, easy to catch prey fish. Additionally equipped with a "Hook-Saver", it attracts predatory fish like a magnet in vegetated areas.

# Hook-Saver

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5202 116 | Silver | 16 g |
| | 5202 620 | Silver | 20 g |
| B | 5202 216 | Gold | 16 g |
| | 5202 720 | Gold | 20 g |
| C | 5202 316 | Copper | 16 g |
| | 5202 820 | Copper | 20 g |

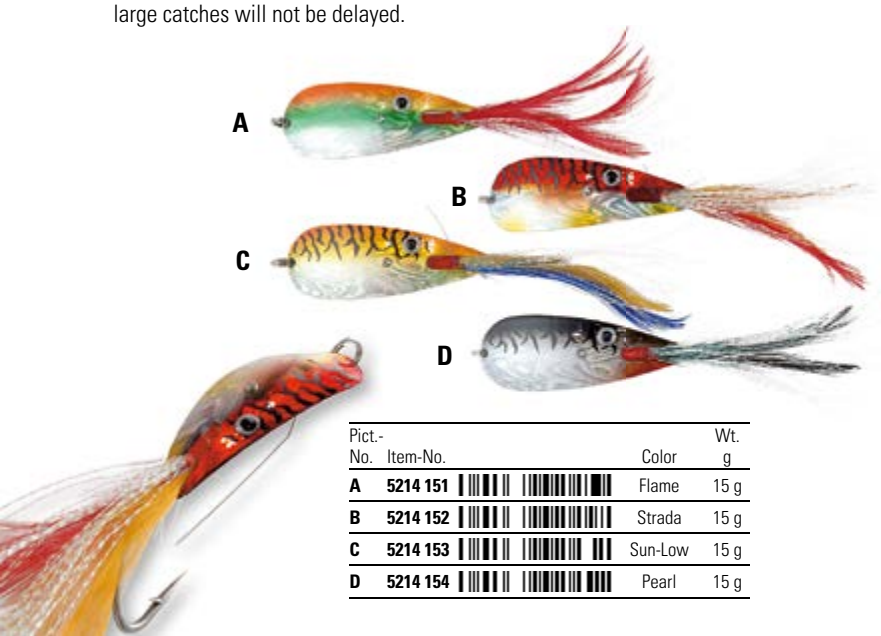
## Phantom-F Vegetation-Spoon

Summer and fall angling over vegetation banks, fishing shoals or in snag producing waters often goes hard on equipment. This vegetation spoon is extremely modified to catch fish while not being affected by vegetation and under water barriers.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5255 018 | Perch | 18 g |
| | 5255 023 | Perch | 23 g |
| B | 5256 018 | Grey/Silv. | 18 g |
| | 5256 023 | Grey/Silv. | 23 g |
| C | 5257 018 | Black/Silv. | 18 g |
| | 5257 023 | Black/Silv. | 23 g |
| D | 5258 018 | Pike | 18 g |
| | 5258 023 | Pike | 23 g |

## Phantom-F Strada Weedless Spoon

The **„Strada Weedless-Spoon"** has been a best kept secret of our top predatory fish specialists for some time now. Due to the balance between the specially shaped body and the hook shaped/sized weight, a movement in the water has been achieved that draws fish. Testing the surface of the water around vegetation – but also diving in between growths of lily pads: for this the Strada Weedless-spoon is especially suited and large catches will not be delayed.




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5214 151 | Flame | 15 g |
| B | 5214 152 | Strada | 15 g |
| C | 5214 153 | Sun-Low | 15 g |
| D | 5214 154 | Pearl | 15 g |

## Phantom-F Heinz Spoon

A well kept secret of over 50 years by those successful "freaks" of spin angling who are "in the know". The mystery lies in the wobbling movement and the special hook mounts. Predatory fish angler swear by these spoons, that fool the fish with that which looks like a real snack.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Weight g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5212 021 | Silver | 21 g |
| | 5212 028 | Silver | 28 g |
| | 5212 045 | Silver | 45 g |
| B | 5213 021 | Silver/Gold | 21 g |
| | 5213 028 | Silver/Gold | 28 g |
| | 5213 045 | Silver/Gold | 45 g |

## Spoon
## „You are my greatest Catch“

**A great gift:**
The spoon with a heart for your loved one.

| Item-No. | Weight |
|---|---|
| **5307 922** | 22 g |

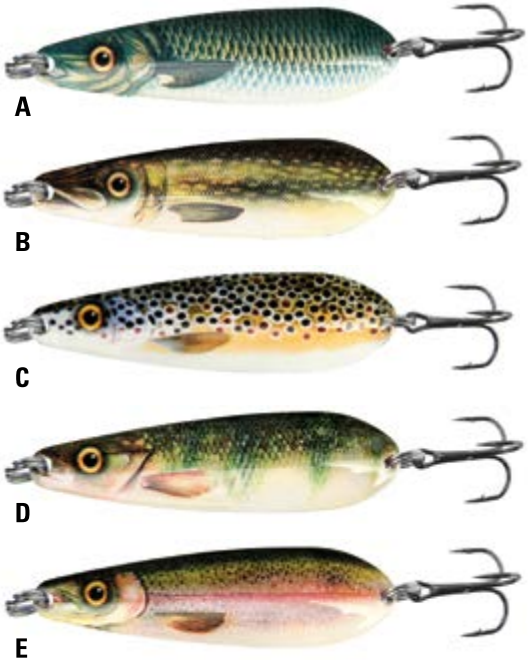
**A PERFECT GIFT**

## Weedless Lure

When angling in the summer or fall in weed-banks, fishing on reeded areas, or in waters with many obstacles – this weed lure was modified to keep your material from constant snagging. The lure is designed to slip by weeds and underwater obstacles, enabling you to target all of the hotspots.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **5262 001** | Silver | 22 |
| **B** | **5262 002** | Gold | 22 |
| **C** | **5262 003** | Perch | 22 |
| **D** | **5262 004** | Minnow | 22 |
| **E** | **5262 005** | Firetiger | 22 |

## 3-D Spoon – THE Predatory fish bait



This 3-D spoon looks confusingly real and natural due to its slender shape and photo-print décor. The underside of the spoon has a shiny silver-polished look. This creates an additional sparkling attention- getting effect for the predatory fish. This spoon is the ideal predatory fish bait when targeting pike and friends.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **5305 001** | Minnow | 10,5 |
| | **5305 101** | Minnow | 18,0 |
| | **5306 001** | Minnow | 28,0 |
| **B** | **5305 002** | Pike | 10,5 |
| | **5305 102** | Pike | 18,0 |
| | **5306 002** | Pike | 28,0 |
| **C** | **5305 003** | Browntrout | 10,5 |
| | **5305 103** | Browntrout | 18,0 |
| | **5306 003** | Browntrout | 28,0 |
| **D** | **5305 004** | Perch | 10,5 |
| | **5305 104** | Perch | 18,0 |
| | **5306 004** | Perch | 28,0 |
| **E** | **5305 005** | Rainb.-Trout | 10,5 |
| | **5305 105** | Rainb.-Trout | 18,0 |
| | **5306 005** | Rainb.-Trout | 28,0 |

## Phantom-F Classic

The classic among spoons! Always ready to catch. In the three conventional color versions, silver, gold, and copper with the special featured scale pattern on the spoon. From 6 g light stream spoons for trout, on up to the heavy pike spoon of 45 g.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Weight g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5307 006 | Silver | 6 |
| | 5307 016 | Silver | 16 |
| | 5307 022 | Silver | 22 |
| | 5307 030 | Silver | 30 |
| | 5307 045 | Silver | 45 |
| B | 5308 006 | Gold | 6 |
| | 5308 016 | Gold | 16 |
| | 5308 022 | Gold | 22 |
| | 5308 030 | Gold | 30 |
| | 5308 045 | Gold | 45 |
| C | 5309 006 | Silver/Gold | 6 |
| | 5309 016 | Silver/Gold | 16 |
| | 5309 022 | Silver/Gold | 22 |
| | 5309 030 | Silver/Gold | 30 |
| | 5309 045 | Silver/Gold | 45 |
| D | 5310 006 | Copper | 6 |
| | 5310 016 | Copper | 16 |
| | 5310 022 | Copper | 22 |
| | 5310 030 | Copper | 30 |
| | 5310 045 | Copper | 45 |
| E | 5311 006 | Prisma-Silver | 6 |
| | 5311 016 | Prisma-Silver | 16 |
| | 5311 022 | Prisma-Silver | 22 |
| | 5311 030 | Prisma-Silver | 30 |
| | 5311 045 | Prisma-Silver | 45 |
| F | 5312 006 | Glitter-Red | 6 |
| | 5312 016 | Glitter-Red | 16 |
| | 5312 022 | Glitter-Red | 22 |
| | 5312 030 | Glitter-Red | 30 |
| | 5312 045 | Glitter-Red | 45 |
| G | 5313 006 | Silver-Flake | 6 |
| | 5313 016 | Silver-Flake | 16 |
| | 5313 022 | Silver-Flake | 22 |
| | 5313 030 | Silver-Flake | 30 |
| | 5313 045 | Silver-Flake | 45 |

## Phantom-F Twinker
## The „TWIN"

The additional water vibration caused by the turbo-effect of the double blades and the acoustic signal produced by the continualcontact of the two flapping spoon blades are the secret of this top spoon.

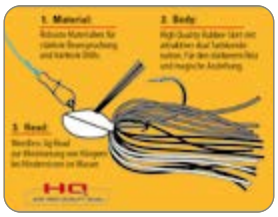
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Weight g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5250 016 | Copper | 16 |
| | 5250 022 | Copper | 22 |
| | 5250 030 | Copper | 30 |
| | 5250 045 | Copper | 45 |
| B | 5252 016 | Silver | 16 |
| | 5252 022 | Silver | 22 |
| | 5252 030 | Silver | 30 |
| | 5252 045 | Silver | 45 |
| C | 5253 016 | Gold | 16 |
| | 5253 022 | Gold | 22 |
| | 5253 030 | Gold | 30 |
| | 5253 045 | Gold | 45 |
| D | 5254 016 | Silver/Gold | 16 |
| | 5254 022 | Silver/Gold | 22 |
| | 5254 030 | Silver/Gold | 30 |
| | 5254 045 | Silver/Gold | 45 |

## Skirted Weedless Jighead

This UV-active Skirted Weedless Jighead, with its many flexible fringes, is very voluminous and noticeable. It features an enamel Stand-Up-Head as well as ultra-sharp Jig-hook fixation-barbs which hold on tight to soft-bait. Additionally, this Jighead features very flexible weedguards for avoiding snags and obstacles while still allowing for good bite detection.

**Special features:**

- Very strong and sharp hooks
- Additional bait-fixation barbs on the hook
- Stand-Up-Head
- Weedguard
- UV-active
- Enamel Jighead
- Flexible fringes
- Weedless Jig Hook



| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Hook-size | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5296 001 | Firetiger | 3/0 | 10,0 |
| B | 5296 002 | Pink-Red | 3/0 | 10,0 |
| C | 5296 003 | Black-White | 3/0 | 10,0 |

## Skirted Weedless Black-Head Jighead

This UV-active Flat-black Weedless Jighead with its many flexible fringes, is very voluminous and noticeable. It features an enamel Stand-Up-Head as well as ultra-sharp Jig-hook fixation-barbs which hold on tight to soft-bait. Additionally, this Jighead features very flexible weedguards for avoiding snags and obstacles while still allowing for good bite detection.

**Special features:**

- Very strong and sharp hooks
- Additional bait-fixation barbs on the hook
- Flat-black Stand-Up-Head
- Weedguards
- UV-active
- Flat-black Enamel Jighead
- Flexible voluminous fringes
- Weedless Jig Hook

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Hook-size | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5297 001 | Firetiger | 4/0 | 14,0 |
| B | 5297 002 | Green-White | 4/0 | 14,0 |
| C | 5297 003 | Yellow-White | 4/0 | 14,0 |
| D | 5297 004 | Orange | 4/0 | 14,0 |
| E | 5297 005 | Motoroil-Green | 4/0 | 14,0 |

## Skirted Jig with Offset Hook

This skirted jig comes equipped with an offset-hook attached to a swivel. This allows the bait free motion, minimizing the probability of the fish giving up. The flat-black coated lead-head reduces light reflection on sunny days. The flexible fringes create additional stimulation. A classical predatory fish bait for pike and large perch angling.

The Skirted Jig can be used with an artificial or dead natural bait.

**Special features:**

- Flat black coated head
- Rotating Offset-hook with swivel
- Partially UV-active
- Very flexible fringes

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Hook-size | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5291 001 | Firetiger | 2/0 | 10,0 |
| B | 5291 002 | Green & Yellow | 2/0 | 10,0 |
| C | 5291 003 | Pink & Red | 2/0 | 10,0 |
| D | 5291 004 | Black & Yellow | 2/0 | 10,0 |

# Mini Octopus Chatterbait

## incl. extra bait

This Chatterbait with its small trailer in the shape of an octopus is ideal for light angling for perch and friends. (UL-angling). The Chatter-blade is relatively small and fine.

The Octopus fringes + the UV-action give the added appeal.

Comes with an extra octopus.

**PERFECT FOR PERCH**

**Delivery incl. extra bait**

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wgt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5462 001 | Green | 4,0 |
| B | 5462 002 | Orange | 4,0 |
| C | 5462 003 | Firetiger | 4,0 |
| D | 5462 004 | Brown | 4,0 |
| E | 5462 005 | Silver | 4,0 |
| F | 5462 006 | Gold | 4,0 |

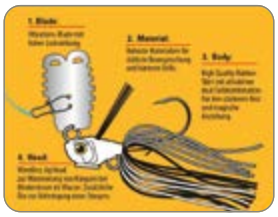
## Weedless Chatterbait / Bladed Jig

The wide zigzag blade with holes creates a wave pattern action sending out sonic vibrations.

Additionally, this Jighead features very flexible weedguards for avoiding snags and obstacles while still allowing for good bite detection. The colorful voluminous fringes create additional stimuli for the bait. The size and weight of this jig make it the ideal predatory fish bait for nearly all species. The metal jig-hook fixation barbs assure a tight hold on the bait.

**Special Features:**

- Vibration blade with high attraction qualities
- Partially UV-active and luminescent
- Ultra-sharp and strong Jig-hooks and Weed-guards
- Eyelet for Jighead Stinger
- Wide blade for enormous pressure
- Enameled Stand-Up-Jighead



| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Hook-size | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5469 002 | Pink | 3/0 | 10,0 |
| B | 5469 003 | Black & Yellow | 3/0 | 10,0 |
| C | 5469 004 | Black & Green | 3/0 | 10,0 |
| D | 5469 005 | Yellow & Green | 3/0 | 10,0 |

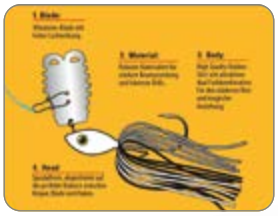
## X-Blade Chatterbait / Bladed Jig

The wide zigzag blade with holes creates a wave pattern action sending out sonic vibrations.

This causes predatory fish to be located and attracted from long distances. The colorful voluminous fringes create additional stimuli for the bait. The size and weight of this jig make it the ideal predatory fish bait for nearly all species. The metal jig-hook fixation barbs assure a tight hold on the bait.

**Special Features:**

- Additional bait-fixation barbs on the hook
- Partially UV-active
- Ultra-sharp and strong Jig-hooks
- Wide blade for enormous pressure
- Ergonomic enameled Jighead-Shape



| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Hook-size | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5466 002 | Black & White | 4/0 | 20,0 |
| B | 5466 003 | Orange & White | 4/0 | 20,0 |
| C | 5466 004 | Motoroil-Green | 4/0 | 20,0 |
| D | 5466 005 | Yellow & Green | 4/0 | 20,0 |

## Chatterbait / Bladed Jig

### Xlassical predatory fish bait, with several highlights!

The wide 6-pointed blade propels the Chatterbait in a wave shaped fashion thus creating strong pressure waves. This vibration locates and stimulates predatory fish at great distances. The colorful fluttering fringes make the bait additionally attractive. The size and weight of this jig make it the ideal predatory fish bait for Perch, Pike, or even Walleye. Small artificial fish such as the River Shad, the No-Action Shads, or dead bait-fish can be mounted. The hooks feature metal barbs that provide for a secure hold. A 2nd eyelet allows for the rigging of a stinger.

**Special Features:**

- Eyelet for stinger
- Addition hook barbs
- Partially UV-active
- Ultra-sharp and sturdy hooks
- Wide blade for enormous pressure
- Ergonomic Jighead-shape

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Hook-size | Weight g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5470 001 | Firetiger | 3/0 | 10,0 |
| B | 5470 002 | Green & Yellow | 3/0 | 10,0 |
| C | 5470 003 | Pink & Glitter | 3/0 | 10,0 |
| D | 5470 004 | Green & Camou | 3/0 | 10,0 |

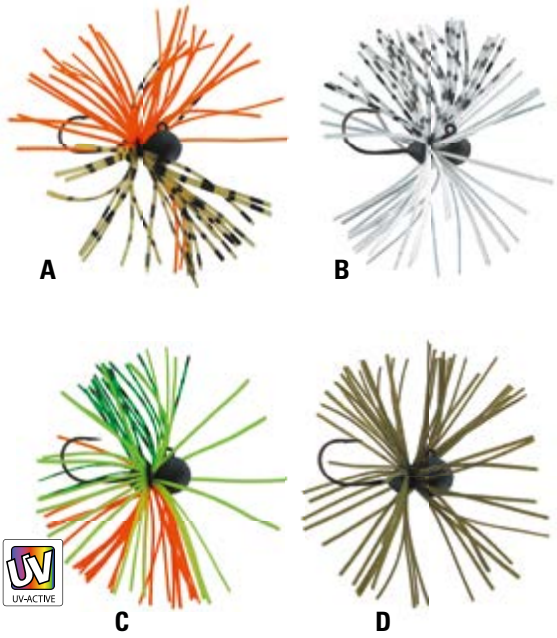
## Micro Skirted Jighead

These coated Micro Skirt Jigs (Finesse Jig) are ideal for light predatory fish angling (Ultra-Light-Fishing) as well as for Trout angling. The colored fringes produce an additional natural stimulation. Small artificial fish, Tasty Gums worms or natural bait can be added for additional attraction. Available in two different sizes.

**Special Features:**

- Flat black finished Jighead
- Sturdy, sharp single hooks
- Flexible fringes for stimulation
- Partially UV-active

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Hook-size | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5289 001 | Orange + Green | 4 | 2,5 |
| | 5290 001 | Orange + Green | 2 | 5,0 |
| B | 5289 002 | White + Black | 4 | 2,5 |
| | 5290 002 | White + Black | 2 | 5,0 |
| C | 5289 003 | Firetiger | 4 | 2,5 |
| | 5290 003 | Firetiger | 2 | 5,0 |
| D | 5289 004 | Camo-Green | 4 | 2,5 |
| | 5290 004 | Camo-Green | 2 | 5,0 |




## Mini-Chatterbait / Bladed Jig

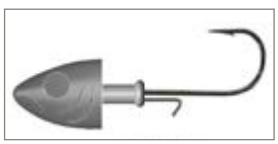
This Chatterbait with a weight of 5 gr. and a hook size of 1/10 is an ideal solution for light predatory fish angling on Perch and friends. The wide blade provides for serious pressure and movement in the water. The slender head shape featuring two integrated eyes provides for additional effectiveness. Produced from Zinc – not lead.

**Special features:**

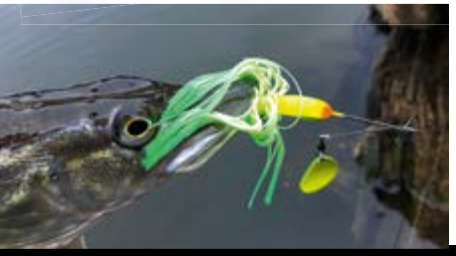
- Produced from Zinc – not lead
- Additional barbs for holding bait
- Ultra-sharp hook
- UV-active
- High quality skirts
- Wide blade
- Fisheyes for additional effectiveness
- Slender head shape

| Pict.-No. | Nr art. | Color | Hook-size | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5463 001 | Chartreuse | 1/0 | 5,0 |
| B | 5463 002 | Gold-Black | 1/0 | 5,0 |
| C | 5463 003 | Fluo-Yellow | 1/0 | 5,0 |
| D | 5463 004 | Shiny Blue | 1/0 | 5,0 |
| E | 5463 005 | Firetiger | 1/0 | 5,0 |
| F | 5463 006 | Black-White | 1/0 | 5,0 |

ZINK
BLEIFREI - LEADFREE
LEAD-FREE



IDEAL FOR PERCH



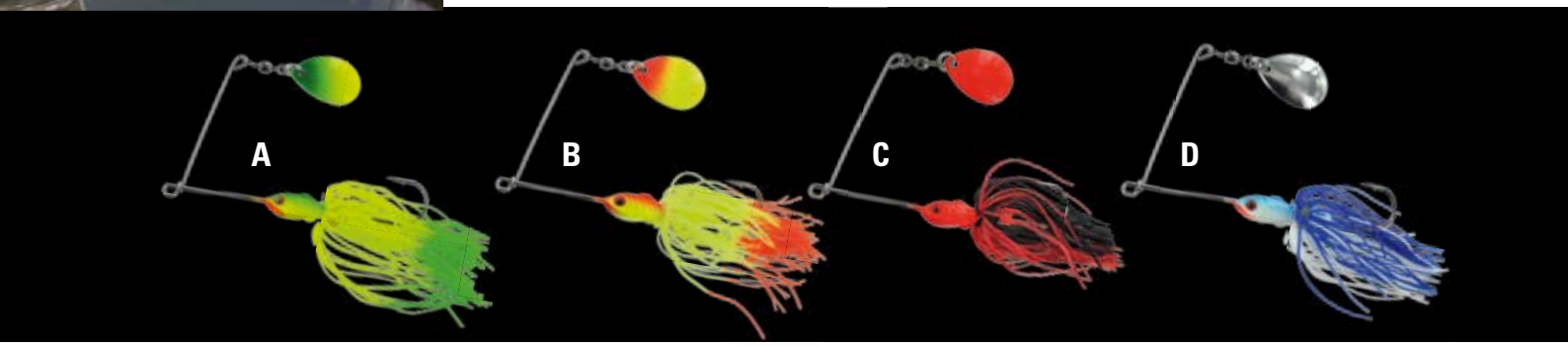
## Classic Spinnerbait

This Classic-Spinnerbait is an absolute all around shiny bait. Equipped with a large spinning propeller-blade, which causes enormous pressure and vibration in the water. The metal arch additionally reduces the amount of bait entanglement when fishing in vegetated areas. Spinnerbaits are classic Pike baits, while the smaller 8,5 g size is often irresistible to Perch. The color combinations range from shocking colors such as the Fire tiger to the more modest colors such as blue and white, with which the more careful fish can be outsmarted.

**Special Features:**

- UV-active colors
- Strong stimulation effect
- High-quality, sturdy hooks
- Flexible rubber fringes
- Reduced snagging in vegetation
- High vibration spinner blades

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **5145 001** | Yellow-Green | 8,5 |
| | **5145 101** | Yellow-Green | 12,5 |
| B | **5145 002** | Firetiger | 8,5 |
| | **5145 102** | Firetiger | 12,5 |
| C | **5145 003** | Black-Red | 8,5 |
| | **5145 103** | Black-Red | 12,5 |
| D | **5145 004** | Blue-White | 8,5 |
| | **5145 104** | Blue-White | 12,5 |



## Tandem Spinnerbait

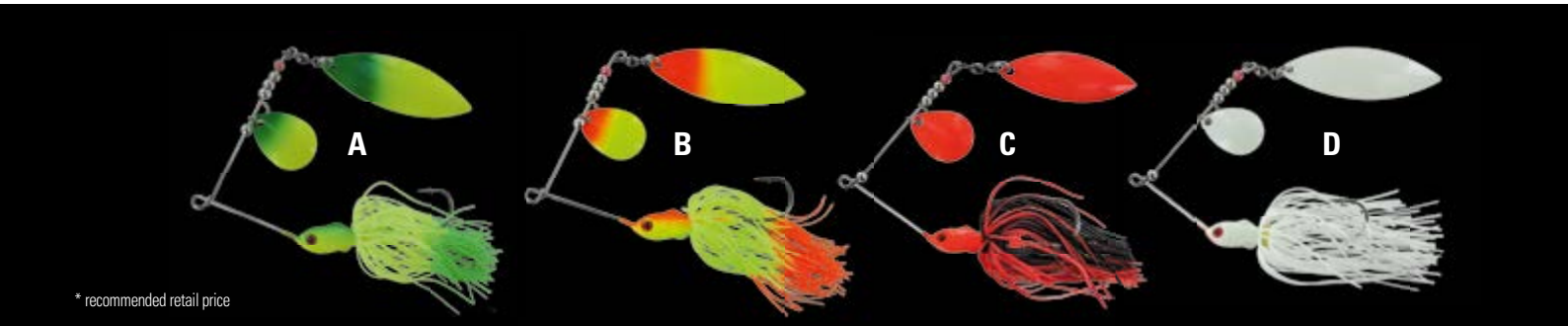
This Tandem-Spinnerbait is an absolute all around shiny bait. Equipped with 2 separate Spinner-blades, which provide enormous pressure and vibration in the water. The metal arch additionally reduces the amount of bait entanglement when fishing in vegetated areas.

Spinnerbaits are classic Pike baits. The special jig-head shape allows the bait to stay balanced during slow movement. The spinner-blades turn easily, so that they already begin to move during the sinking phase. The color combinations range from the shocking colors such as the Fire tiger to the more modest colors such as Classic – White, with which the more careful fish can be outsmarted.

**Special Features:**

- UV-active colors
- Double spinner-blade for strong stimulation effect
- High-quality, sturdy hooks
- Flexible rubber fringes
- Reduced snagging in vegetation
- High vibration spinner blades

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **5146 001** | Yellow-Green | 15,0 |
| | **5146 101** | Yellow-Green | 20,0 |
| B | **5146 002** | Firetiger | 15,0 |
| | **5146 102** | Firetiger | 20,0 |
| C | **5146 003** | Black-Red | 15,0 |
| | **5146 103** | Black-Red | 20,0 |
| D | **5146 004** | Classic-White | 15,0 |
| | **5146 104** | Classic-White | 20,0 |




* recommended retail price

# Realistic Frog

This frog could not look more "real" – JENZI's "The Prince" frog, an extremely natural looking surface bait placed between the reeds and lilly pads, right where the predatory fish are lurking.

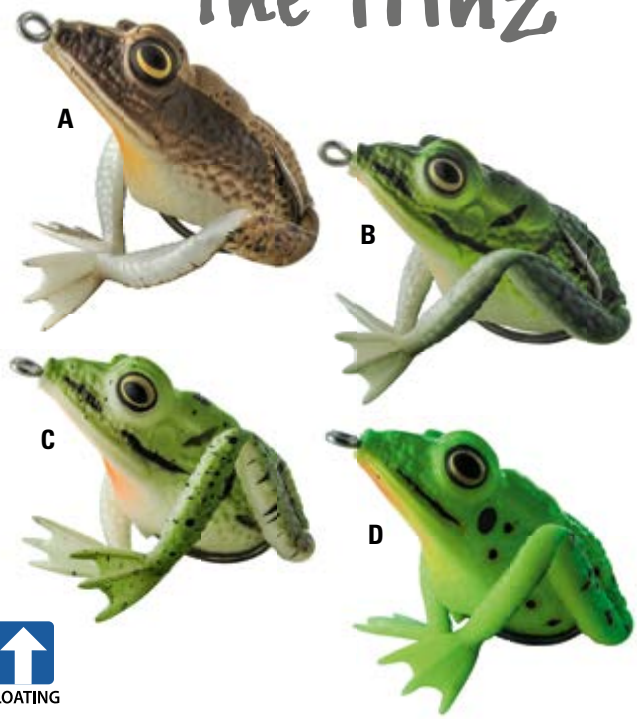
The natural shape of the body, true to life color, and extremely flexible response-producing legs create a huge temptation on the surface of the water.

Fishing on top of the water – the "bites and attacks are crazy!"

HOLLOW BODY FROG

**EQUIPPED WITH A VERY STURDY AND SHARP DOUBLE HOOK**

The Prinz




FLOATING

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size approx. | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5512 116 | 55 mm | 18 g |
| B | 5512 216 | 55 mm | 18 g |
| C | 5512 316 | 55 mm | 18 g |
| D | 5512 416 | 55 mm | 18 g |

# Spinnerbait SL

## Corrigator Spinnerbait SL

The Spinnerbait SL with application covers the entire predatory fish sector. The advantage over regular over the counter spinners is in the details: A special-cap-snap prevents annoying vibration in the rod tip and makes longer and more accurate casts possible.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weight g |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5465 001 | 21 g |
| B | 5465 002 | 21 g |
| C | 5465 003 | 21 g |
| D | 5465 004 | 21 g |

**1. Security Snap:**
Special-cast-snap for accurate casts; reducing vibration when presenting bait.

**2. Blade:**
Willow & Colorado spin blades with ball bearing bracket and soldered blade arm for optimal movement.

**4. Head:**
Special shape, fashioned for perfect balance between the body, rotor, and hook.

**3. Material:**
1,2 mm stainless steel for the heaviest of use and hardest of drills.

**5. Body:**
High quality rubber skirt with intensive color combinations. For strong stimulation and magical attraction.

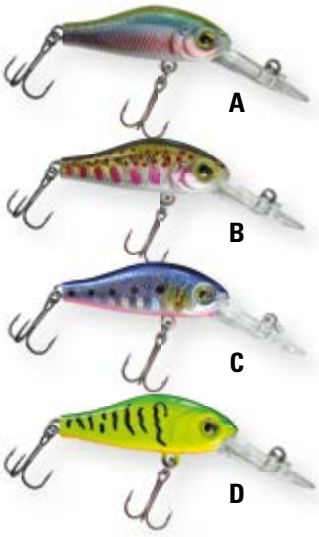
# Inline Single Hook

*Inline single hook for changing artificial lures*

This black nickel Inline Single Hook is ideal for use on hard-baits, finesse-baits, or on classical spoons and spinners. Its slender shape, large, inverted eyelet provide for consistent bait presentation when changing from treble to single hooks.

| Pict.-No. | Size | Hooks/ Bag |
|---|---|---|
| **7304 200** | 2/0 | 5 |
| **7304 100** | 1/0 | 5 |
| **7304 006** | 6 | 7 |

## T-REX



| | |
|---|---|
| Length | 35mm |
| Weight | 2,5g |
| Diving | 0,5m-2,0m |
| Lure | Sinking |

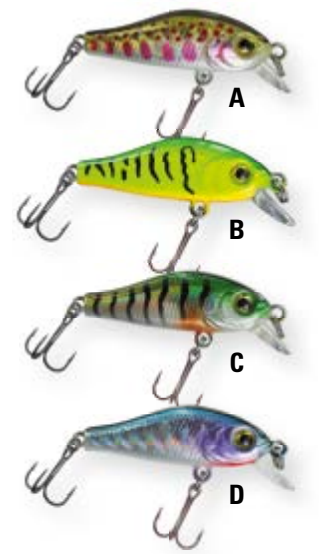
SLOW SINKING

WITH RATTLE BEADS

### T-REX MINNOW TROUT 35S

The **T-Rex Wobbler Minnow Trout 35 S** (35 mm without diving shovel, 55 mm with diving shovel) is a slender wobbler with noise-rattle for additional stimulation over long distances. This is the ideal solution for Trout and Perch angling. Due to the slow-sink phase and a diving depth of 0,5 m – 2,0 m, bites can be encouraged during spin-stop while sinking. The bait can be presented in the classical way by slow reel-in action, which creates side to side flanking or with light twitching of the bait, imitating a prey fish. Optimal control even in strong currents.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length mm | Wt. g | Diving m | Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **5527 001** | 35 | 2,5 | 0,5 – 2,0 | sinking |
| **B** | **5527 002** | 35 | 2,5 | 0,5 – 2,0 | sinking |
| **C** | **5527 003** | 35 | 2,5 | 0,5 – 2,0 | sinking |
| **D** | **5527 004** | 35 | 2,5 | 0,5 – 2,0 | sinking |



| | |
|---|---|
| Length | 35mm |
| Weight | 2,0g |
| Diving | 0,0m-1,0m |
| Lure | Floating |

FLOATING

### T-REX MINNOW TROUT 35SR

The **T-Rex Wobbler Minnow Trout 35SR** (35 mm without diving shovel, 45 mm with diving shovel) is a slender floating wobbler with a short diving shovel. The diving depth of 0,0 1,0 m (SR=Shallow Runner) makes it the ideal wobbler for targeting Trout and Perch in shallow water as well as on small streams and rivers. The bait can be presented in the classical way by slow reel-in action causing it to flank from side to side just below the surface. Light twitching is also a method that can be used to imitate a prey fish. Optimal control even in strong currents.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length mm | Wt. g | Diving m | Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **5527 105** | 35 | 2,0 | 0,0 – 1,0 | floating |
| **B** | **5527 106** | 35 | 2,0 | 0,0 – 1,0 | floating |
| **C** | **5527 107** | 35 | 2,0 | 0,0 – 1,0 | floating |
| **D** | **5527 108** | 35 | 2,0 | 0,0 – 1,0 | floating |

## T-REX POPPER 85 TW

### Let it Pop

With its 18 g, 85 mm length and noise rattles, the T-Rex Popper 85 TW is an ideal surface-bait for outsmarting Perch, Pike, or Asp. Waters with vegetation and Lilly-pads can be fished without problems. You can place your bait directly where the fish is at home. The "T-Rex Popper 85 TW" is guided along the surface with short pauses between "Turns" and "Jerks" causing it to make short dives in which the so called "Pop UP" can be heard. When the fish attacks from below, adrenaline and fun are pre-programmed…!

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length mm | Wt. g | Diving m | Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5536 001 | 85 | 18 | Top Water | floating |
| B | 5536 002 | 85 | 18 | Top Water | floating |
| C | 5536 003 | 85 | 18 | Top Water | floating |
| D | 5536 004 | 85 | 18 | Top Water | floating |

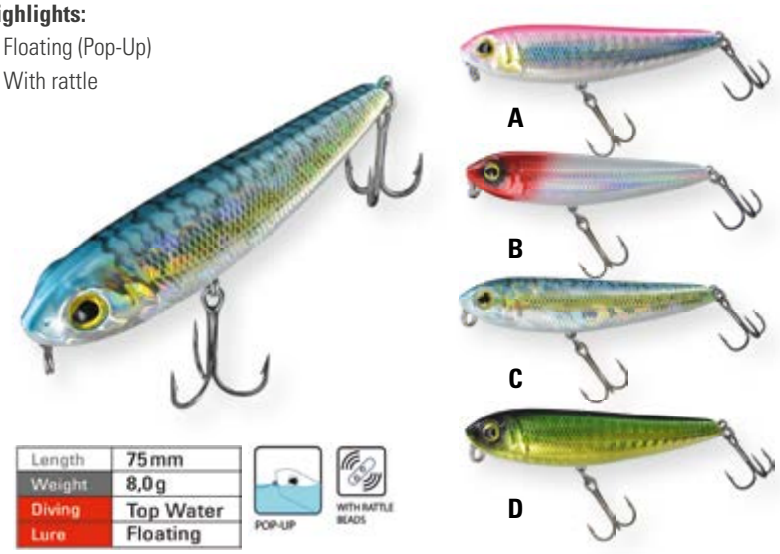
## T-REX STICK BAIT 75 TW

For predatory fish that feed on the surface such as Trout, Perch, Pike or Asp, the T-Rex Stick Bait 75 TW (75 mm **Topwaterbait**), imitates the perfect prey fish. By applying light regular jerks, this surface level bait generates the typical **Walk-The-Dog** motion. The integrated noise rattles contribute additional luring stimuli which can be heard by the fish over great distances. By allowing for short pauses between jerks, the bait lies sideways in the water, a common position just before the attack. The various colors make for a rapid adaptation in every type of water and situation.

**Highlights:**

- Floating (Pop-Up)
- With rattle

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length mm | Wt. g | Diving m | Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5534 001 | 75 | 8,0 | Top Water | floating |
| B | 5534 002 | 75 | 8,0 | Top Water | floating |
| C | 5534 003 | 75 | 8,0 | Top Water | floating |
| D | 5534 004 | 75 | 8,0 | Top Water | floating |




## T-REX SUSPENDER MINNOW 100

SUCCESSFUL TACKLE GENERATION

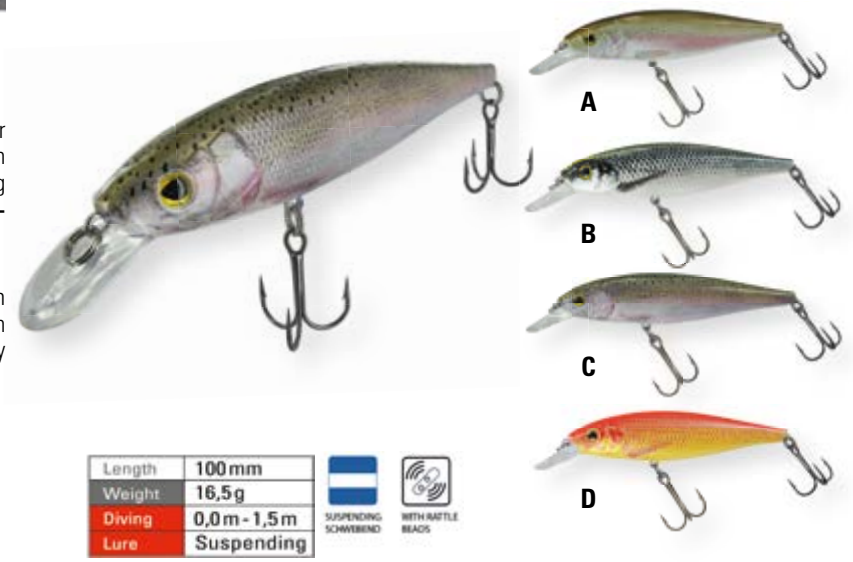
### If you have located where the fish is, then you must use a SUSPENDER…!

With a length of 10 cm (+2cm diving shovel), the T-Rex Suspender Minnow 100 Wobbler is the perfect bait for large predatory fish such as Pike and Walleye. Its movement patters and side to side tipping motion paired with noise-rattles and natural looking **Photoprint-Decor** imitates a prey fish such as a Trout or Whitefish.

**Special Features:**

Once you have reached the desired depth, a short pause (spin-stop) can cause the wobbler to be suspended in limbo. This is how you can fish for large predatory fish right where they are hanging out, especially effective during cold water temperatures.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length mm | Wt. g | Diving m | Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5537 001 | 100 | 16,5 | 0,0–1,5 | suspending |
| B | 5537 002 | 100 | 16,5 | 0,0–1,5 | suspending |
| C | 5537 003 | 100 | 16,5 | 0,0–1,5 | suspending |
| D | 5537 004 | 100 | 16,5 | 0,0–1,5 | suspending |



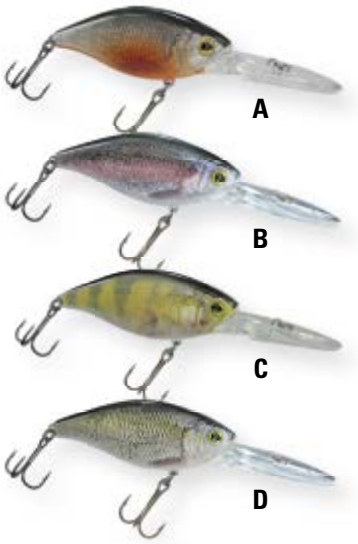
| | |
|---|---|
| Length | 45 mm |
| Weight | 5,0 g |
| Diving | 0,0 m - 0,8 m |
| Lure | Floating |

FLOATING WITH RATTLE BEADS

## T-REX PRO CRANK 45 SR

The T-Rex Pro Crank 45 SE Wobbler due to its length (45 mm without diving shovel, 55 mm with diving shovel) is the ideal bait for Trout, Perch, Walleye, and Co. Its compact shape, diving shovel, and integrated noise-rattle make it the ideal catcher. The diving depth of 0,0 m – 0,8 m depending upon the acceleration of the retrieval makes it ideal for surface level and just below the surface. Even the slowest of movement causes it to flank from right to left showing off its colors similar to that of a prey fish. Short stops cause it to slowly rise to the surface.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length mm | Wt. g | Diving m | Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5534 105 | 45 | 5,0 | 0,0 - 0,8 | floating |
| B | 5534 106 | 45 | 5,0 | 0,0 - 0,8 | floating |
| C | 5534 107 | 45 | 5,0 | 0,0 - 0,8 | floating |
| D | 5534 108 | 45 | 5,0 | 0,0 - 0,8 | floating |



| | |
|---|---|
| Length | 70 mm |
| Weight | 19 g |
| Diving | 0,0 m - 3,0 m |
| Lure | Floating |

FLOATING WITH RATTLE BEADS

## T-REX PRO CRANK DEEP DIVER 70 DD

SUCCESSFUL TACKLE GENERATION

The T-Rex Pro Crank Deep Diver 70 DD is an unusual floating wobbler with a very special movement pattern. The total length of 11 cm is comprised of 7 cm body coupled with a 4 cm diving shovel. The long diving shovel and the forwardly attached eyelet provide for erratic darting motions that create a totally uncontrolled break away movement to the side. The various natural looking colors **(Photoprint-Decor),** replicate prey fish in a realistic manner. Additional stimuli are created by the rattles within the fish body. By slow movements, the wobbler remains approximately 0,50 m from the surface of the water. With faster retrievals or trolling, it can dive up to 3,00 m.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length mm | Wt. g | Diving m | Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5536 105 | 70 | 19 | 0,0 – 3,0 | floating |
| B | 5536 106 | 70 | 19 | 0,0 – 3,0 | floating |
| C | 5536 107 | 70 | 19 | 0,0 – 3,0 | floating |
| D | 5536 108 | 70 | 19 | 0,0 – 3,0 | floating |

| | |
|---|---|
| Length | 110 mm |
| Weight | 19 g |
| Diving | 0,0 m - 1,5 m |
| Lure | Floating |

FLOATING WITH RATTLE BEADS

## T-REX MINNOW 110 MR

SUCCESSFUL TACKLE GENERATION

### One for ALL

The desired presentation is what determines how the floating T-Rex Minnow 110 MR wobbler is used. The classical method of retrieval causes the bait to wobble with a flanking motion. A jerking movement as with twitch-bait causes it to behave in an uncontrolled way, thus animating even the most disinterested predatory fish to bite. The natural looking **Photoprint-Decor,** as well as the integrated noise-rattles leave no room for suspicion in the mind of the fish. The diving depth depending upon the retrieval speed is from 0,0 m -1,5 m. The long slender shape of 11 cm (+2cm diving shovel) and 19 g weight make it ideal for long casts.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length mm | Wt. g | Diving m | Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5537 105 | 110 | 19 | 0,0 – 1,5 | floating |
| B | 5537 106 | 110 | 19 | 0,0 – 1,5 | floating |
| C | 5537 107 | 110 | 19 | 0,0 – 1,5 | floating |
| D | 5537 108 | 110 | 19 | 0,0 – 1,5 | floating |

# Fish Swarm Wobbler

## Floating

The 9 cm Fish Swarm Wobbler is available in different attractive "Fish Swarm" designs for Perch- Walleye and Pike fishing. The very unusual "Swarm" designed combined with the integrated rattle tempts the fast predatory fish to bite. Modern twitching methods can be used as well as simple reel-ins. A great bait that imitates fish swarms or brood fish. May also be used for spin fishing on ponds and rivers.
Short shovel, diving depth: 1 – 1,5 m

| Pict. | Intem-No. | Wt. | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **5631 109** | 12 g | 9 cm |
| **B** | **5631 209** | 12 g | 9 cm |
| **C** | **5631 309** | 12 g | 9 cm |
| **D** | **5631 409** | 12 g | 9 cm |

# Fish Swarm Wobbler – Deep Diving

## Floating

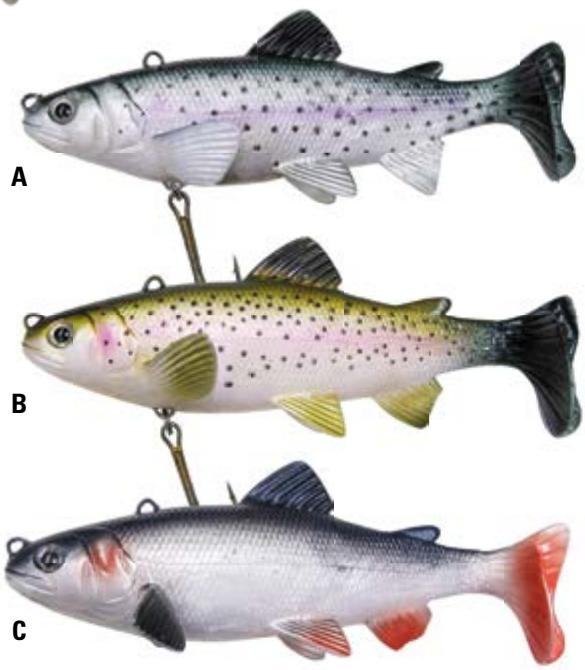
The 9 cm Fish Swarm Wobbler is available in different attractive "Fish Swarm" designs for Perch- Walleye- and Pike fishing. The very unusual "Swarm" design combined with the integrated rattle tempts the fast predatory fish to bite. Modern twitching methods can be used as well as simple reel-ins. A great bait that imitates fish swarms or brood fish. May also be used for spin fishing on ponds and rivers.
Long shovel, diving depth: 2,0 – 3,0 m

| Pict. | Intem-No. | Wt. | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **5633 109** | 13 g | 9 cm |
| **B** | **5633 209** | 13 g | 9 cm |
| **C** | **5633 309** | 13 g | 9 cm |
| **D** | **5633 409** | 13 g | 9 cm |

# Realistic Trout Original Shape

- Real Trout Replica – hand painted
- Power Tail – for impactful and realistic action
- Eyelet for stinger attachment
- "Genuine" Trout Design
- Extremely sharp treble-hook
- Durable rubber – for repeated fish attacks
- Ideal casting-/ trolling bait

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Weight | Size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5661 115 | Rainbow-Trout | 65 g | 15 cm |
| B | 5661 215 | Brown Trout | 65 g | 15 cm |
| C | 5661 315 | Silver Minnow | 65 g | 15 cm |



## Fish-Grip

Item-No.

A professional gripper for landing and handling of predatory fish. For careful landing, equipped with a rotary joint. Integrated scale for up to 23 kg./50 lb. Length approx. 27 cm.

**8213 002**

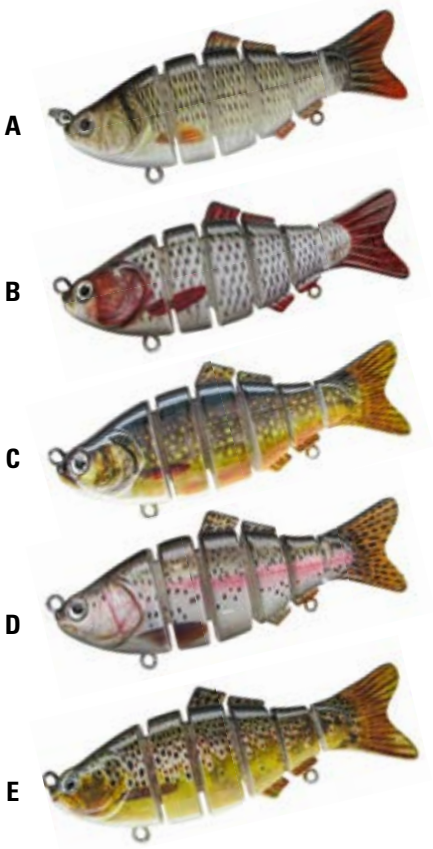
# Jeronimo Junior

## Realistic 6-section baitfish in 3D-photoprint finish

**Features:**

- Lifelike finish due to natural looking 3D-photoprinting
- 3D-fish shape
- Slow sinking
- Sound-rattles in body
- Ultra-sharp black-nickel treble hooks

SLOW SINKING




| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. | Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5573 110 | Whitefish/Roach | 17 g | 10 cm |
| B | 5573 210 | Rudd | 17 g | 10 cm |
| C | 5573 310 | Char | 17 g | 10 cm |
| D | 5573 410 | Rainbow-Trout | 17 g | 10 cm |
| E | 5573 510 | Brown Trout | 17 g | 10 cm |

# Jeronimo Magic-Glider

## Realistic 6-section baitfish in 3D-photoprint finish

**Movement:**

- When guiding the lure slowly through the water, it acts natural, like a real fish
- Short controlled "jerks" cause it to behave like a sick or wounded fish

**Features:**

- Lifelike finish due to natural looking 3D-photoprinting
- 3D-fish shape
- Slow sinking
- Sound-rattles in body
- Ultra-sharp black-nickel treble hooks

SLOW SINKING

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. | Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5574 112 | Whitefish/Roach | 22 g | 12 cm |
| B | 5574 212 | Rudd | 22 g | 12 cm |
| C | 5574 312 | Char | 22 g | 12 cm |
| D | 5574 412 | Rainbow-Trout | 22 g | 12 cm |
| E | 5574 512 | Brown Trout | 22 g | 12 cm |

# Natural-Glider

## Absolute Realistic Looking Fish

Each individual "Natural Glider" bait has been counterbalanced which results in its ability to stay in an upright position during the sinking phase and retrieval breaks. With light cranking movements, the bait is made to come alive and with short jerks of the rod, the bait behaves like a sick or wounded fish that is leaning on its side – great catching bites! Integrated into the body are sound rattles.

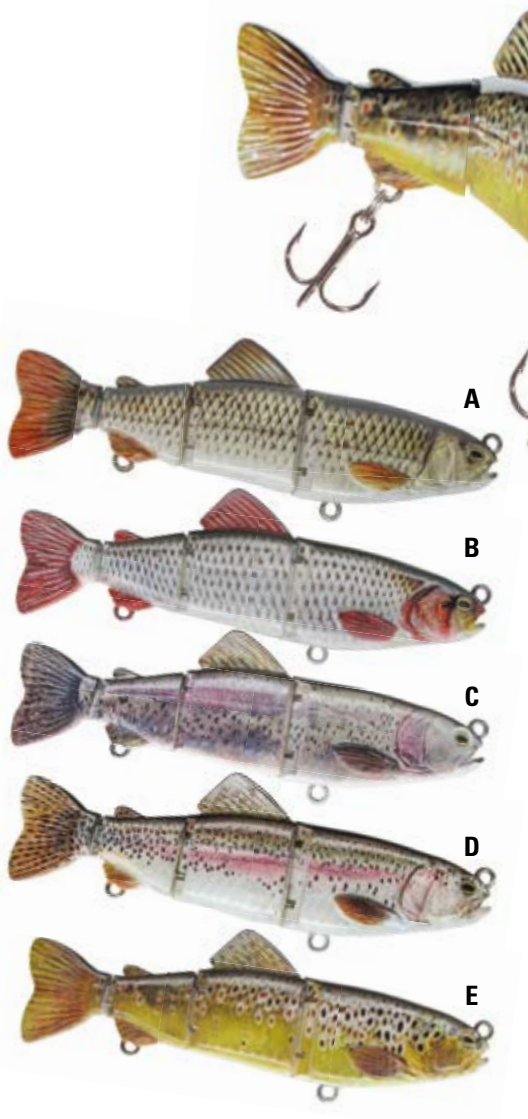
**Highlight:** The 3D-Photoprint finish provides for a nearly real looking fish design – Attention – Danger of mistaken identity!

SLOW SINKING

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Weigth | Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5514 116 | Trout 1 | 39 g | 16,5 cm |
| B | 5514 216 | Trout 2 | 39 g | 16,5 cm |
| C | 5514 316 | Roach | 39 g | 16,5 cm |
| D | 5514 416 | Whitefish | 39 g | 16,5 cm |

# Jeronimo 4-Section Trout

## Realistic 4-section Trout in 3D-photoprint finish




**Features:**

- Lifelike finish due to natural looking 3D-photoprinting
- 3D-fish shape
- For large Pike
- Slow sinking
- Sound-rattles in body
- Ultra-sharp black-nickel treble hooks

**Movement:**

- When guiding the lure slowly through the water, it acts natural, like a real fish
- Short controlled "jerks" cause it to behave like a sick or wounded fish

SLOW SINKING

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Weigth | Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5575 116 | Whitefish | 65 g | 16,5 cm |
| B | 5575 216 | Roach | 65 g | 16,5 cm |
| C | 5575 316 | Trout 1 | 65 g | 16,5 cm |
| D | 5575 416 | Trout 2 | 65 g | 16,5 cm |
| E | 5575 516 | Rainbowtrout | 65 g | 16,5 cm |

# Jeronimo Pike

## Realistic 8 – Section Pike

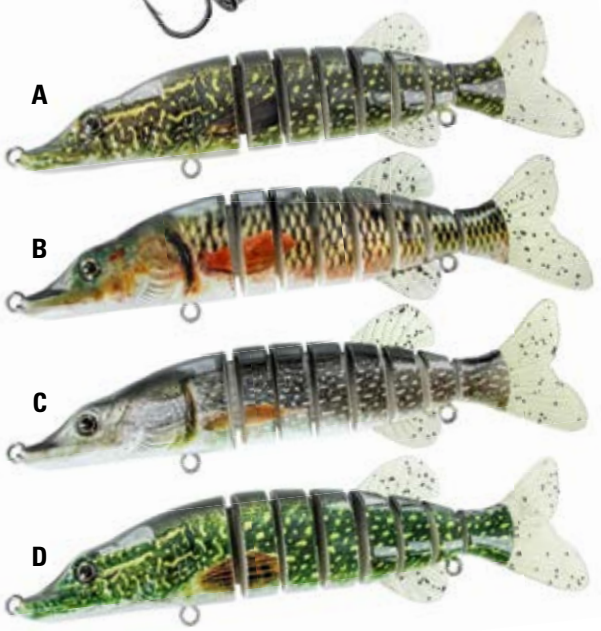
**Features**

- Lifelike finish due to natural looking 3D-Photoprinting
- 3D-rubber fins
- Slow sinking
- Sound rattles in body
- Ultra-sharp black nickel treble hook

**Multi-Section:**
Special material enables unique natural movements

**Behavioral Movement:**

- When slowly pulled it acts like a real swimming fish
- Short sensitive "jerks" cause it to glide like a sick or wounded fish




| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Weigth | Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5516 120 | Pike 1 | 72 g | 20 cm |
| B | 5516 220 | Pike 2 | 72 g | 20 cm |
| C | 5516 320 | Pike 3 | 72 g | 20 cm |
| D | 5516 420 | Pike 4 | 72 g | 20 cm |

SLOW SINKING

# Jeronimo Trout

## Realistic Behavior

**Special features of Jeronimo Trout:**

**Body:** The realistic design and authentic coloration make this bait hard to distinguish from a real fish.

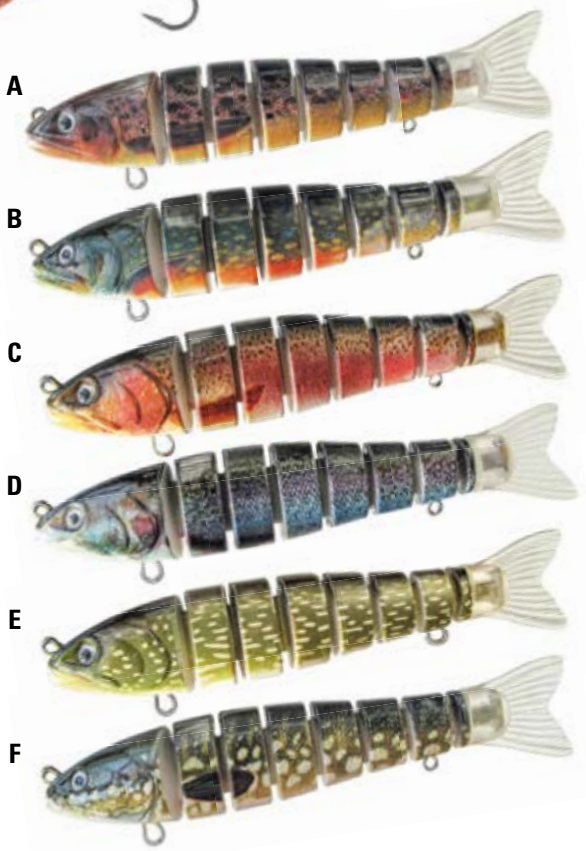
**Tail:** The fins are made of a very soft and robust material that causes the bait to appear natural and to enhance its movement.

**Treble Hook:** Razor sharp hooks that are the perfect size in relation to the body provide for a secure hold.

**Multi-Section:** A specially constructed material enables the unique movements that causes the bait to move in an even more natural manner.

**Run:** May be used as a wobbler, switch, or jerk bait, for nearly limitless possibilities to present this attractive and realistic bait.

**Action:** Pulling through the water in the horizontal position or allow to slowly sink to the bottom resting on the treble hook which prevents it from tipping on its side.




| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Weigth | Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5513 114 | Brown Trout | 28 g | 14 cm |
| B | 5513 214 | Char | 28 g | 14 cm |
| C | 5513 314 | Gold-Trout | 28 g | 14 cm |
| D | 5513 414 | Rainb.-Trout | 28 g | 14 cm |
| E | 5513 514 | Pike 1 | 28 g | 14 cm |
| F | 5513 614 | Pike 2 | 28 g | 14 cm |

SLOW SINKING

## Bait Flame – a special something extra

The Bait Flame can ideally be used as an additional "attention getter" in tandem with spinners, spoons, wobblers or bait-fish. The flame is simply pressed on to the hook and the allurement begins.

| Item-No. | Size | Color | Content |
|---|---|---|---|
| **8282 001** | 17 mm | Red | 20 pcs. |

## Spinnerbait

### Add-ons – for individual attaching

These gold and silver colored add-on spinnerbaits allow you to target predatory fish such as Pike and Perch, as well as Trout and also for Sea Angling. May be rigged with small artificial fish, skirted jig-heads, as well as with bait-fish on bait-fish systems. Includes 2 spinner-baits (one in silver and one in gold).

Available in 2 different sizes.

| Item-No. | Size | Color |
|---|---|---|
| **5149 001** | S (approx. 3 cm) | Gold + Silver |
| **5149 002** | L (approx. 4 cm) | Gold + Silver |

## Spinner-Blades

### with Spring-Screw

Pimp your Shad – The EXTRA "Allurement" – is created by augmenting an artificial fish with the polished high-gloss spinner blades. The spinner blades are simply "screwed" into the artificial softplastic-lure lending stability to the feeder. A guaranteed recipe for success – especially when pike fishing or deep sea fishing on the Baltic or North Sea!

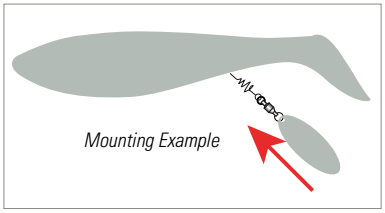
2 ea. / Individually packaged

- Blade specifications 30 mm
- Total length approx. 80 mm

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **5110 102** | Silver |
| **B** | **5110 202** | Gold |
| **C** | **5110 302** | Perch |
| **D** | **5110 402** | Blue/Silver |
| **E** | **5110 502** | Red/Black |
| **F** | **5110 602** | Yellow/Green |

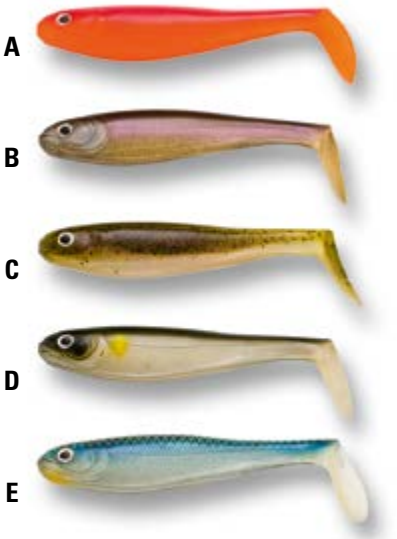
- Blade specifications 30 mm
- Total length approx. 65 mm

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|---|
| **G** | **5111 103** | Silver |
| **H** | **5111 203** | Gold |
| **J** | **5111 303** | Perch |
| **K** | **5111 403** | Blue/Silver |
| **L** | **5111 503** | Red/Black |
| **M** | **5111 603** | Yellow/Green |

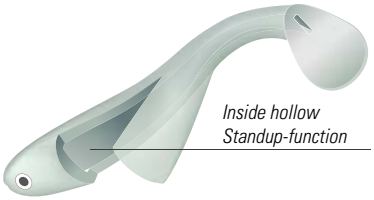


CORRIGATOR®
SUCCESSFUL TACKLE GENERATION

# SWIM BAIT




*Use the "SCREW-HOOK" system, by turning the spiral into the nose of the bait, the hook is pushed into the bottom of the fish and so positioned that the tip of the hook tip comes out just above the rubber fish's back.*




*Delivery as a Set.*

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Length | Size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5314 006 | Fire-Lure | 13,5 cm | 5,5" |
| B | 5315 006 | Rainbow-Trout | 13,5 cm | 5,5" |
| | 5315 008 | Rainbow-Trout | 16,0 cm | 6,5" |
| C | 5316 006 | Brown-Trout | 13,5 cm | 5,5" |
| | 5316 008 | Brown-Trout | 16,0 cm | 6,5" |
| D | 5317 006 | Silver-Minnow | 13,5 cm | 5,5" |
| | 5317 008 | Silver-Minnow | 16,0 cm | 6,5" |
| E | 5318 006 | Blue-Shiner | 13,5 cm | 5,5" |

## Umbrella-Rig

The newest of trends from the land of unlimited angling possibilities (USA). At first glance, the "leader" looks a bit strange or even funny; but it will surprise you!

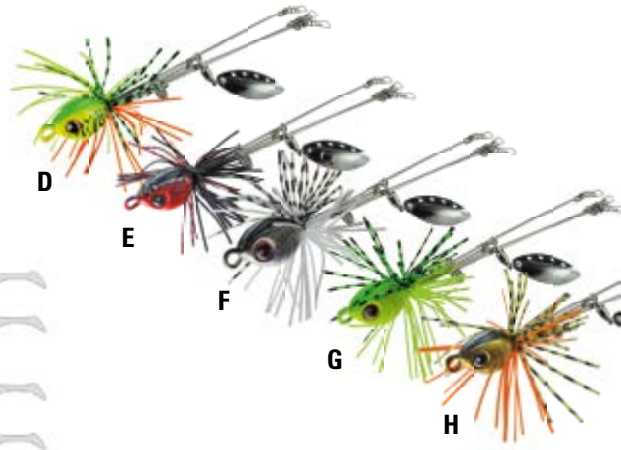
It is simply attached to the main line – and 5 baits (spinner, plastic bait etc.) are attached to the side. Should angling with only one hook be allowed, then simply attach one hook with bait to one arm and a spinner blade to each of the other 4 arms. The Umbrella-Rig is for casting or trolling.

Not only for freshwater angling; also quite suitable for flat-fish angling on the Baltic.

**5 Arms** – equipped with security swivel and karabiner. 1 pc. in OPP-bag

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5217 001 | 20 cm |
| B | 5217 003 | 20 cm |
| C | 5217 004 | 20 cm |

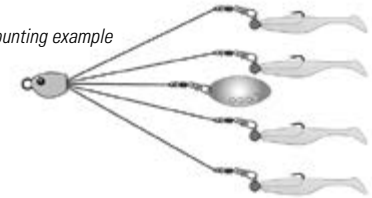
- Umbrella-Rig create an immitation of a fish-shoal
- Predatory-fishes are getting curious
- High vibration – cause 5 umbrella-arms
- Multiply catches are possible
- Extrem high irritation on fishes like trout, zander, perch and pike




**3 Arms** – comes assembled with a bright red rubber-skirt; with security swivel and karabiner. 1 ea. in SB-package

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|---|
| D | 5218 001 | 15 cm |
| E | 5218 002 | 15 cm |
| F | 5218 003 | 15 cm |
| G | 5218 004 | 15 cm |
| H | 5218 005 | 15 cm |

*Mounting example*



## Trolling Systems & Lead

Practical specials for predatory fish angling. Lead heads for attaching in front of spinners, dead bait or softplastic lures.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Weight |
|---|---|---|
| A | 8609 235 | 35 g |

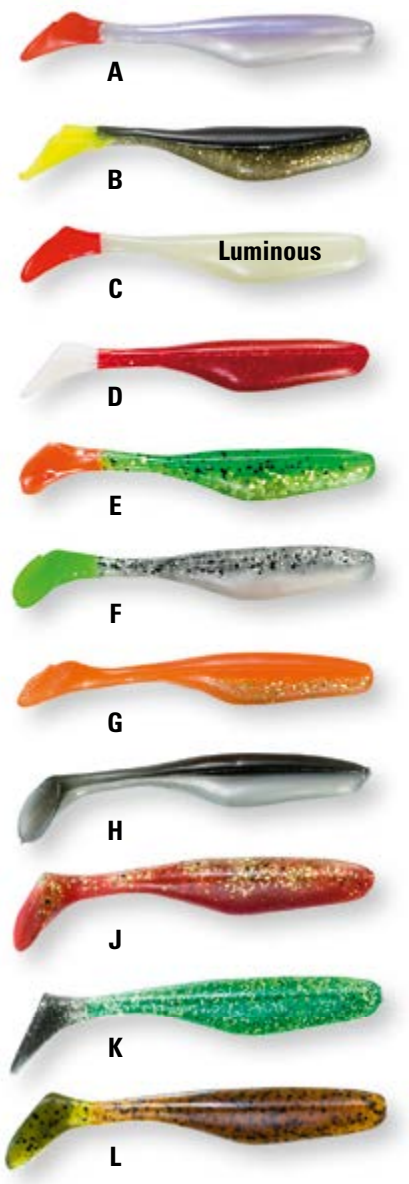
# RIVER SHAD

## The bait for perch, walleye, and pike!

In order to fulfill the high standards of our team angler Roman Seiderer regarding soft bait, we have travelled throughout half of the world, just to find for him "THE" superlative soft bait.

We were successful and characteristics speak for themselves.

**Roman Seiderer: "For me there is no more successful Shad"**

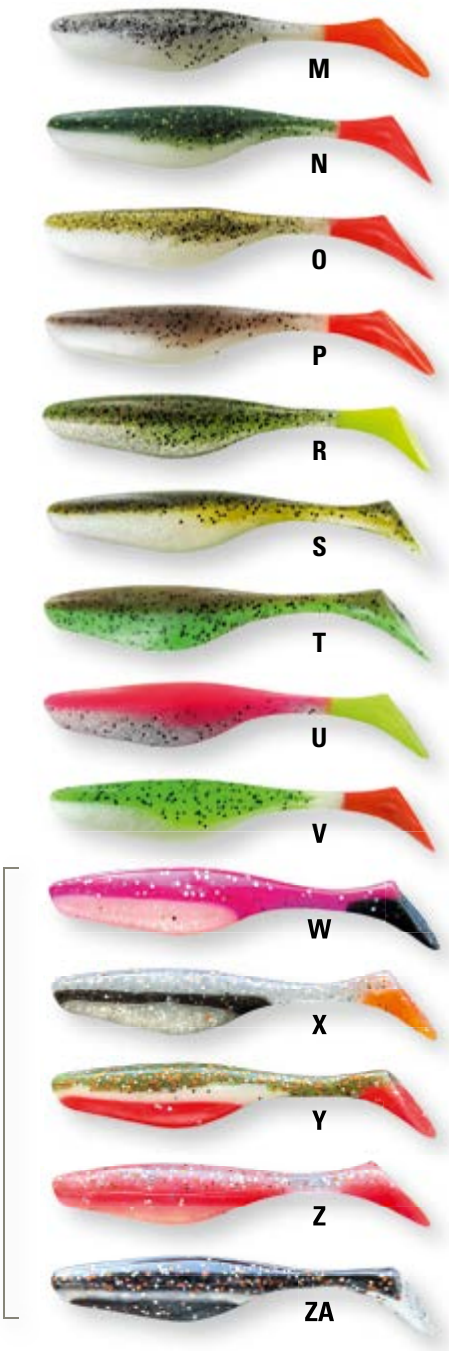



| Length | 9 cm | 12 cm | 15 cm | 20 cm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length | 4" | 5" | 6" | 8" |
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5436 001 | 5453 001 | | |
| B | 5436 002 | | | |
| C | 5436 007 | 5453 007 | 5438 007 | |
| D | 5436 008 | 5453 008 | 5438 008 | |
| E | 5436 009 | 5453 009 | 5438 009 | |
| F | 5437 004 | 5454 004 | 5439 004 | |
| G | 5437 005 | 5454 005 | 5439 005 | |
| H | 5437 006 | 5454 006 | 5439 006 | |
| J | 5441 002 | | 5442 002 | |
| K | 5441 008 | | 5442 008 | |
| L | 5441 009 | 5455 009 | 5442 009 | |
| M | 5443 000 | 5445 000 | 5447 000 | 5449 000 |
| N | 5443 001 | 5445 001 | 5447 001 | |
| O | 5443 002 | 5445 002 | 5447 002 | |
| P | 5443 003 | 5445 003 | 5447 003 | |
| R | 5443 004 | 5445 004 | 5447 004 | |
| S | | 5445 005 | 5447 005 | |
| T | 5443 006 | 5445 006 | 5447 006 | |
| U | 5443 007 | 5445 007 | 5447 007 | |
| V | 5443 008 | 5445 008 | 5447 008 | |
| W | 5444 000 | 5446 000 | 5448 000 | |
| X | 5444 001 | 5446 001 | 5448 001 | |
| Y | 5444 002 | 5446 002 | 5448 002 | |
| Z | 5444 003 | 5446 003 | 5448 003 | |
| ZA | 5444 004 | 5446 004 | 5448 004 | |

USA-BASS RIVER-SHAD

ROZMIARY

8" – 20 cm
6" – 15 cm
5" – 12 cm
4" – 9 cm




- **9 cm - 12 cm - 15 cm - 20 cm** first class sizes for every predatory fish
- **"Injection-system"** – a special technique for continuously bright and intensive colors
- **"Each to Each"** 3 compartment casting system – every color is separately inserted. Only with this procedure are the impressive triple color combinations made possible.
- **"River Tail"** – an immaculate movement with this tail position

## RECOMMENDED JIG-HEAD-SIZE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PERCH | | 4" 9 cm | | or | | Hook 6 3 g |
| ZANDER / BLACK BASS | | 5" 12 cm | | or | | Hook 6 13 g |
| PIKE | | 6" 15 cm | | or | | Hook 3/0 30 g |
| NORWAY / CATFISH | | 8" 20 cm |  | or |  | Hook 4/0 30 g |

# Action Tail Shad

When developing this product, special material and action-grooves were designed for the tail portion, making it nearly impossible to distinguish the flexibility as well as the swim characteristics from that of a real fish. The color selection, the size and even the UV-coating of the Action Shad were combined together, so that you will have the proper solution at hand – regardless of the type of water, irrespective of the weather, and for every type of fish from perch to catfish.

Available in diverse colors / lengths.

MIT DEM ERFOLGREICHEN UV-EFFEKT
TECHNOLOGY

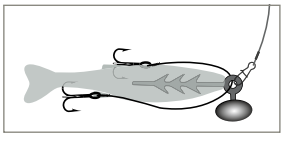
| Length | 9 cm | 12 cm | 15 cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| Length | 4" | 5" | 6" |
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| **A** | | | **5409 015** |
| **B** | **5410 009** | **5410 012** | **5410 015** |
| **C** | **5411 009** | | |
| **D** | **5412 009** | **5412 012** | **5412 015** |
| **E** | | **5413 012** | **5413 015** |
| **F** | | **5414 012** | **5414 015** |
| **G** | **5415 009** | **5415 012** | |
| **H** | | **5416 012** | **5416 015** |

## Soft-Bait Quick-Change-System with Lead-Heads

Speed and versatility unlimited – With this system it is possible to rig all standard soft-bait fish of 8 – 20 cm lengths. The flexible and variable 7x7 leader is 10 cm in length. This gives you the option of placing the treble hook in the belly, back, or tail area of the soft-bait. The metal barb and the oval shaped lead-head prevent the bait from slipping down or off of the hook. Available in various weight classes and hook sizes.

*Quick-change-system for soft-Bait*

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Weigth | Length approx. | kg-Test approx. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5637 005** | 4 | 5,0 g | 10 cm | 12 kg |
| **5637 007** | 4 | 7,0 g | 10 cm | 12 kg |
| **5637 014** | 2 | 14,0 g | 10 cm | 15 kg |
| **5637 021** | 2 | 21,0 g | 10 cm | 15 kg |



# Black Sea Goby

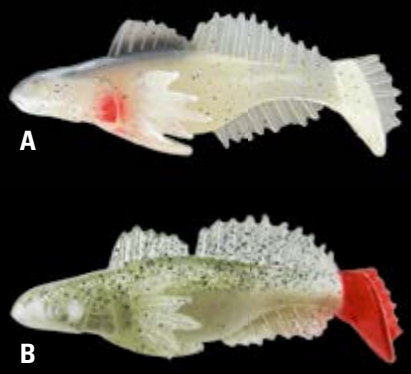
The most realistic and natural round goby imitation on the market.

The UV-coated Black Sea goby was constructed using a special 3D-process cast in one piece which has caused not only anglers to confuse the "real from the unreal".

In rivers such as the Rhine, Necker, etc. the population of the round goby has drastically increased. The result is that a number of predatory fish have gotten used to feeding on this easy to catch prey. With the round goby imitation – a high level of success can be achieved as was proven during a long test-phase by our team anglers.

Available in assorted colors.

| Size | 10 cm |
|---|---|
| Bild-Nr. | Item-No. |
| A | 5434 110 |
| B | 5434 310 |




# Fire Tail Shad

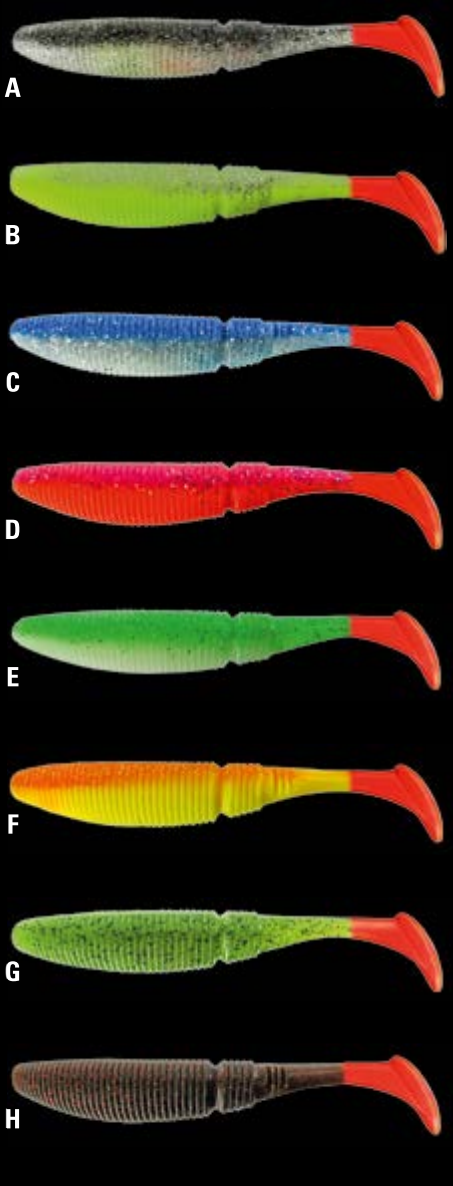
The Fire Tail Shad was developed from a special rubber mix and this, as well as its shape make it applicable for modern angling methods – from slow retrieval as in the "lazy technique" to faster types of retrievals.

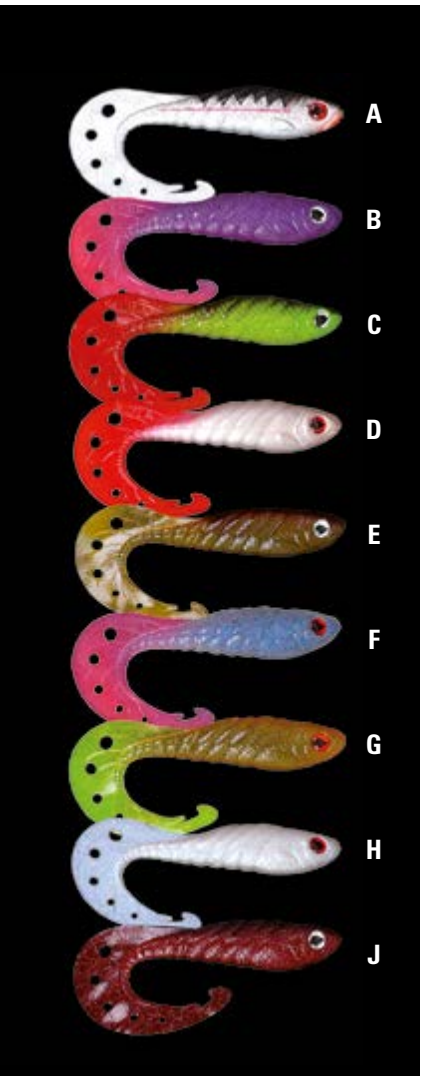
The secret of this absolutely successful bait is its red tail, which lures and excites the predatory fish.

Available in assorted colors / lengths.

- Red tail, lures in and excites the predatory fish
- Flexible tail with implanted grooves and life like shape
- Additionally slit – above and underneath
- Simple bait presentation
- High stimulation effect due to the grooves and extremely bright glitter
- Various bait lengths – for use on perch, walleye and also pike

| Length | 10 cm | 13 cm | 15 cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pict.-No | Item-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5576 010 | 5576 013 | |
| B | | 5578 013 | |
| C | 5579 010 | 5579 013 | |
| D | 5580 010 | 5580 013 | |
| E | | | 5581 015 |
| F | | 5582 013 | |
| G | 5583 010 | 5583 013 | 5583 015 |
| H | 5584 010 | 5584 013 | 5584 015 |



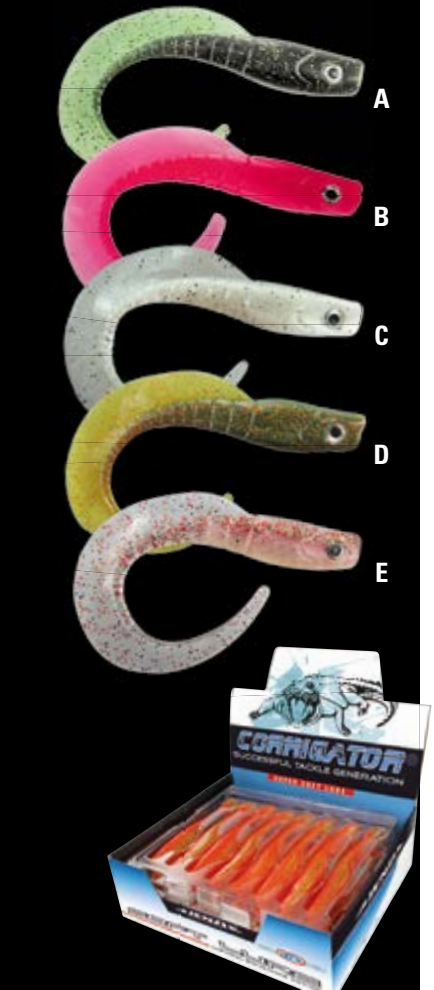



# Vladimir-Twister

## One of THE most successful baits in the trend of the times – and a secret weapon for predatory fish!

Vladimir-Twister with his fish like body shape in 10 seductive colors and in 3 perfect sizes from 9 cm, 12 cm, and 15 cm – a fish catching champion among artificial baits. The sickle tail rotates with the least of water pressure like a ships propeller, and the resulting compression and stimulation waves attract predatory fish immensely. Integrated "airholes" in the tail create whirling oxygen movement.

| Length | 9 cm | 12 cm | 15 cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | | | 5425 015 |
| B | 5423 209 | | 5425 215 |
| C | 5423 309 | 5424 312 | |
| D | 5423 409 | 5424 412 | |
| E | 5423 509 | 5424 512 | 5425 515 |
| F | | | 5425 615 |
| G | 5423 709 | | |
| H | 5423 809 | 5424 812 | |
| J | | 5424 912 | 5425 915 |




# Snake Tail Twister

The attention to detail is mentioned in the name. The snake shaped tail with its strong UV-coating rotates the Snake Tail Twister at the least amount of water pressure much like a ship propeller. Sonic waves are created which totally excites predatory fish.

Even in the most difficult of water conditions, this twister can provide for days of great catches.

Available in assorted colors.

- Body shape, crafted to increase the flank pressure. The wave-like grooves that stimulates and excites the fish.
- Snake-like tail, for achieving an even stronger twister-motion.
- New colors ranging from Engine Oil Brown to Pulsating Pink-design
- "Torpedo shaped Head View", 3D-Eyes with the very special alluring look.

| Size | 11 cm |
|---|---|
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5432 111 |
| B | 5432 211 |
| C | 5432 311 |
| D | 5432 411 |
| E | 5432 511 |

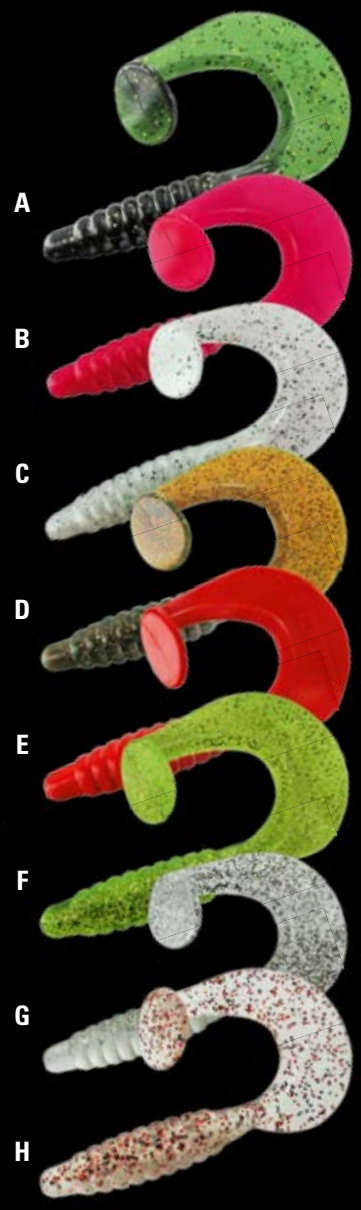
# Button Tail Twister

How can a bait, that has been in existence for years and is considered one of the most successful of its kind, be improved even more…

The specially developed shape as well as the UV-coating and the new "Button Tail" tail that wags itself in a twisting manner which additionally causes the extremely successful "Rooling-Action" – a type of wobbling that causes the BUTTON Tail to flash both of its flanks. This creates an additional sonic wave as well as a visual display – virtually irresistible to predatory fish. This improvement shows unusual catch successes. The color palette was selected to cover every type of water and application of use.

Available in assorted colors.

| Size | 8,5 cm |
|---|---|
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5431 109 |
| B | 5431 209 |
| C | 5431 309 |
| D | 5431 409 |
| E | 5431 609 |
| F | 5431 709 |
| G | 5431 809 |
| H | 5431 909 |

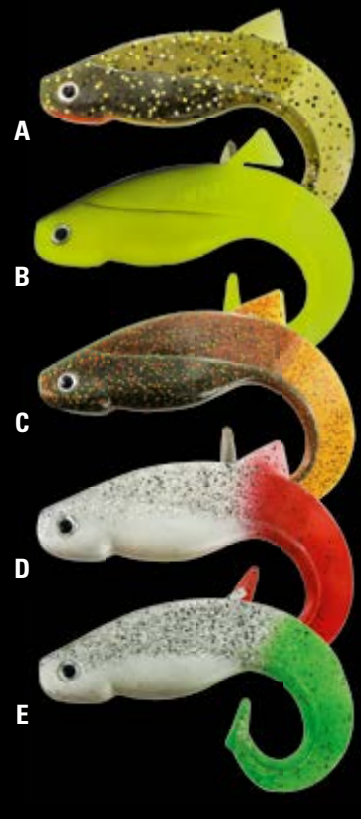


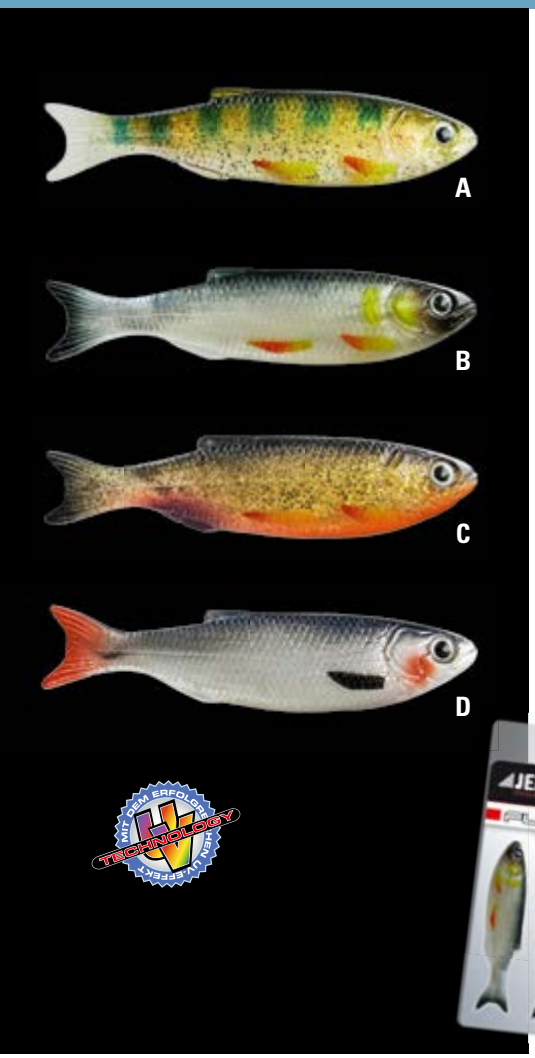

# Belly Tail Twister

The UV-coated Belly Tail Twister with its "fat" belly as well as its "Button Tail" creates an action filled and impressive motion. The downward shaped twister tail provides for a powerful bursting forth, which goes into motion even with slow retrieval. The Belly Tail Twister is the absolute success-bait for perch, walleye as well as pike.

Available in assorted colors.

| Size | 8 cm |
|---|---|
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5433 108 |
| B | 5433 208 |
| C | 5433 308 |
| D | 5433 408 |
| E | 5433 508 |



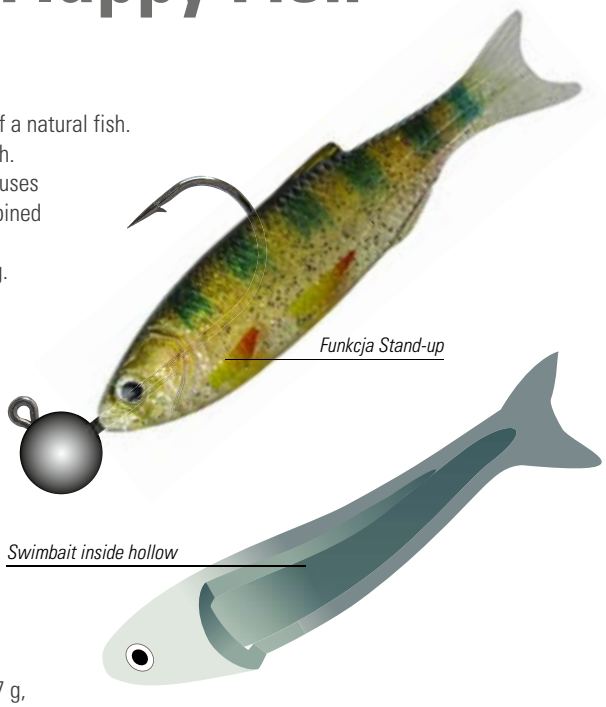



# Realistic “Flappy Fish”

## Standup

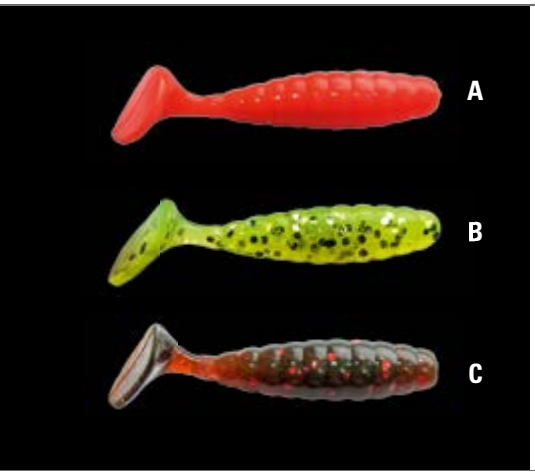
“Flappy Fish” has the color and shape of a natural fish. It is hard to distinguish it from a real fish. “Flappy Fish” has a hollow body that causes it to have special motion abilities. Combined with a jig-head, it leans down to the bottom resembling a fish that is feeding. Additionally the fish is coated with a strong UV-technology lending it optical alluring qualities.

The V-tail moves with the slightest motion just like a “real” baitfish tail.



Length 9,0 cm,
weight approx. 7 g,
Price for **4** pcs. per package

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| A | 5547 109 |
| B | 5547 209 |
| C | 5547 309 |
| D | 5547 409 |




# DEGA Twister

## Sassy Tail with UV

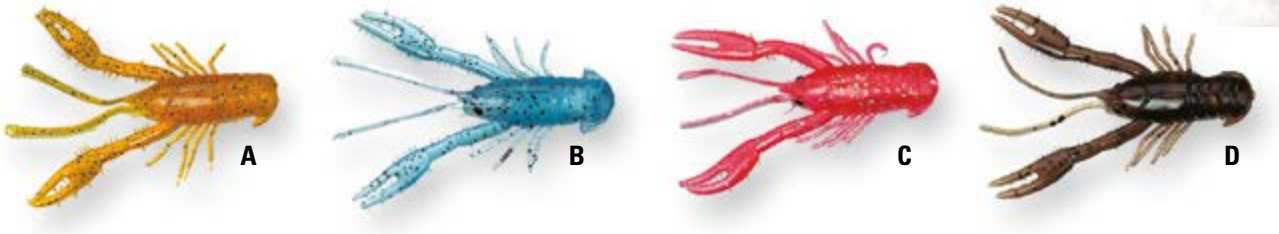
This DEGA Twister is the ideal spoon, also suited for predatory angling. The small hole in the Button-Tail produces pressure causing a stimulating effect under water. The Twister is composed of especially tough material allowing it to be used over and over for a long period of time. The Japan-Red Twister is the “Terminator” of the spoon world.

| Pict-No. | Item-No. | Color | Length |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5482 104 | Japan-Red | 4 cm |
| B | 5482 204 | Green-Glitter | 4 cm |
| C | 5482 304 | Motor oil | 4 cm |

# Crappy File

Catchable and super soft bait in five different color variations. Super-soft-material: SINO-FLEX. Excellent for zander, perch and trout; the larger one for pike. Super swimming motion. Non-mounted, without head.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Length |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5418 107 | Chartreuse | 7 cm |
| B | 5418 307 | Arktis Blue | 7 cm |
| C | 5418 407 | Fire-Red | 7 cm |
| D | 5418 507 | Brown | 7 cm |



# Ready to Fish – Plastic-fish Set

## Your set for immediate success!

2 realistic plastic-fish with corresponding jig-head – ready to use.

Available in a variety of colors, sizes, and weights – adjusted to different angling conditions, currents, and sinking phases.

Ideally sized for predatory fish such as perch, walleye, and pike. Extreme resemblance to nature with its realistic coloring and shape for maximal catches. Contents: 2 pcs.

new
JENZI 2026

A

B

C

D

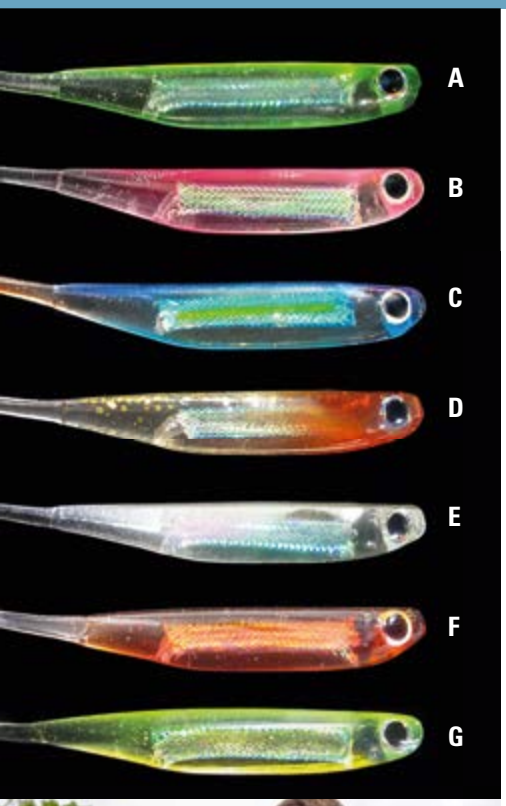
AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES

E

AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES

F

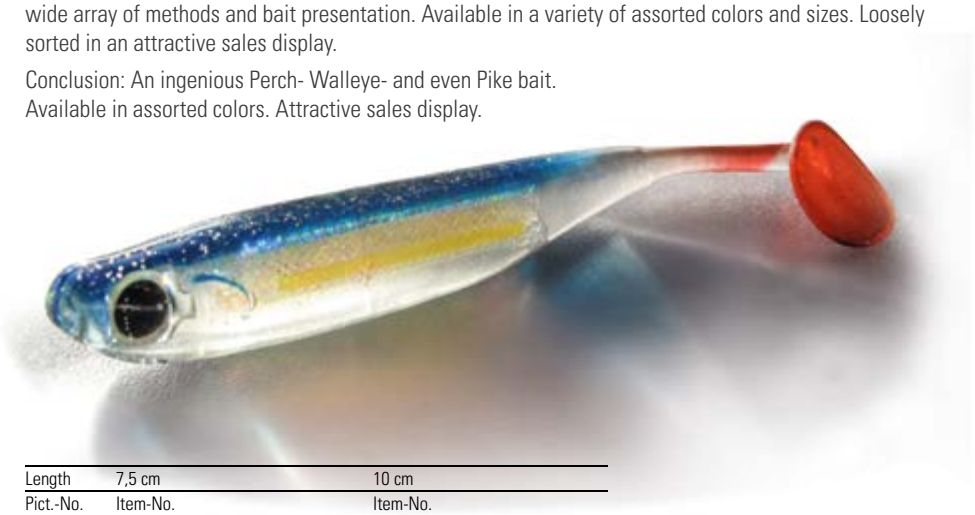
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Length cm | Weight g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5622 001 | Pearch & Pike | 12 | 7,5 & 15 |
| B | 5622 002 | Blue & Firetiger | 12 | 7,5 & 15 |
| C | 5622 003 | Silver & Red-Tiger | 9,5 | 7,5 & 10 |
| D | 5622 004 | Firetiger & Yel-White | 8,0 | 5,0 & 7,5 |
| E | 5622 005 | Pike & Trout | 9,0 | 7,5 & 10 |
| | 5622 006 | Pike & Trout | 12 | 10 & 15 |
| F | 5622 007 | Brown Trout & Trout | 12 | 7,5 & 10 |
| | 5622 008 | Brown Trout & Trout | 15 | 10 & 15 |



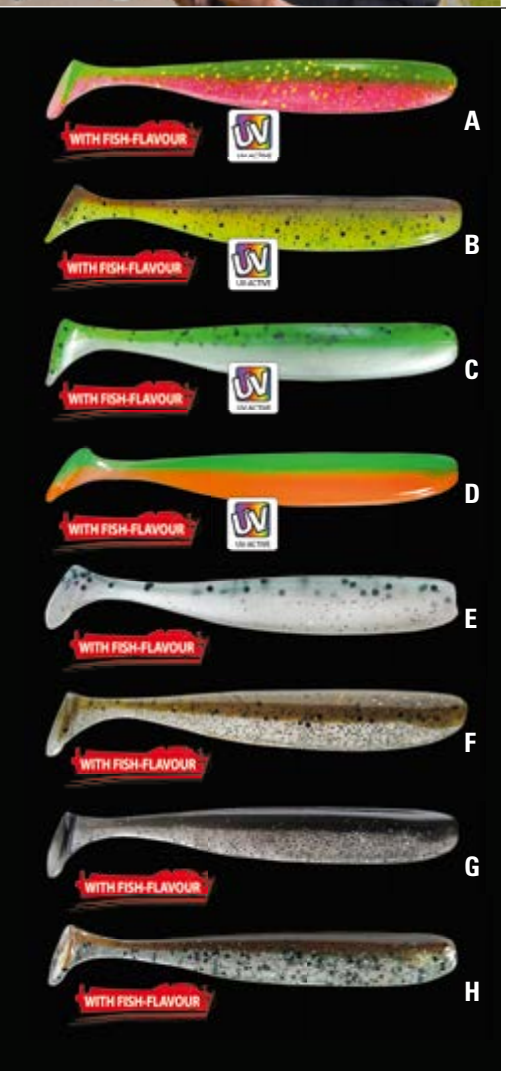

# Shiny Shad „Shad'y"

SHINY Shad "Shad'y" –for Perch, Walleye or Pike, this soft bait fish shines forth with the right color for every situation. The built in reflex foil creates a color display that imitates the scale patters of "real" bait fish with close accuracy. Its round, moving "Button-Tail" give it an action packed and impressive motion. This means a combination of natural fish-like appearance and motion that can be skillfully applied in a wide array of methods and bait presentation. Available in a variety of assorted colors and sizes. Loosely sorted in an attractive sales display.

Conclusion: An ingenious Perch- Walleye- and even Pike bait.
Available in assorted colors. Attractive sales display.



| Length | 7,5 cm | 10 cm |
|---|---|---|
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5472 107 | 5473 110 |
| B | 5472 207 | 5473 210 |
| C | 5472 307 | 5473 310 |
| D | 5472 407 | 5473 410 |
| E | 5472 507 | 5473 510 |
| F | 5472 607 | 5473 610 |
| G | 5472 707 | 5473 710 |




# Snack Shad

## Soft-bait with Flavor

**Special Features:**

- UV-active colors
- All plastic baits come with fish flavor / smell
- All Snack-Shad plastic fish have a slit on the back and belly for more movement
- Develops movement even with slow bait presentation

WITH FISH-FLAVOUR

| Length | 6,5 cm | 9,5 cm | 12,0 cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 4946 001 | 4947 001 | 4948 001 |
| B | 4946 002 | 4947 002 | 4948 002 |
| C | 4946 003 | 4947 003 | 4948 003 |
| D | 4946 004 | 4947 004 | 4948 004 |
| E | 4946 005 | 4947 005 | 4948 005 |
| F | 4946 006 | 4947 006 | 4948 006 |
| G | 4946 007 | 4947 007 | 4948 007 |
| H | 4946 008 | 4947 008 | 4948 008 |
| Qty./SB | 8 St | 5 St. | 4 St. |

CORRIGATOR®
SUCCESSFUL TACKLE GENERATION

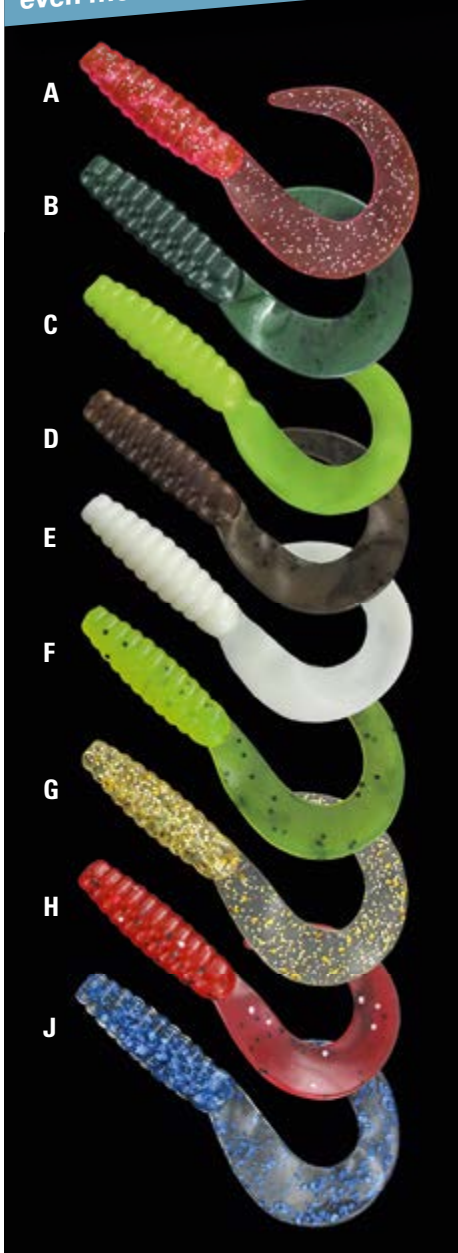
# Super-Twister

**Old style lures – like a tradition and the most importance: they are catching still today, a lot…**

- For fresh- and saltwater
- A catchable selection of colors
- Sizes ranging from 2 cm – 13 cm
- For trout on up to pike

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Length approx. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5390 002 | Blood Red | 2 cm |
| | 5390 003 | Blood Red | 3 cm |
| | 5390 004 | Blood Red | 4 cm |
| | 5390 005 | Blood Red | 5 cm |
| | 5390 010 | Blood Red | 10 cm |
| B | 5391 002 | Watermelon Seed | 2 cm |
| | 5391 003 | Watermelon Seed | 3 cm |
| | 5391 004 | Watermelon Seed | 4 cm |
| | 5391 007 | Watermelon Seed | 7 cm |
| | 5391 010 | Watermelon Seed | 10 cm |
| | 5391 013 | Watermelon Seed | 13 cm |
| C | 5392 002 | Yellow | 2 cm |
| | 5392 003 | Yellow | 3 cm |
| | 5392 004 | Yellow | 4 cm |
| | 5392 005 | Yellow | 5 cm |
| | 5392 007 | Yellow | 7 cm |
| | 5392 010 | Yellow | 10 cm |
| | 5392 013 | Yellow | 13 cm |
| D | 5393 002 | Green Pumkin | 2 cm |
| | 5393 003 | Green Pumkin | 3 cm |
| | 5393 004 | Green Pumkin | 4 cm |
| | 5393 005 | Green Pumkin | 5 cm |
| | 5393 007 | Green Pumkin | 7 cm |
| | 5393 010 | Green Pumkin | 10 cm |
| | 5393 013 | Green Pumkin | 13 cm |
| E | 5394 002 | Snow White | 2 cm |
| | 5394 003 | Snow White | 3 cm |
| | 5394 007 | Snow White | 7 cm |
| | 5394 010 | Snow White | 10 cm |
| | 5394 013 | Snow White | 13 cm |
| F | 5395 002 | Chartreuse | 2 cm |
| | 5395 003 | Chartreuse | 3 cm |
| | 5395 004 | Chartreuse | 4 cm |
| | 5395 005 | Chartreuse | 5 cm |
| | 5395 007 | Chartreuse | 7 cm |
| | 5395 010 | Chartreuse | 10 cm |
| | 5395 013 | Chartreuse | 13 cm |
| G | 5396 002 | Gold Flake | 2 cm |
| | 5396 003 | Gold Flake | 3 cm |
| | 5396 004 | Gold Flake | 4 cm |
| | 5396 005 | Gold Flake | 5 cm |
| | 5396 007 | Gold Flake | 7 cm |
| | 5396 010 | Gold Flake | 10 cm |
| | 5396 013 | Gold Flake | 13 cm |
| H | 5397 002 | Fl.-Pink Silver Flake | 2 cm |
| | 5397 003 | Fl.-Pink Silver Flake | 3 cm |
| | 5397 004 | Fl.-Pink Silver Flake | 4 cm |
| | 5397 005 | Fl.-Pink Silver Flake | 5 cm |
| | 5397 007 | Fl.-Pink Silver Flake | 7 cm |
| | 5397 010 | Fl.-Pink Silver Flake | 10 cm |
| | 5397 013 | Fl.-Pink Silver Flake | 13 cm |
| J | 5398 002 | Blue Flake | 2 cm |
| | 5398 003 | Blue Flake | 3 cm |
| | 5398 004 | Blue Flake | 4 cm |
| | 5398 005 | Blue Flake | 5 cm |
| | 5398 007 | Blue Flake | 7 cm |
| | 5398 013 | Blue Flake | 13 cm |

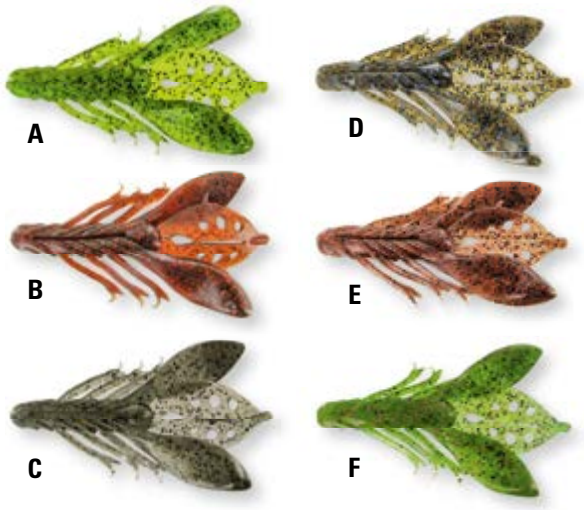
**Completely improved colors for even more successful catches!**



## Lizzard Pro

Successful and SUPER SOFT artificial bait in assorted color schemes. Super-Soft-Material: SINOFLEX, which provides for a natural appearing bait presentation. Excellent predatory fish bait for perch, walleye and trout. The balanced weight and many arms give it a super swimming motion and stimulating ability.

Available in assorted colors.



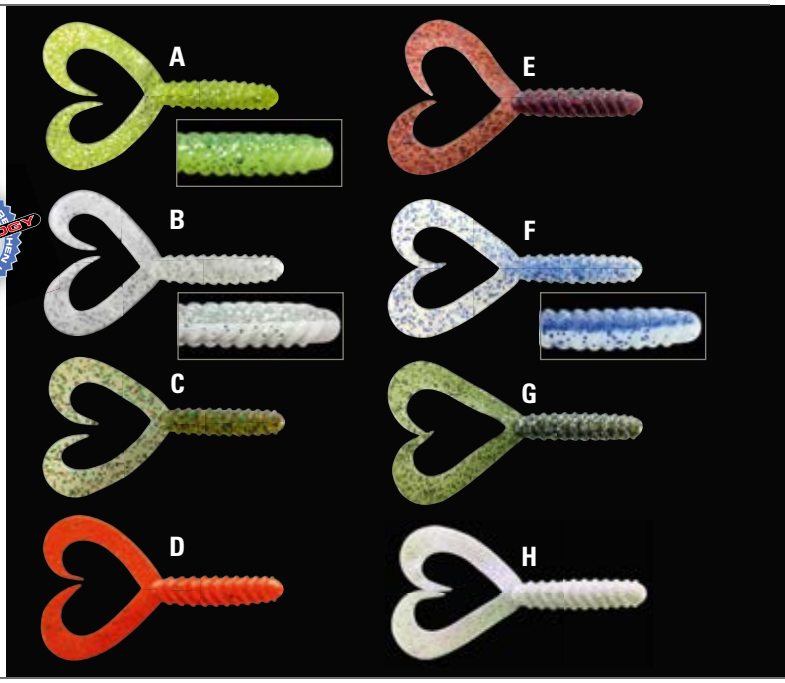

| Pict. | Item-No- | Length |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5471 109 | 9 cm |
| B | 5471 209 | 9 cm |
| C | 5471 309 | 9 cm |
| D | 5471 409 | 9 cm |
| E | 5471 509 | 9 cm |
| F | 5471 609 | 9 cm |

## Double Tail-Twister

The original Double tail-Twister for predatory fish angling of Pike, Walleye, or Perch as well as for lure fishing. Deep sea anglers agree that the "Japan-Red" is one of the most well known and effective available. Due to its flexible "fluttering" double tail, this is a virtual "catching machine".

Packaged: 100 ea. bulk

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Length |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5384 108 | Green-Glitter | 8 cm |
| B | 5384 208 | Silver-White | 8 cm |
| C | 5384 308 | Watermelon | 8 cm |
| D | 5384 408 | Japan-Red | 8 cm |
| E | 5384 508 | Motor oil | 8 cm |
| F | 5384 608 | Blue-White | 8 cm |
| G | 5384 708 | Dark Green | 8 cm |
| H | 5384 808 | Mother of Pearl-Glitter | 8 cm |




## Fish Eyes in „3-D-format"

for attaching to artificial baits.

A

B

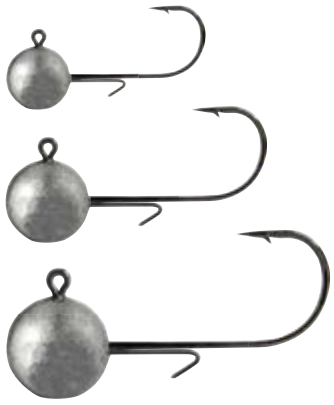
C

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 8283 102 | Silver | 6,3 | 35 St. |
| | 8283 104 | Silver | 7,9 | 32 St. |
| | 8283 106 | Silver | 9,5 | 24 St. |
| B | 8283 202 | Red | 6,3 | 35 St. |
| | 8283 204 | Red | 7,9 | 32 St. |
| | 8283 206 | Red | 9,5 | 24 St. |
| C | 8283 302 | Fl.-Green | 6,3 | 35 St. |
| | 8283 304 | Fl.-Green | 7,9 | 32 St. |
| | 8283 306 | Fl.-Gren | 9,5 | 24 St. |

# Jig Head round – with barbs

- Sharp Hooks
- Round Head
- Barbs – secure hold for soft-bait
- Long Legs
- In various Hook sizes and weights

| Item-No. | Weight | Hooksize | Qty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5585 003 | 3,5 g | 2 | 25 |
| 5586 005 | 5,0 g | 1 | 25 |
| 5587 007 | 7,0 g | 1/0 | 25 |
| 5587 012 | 12,0 g | 1/0 | 25 |
| 5588 007 | 7,0 g | 2/0 | 25 |
| 5588 012 | 12,0 g | 2/0 | 25 |
| 5588 016 | 16,0 g | 2/0 | 25 |
| 5589 007 | 7,0 g | 3/0 | 25 |
| 5589 012 | 12,0 g | 3/0 | 25 |
| 5589 015 | 15,0 g | 3/0 | 25 |
| 5589 018 | 18,0 g | 3/0 | 25 |
| 5590 007 | 7,0 g | 4/0 | 25 |
| 5590 012 | 12,0 g | 4/0 | 25 |
| 5590 016 | 16,0 g | 4/0 | 25 |
| 5590 020 | 20,0 g | 4/0 | 25 |
| 5591 007 | 7,0 g | 5/0 | 25 |
| 5591 012 | 12,0 g | 5/0 | 25 |
| 5591 016 | 16,0 g | 5/0 | 25 |



LEAD FREE

## Quick-Change-Weight – for quick changes

**Lead free** – environmentally friendly fast change sinkers made of zinc. These sinkers can be ideally used (for example) for attaching plastic baits. This enables the bait to be rapidly adjusted to different depths. This eliminates having to re-tie the rig, as the weight can be quickly adjusted on the line.

| Item-No. | Content |
|---|---|
| 8618 002 | 5 / 10 / 15 g |

# Standup-Jig Head – with barbs

- Sharp Hooks
- Standup Head
- Barbs – secure hold for soft-bait
- Long Legs
- In various Hook sizes and weights

| Item-No. | Weight | Hooksize | Qty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5684 103 | 3,5 g | 1/0 | 25 |
| 5684 105 | 5,0 g | 1/0 | 25 |
| 5684 107 | 7,0 g | 2/0 | 25 |

# Torpedo Jig Head – pointed shape

- Sharp Hooks
- Torpedo shaped Jig Head
- Ideal for vertical fishing from the boat
- Long Legs
- Secure hold for soft-bait
- In various Hook sizes and weights

| Item-No. | Weight | Hooksize | Color | Qty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5685 105 | 5 g | 2/0 | yellow/orange | 25 |
| 5685 107 | 7 g | 2/0 | yellow/orange | 25 |
| 5685 110 | 10 g | 2/0 | yellow/orange | 25 |
| 5686 107 | 7 g | 4/0 | pink/black | 25 |
| 5686 110 | 10 g | 4/0 | pink/black | 25 |
| 5686 114 | 14 g | 4/0 | pink/black | 25 |
| 5687 115 | 15 g | 6/0 | orange | 25 |
| 5687 120 | 20 g | 6/0 | orange | 25 |
| 5687 125 | 25 g | 6/0 | orange | 25 |

For Predator & Cod

Ideal for Softplastic-Shads

# Special Jig-Heads for lures angling

- Sharper, red hooks
- Attractive fish design with fins
- Red reflective eyes
- In three different hook sizes and assorted weights

**Ideal for:**
- Zander
- Pike
- Norway

| | Item-No. | Weight | Hooksize | Hooklength | Qty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SB | **5562 015** | 15 g | 5/0 | 60 mm | 25 |
| | **5562 040** | 40 g | 5/0 | 60 mm | 25 |
| | **5563 030** | 30 g | 6/0 | 70 mm | 25 |
| | **5564 080** | 80 g | 8/0 | 80 mm | 25 |
| | **5564 100** | 100 g | 8/0 | 80 mm | 25 |
| | **5564 120** | 120 g | 8/0 | 80 mm | 25 |
| | **5565 100** | 100 g | 10/0 | 100 mm | 25 |
| | **5565 120** | 120 g | 10/0 | 100 mm | 25 |
| | **5565 140** | 140 g | 10/0 | 100 mm | 25 |

**The Classic**

# Jig-Heads

Red-orange finish (high quality powder coating with burnished steel premium hooks). Delivered in headers + bulk-bags.

| | Item-No. | Weight | Hooksize | Headcolor | Qty./card |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **5358 603** | 3,0 g | 6 | rot/orange | (bulk) |
| | **5358 403** | 3,0 g | 4 | rot/orange | (bulk) |
| | **5358 405** | 5,0 g | 4 | rot/orange | (bulk) |
| | **5358 203** | 3,0 g | 2 | rot/orange | (bulk) |
| | **5358 205** | 5,0 g | 2 | rot/orange | (bulk) |
| | **5358 103** | 3,0 g | 1 | rot/orange | (bulk) |
| | **5358 807** | 7,0 g | 1/0 | rot/orange | (bulk) |

# CORRIGATOR JIG Heads

There are innumerous weights and shapes of jig heads, and depending upon the water conditions which range from flat to strong river currents, they all may be fished. Even so, the most used lead head is and always will be the standard round head shape which can be used in any situation. The CORRIGATOR JIG-head assures quality. The needle sharp hook tips can be securely set even at great distances. With the optimal size relation between the hook and the lead head, the shape of the hi-carbon steel manufactured hook is perfect for shad and twisters.

### ROUND HEAD natural, header packed

| | Item-No. | Weight | Hook-size | PU pcs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SB | **5667 103** | 3,5 g | 1 | 5 |
| | **5667 105** | 5,0 g | 1 | 5 |
| | **5668 105** | 5,0 g | 1/0 | 5 |
| | **5668 107** | 7,5 g | 1/0 | 5 |
| | **5669 105** | 5,0 g | 2/0 | 5 |
| | **5669 107** | 7,5 g | 2/0 | 5 |
| | **5669 110** | 10,0 g | 2/0 | 5 |
| | **5670 107** | 7,5 g | 4/0 | 4 |
| | **5670 110** | 10,0 g | 4/0 | 4 |
| | **5670 115** | 15,0 g | 4/0 | 4 |
| | **5671 115** | 15,0 g | 6/0 | 3 |
| | **5671 120** | 20,0 g | 6/0 | 3 |

### ROUND HEAD natural, 25 bulk in a bag

| | Item-No. | Weight | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **5674 103** | 3,5 g | 1 |
| | **5674 105** | 5,0 g | 1 |
| | **5675 105** | 5,0 g | 1/0 |
| | **5675 107** | 7,5 g | 1/0 |
| | **5676 105** | 5,0 g | 2/0 |
| | **5676 107** | 7,5 g | 2/0 |
| | **5676 110** | 10,0 g | 2/0 |
| | **5677 107** | 7,5 g | 4/0 |
| | **5677 110** | 10,0 g | 4/0 |
| | **5677 115** | 15,0 g | 4/0 |
| | **5678 115** | 15,0 g | 6/0 |
| | **5678 120** | 20,0 g | 6/0 |
| | **5679 120** | 20,0 g | 8/0 |
| | **5679 125** | 25,0 g | 8/0 |
| | **5680 120** | 20,0 g | 10/0 |
| | **5680 140** | 40,0 g | 10/0 |

# Leadfree Jig-head

## LEADFREE – environment friendly angling!

In order to keep our waters and environment clean, these leadfree jig-heads were designed. The jig-heads, manufactured from zinc are ideal for using in waters where snags are inevitable, as well as on bodies of water where lead is prohibited. This makes this product of zinc a good economical alternative. SB-packaged

ZINC
LEAD-FREE

| Item-No. | Wt. g | Hook | Qty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **5592 003** | 3,5 | 2 | 5 |
| **5592 005** | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| **5592 107** | 7 | 1/0 | 5 |
| **5592 112** | 12 | 1/0 | 5 |
| **5592 116** | 16 | 1/0 | 5 |
| **5592 120** | 20 | 1/0 | 4 |
| **5593 207** | 7 | 2/0 | 5 |
| **5593 212** | 12 | 2/0 | 5 |
| **5593 216** | 16 | 2/0 | 5 |
| **5593 220** | 20 | 2/0 | 4 |
| **5593 307** | 7 | 3/0 | 4 |
| **5593 312** | 12 | 3/0 | 4 |
| **5593 316** | 16 | 3/0 | 4 |
| **5593 320** | 20 | 3/0 | 4 |
| **5594 407** | 7 | 4/0 | 4 |
| **5594 412** | 12 | 4/0 | 4 |
| **5594 416** | 16 | 4/0 | 4 |
| **5594 420** | 20 | 4/0 | 4 |
| **5594 507** | 7 | 5/0 | 4 |
| **5594 512** | 12 | 5/0 | 4 |
| **5594 516** | 16 | 5/0 | 4 |
| **5594 520** | 20 | 5/0 | 4 |

**LEAD-FREE**
Environmentally friendly angling!

In order to protect our environment and waters, this product was produced without lead.

This zinc-product is ideal on waters where snags are inevitable and on waters where lead is prohibited.

This makes products produced from zinc a good and economical alternative.

*Mounting example*

# Bladed Offset-Hook
# Weighted Swimbait-Hook

The pre-weighted **Bladed Offset-Hook** features both a spiral baitholder and an additional glittery spin-blade. This adds an additional luring effect, combined with the bait, makes it even more appealing to the fish. Swimbaits, normal minnows, and artificial fish, as well as no-action baits can be rigged with ease.

Price for 2 ea./SB.

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Weight g |
|---|---|---|
| **5682 400** | 3/0 | 4,0 |
| **5682 300** | 2/0 | 3,0 |
| **5682 200** | 2/0 | 2,5 |
| **5682 100** | 1/0 | 2,0 |

*Assembly example*

# Offset-Hook with Spiral

Special features: The Offset-Hook is equipped with a large eyelet as well as a spiral (bait-screw). The spiral serves the purpose of mounting artificial baits. This enables the bait to have even more flexibility of motion, as well as minimizing failed bites. The spiral length varies according to the hook size. Also ideal for swim-bait angling.

Price for 5 ea./SB-package, Contents: 5 hooks/per package

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| **7305 500** | 5/0 |
| **7305 400** | 4/0 |
| **7305 300** | 3/0 |
| **7305 200** | 2/0 |
| **7305 100** | 1/0 |
| **7305 001** | 1 |
| **7305 002** | 2 |
| **7305 004** | 4 |

## Jig Rig Drop-Shot Hook with Pendulum-sinker

The Jig Rig set with pendulum sinker and Drop-Shot hook is ideal for predatory fish such as Perch, Walleye, and Pike as well as for Trout fishing using the smaller sizes. The pendulum sinker and hook swing freely from the spring-ring creating an unlimited radius of movement. Plastic baits can be skimmed along the bottom with this system.

The hooks can be switched out as desired by using the attached spring-rings.

Contents: 3 ea./SB-packaged.

Features:

- Very strong and sharp hooks
- Flexible pendulum sinker
- Equipped with spring-rings and swivel

MOUNTING EXAMPLE

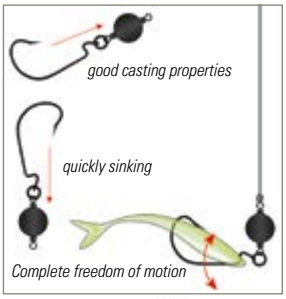
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Hook-size | Weight g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7301 001 | 1 | 3,5 |
| | 7301 002 | 2 | 3,5 |
| | 7301 004 | 1/0 | 5,0 |
| | 7301 005 | 2/0 | 5,0 |
| B | 7301 007 | 2/0 | 7,0 |
| | 7301 008 | 3/0 | 7,0 |

## Flexi Jig-Head

The Flexi Jig-Head is equipped with a very strong and sharp Drop-Shot hook and a Spring-ring connected to a lead swivel. The advantage of such a rig is that the plastic bait can turn by itself giving it unlimited movement. Similar to Cheburashka-angling with an additional swivel between the sinker and hook.

Contents: 2 ea./SB-packaged.

MOUNTING EXAMPLE



Features:

- Very strong and sharp hooks
- Complete freedom of motion for the bait
- Hook attached to a spring-ring

| Item-No. | Hooksize | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|
| 7302 004 | 3/0 | 20 |

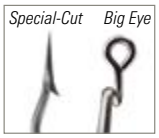
## Weighted Swimbait Jig-Head – pre-leaded

The pre-leaded Swimbait Jig-head hooks give the bait a fast and exact flattering motion in the sinking phase. The attached spiral assures for a strong and secure bait hold. Either soft-bait or "real" bait-fish may be used.

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Weight g |
|---|---|---|
| 5683 103 | 2/0 | 3 |
| 5683 107 | 3/0 | 7 |
| 5683 114 | 4/0 | 14 |

## Offset-Hooks

Through a specially designed shape in which the hook tips position relative to the eyelet, and the resulting angle of the hook making it just right for Drop-Shot fishing.
This angle is the determining factor relative to bait movement and presentation.
These wiry super sharp hooks are ideal for using soft or natural bait.




| Pict. | Item-No. | Hooksize |
|---|---|---|
| A | **Type: CIRCLE** titan, medium shank, 6 hooks per OPP-bag. | |
| | 7307 500 | 5/0 |
| | 7307 400 | 4/0 |
| | 7307 300 | 3/0 |
| | 7307 200 | 2/0 |
| | 7307 100 | 1/0 |
| | 7307 001 | 1 |
| | 7307 002 | 2 |
| | 7307 004 | 4 |
| B | **Type: XPL Circle** titan, medium shank, 5 hooks per OPP-bag. | |
| | 7310 400 | 4/0 |
| C | **Type: Big Eye** titan, medium shank, 5 hooks per OPP-bag. | |
| | 7308 300 | 3/0 |
| | 7308 200 | 2/0 |
| | 7308 100 | 1/0 |
| | 7308 001 | 1 |
| | 7308 002 | 2 |
| | 7308 004 | 4 |

A

B

## Drop-Shot-Rig

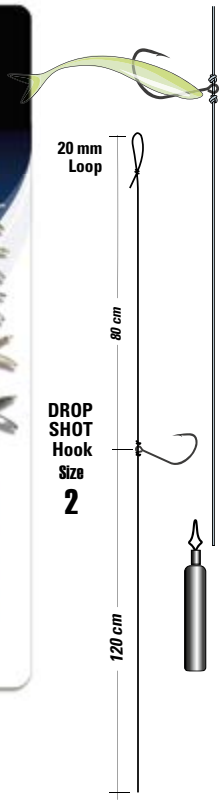
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Hook-size | Leader-Ø |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **Type: Wide Gap** titan, medium shank, Leader-length: 150 cm. 3 hooks per OPP-bag. | | |
| | 7202 200 | 2/0 | 0,25 |
| | 7202 100 | 1/0 | 0,25 |
| | 7202 001 | 1 | 0,22 |
| | 7202 002 | 2 | 0,20 |
| | 7202 004 | 4 | 0,20 |
| B | **Type: Circle Gap** titan, long shank, Leader-length: 150 cm. 3 hooks per OPP-bag. | | |
| | 7203 200 | 2/0 | 0,25 |
| | 7203 100 | 1/0 | 0,25 |
| | 7203 001 | 1 | 0,22 |
| | 7203 002 | 2 | 0,20 |
| | 7203 004 | 4 | 0,20 |

## Drop Shot Complete-Kit "Ready to Fish"

The Drop Shot "Ready to Fish"complete kit includes all of the components (line, hooks, swivels, EVA-winder, lead sinkers, and attractive plastic soft-bait fish), which is needed for fine drop shot fishing.
Tie up the main line, slip on your bait, the predatory fish hunt (perch, walleye,…) can begin – Ready to Fish!

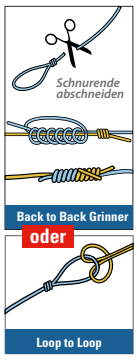
**Contents:**
- 2 Drop-Shot leads 5,0 /10,0 g
- 2 leaders approx. 1,20 m wound on EVA
- 5 different plastic soft-bait fish of approx. 7 cm

Item-No.
**5790 002**




## Drop Shot Leader-Kit "Ready to Fish"

The Drop Shot "Ready to Fish" Leader-Kit includes all of the components needed to completely rig a leader that is needed for fine drop shot fishing. It need only to be attached to the main line, slip on your bait and your choice of lead, then you are Ready to Fish!



**Inhalt:**
- 2 Drop-Shot leads 5,0 /10,0 g
- 2 leaders approx. 2,00 m wound on EVA

Item-No.
**5790 005**

# Drop-Shot-Set

LEAD-FREE

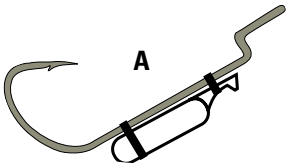
| Pict.-Nr. | Item-No. | Length | Weight g |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Drop Shot Complete-Kit "Ready to Fish" – Model – Worm / Dendrobena (Redworm)**<br>The Drop Shot "Ready to Fish" Complete-Kit includes all components (Line, Hooks, Swivels, EVA-Winder, Weights (NON-TOXIC) as well as attractive worm-imitation), everything needed for precise Drop Shot fishing. Attach to the main line, add bait, and the predatory fish (Perch, Walleye…) angling can commence – Ready to fish!<br>Contents:<br>• 2 Drop-Shot Sinkers (Non-Toxic) 7,0 / 10,0 g<br>• 2 Leaders á approx. 1,00 m wound on EVA<br>• 4 Different Plastic-Worms (2 x Worm- / 2 x Dendrobena (Redworm)-Imitation) | | |
| | **5790 001** | 4-6 cm | 7/10 g |
| | **Drop Shot Complete-Kit "Ready to Fish" – Model – Plastic-Fish**<br>The Drop Shot "Ready to Fish" Complete-Kit includes all components (Line, Hooks, Swivels, EVA-Winder, Weights (NON-TOXIC) as well as attractive plastic-fish), everything needed for precise Drop Shot fishing. Attach to the main line, add bait, and the predatory fish (Perch, Walleye…) angling can commence – Available in 2 different plastic-fish lengths - Ready to fish!<br>Contents:<br>• Drop-Shot Sinkers (Non-Toxic)<br>• 2 Leaders á approx. 1,00 m wound on EVA<br>• 4 Different Plastic-Fish | | |
| **B** | **5790 003** | 5 cm | 7/10 g |
| **C** | **5790 004** | 7 cm | 10/15 g |

## Drop-Shot Lead

for attaching to the hook shaft
with rubber bands (included)
header packing.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weight | Qty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 8608 013 | 1,3 g | 5 |
| | 8608 020 | 2,0 g | 5 |
| | 8608 030 | 3,0 g | 5 |
| | 8608 040 | 4,0 g | 4 |
| | 8608 060 | 6,0 g | 4 |
| | 8608 080 | 8,0 g | 4 |

DROP SHOT XPL
EXTREME PERFORMANCE LURE

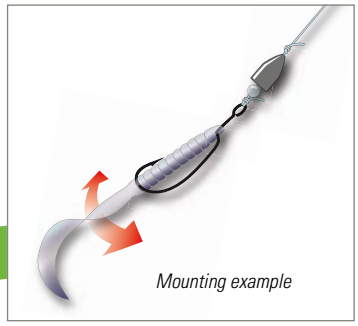


## Steel-Bullet Sinkers

Ideal for rigging the American way:
Carolina or Wacky rigs.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weight | Qty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| B | 8610 003 | 3,5 g | 7 |
| | 8610 005 | 5,3 g | 6 |
| | 8610 007 | 7,0 g | 5 |
| | 8610 010 | 10,0 g | 4 |
| | 8610 014 | 14,0 g | 3 |
| | 8610 021 | 21,0 g | 2 |

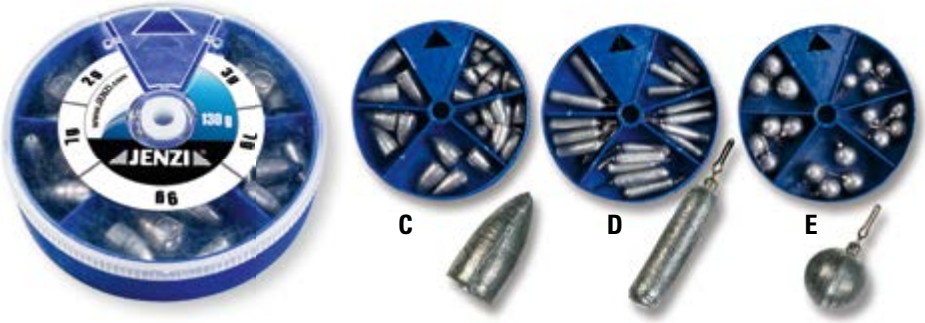
LEAD-FREE – MADE OF STEEL




## Drop-Shot Lead-Assortment

in round dispenser.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weight |
|---|---|---|
| C | 8640 004 | 130 g |
| D | 8640 005 | 110 g |
| E | 8640 006 | 110 g |



## Drop-Shot-Bullets

Ideal for rigging the
American way:
Carolina or Wacky rigs.
4 pcs. in header-card

| Item-No. | Weight |
|---|---|
| 8602 070 | 7,0 g |
| 8602 105 | 10,0 g |

## Drop-Shot Lead long

with special swivel.
Header packed.

SB

| Item-No. | Weight | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| 8571 003 | 3,0 | 10 |
| 8571 005 | 5,0 | 8 |
| 8571 008 | 8,0 | 8 |
| 8571 010 | 10,0 | 7 |
| 8571 012 | 12,0 | 7 |
| 8571 015 | 15,0 | 6 |
| 8571 020 | 20,0 | 5 |
| 8571 025 | 25,0 | 4 |

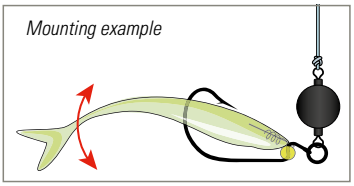
## Drop-Shot Worm Hook with Spiral

**Special Feature:** This Drop-Shot Worm Hook / Offset hook features an extra-large eyelet along with a pearl attached spiral. The spiral allows for attaching of soft-baits. This provides for a flexible and more active bait presentation while reducing the chance of failed bites. Each different hook size has a spiral of corresponding length.

Price for the 5 ea./SB-pack

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| **7306 100** | 1/0 |
| **7306 001** | 1 |
| **7306 002** | 2 |
| **7306 004** | 4 |
| **7306 006** | 6 |
| **7306 008** | 8 |

*Mounting example*



*pcs./bag*

**10** 4,5 " inch – 11 cm S

**6** 6,0 " inch – 15 cm M

**4** 7,0 " inch – 18 cm L

DROP SHOT

WITH EVERY SHOT – A HIT !

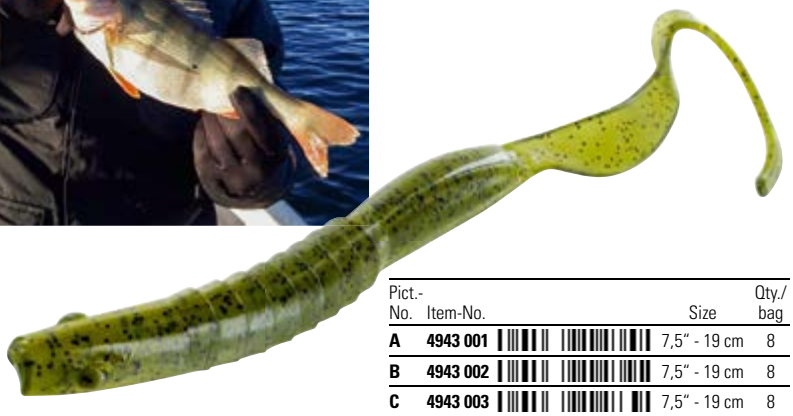
# CAROLINA SHAD

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | Qty./bag. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **4900 000** | 4,5" - 11 cm | 10 |
| **B** | **4906 001** | 7,0" - 18 cm | 4 |
| **C** | **4906 003** | 7,0" - 18 cm | 4 |
| **D** | **4906 006** | 7,0" - 18 cm | 4 |
| **E** | **4900 007** | 4,5" - 11 cm | 10 |
| **F** | **4903 008** | 6,0" - 15 cm | 6 |
| | **4906 008** | 7,0" - 18 cm | 4 |
| **G** | **4907 000** | 7,0" - 18 cm | 4 |
| **H** | **4904 002** | 6,0" - 15 cm | 6 |
| | **4907 002** | 7,0" - 18 cm | 4 |
| **J** | **4901 003** | 4,5" - 11 cm | 10 |
| | **4904 003** | 6,0" - 15 cm | 6 |
| | **4907 003** | 7,0" - 18 cm | 4 |
| **K** | **4904 004** | 6,0" - 15 cm | 6 |
| | **4907 004** | 7,0" - 18 cm | 4 |
| **L** | **4907 005** | 7,0" - 18 cm | 4 |
| **M** | **4907 006** | 7,0" - 18 cm | 4 |
| **N** | **4907 007** | 7,0" - 18 cm | 4 |
| **O** | **4904 008** | 6,0" - 15 cm | 6 |

# MIGHTY WORM

*pcs./bag*

**8** 7,5 " inch – 19 cm



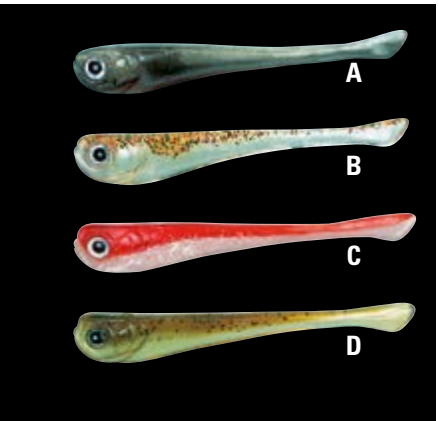
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | Qty./bag |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 4943 001 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| B | 4943 002 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| C | 4943 003 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| D | 4943 004 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| E | 4943 005 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| F | 4943 006 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| G | 4943 007 | 7,5 " - 19 cm | 8 |
| H | 4943 008 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| J | 4943 009 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| K | 4944 000 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| L | 4944 001 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| M | 4944 002 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| N | 4944 003 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| O | 4944 004 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| P | 4944 005 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| R | 4944 006 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| S | 4944 007 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |
| T | 4944 008 | 7,5" - 19 cm | 8 |

# WALKER

## Trout Drop-Shot-Lure

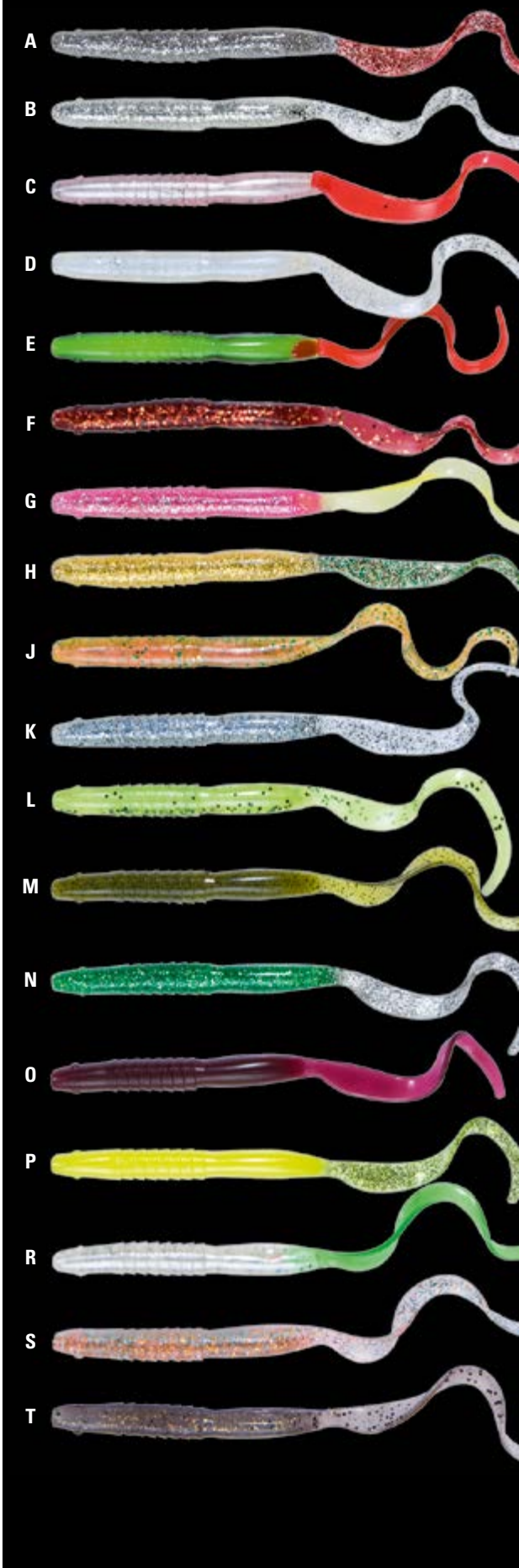
Small – but powerful. An ideal and attractive bait for perch, trout, walleye or chub. Natural colors and a life-like motion guarantee a great catch quota.

Tipp: The "lazy-technique" has proved to be an extremely successful method of bait presentation. Packaged in a bag.




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size cm |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5450 107 | 6 |
| B | 5450 207 | 6 |
| C | 5450 407 | 6 |
| D | 5450 507 | 6 |

DROP SHOT XPL
EXTREME PERFORMANCE LURE



CORRIGATOR®
SUCCESSFUL TACKLE GENERATION

# INDIANA WORM

pcs./bag
**10** 4,5 " inch – 11 cm

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | Qty./bag |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 4915 000 | 4,5" - 11 cm | 10 |
| B | 4915 001 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| C | 4915 002 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| D | 4915 003 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| E | 4915 004 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| F | 4915 005 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| G | 4915 006 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| H | 4915 007 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| J | 4915 008 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| K | 4915 009 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| L | 4916 000 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| M | 4916 001 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| N | 4916 002 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| O | 4916 003 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| P | 4916 004 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| R | 4916 005 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| S | 4916 006 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| T | 4916 007 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |
| U | 4916 008 | 4,5 " - 11 cm | 10 |

# TEXAS WRIGGLER

pcs./bag
**10** 3,0 " inch – 7,5 cm M
**10** 4,0 " inch – 10 cm L

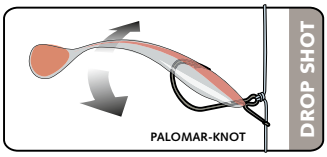
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 4909 001 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| B | 4909 002 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| C | 4909 004 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| D | 4909 005 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| | 4912 005 | 4,0" - 10,0 cm | 10 |
| E | 4909 006 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| | 4912 006 | 4,0" - 10,0 cm | 10 |
| F | 4909 007 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| | 4912 007 | 4,0" - 10,0 cm | 10 |
| G | 4909 008 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| | 4912 008 | 4,0" - 10,0 cm | 10 |
| H | 4909 009 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| | 4912 009 | 4,0" - 10,0 cm | 10 |
| J | 4910 000 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| | 4913 000 | 4,0" - 10,0 cm | 10 |
| K | 4910 001 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| | 4913 001 | 4,0" - 10,0 cm | 10 |
| L | 4910 002 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| | 4913 002 | 4,0" - 10,0 cm | 10 |
| M | 4910 003 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| | 4913 003 | 4,0" - 10,0 cm | 10 |
| N | 4910 004 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| | 4913 004 | 4,0" - 10,0 cm | 10 |
| O | 4910 005 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| | 4913 005 | 4,0" - 10,0 cm | 10 |
| P | 4910 006 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| | 4913 006 | 4,0" - 10,0 cm | 10 |
| R | 4910 007 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| | 4913 007 | 4,0" - 10,0 cm | 10 |
| S | 4910 008 | 3,0" - 7,5 cm | 10 |
| | 4913 008 | 4,0" - 10,0 cm | 10 |

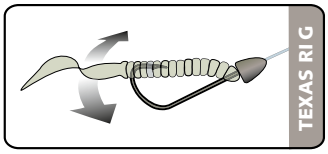
DROP SHOT XPL
EXTREME PERFORMANCE LURE

# WILLOW SNAKER

pcs./bag
**10** 3,5 " inch – 8,5 cm

SALTED




| Size | 3,5 " - 8,5 cm |
|---|---|
| Pict. | Item-No. |
| A | 4921 000 |
| B | 4921 002 |
| C | 4921 003 |
| D | 4921 004 |
| E | 4921 005 |
| F | 4921 006 |
| G | 4921 007 |
| H | 4921 008 |
| J | 4921 009 |
| K | 4922 000 |
| L | 4922 001 |
| M | 4922 002 |
| N | 4922 003 |
| O | 4922 004 |
| P | 4922 005 |
| R | 4922 006 |
| S | 4922 007 |
| T | 4922 008 |
| Qty. | 10 |

# INSHORE TRAILER

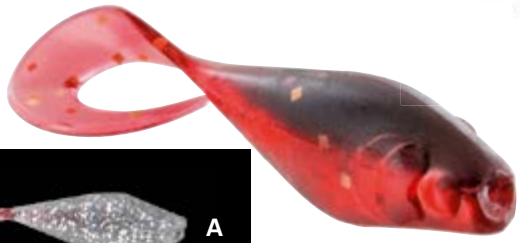
pcs./bag
**10** 3,5 " inch – 8,5 cm

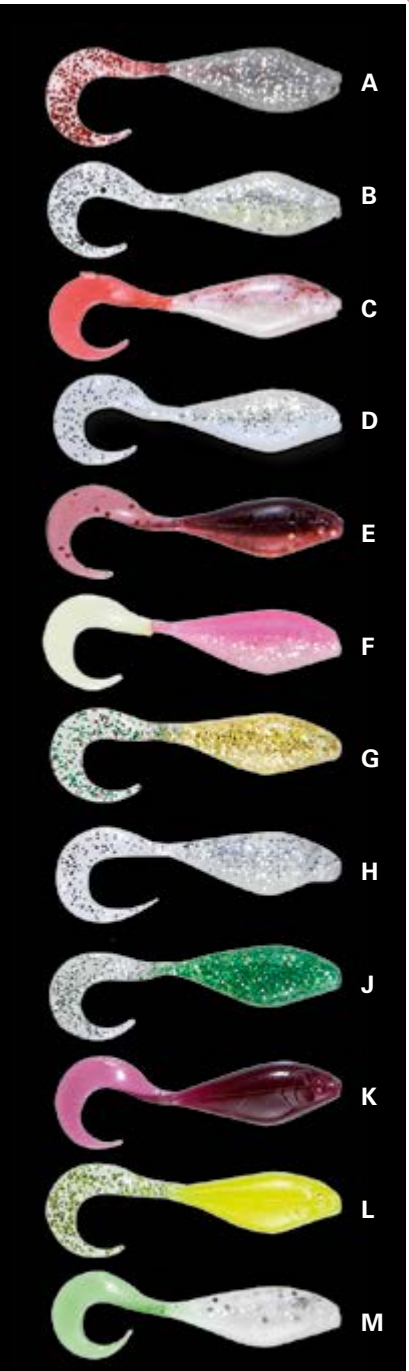
| Size | 3,5 " - 8,5 cm |
|---|---|
| Pict. | Item-No. |
| A | 4918 001 |
| B | 4918 002 |
| C | 4918 003 |
| D | 4918 004 |
| E | 4918 005 |
| F | 4918 006 |
| G | 4918 007 |
| H | 4918 008 |
| J | 4918 009 |
| K | 4919 000 |
| L | 4919 001 |
| M | 4919 002 |
| N | 4919 003 |
| O | 4919 004 |
| P | 4919 005 |
| R | 4919 006 |
| S | 4919 007 |
| T | 4919 008 |
| Qty. | 10 |

CORRIGATOR®
SUCCESSFUL TACKLE GENERATION

# MINI SHINER

pcs./bag
**10** 2,0 " inch – 5 cm



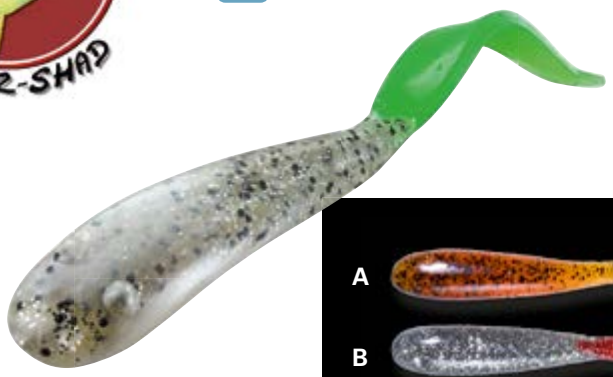



| Size | 2,0" - 5,0 cm |
|---|---|
| Pict. | Item-No. |
| A | 4927 001 |
| B | 4927 002 |
| C | 4927 003 |
| D | 4927 004 |
| E | 4927 006 |
| F | 4927 007 |
| G | 4927 008 |
| H | 4928 000 |
| J | 4928 003 |
| K | 4928 004 |
| L | 4928 005 |
| M | 4928 006 |
| Qty. | 10 |

USA-BASS
RIVER-SHAD

# MAGIC SLIDER

pcs./bag
**8** 5,5 " inch – 14 cm



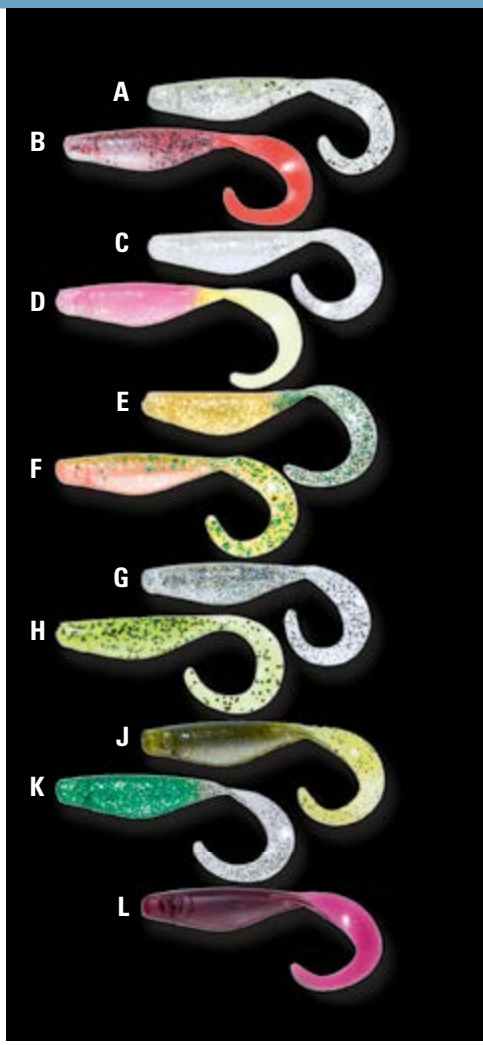
| Size | 5,5" - 14 cm |
|---|---|
| Pict. | Item-No. |
| A | 4924 000 |
| B | 4924 001 |
| C | 4924 002 |
| D | 4924 003 |
| E | 4924 004 |
| F | 4924 005 |
| G | 4924 006 |
| H | 4924 007 |
| J | 4924 008 |
| K | 4924 009 |
| L | 4925 000 |
| M | 4925 001 |
| N | 4925 002 |
| O | 4925 003 |
| P | 4925 004 |
| R | 4925 005 |
| S | 4925 006 |
| T | 4925 007 |
| U | 4925 008 |
| Qty. | 8 |

DROP SHOT XPL
EXTREME PERFORMANCE LURE

# TWISTER SHAD

*pcs./bag*
**10** *3,0 " inch – 7,5 cm*

| Size | 3,0" - 7,5 cm |
|---|---|
| Pict. | Item-No. |
| A | 4930 002 |
| B | 4930 003 |
| C | 4930 004 |
| D | 4930 007 |
| E | 4930 008 |
| F | 4930 009 |
| G | 4931 000 |
| H | 4931 001 |
| J | 4931 002 |
| K | 4931 003 |
| L | 4931 004 |
| Qty. | 10 |



# BLOOMY BUSTER

*pcs./bag*
**10** *3,0 " inch – 7,5 cm*

| Size | 3,0" - 7,5 cm |
|---|---|
| Pict. | Item-No. |
| A | 4933 000 |
| B | 4933 001 |
| C | 4933 002 |
| D | 4933 003 |
| E | 4933 004 |
| F | 4933 005 |
| G | 4933 006 |
| H | 4933 007 |
| J | 4933 008 |
| K | 4933 009 |
| L | 4934 000 |
| M | 4934 001 |
| N | 4934 002 |
| O | 4934 003 |
| P | 4934 004 |
| R | 4934 005 |
| S | 4934 006 |
| T | 4934 007 |
| U | 4934 008 |
| Qty. | 10 |

SALTED

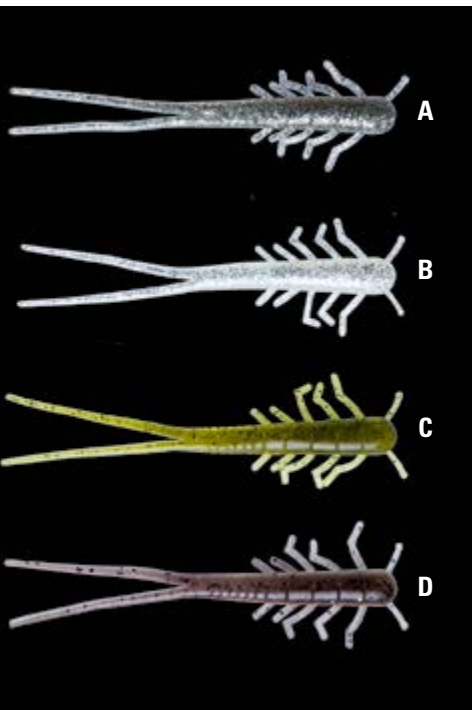
CORRIGATOR®
SUCCESSFUL TACKLE GENERATION

# FIRE WRIGGLER

| Size | 3,5“ - 8,5 cm |
|---|---|
| Pict. | Item-No. |
| A | 4936 000 |
| B | 4936 001 |
| C | 4936 002 |
| D | 4936 003 |
| E | 4936 004 |
| F | 4936 005 |
| G | 4936 006 |
| H | 4936 007 |
| J | 4936 008 |
| K | 4936 009 |
| L | 4937 000 |
| M | 4937 001 |
| N | 4937 002 |
| O | 4937 003 |
| P | 4937 004 |
| R | 4937 005 |
| S | 4937 006 |
| T | 4937 007 |
| U | 4937 008 |
| Qty. | 10 |

*pcs./bag*

**10** *3,5 “ inch – 8,5 cm*




# ACTIVE CRAWLER

**10** *5,0 “ inch – 12 cm*

| Size | 5,0“ - 12,0 cm |
|---|---|
| Pict. | Item-No. |
| A | 4941 001 |
| B | 4941 003 |
| C | 4941 006 |
| D | 4941 007 |
| Qty. | 10 |

# Premium Hegenen

## Do you know one of the most delicate fish in the lakes of the alpine foothills?

The Lake or Freshwater "Felchen/Renke" is one of the favorite fish in Bavaria, on Lake Walchensee. But not only in Bavaria, but in all of Europe there are excellent Coregonen populations, the fishing of such being done with one of the oldest angling methods that we know of. Angling these sensitive contemporaries requires concentration, patience, and absolute perfection in angling equipment. "JENZI" has taken on the task of producing such equipment for the past years, developing **"Premium Hegenen".**
Revolutionary 3-D holographic effects with many layered epoxy finish provide for an unmatchable radiance of these nymphs. Finely wrought tying, combined with iridescent glass components and super sharp Hi-tech-hooks in Gammarus design round out this program.

Type: Premium
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
**5736 014**

- **Leader** – Fluorocarbon high performance line – length 200 cm in 0,18 mm.
- **Knots** – every nymph is tied with a loop-knot for optimal movement.
- **Workmanship** – every single knot is tested by hand to insure its strength.
- **Hooks** – super sharp Hi-Tech gold hooks in "Gammarus-design," tips slightly bent.
- **Design** – each after its own type, with multi-coated "Epoxy-Effect" finish.
- **Material** – each after its own type, spectra-flash, tinsel, even holographic foil for the special appeal.

Type: Premium
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
**5737 014**

Type: Premium
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
**5738 014**

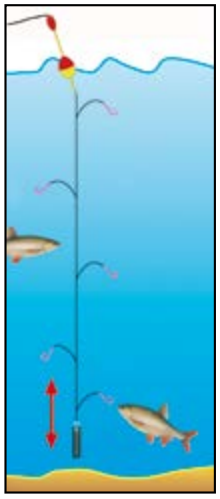
Type: Premium
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
**5739 014**

Type: Premium
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
**5740 014**

### Hegenen-Box

Handy hard plastic box with 16 small EVA-foam rolls.
Good to have your Hegenen rolled up and close at hand.

| Item-No. | Size approx. |
|---|---|
| **8716 002** | 23 x 12 x 3 cm |



This “Corigon-Lead” is a totally new development from our felchen experts. By pinching off the excess weight, you can perfectly match the weight with the rig (Paternoster). The long slender shape makes retrievals faster due to reduced water resistance. This also keeps the weight from sticking to the bottom.

Type: Epoxy
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
**5741 014**

Type: Epoxy
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
**5742 014**

Type: Epoxy
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
**5743 014**

Type: Epoxy
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
**5744 014**

Type: Epoxy
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
**5745 014**

Type: Epoxy
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
**5746 014**

Type: Epoxy
Item-No. Hooksize: 14
**5747 014**

| Item-No. | Weight approx. | Qty./ header |
|---|---|---|
| **8606 003** | 30,0 g | 2 |

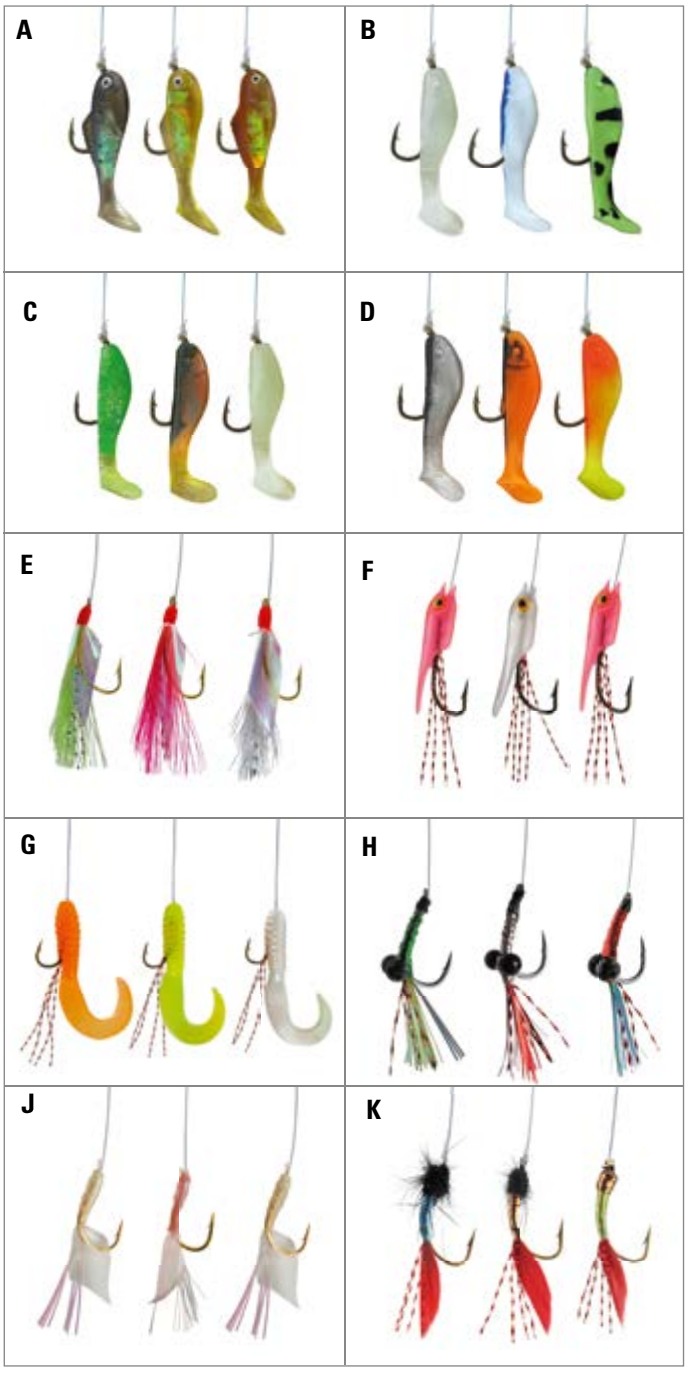
# Perch-Hegenen

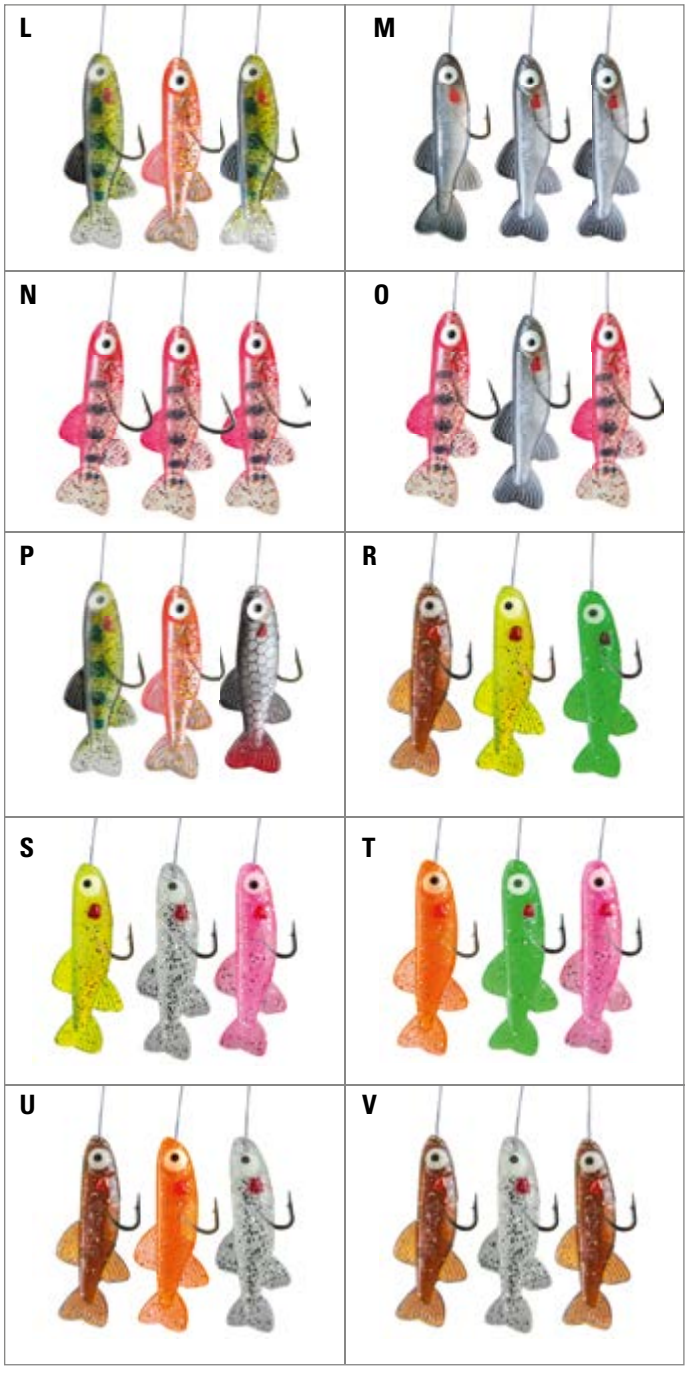
## 3-arms systems

Length: 1,60 m: 0,30 / 0,28 mm.

HOOK SIZE 6

HOOK SIZE 4




| Pict. | Item-No, |
|---|---|
| A | 5758 001 |
| B | 5758 002 |
| C | 5758 003 |
| D | 5758 004 |
| E | 5752 006 |
| F | 5753 006 |
| G | 5754 006 |
| H | 5756 006 |
| J | 5759 006 |
| K | 5757 008 |

| Pict. | Item-No, |
|---|---|
| L | 5727 004 |
| M | 5728 004 |
| N | 5729 004 |
| O | 5730 004 |
| P | 5731 004 |
| R | 5731 005 |
| S | 5731 006 |
| T | 5731 007 |
| U | 5731 008 |
| V | 5731 009 |

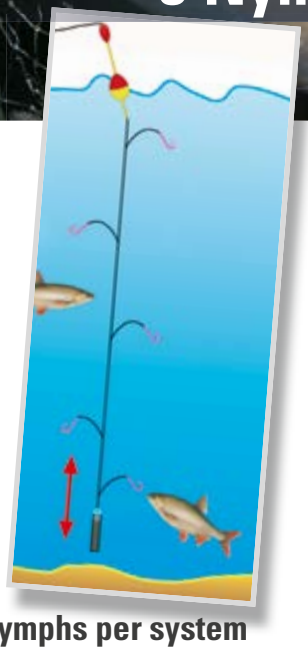
# Felchen & Renken

## 5 Nymphs per system

### Renken/Felchen-Floats

The Renken/Felchen floats manufactured with unbreakable material are balanced in such a way that with a tipped float position combined with waves – a bobbing motion is produced causing the nymphs on the hegenen to move.

Both types are slip-through, and come with swivels, making them excellent for fishing while floating, on the bottom, or from the bank.



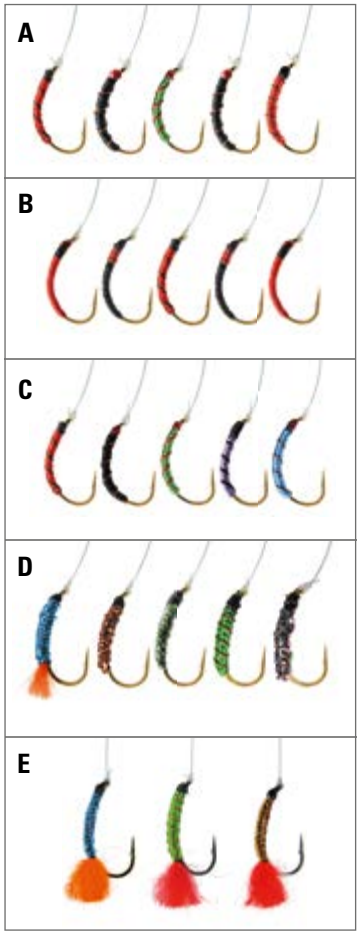
green – soft
red – medium
yellow – strong

### 5 Nymphs per system

The highly successful and most commonly used bait system for Felchen-Angler in the alpine lakes. Favored for Renken, Perch, and other types of coregonen. The hegenen are in successful color variations; mounted and ready to go, wound up on a styrofoam card.

Length: 1,80 m / 0,20 mm.

**HOOK SIZE 8/12/14/16**




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5701 012 | 12 |
| | 5701 014 | 14 |
| B | 5703 012 | 12 |
| C | 5707 012 | 12 |
| D | 5709 012 | 12 |
| | 5709 014 | 14 |
| | 5709 016 | 16 |
| E | 5714 008 | 8 |

### OPLUS ONE Felchen/Renken

Professional Felchen/Renken Rod + Transportcase

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Weight approx. | Casting-weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1237 180 | 1,80 m | 2+3 | 95 cm | 82 g | sensitiv |
| 1237 210 | 2,10 m | 2+3 | 110 cm | 88 g | sensitiv |
| 1237 240 | 2,40 m | 2+3 | 123 cm | 99 g | sensitiv |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **Renken/Felchen Slip through sliding-float** | | |
| | 6328 020 | 30 | 20 g |
| | 6328 030 | 30 | 30 g |
| | 6328 040 | 30 | 40 g |
| B | **Renken/Felchen-Float; with Swivel.** Perfect for shore-fishing. | | |
| | 6329 020 | 32 | 20 g |
| | 6329 030 | 33 | 30 g |
| | 6329 040 | 34 | 40 g |

# Ice-Fishing

Ice fishing – the ice cold enjoyment for the ice cold connoisseur.

When ice fishing it is especially important to be able to depend on the perfect equipment.

A

## ALSO IDEAL AS A CHILDREN'S FISHING ROD

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Action | Length/ Size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **2950 101** | **HANDY ZX 1000** Handy small and lightweight stationary reel for Trout angling with a spoon, for ice fishing, and for light float-angling. *Technical features:* - High quality ball-bearings - Metal spool - Direct-Stop-System - Lightweight - Finely adjustable front brake - Includes GF-replacement spool | | |
| **B** | **1903 040** | **Ice rod** with integrated reel. Length 50 cm. With cork grip. | | |
| **C** | **1905 075** | **Ice-Challenge** | Sensitive | 75 cm |
| **D** | **1906 075** | **Ice-Feever** | Medium | 75 cm |
| **E** | **1907 080** | **Ice-Revolution** | X-Medium | 80 cm |
| **F** | **1910 088** | **Ice-Fantasy** | Medium | 88 cm |
| **G** | **1912 110** | **Ice-Discovery I** | Strong | 110 cm |
| **H** | **1913 110** | **Ice-Discovery II** | X-Strong | 110 cm |
| **J** | **1908 002** | **Ice-Master II** | Medium | 82 cm |
| **K** | **1908 004** | **Ice-Master IV** | Strong | 82 cm |

## Zocker Classic

Cod on the flats, zander and friends under the boat or ice – charm them with Zockern! The 3-D masterpieces of 12-40 gram attract with their tumbling action, the alluring color effects make the predatory fish finally give in.

| Item-No. | Type | Wt. |
|---|---|---|
| **5272 040** | Arktisblue | 40 g |

## Zocker Phantom-F Fight

| Item-No. | Type | Wt. |
|---|---|---|
| **5271 010** | Red | 10 g |
| **5271 015** | Red | 25 g |
| **5271 020** | Red | 20 g |

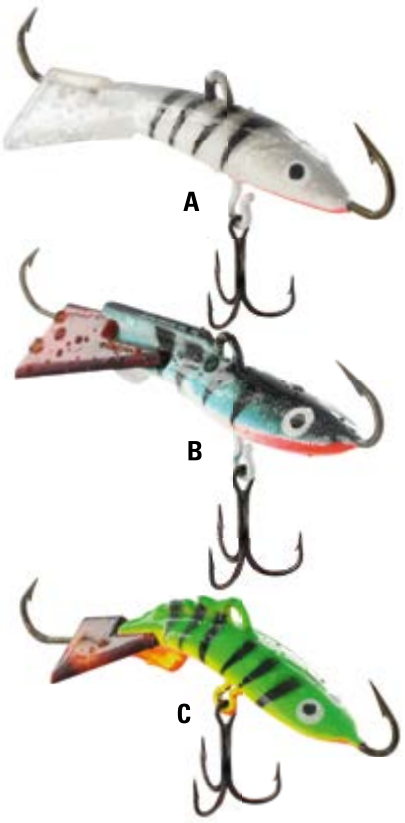
## Crystal Spoon

Armed with VMC

A small all around talent whether ice angling, spin casting, or drop-shot fishing. Attach a swivel to the desired eyelet, into the water, and the Crystal Spoon goes to work at putting a delicious supper on the table. Due to its glittery body and gill like openings, it has that "special something" – and catches fish!

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Wt. |
|---|---|---|
| **5293 438** | 4 | 38 g |

# VERTICAL JIG'S
## AN ICECOLD PLEASURE



**3 different types**

Attractive vertical jigs for ice angling or vertical fishing. Assembled by hand, one piece at a time, attractive shapes and catchable color combinations. Assembled with high quality treble hooks.
Attractive individual packaging.

**4 different colors**

TREBBLE HOOK
WITH GLITTER STONE
**ON ALL 4 MODELS**

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Wt. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5368 211 | Browny | 11 g |
| | 5368 511 | Shiner | 11 g |
| B | 5369 212 | Browny | 12 g |
| | 5369 312 | Minnow | 12 g |
| | 5369 512 | Shiner | 12 g |
| C | 5370 311 | Minnow | 11 g |

# Мормушка
Mormyschka

**with mirror**

| Item-No. | Weight | |
|---|---|---|
| 5489 008 | 10,0 g | Set with 3 pcs. |

## Speed Jig's

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type | Wt. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5377 202 | Copper | 2 g |
| | 5377 302 | Gold | 2 g |
| B | 5379 208 | Copper | 8 g |
| | 5379 308 | Gold | 8 g |
| C | 5380 208 | Copper | 8 g |
| | 5380 308 | Gold | 8 g |
| D | 5381 210 | Copper | 10 g |
| | 5381 310 | Gold | 10 g |
| E | 5382 210 | Copper | 10 g |
| | 5382 310 | Gold | 10 g |

DEGA seafishing-rigs – developed by specialists – for successful surf angling and modern angling from the cutter for cod and flatfish.

All rigs are hand assembled by specialists and inspected by quality control persons for unlimited success in sea angling.

**A** **B** **C** **D**

## Cutter-Systems

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7831 001** | DEGA Natural Bait System Flatfish 1 | 0,60/0,50 | 1 |
| **B** | **7831 002** | DEGA Natural Bait System Flatfish 2 | 0,60/0,50 | 1 |
| **C** | **7831 006** | DEGA Natural Bait System Cod 1 | 0,60/0,50 | 1 |
| **D** | **7831 007** | DEGA Natural Bait System Cod 2 | 0,60/0,50 | 1 |

## Assambly table for Surf-Casting

(without tripod)

**STONFO Rigging table for Surf-Casting**

To meet the demands and needs of the Surf-Casting Angler, the STONFO "Bait-Station" has been thoughtfully developed. Its special joint and assembly set allows it to be easily mounted on all standard tripods. The ideal and practical solution in which Surf-casting rigs, scissors, hook-removers, sinkers, bait etc. may be kept at reach. (Does not come with Surf-rod holder and accessories as pictured).

Size: approx. 37 cm x 27 cm

Item-No.

**8809 002**

A

B

## Wormneedle rust free

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|---|
| A | 8032 004 | 32 cm |
| B | 8032 006 | 45 cm |
| C | 8032 008 | 21 cm (with flexible eyelet) |

C

D

## Surfcasting-Rigs

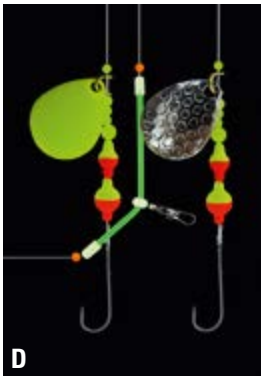
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7830 002 | DEGA Surf Nr. 2 | 0,70/0,50 | 2 |
| B | 7830 003 | DEGA Surf Nr. 3 | 0,70/0,50 | 1 |
| C | 7830 004 | DEGA Surf Nr. 4 | 0,70/0,50 | 1 |
| D | 7830 005 | DEGA Surf Nr. 5 | 0,70/0,50 | 1 |
| E | 7830 007 | DEGA Surf Nr. 7 | 0,70/0,40 | 2 |
| F | 7832 001 | DEGA Surf Nr. 9 | 0,70/0,50 | 2 |
| G | 7832 002 | DEGA Surf Nr. 10 | 0,70/0,50 | 2 |

E

F

G

## DEGA Surf No. 1/1 – 1/4 „Surf + Boot“

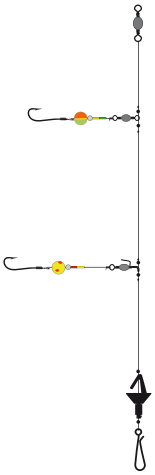



## DEGA Surf No. 8/1 – 8/4 „Surf + Boot“

## DEGA Surf No. 6/1 – 6/4

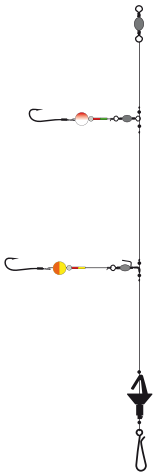
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7830 001** | DEGA Surf 1-1 Surf + Boot | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| **B** | **7832 003** | DEGA Surf 1-2 Surf + Boot | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| **C** | **7832 004** | DEGA Surf 1-3 Surf + Boot | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| **D** | **7832 005** | DEGA Surf 1-4 Surf + Boot | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| **E** | **7830 008** | DEGA Surf 8-1 Surf + Boot | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| **F** | **7832 006** | DEGA Surf 8-2 Surf + Boot | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| **G** | **7832 007** | DEGA Surf 8-3 Surf + Boot | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| **H** | **7832 008** | DEGA Surf 8-4 Surf + Boot | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| **J** | **7830 006** | DEGA Surf 6-1 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| **K** | **7833 003** | DEGA Surf 6-2 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| **L** | **7833 004** | DEGA Surf 6-3 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| **M** | **7833 005** | DEGA Surf 6-4 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |

## SURF PRO 1



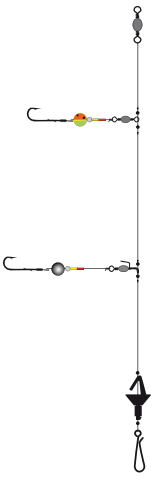
A

## SURF PRO 2



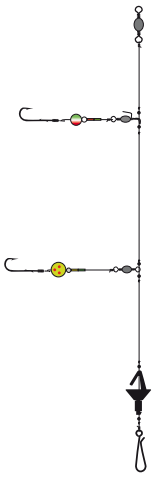
B

## SURF PRO 3



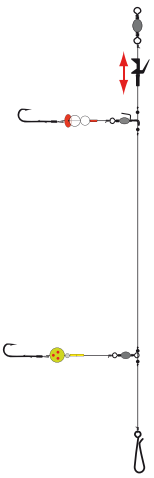
C

## SURF PRO 5



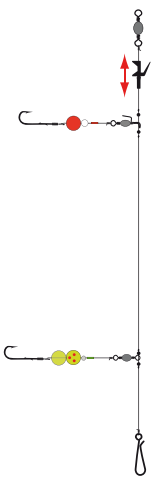
D

## SURF PRO 6



E

## SURF PRO 7



F

# SURF PRO 4/1 – 4/4

G

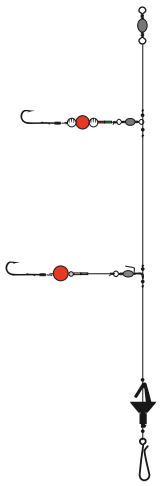
H

J

K

## Surfcasting Rings

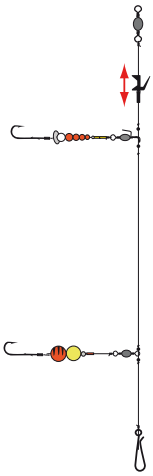
All rigs are snelled to a transparent-grey or clear monofilament.



| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7783 001 | DEGA Surf-Pro 1 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| B | 7783 002 | DEGA Surf-Pro 2 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| C | 7783 003 | DEGA Surf-Pro 3 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| D | 7783 005 | DEGA Surf-Pro 5 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| E | 7783 006 | DEGA Surf-Pro 6 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| F | 7783 007 | DEGA Surf-Pro 7 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| G | 7783 004 | DEGA Surf-Pro 4-1 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| H | 7786 004 | DEGA Surf-Pro 4-2 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| J | 7786 005 | DEGA Surf-Pro 4-3 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| K | 7786 006 | DEGA Surf-Pro 4-4 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| L | 7783 008 | DEGA Surf-Pro 8 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| M | 7783 009 | DEGA Surf-Pro 9 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |

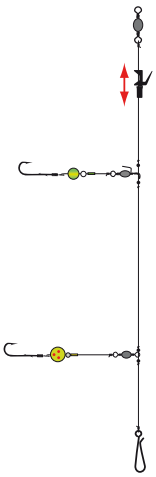
# SURF PRO 8

L



# SURF PRO 9

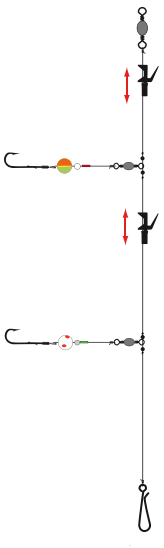
M



## SURF PRO 10

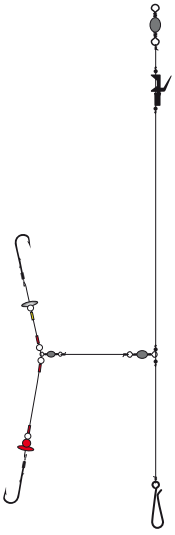
A

## SURF PRO 11



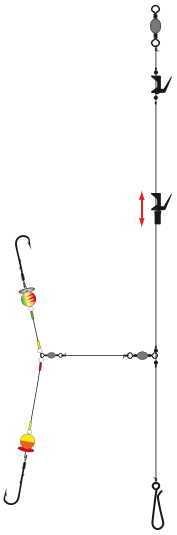
B

## SURF PRO 12



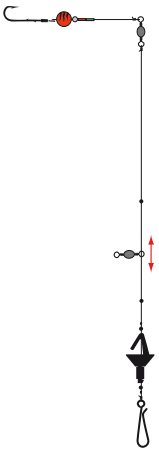
C

## SURF PRO 13



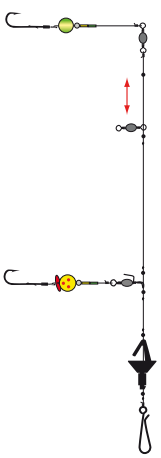
D

## SURF PRO 14



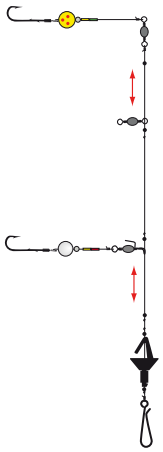
E

## SURF PRO 15



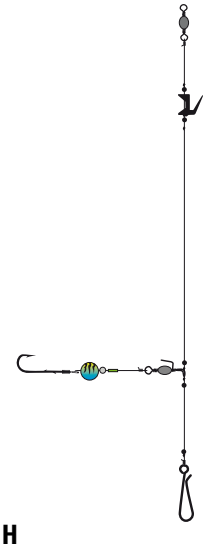
F

## SURF PRO 16



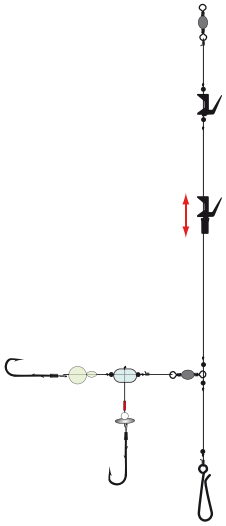
G

## SURF PRO 17



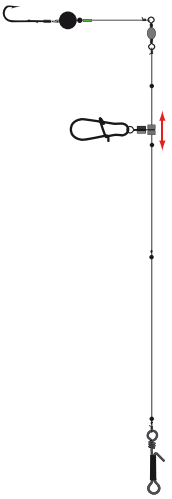
H

## SURF PRO 18



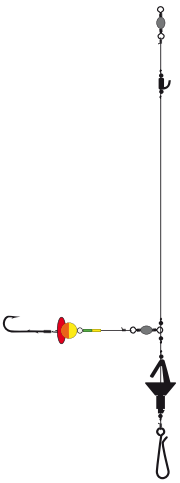
J

## SURF PRO 19



K

## SURF PRO 20

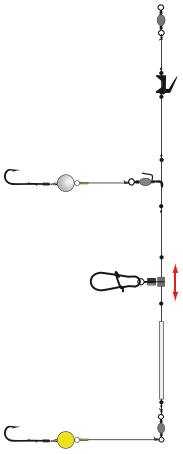


L

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7784 001 | DEGA Surf-Pro 10 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| B | 7784 002 | DEGA Surf-Pro 11 | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| C | 7784 003 | DEGA Surf-Pro 12 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| D | 7784 004 | DEGA Surf-Pro 13 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| E | 7784 005 | DEGA Surf-Pro 14 | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| F | 7784 006 | DEGA Surf-Pro 15 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| G | 7784 007 | DEGA Surf-Pro 16 | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| H | 7784 008 | DEGA Surf-Pro 17 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| J | 7784 009 | DEGA Surf-Pro 18 | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| K | 7785 001 | DEGA Surf-Pro 19 | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| L | 7785 002 | DEGA Surf-Pro 20 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |

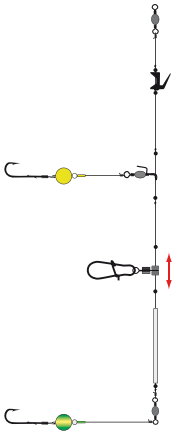
All rigs are snelled to a
transparent-grey or clear monofilament.

## SURF PRO 21



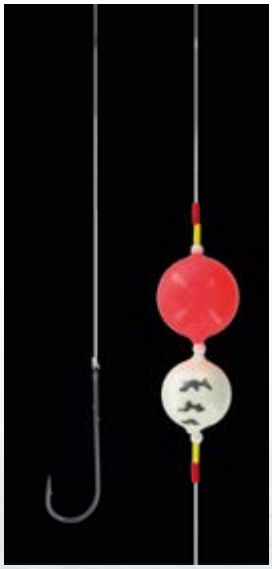
A

## SURF PRO 22



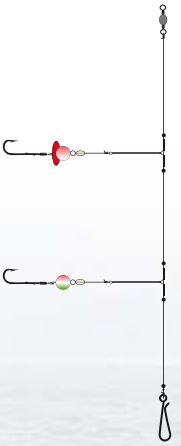
B

## SURF PRO 23



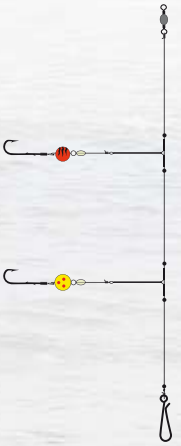
C

## SURF PRO 24



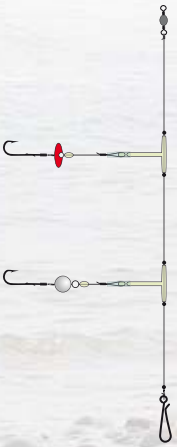
D

## SURF PRO 25



E

## SURF PRO 26

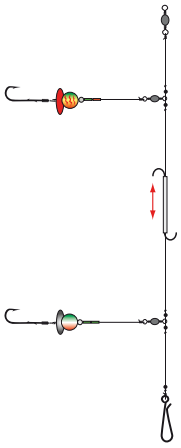


F

## SURF PRO 27

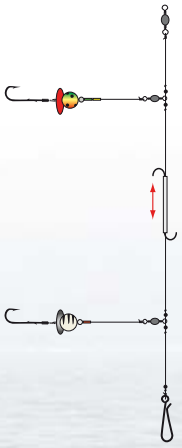
G

## SURF PRO 28



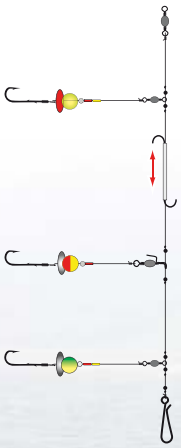
H

## SURF PRO 29



J

## SURF PRO 30



K

# DEGA Surf-Pro

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7785 003 | DEGA Surf-Pro 21 | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| B | 7785 004 | DEGA Surf-Pro 22 | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| C | 7785 005 | DEGA Surf-Pro 23 | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| D | 7785 006 | DEGA Surf-Pro 24 | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| E | 7785 007 | DEGA Surf-Pro 25 | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| F | 7785 008 | DEGA Surf-Pro 26 | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| G | 7785 009 | DEGA Surf-Pro 27 | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| H | 7786 001 | DEGA Surf-Pro 28 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| J | 7786 002 | DEGA Surf-Pro 29 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |
| K | 7786 003 | DEGA Surf-Pro 30 | 0,60/0,40 | 1 |

**DEGA Box for Ocean-Surf-casting Rigs**
A practical and attractive storage box for Surf-Ocean-Rigs. Includes six EVA-winders. Size: 240 x 90 x 40 mm.

Item-No.

**8712 009**

# Flounder & Eel Rig with 2 Hook Points

new
JENZI 2026

## UV Active & Buoyant

This specially designed flounder and eel rig maximizes your chances of success when fishing at night or in murky waters. Equipped with two hook points and extra-small, razor-sharp size 4 hooks, it's perfect for targeting cautious eels and flatfish.

High-glow UV beads ensure excellent visibility underwater, while the buoyant beads keep your bait lively and in the strike zone. Reflective elements add even more attraction by catching ambient light and flashing to nearby predators.

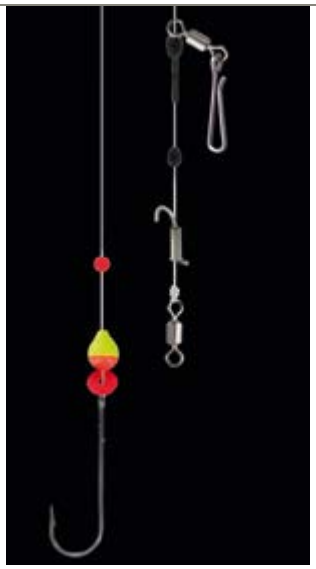
- Two hook points for more bites
- Extra-small hooks (size 4) – ideal for eel & flounder
- UV-active beads for visibility in the dark
- Buoyant beads for lifelike bait presentation
- Reflective elements to boost attraction

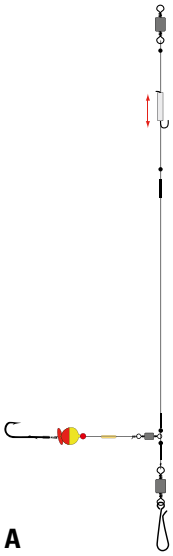
*Pre-rigged and ready to fish – just unpack, clip on, and cast out!*

| Bild-Nr. | Bestell-Nr. | Seiten-arme | Schnur-Ø mm | Haken-größe |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7722 008 | 2 | 0,60/0,35 | 4 |
| B | 7722 009 | 2 | 0,60/0,35 | 4 |

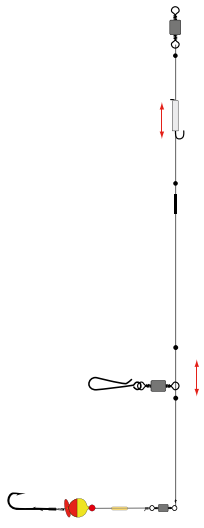
# Surfcasting-Rigs

## DEGA-Follow up-System

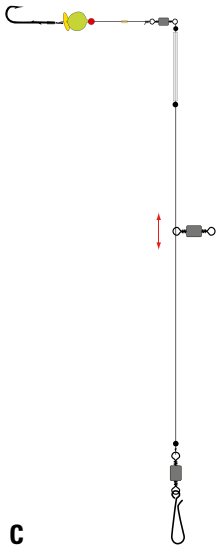




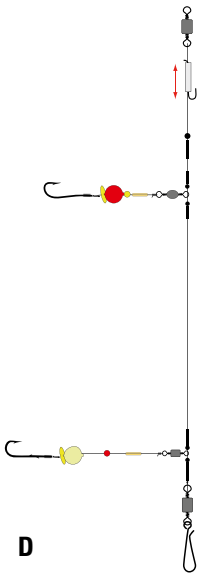

## DEGA-Follow through-System




## DEGA-Lift-System

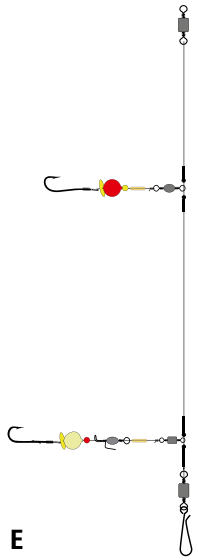


## DEGA-Holstein-Rig



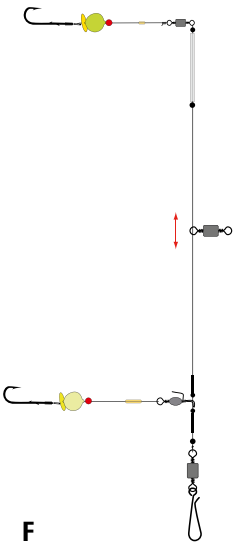
D

## DEGA-English-Rig



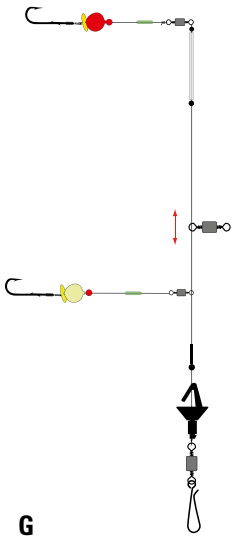
E

## DEGA-Hamburg-Rig



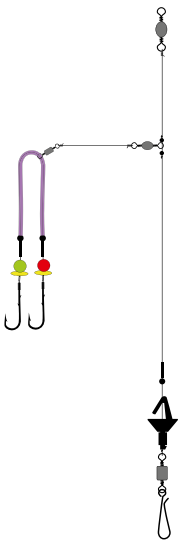
F

## DEGA-IMP-Shield-Rig



G

## DEGA-Wishbone-Rig



H

# DEGA Pro Expert

| Pict. No. | Item-No. | Type | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7743 001 | Follow up-System | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| B | 7743 002 | Follow through-System | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| C | 7743 004 | Lift-System | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| D | 7744 001 | Holstein-Rig | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| E | 7744 002 | English-Rig | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| F | 7744 003 | Hamburg-Rig | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| G | 7744 004 | IMP-Shield-Rig | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |
| H | 7745 001 | Wishbone-Rig | 0,70/0,40 | 1 |

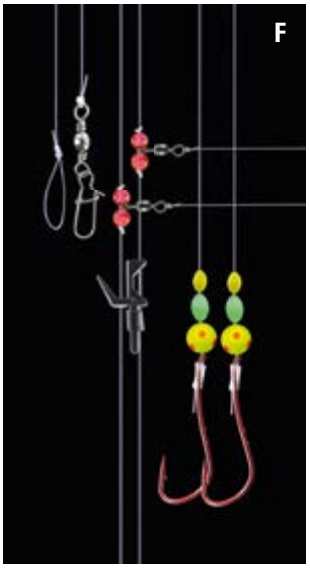
# Surfcasting

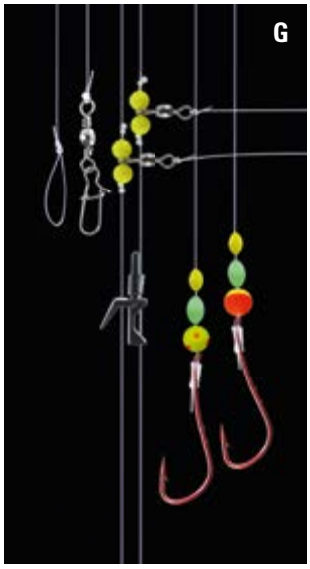
## At some point, you learn not to just use any old thing!

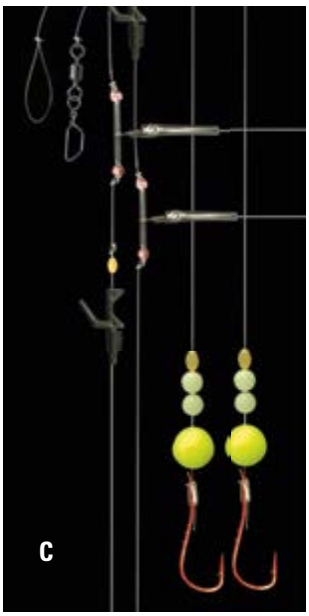
**9 times World and 2nd place World champion in surf casting** – what a sensational success story! One this is sure – there was no other team in Europe that was so successful on the surf as the DEGA team under the leadership of the Brother from Kiel – Grossmann. You can rely upon the experience and the unique ability of our professionals. Avail yourself of the opportunity to angle like the champions!

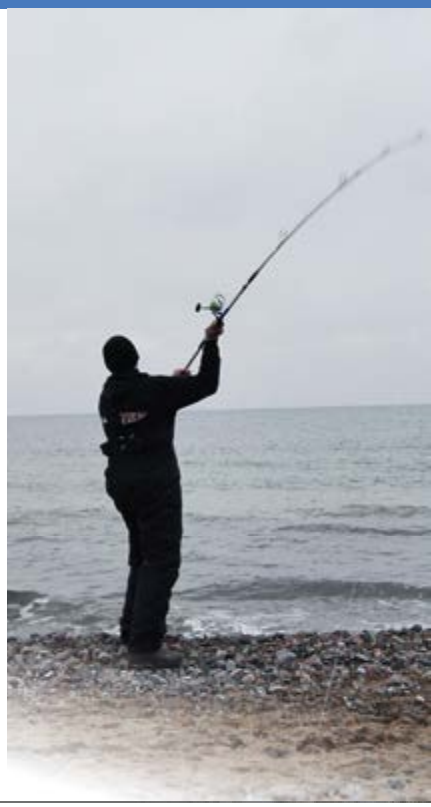
### Surfcasting-Rigs

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Side-arms | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7849 001** | 2 | 0,65/0,43 | 1 |
| **B** | **7849 002** | 2 | 0,65/0,43 | 1 |
| **C** | **7849 003** | 2 | 0,65/0,43 | 1 |
| **D** | **7849 004** | 2 | 0,65/0,43 | 1 |
| **E** | **7700 006** | 2 | 0,65/0,43 | 1 |
| **F** | **7700 007** | 2 | 0,65/0,43 | 1 |
| **G** | **7700 008** | 2 | 0,65/0,43 | 1 |
| **H** | **7700 004** | 2 | 0,70/0,45 | 1 |





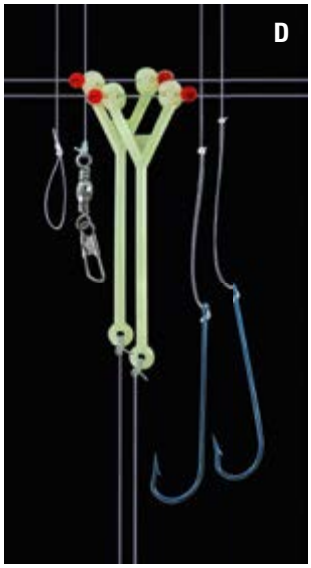
# Result-producing Surf-rigs

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7724 001 | 0,70/0,40 | 2/0 |
| B | 7724 002 | 0,70/0,40 | 2/0 |
| C | 7724 003 | 0,70/0,40 | 2/0 |

# SURFCASTING RIGS

## Surfcasting-Rigs

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7700 005 | 0,75/0,42 | 1 |
| B | 7802 000 | 0,50 | 1/0 |
| C | 7738 000 | 0,60/0,50 | 1/0 |
| D | 7824 000 | 0,60/0,55 | 1/0 |
| E | 7836 002 | 0,60/0,40 | 1/0 |
| F | 7836 003 | 0,50/0,40 | 1 |

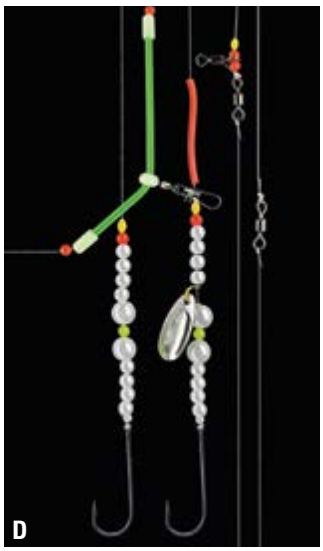


# Practical Rig Bag

**DEGA Zipper-Bag**
**Rig Bag**

Practical and fast closing rig bag.
With this you can transport and store Surf-cast as well as large and bulky Sea-rigs.
Available in two different sizes.

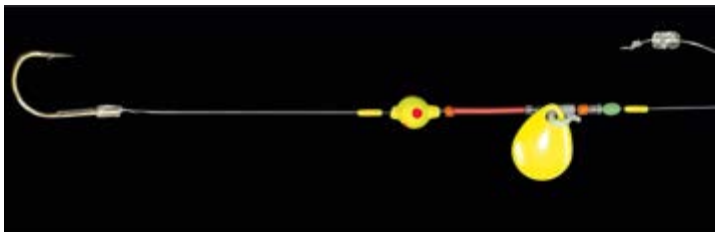
| Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|
| **8849 006** | 20 x 15 cm Surf |
| **8849 007** | 28 x 21 cm Sea |




## Natural Bait-System

Attractive and very effective natural bait rig for boat angling.
Equipped with luminous beads and spinner-blades.
Length: 120 cm. Delivered in SB-package on a practical EVA-display card.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Sidearms | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7738 003** | 2 | 0,50 | 2 |
| **B** | **7738 004** | 2 | 0,50 | 2 |
| **C** | **7738 005** | 2 | 0,50 | 2 |
| **D** | **7738 006** | 2 | 0,50 | 2 |



## Professional Natural Bait Rig

with fine beads, small spinner-blade, sharp hook – for natural bait angling just beneath the surface! The rig is individually mounted on a high quality EVA-holder.
1ea/packaged

| Item-No. | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7730 005** | 0,35 | 2 | 35 |

## Surf-Angling Rig / Boat Rig

### with "Mother of Pearl" beads

Effective sea-rig with small octopus and glittery fringes. Length: 100 cm. 1 Rig SB-packaged.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7827 004** | DEGA Surf Nr. 9 | 0,60/0,50 | 1 |
| **B** | **7827 005** | DEGA Surf Nr. 10 | 0,60/0,50 | 2 |
| **C** | **7827 006** | Surf Nr. 11+ Boot | 0,60/0,50 | 1 |

# Herring Leads and Weights

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. appx. |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Herring Lead** finished | |
| | **8589 030** | 30 |
| | **8589 040** | 40 |
| | **8589 050** | 50 |
| | **8589 060** | 60 |
| | **8589 080** | 80 |
| **B** | **Herring 'lead' Perfection.** Outer shell not lead, rather metal. Perfect tumbling motion. | |
| | **8591 020** | 20 |
| | **8591 040** | 40 |
| **C** | **Herring Lead Magent/Professional** Not lead, rather metal! Perfect tumbling and sinking motion. | |
| | **8591 145** | 45 |
| **D** | **Herings-Spoon / Sinker** Red/Silver signal-finish with additional scale pattern and sturdy spring ring. | |
| | **8592 037** | 37 |
| | **8592 055** | 55 |
| **E** | **Herring Weight made of zinc – red/white** This weight has great casting qualities. Constructed from zinc, NOT lead. Also for use in Denmark | |
| | **8586 030** | 30 |
| | **8586 040** | 40 |
| | **8586 050** | 50 |
| | **8586 060** | 60 |
| **F** | **Herring-Sinker, varnished – Leadfree** To protect the environment and waters, this "Leadfree Long-Cast Sea Sinker" was produced without lead. These zinc-products are ideal on waters where snags are ideal on waters where lead is prohibited. This makes products produced from zinc a good and economical alternative. | |
| | **8580 030** | 30 |
| | **8580 040** | 40 |

**A**

**B**

*… with SUPER-QUALITIES. A herring lead developed from practicing anglers for anglers. Has many advantages over normal herring leads.*

**C**

*A first class casting weight for herring angling. Sinks slowly, non-chalantly towards the bottom – you fish in a variety of water levels. A very effective rarity in herring angling.*

**D**

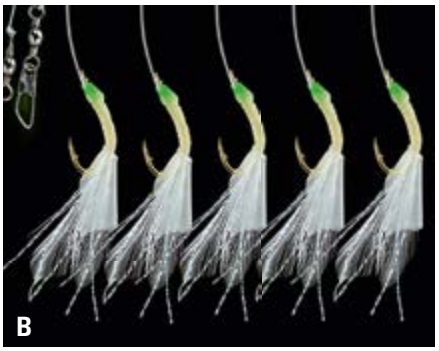
ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE

**E**

ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE

**F**

## Herring Rig – 5 Hooks with Luminous Attraction



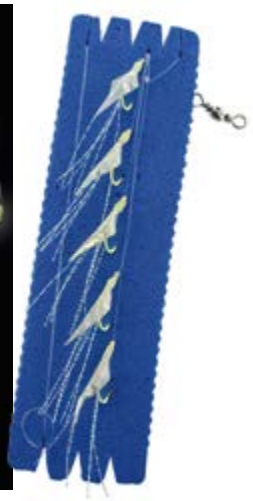

Highly effective herring rig with five side arms for maximum catch rates when targeting herring and other schooling fish. Each arm is equipped with luminous points that create additional attraction and remain visible even in murky water.
Main line: 0.35 mm, Side arms: 0.30 mm,
Available in various colors.

- Hook size: 10
- Side arms: 5 pieces
- Luminous points: For enhanced attraction
- Colors: Available in different color variants

*Ideal for boat and shore anglers – simply tie on and start fishing!*

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Side-arms | Line-Ø | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | **7715 305** | 5 | 0,35/0,30 | **10** |
| B | **7715 405** | 5 | 0,35/0,30 | **10** |

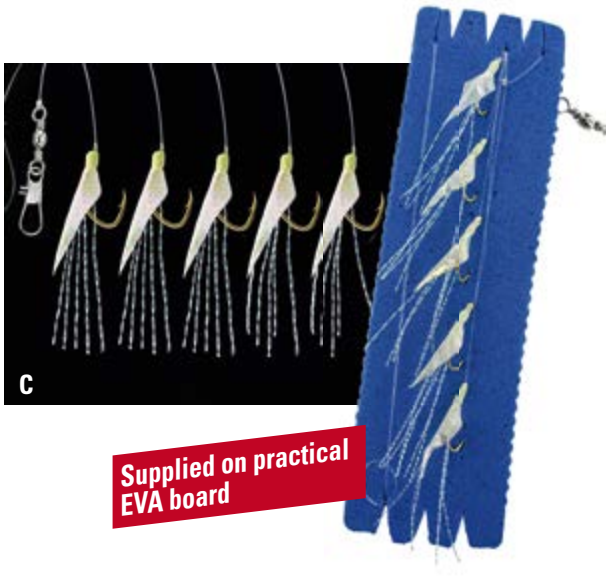
new
JENZI 2026



## Herring-Rig with Luminous-Hooks and real Fishskint

| Item-No. | Side-arms | Line-Ø | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7718 402** | 2 | 0,35/0,30 | **5** |
| **7718 405** | 5 | 0,35/0,30 | **5** |

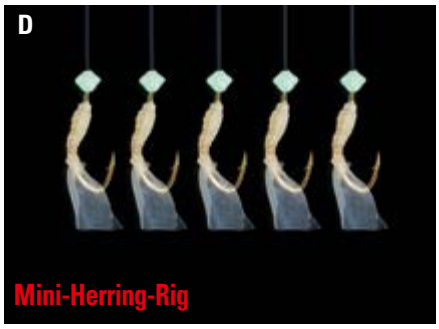
## Herring-Rig with real Fishskin

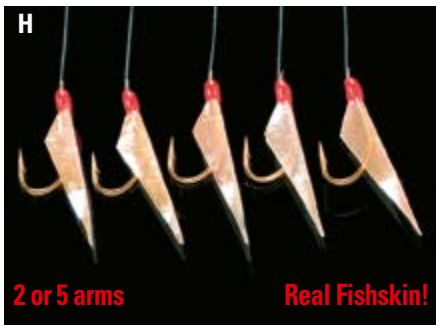


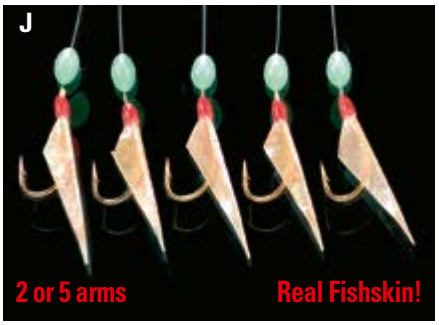

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Side-arms | Line-Ø | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | **7719 305** | 5 | 0,35/0,30 | **10** |
| B | **7719 405** | 5 | 0,35/0,30 | **10** |
| C | **7718 305** | 5 | 0,30/0,25 | **8** |

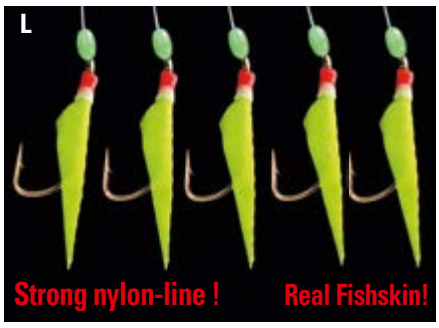
# Herring-Rigs

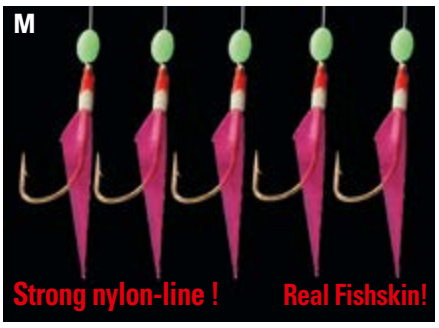
## Germanys large Herring-Program







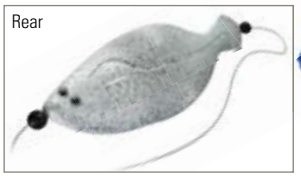

| Pict | Item-No. | Sidearms | Line-Ø | Hooksize |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7718 105 | 5 | 0,35/0,30 | 7 |
| B | 7718 205 | 5 | 0,35/0,30 | 12 |
| C | 7715 105 | 5 | 0,35/0,30 | 12 |
| D | 7715 205 | 5 | 0,35/0,30 | 10 |
| E | 7720 205 | 5 | 0,35/0,30 | 12 |
| F | 7720 405 | 5 | 0,35/0,30 | 10 |
| G | 7780 105 | 5 | 0,40/0,30 | 6 |
| H | 7713 102 | 2 | 0,35/0,30 | 5 |
| | 7713 105 | 5 | 0,35/0,30 | 5 |
| J | 7713 202 | 2 | 0,35/0,30 | 5 |
| | 7713 205 | 5 | 0,35/0,30 | 5 |
| K | 7768 005 | 5 | 0,60/0,45 | 3 |
| L | 7768 006 | 5 | 0,60/0,45 | 3 |
| M | 7768 007 | 5 | 0,60/0,45 | 3 |

# UV-active Inline Flatfish Spoon in Flounder-Shape

Inline spoon lure in the shape of a Flounder for Flatfish and sea angling (UV-active Flounder Inline-Flatfish-Spoon). The spoon is a completely assembled leader with two hooks (swivel, hooks, spinner-blades, line and illuminous beads).

The variety of colors (UV-active) as well as illuminous beads increase the fish's interest. Simply allow the spoon to sink – raise the rod tip and crank the reel 2-3 times and repeat.
A "dust cloud" is created which arouses the fish's curiosity and creates interest.
Available in a range of color variations.

- Manufactured from zinc (not lead!).
- Length: approx. 110 cm
- Line strength:
  main line 0,50 mm,
  side-arm line 0,35 mm
- 1 ea/SB-packaged on a practical, re-useable EVA-board



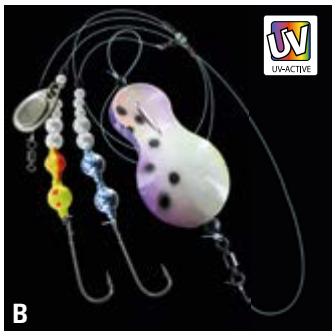
**Made of zinc (No lead!)**

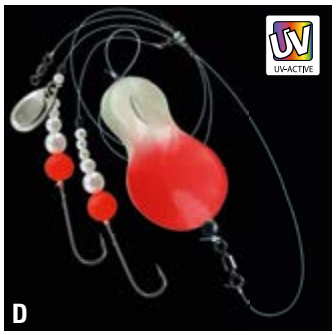
| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g | Hook |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5070 040 | Yellow | 40 | 2 |
| | 5072 060 | Yellow | 60 | 2 |
| | 5071 080 | Yellow | 80 | 2 |
| B | 5070 140 | Orange | 40 | 2 |
| | 5072 160 | Orange | 60 | 2 |
| | 5071 180 | Orange | 80 | 2 |
| C | 5070 240 | Brown | 40 | 2 |
| | 5072 260 | Brown | 60 | 2 |
| | 5071 280 | Brown | 80 | 2 |
| D | 5070 340 | Firetiger | 40 | 2 |
| | 5072 360 | Firetiger | 60 | 2 |
| | 5071 380 | Firetiger | 80 | 2 |
| E | 5070 440 | Silver | 40 | 2 |
| | 5072 460 | Silver | 60 | 2 |
| | 5071 480 | Silver | 80 | 2 |
| F | 5070 540 | Red | 40 | 2 |
| | 5072 560 | Red | 60 | 2 |
| | 5071 580 | Red | 80 | 2 |

## UV-active Inline-Flounder-Spoon mounted on an attractive rig

**Inline lure-spoon for Flounder and Sea-angling (UV-active Inline-Flounder-Spoon).**

**LEAD-FREE**
**Inline-Flounder-Spoon**





The spoon is a fully assembled rig with two hooks (swivel, hook, spinner-blade, line, and illuminated beads). The varied colors and the illuminated beads increase the fish's aggressiveness. Allow the spoon to sink – a slight lift of the rod-tip and 2-3 cranks on the reel and repeat. The created "dust-cloud" gets the fishes attention and produces a reaction. Comes delivered in three separate weight classes and color variations. Manufactured from zinc (not lead)!

- Length: approx. 110 cm
- Line-Ø: Main-line 0,50 mm, Sidearms 0,35 mm
- 1 ea./SB-packaged with a practical reusable EVA-mounting card.

| Hook | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Weight | 60 g | 80 g | 100 g |
| Pict. | Item-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| **A** | **5080 001** | **5081 001** | **5082 001** |
| **B** | **5080 002** | **5081 002** | **5082 002** |
| **C** | **5080 003** | **5081 003** | **5082 003** |
| **D** | **5080 004** | **5081 004** | **5082 004** |
| **E** | **5080 005** | **5081 005** | **5082 005** |
| **F** | **5080 006** | **5081 006** | **5082 006** |
| **G** | **5080 007** | **5081 007** | **5082 007** |
| **H** | **5080 008** | **5081 008** | **5082 008** |

## UV-active Flatfish-Spoon-Rig

Attention getting spoon for Flatfish and Sea angling (UV-active Flatfish-Spoon). The spoon comes pre-rigged with 2 hooks, (swivel, hooks, spinner-blades, line and illuminating pearls). The various color variations as well as the illuminating pearls increase the fish's attention. Simply allow the spoon to sink – raise the tip of the rod and with 2-3 cranks - reel in and repeat. The created "dust-cloud" arouses the fish's curiosity and activates the fish's hunting instincts. Available in three weight classes and in several color variations.

Length: approx. 110 cm.

1 Ea./SB-packaged on a practical EVA-board.

**Made of zinc (No lead!)**

| Pict. | Item-No. | Weight g | Hooksize |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5073 060 | 60 | 2 |
| | 5073 080 | 80 | 2 |
| | 5073 100 | 100 | 2 |
| B | 5074 060 | 60 | 2 |
| | 5074 080 | 80 | 2 |
| | 5074 100 | 100 | 2 |
| C | 5075 060 | 60 | 2 |
| | 5075 080 | 80 | 2 |
| | 5075 100 | 100 | 2 |
| D | 5076 060 | 60 | 2 |
| | 5076 080 | 80 | 2 |
| | 5076 100 | 100 | 2 |
| E | 5077 060 | 60 | 2 |
| | 5077 080 | 80 | 2 |
| | 5077 100 | 100 | 2 |
| F | 5078 060 | 60 | 2 |
| | 5078 080 | 80 | 2 |
| | 5078 100 | 100 | 2 |

## UV-active Flatfish-Spoon Snelled on an attractive rig

Attract-Spoon for flatfish and sea fishing (UV-active flatfish spoon). The spoon is already professional tied with mono-line (shapr hooks, diferent beads and spinner-blades). The different color variants as well as the light beads increase the attrac to the fish. Available in three different weight-versions. Weight classes as well as two-time color variants.

Cord thickness: main cord 0,50 mm, side arms 0,40 mm

1 pc / header-packed on a practical EVA board

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g | Hook-sice | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | 5062 040 | Yellow-Glitter | 40 | 1 | 110 |
| | 5062 060 | Yellow-Glitter | 60 | 1 | 110 |
| | 5062 080 | Yellow-Glitter | 80 | 1 | 110 |
| H | 5062 140 | Orange-Lumin. | 40 | 1 | 110 |
| | 5062 160 | Orange-Lumin. | 60 | 1 | 110 |
| | 5062 180 | Orange-Lumin. | 80 | 1 | 110 |

# Add-on Leader for Flatfish-Spoon

Add-on leader for assembly on a Flatfish-Spoon
(UV-attractive components such as spinner-blades and pearls).
Delivered on a practical, re-useable EVA-board.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Hook-size | Line Ø | Length | pcs./header |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **5063 001** | 1 | 0,40 mm | 35 cm | 1 |
| **B** | **5063 002** | 1 | 0,40 mm | 35 cm | 1 |
| **C** | **5064 000** | 2 | 0,35 mm | 70 cm | 2 |
| **D** | **5064 001** | 2 | 0,35 mm | 70 cm | 2 |
| **E** | **5064 002** | 2 | 0,35 mm | 70 cm | 2 |
| **F** | **5064 003** | 2 | 0,35 mm | 70 cm | 2 |
| **G** | **5064 004** | 2 | 0,35 mm | 70 cm | 2 |
| **H** | **5064 005** | 2 | 0,35 mm | 70 cm | 2 |
| **J** | **5064 006** | 2 | 0,35 mm | 70 cm | 2 |
| **K** | **5064 007** | 2 | 0,35 mm | 70 cm | 2 |
| **L** | **5064 008** | 2 | 0,35 mm | 70 cm | 2 |
| **M** | **5064 009** | 2 | 0,35 mm | 70 cm | 2 |

# Flatfish-Spoons

**Made of zinc (No lead!)**

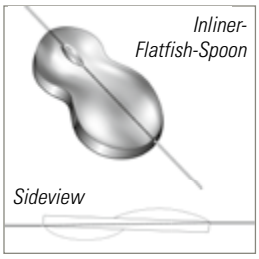
## Alluring spoons for flatfish angling.

A 20-30 cm long mouth line (rig) with a flatfish-hook is attached to the spoon. Allow the flatfish-spoon to sink – raise the rod-tip and crank the reel 2-3 rounds and repeat. The dust-cloud makes the flatfish curious. Functions best with a 2,70 m – 3,00 m spin-rod. Manufactured from zinc (no lead!).

**Tip:** Spinner-blades or beads increase the effectiveness. Good luck!

## Flatfish-Spoon

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Weight g | Length mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5060 160 | Silber | 60 | 65 |
| | 5060 180 | Silber | 80 | 70 |
| B | 5060 240 | Gelb-Glitter | 40 | 55 |
| | 5060 260 | Gelb-Glitter | 60 | 65 |
| | 5060 280 | Gelb-Glitter | 80 | 70 |
| C | 5060 340 | Orange-Lumin. | 40 | 55 |
| | 5060 360 | Orange-Lumin. | 60 | 65 |
| | 5060 380 | Orange-Lumin. | 80 | 70 |




## Inliner Flatfish-Spoon

Place the flatfish spoon on the main line, followed by an approx. 20 to 30 cm long mono-rig. Thanks to the in-line butt spoon you can save a further knot on the main line and ensures good flying characteristics. Yellow-Glitter and Orange-Luminous are additionally UV-ACTIVE.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Weight g | Length mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 5061 140 | Silver | 40 | 50 |
| | 5061 160 | Silver | 60 | 60 |
| | 5061 180 | Silver | 80 | 70 |

## Flatfish-Spoons – rigged

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E | 5106 340 | Blue | 40 | 1 |
| | 5107 360 | Blue | 60 | 1 |

## UV-Active Flounder Spoon

UV-active Flounder Spoon for Flatfish- and Sea angling. Allow the spoon to sink – lift the rod tip – 2 to 3 reel-turns and repeat. The creation of a "dust cloud" gets the fishes attention and makes it want to attack. The weight of the spoon makes it ideal for drifting from the boat. Manufactured from zinc (not lead!). Equipped with spring rings and swivel.

1 ea./sb-packaged.

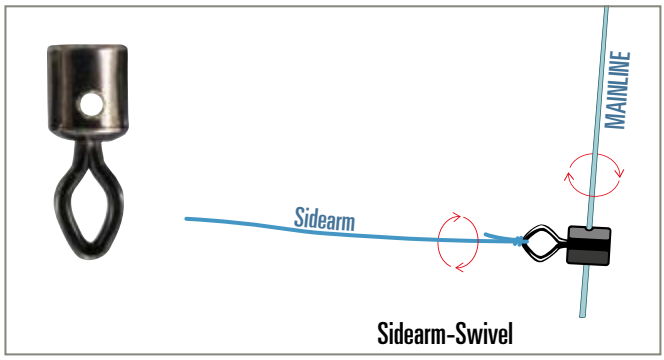
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|
| F | 5065 120 | 120 |
| G | 5065 220 | 120 |
| | 5065 250 | 150 |

# Garfish-threads

These special threads are especially suitable for Garfish angling. Available in a variety of colors. **10 ea** / packaged

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length approx. |
|---|---|---|
| A | 7747 001 | 200 cm |
| B | 7747 002 | 200 cm |
| C | 7747 003 | 200 cm |
| D | 7747 004 | 200 cm |
| E | 7747 005 | 200 cm |
| F | 7747 006 | 200 cm |

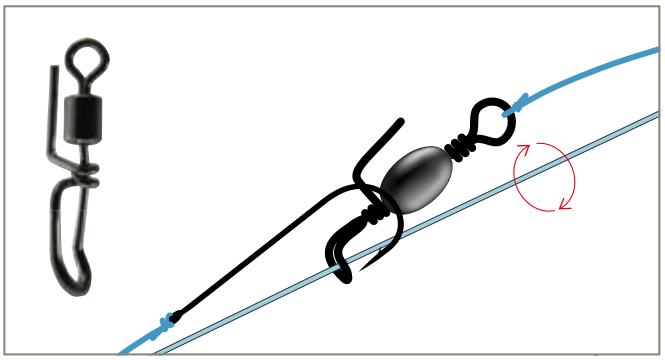
| Item-No. |
|---|
| **Birthday cards.** Attractive assortment sorted in different motifs. |
| **9138 002** |




## Reel Rolling Swivel / Surf-swivel

with side hole – ideal for side-arms when surf-angling – high tensile strength. 10 pcs. SB-packaged.

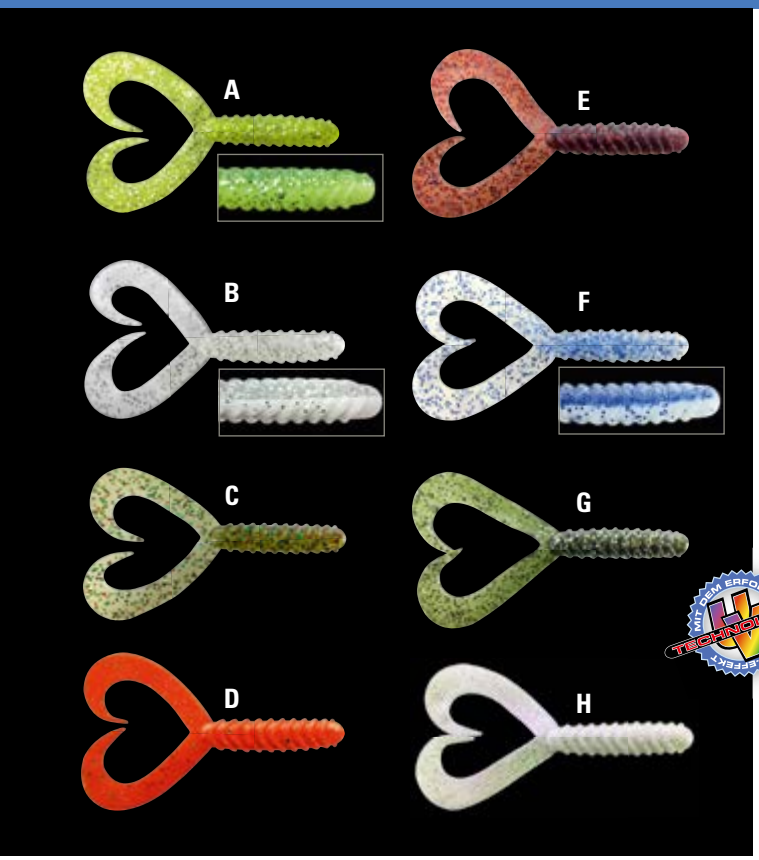
| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8418 012** | 14 mm |



## Cascade Swivel

for surf-angling – suitable for surf-rig assembly. 8 pcs. SB-packaged.

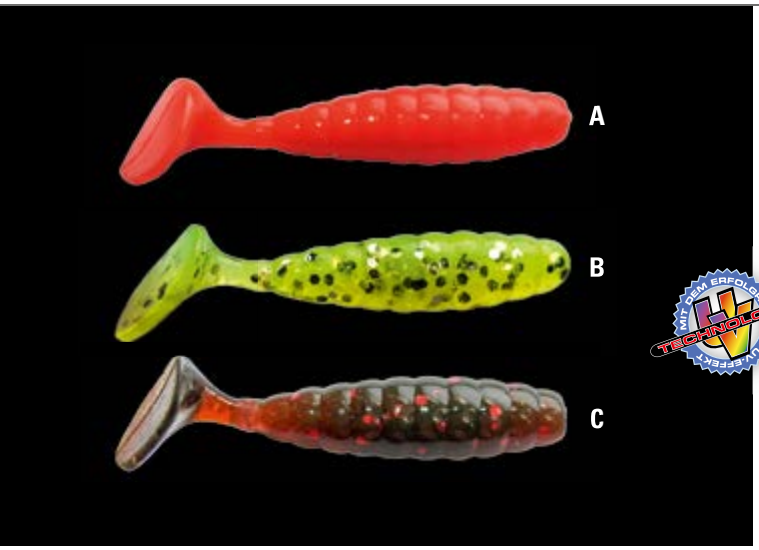
| Item-No. | Size mm | kg-Test |
|---|---|---|
| **8419 006** | 6 | 18 kg |



## Double tail-Twister

The original Double tail-Twister for predatory fish angling of Pike, Walleye, or Perch as well as for lure fishing. Deep sea anglers agree that the "Japan-Red" is one of the most well known and effective available. Due to its flexible "fluttering" double tail, this is a virtual "catching machine".

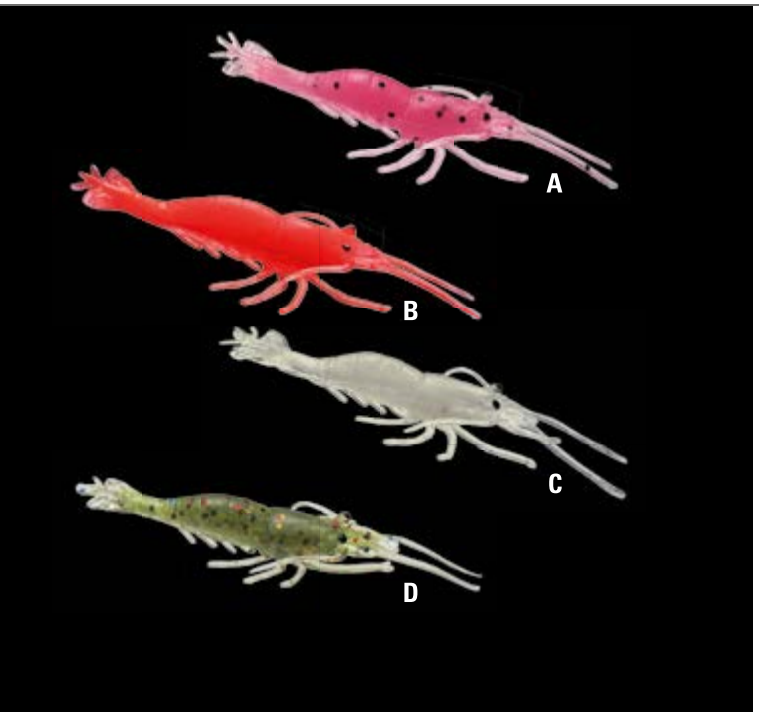
| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Length |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5384 108 | Green-Glitter | 8 cm |
| B | 5384 208 | Silver-White | 8 cm |
| C | 5384 308 | Watermelon | 8 cm |
| D | 5384 408 | Japan-Red | 8 cm |
| E | 5384 508 | Motoroil | 8 cm |
| F | 5384 608 | Blue-White | 8 cm |
| G | 5384 708 | Dark Green | 8 cm |
| H | 5384 808 | Mother of Pearl-Glitter | 8 cm |




## DEGA Twister – Sassy Tail with UV

This DEGA Twister is the ideal spoon, also suited for predatory angling. The small hole in the Button-Tail produces pressure causing a stimulating effect under water. The Twister is composed of especially tough material allowing it to be used over and over for a long period of time. The Japan-Red Twister is the "Terminator" of the spoon world.

| Pict. | | Color | Length |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5482 104 | Japan-Red | 4 cm |
| B | 5482 204 | Green-Glitter | 4 cm |
| C | 5482 304 | Motoroil | 4 cm |




## Mini Real Shrimp Imitation – Add on

True-to-Life small shrimp replica with a very "real" Shrimp-Look. Ideally suitable as an add-on for sea fishing. Also as a soft-bait for predatory fishing or Drop-Shot-Angling. Realistic colors, small size, and durable material assure successful fishing.

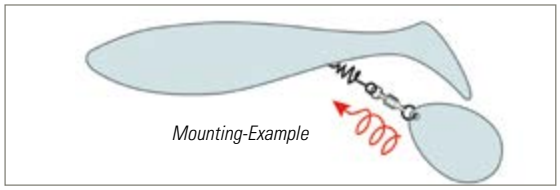
6 ea / packaged.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Length |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5522 105 | Natur Shrimp/Pink | 5 cm |
| B | 5522 205 | Japan-Red | 5 cm |
| C | 5522 305 | Lumious | 5 cm |
| D | 5522 405 | Green-Glitter | 5 cm |

## Spinner-Blades with Spring-Screw

Pimp your Shad – The EXTRA "Allurement" – is created by augmenting an artificial fish with the polished high-gloss spinner blades. The spinner blades are simply "screwed" into the artificial softplastic-lure lending stability to the feeder. A guaranteed recipe for success - especially when pike fishing or deep sea fishing on the Baltic or North Sea! 30 mm blade size. 2 ea. / Individually packaged.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Length |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5110 102 | Silver | 80 mm |
| B | 5110 202 | Gold | 80 mm |
| C | 5110 302 | Perch | 80 mm |
| D | 5110 402 | Blue/Silver | 80 mm |
| E | 5110 502 | Red/Black | 80 mm |
| F | 5110 602 | Yellow/Green | 80 mm |




| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Length |
|---|---|---|---|
| G | 5111 103 | Silver | 65 mm |
| H | 5111 203 | Gold | 65 mm |
| J | 5111 303 | Perch | 65 mm |
| K | 5111 403 | Blue/Silver | 65 mm |
| L | 5111 503 | Red/Black | 65 mm |
| M | 5111 603 | Yellow/Green | 65 mm |

## Spinnerbait

**Add-ons – for individual attaching**

These gold and silver colored add-on spinnerbaits allow you to target predatory fish such as Pike and Perch, as well as Trout and also for Sea Angling. May be rigged with small artificial fish, skirted jigheads, as well as with bait-fish on bait-fish systems.

Includes 2 spinner-baits
(one in silver and one in gold).

Available in 2 different sizes.

| Nr art. | Size | Color |
|---|---|---|
| 5149 001 | S (approx. 3 cm) | Gold + Silver |
| 5149 002 | L (approx. 4 cm) | Gold + Silver |

## Danmark Rig

It is no longer a secret that plastic fish are one of the most successful baits used on the Baltic Sea for Cod and Co.

Our DEGA team has put together the perfect total system for angling with plastic fish bait from a fish cutter. The innovative Denmark Rig designed for jigging for Cod and Co. includes 2 Flourescent-Carbon-Leaders, 2 different sized River-Shad plastic fish, and 2 spiked Jig-heads of different weights making it readily adaptable to different depths and currents.

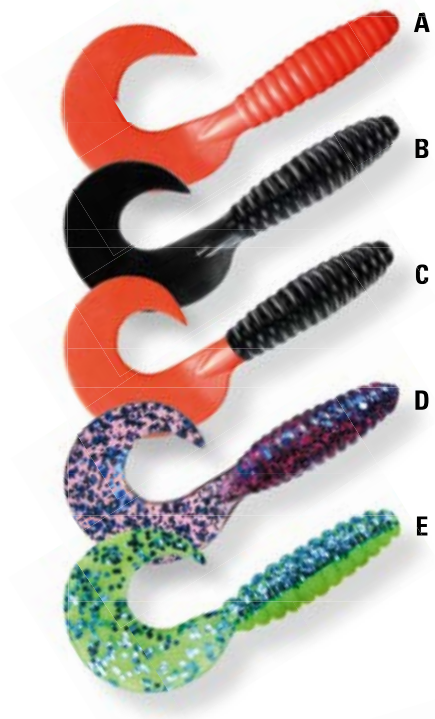
Whether used on the Baltic or on some of the more balmy regions of the North Sea, you can not help but have success with this rig. The name is just Danmark-Rig – but useable in all regions of the balic-sea.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5509 001 | Green |
| B | 5509 002 | Motoroil |
| C | 5509 003 | Orange |

A

B

C



## Original DEGA Sea-Twister

The original DEGA-twister for pirking; but also for use as a walleye-twister. The "Japan red" is one of the best known twisters among sea anglers and now one of the most SUCCESSFUL. The special matt material is more tear resistant than with conventional twisters.
The original can be recognized by the debossed "DEGA" in the twister's tail.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Length |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5365 107 | DEGA Twister Japan-Red | 7 cm |
| B | 5365 207 | DEGA Twister Black UV | 7 cm |
| C | 5365 307 | DEGA Twister Japan-Red/Black | 7 cm |
| D | 5365 407 | DEGA Twister Blue UV | 7 cm |
| E | 5365 707 | DEGA Twister Dual Color UV | 7 cm |

## Jig-Head – very sharp hook

Enamel coated Jig-Head with high quality ultra-sharp hook. Ideally suited for fine soft-bait fish angling on the Baltic as well as the North Sea. Available in various weight categories. 10 ea / loosely packaged.

| Item-No. | Color | Wt. | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5568 140 | Yellow | 40 g | 6/0 |

## Jig-Heads

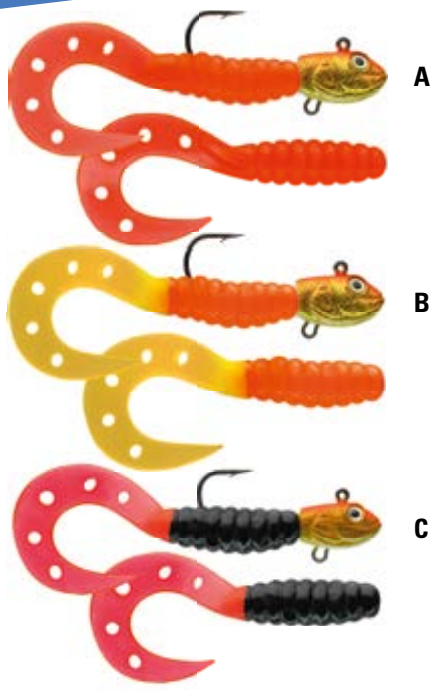
High-carbon jig heads, excellent for pirking with a field tested ideal weight of 3,5 g. With these super sharp hooks, the number of fish that are spooked away is greatly reduced. The new many colored heads raises the level of attractiveness to the pursued fish by the increased color contrast.

| Item-No. | Headcolor | Hooksize | Weight g |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5341 003 | Yellow | 2/0 | 3,5 |
| 5341 103 | Red/Yellow | 2/0 | 3,5 |
| 5341 403 | Yellow | 4/0 | 3,5 |
| 5341 503 | Red/Yellow | 4/0 | 3,5 |

# More cod guaranteed

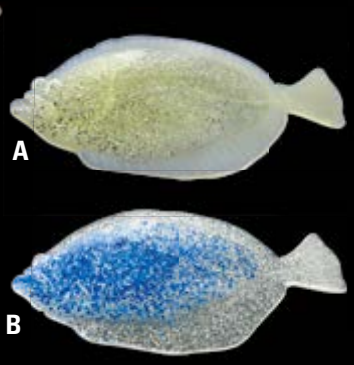
## Cod-Buster

This twister was pre-assembled for fast use in saltwater.
The range of application goes from cod to coal fish.




**Ready fixed with 1 Sparetail**

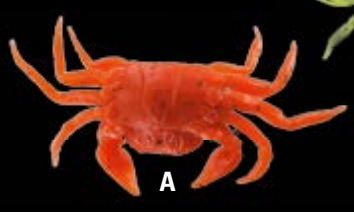
| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5337 030 | Flour-Red | 30 |
| | 5337 050 | Flour-Red | 50 |
| | 5337 070 | Flour-Red | 70 |
| | 5337 090 | Flour-Red | 90 |
| B | 5338 030 | Org./Yellow | 30 |
| | 5338 050 | Org./Yellow | 50 |
| | 5338 070 | Org./Yellow | 70 |
| | 5338 090 | Org./Yellow | 90 |
| C | 5340 030 | Org./Black | 30 |
| | 5340 050 | Org./Black | 50 |
| | 5340 070 | Org./Black | 70 |
| | 5340 090 | Org./Black | 90 |




## Flounder

Natural looking "realistic" flounder imitation in a variety of dazzling colors, to be used as an add-on or with drop-shot hooks. Its special rubber mix makes this behave like a "REAL" flounder. Available in a variety of colors.

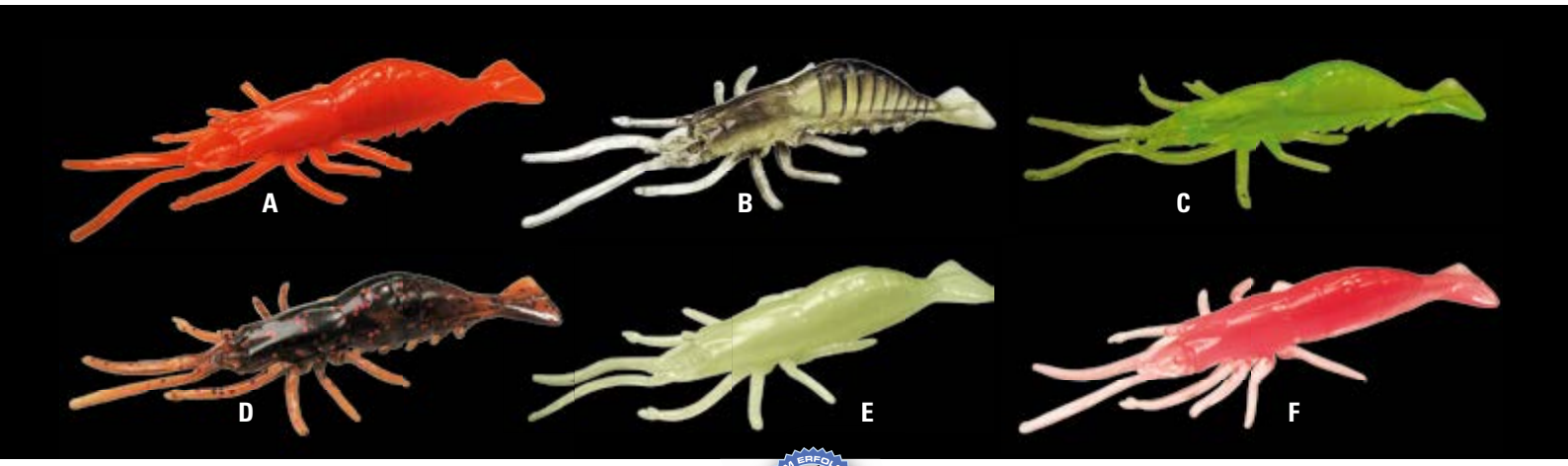
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size cm |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5435 112 | 11,5 |
| B | 5435 212 | 11,5 |
| C | 5435 312 | 11,5 |
| D | 5435 412 | 11,5 |



## Realistic UV Crab – with lead core

The true-to-life replication "Realistic UV –Crab" looks just like the real thing. With its sturdy and sharp double hook and lead core, this is the ideal add-on for sea fishing. The powerful UV-technology assures strong responses even in deeper waters. Can a fish tell the difference between a "real crab" and the "Realistic UV-Crab? Most likely not! Rigged on a strong double/twin hook. Weight approx. 34 g. Individually packaged.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Length | Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5508 110 | Orange | 10 cm | 34 g |
| B | 5508 210 | Grün | 10 cm | 34 g |

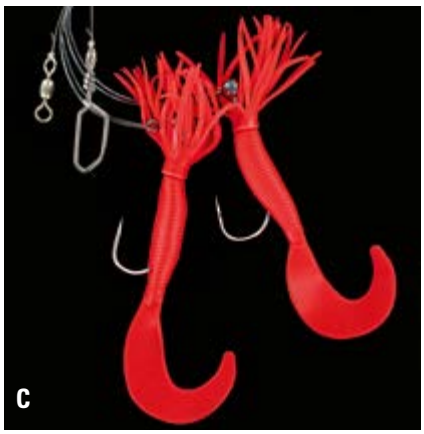


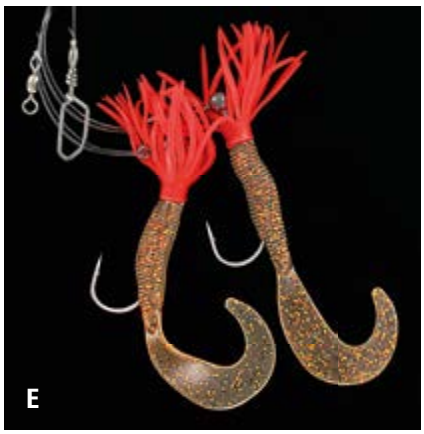

## Real Shrimp Imitation with UV

True-to-life shrimp replicate with a very "real" Shrimp-Look. Ideal for use as a sea-fishing add-on, or as a soft-bait on predatory fish. Realistic colors, UV-technology, and from durable material guarantees successful angling.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Length | Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5526 110 | Orange | 10 cm | 5,3 g |
| B | 5526 210 | Nature | 10 cm | 5,3 g |
| C | 5526 310 | Green | 10 cm | 5,3 g |
| D | 5526 410 | Motoroil | 10 cm | 5,3 g |
| E | 5526 510 | Luminous | 10 cm | 5,3 g |
| F | 5526 610 | Pink | 10 cm | 5,3 g |

# Successful for the Baltic Sea

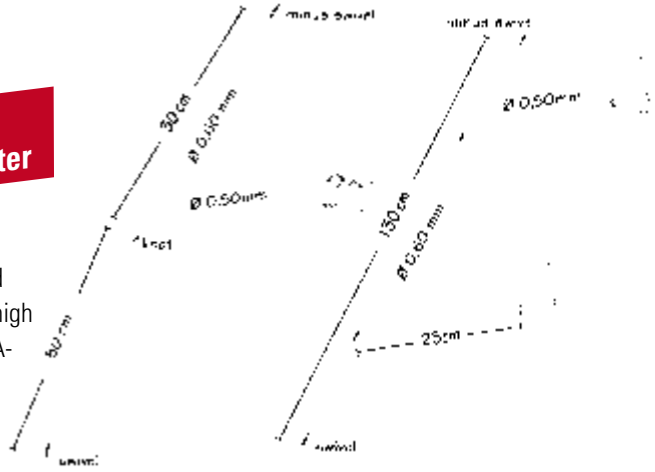





| Pict. | Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Rotating Lure-Rig** with cross-bead pearls, two red twisters and yellow jig-heads Line-Ø 0,60/0,50 mm. 1 ea. / SB-packaged | |
| | **7806 002** | 3/0 |
| **B** | **Rotating Lure-Rig** with cross-bead pearls, on red and one black twister and yellow jig-heads. 1ea. / SB-packaged | |
| | **7806 003** | 1/0 |
| | **7806 004** | 3/0 |
| **C** | **Cod-Rig with Fringe** with two original Japan-Red Fringe-twisters. Length 120 cm. Line-Ø 0,75 mm. | |
| | **7803 001** | 3/0 |
| **D** | **Cod-Rig with Fringe** with two original Japan-Red/ Black Fringe-twisters. Length 120 cm. Line-Ø 0,75 mm. | |
| | **7803 002** | 3/0 |
| **E** | **Cod-Rig with Fringe** with two catchable (!) brown/motor oil colored Fringe-twisters. Length 120 cm. Line-Ø 0,75 mm. | |
| | **7803 003** | 3/0 |

# Team World Champion Jigging-Rigs

**Original Japan Twister**




DEGA asked its champion anglers to reveal their "secrets" regarding the most successful pirk leaders. And here they are, the top leaders of the team, all hand tied with the best components: Side arms from the well known DEGA-rig line, high quality Aberdeen hooks for the twister-heads and above all the catchable DEGA-twisters in Japan-red, black, luminous combinaton and brand NEW: motor-oil/brown! – Jig weight approx. 3,5 g – hook size 2/0

**Jigging-Rig**
with an original red Japan-twister and yellow jig head with sharp hook.

Item-No.
**7800 001**

**Jigging-Rig**
with two original red Japan-twisters and yellow jig head with sharp hooks.

Item-No.
**7800 002**

**Jigging-Rig**
with two brwon (Motoroil) colored twister and yellow jig head with sharp hooks.

Item-No.
**7801 001**

**Jigging-Rig** with black and luminous/Japan-Red Twister-Tail and yellow jig-heads with sharp hooks.

Item-No.
**7800 004**

**Jigging-Rig** with an original Japan-Red twister and a black tail - mounted on yellow color jig-head with sharp hooks.

Item-No.
**7800 005**

**Jigging-Rig** with a two colored twister and one arm with Japan-Red Tail - rigged on yellow color jig-head with sharp hooks.

Item-No.
**7800 006**

**Jigging-Rig** with a two color twister and yellow color jig head with sharp hook.

Item-No.
**7800 007**

**Jigging-Rig** with two JapanRed/Luminous-Tails - rigged on a jig-head with sharp hooks.

Item-No.
**7800 008**

**Jigging-Rig** with two 2-color tails black/Japan-Red on jig heads with sharp hooks.

Item-No.
**7800 009**

**Sea-Rig**
with 5 side arms and luminous beads.
Line-Ø 0,60/0,45 mm, Length 150 cm.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7842 005** | 1/0 |

**Sea-Rig**
with 5 side arms and glitter-fischli's.
Line-Ø 0,60/0,45 mm, Length 150 cm.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7841 005** | 2/0 |

**Sea-Rig**
with luminous tape and 5 side arms.
Line-Ø 0,60 mm, Length 180 cm.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7797 005** | 3/0 |

**Mackerel-Rig**
Super luminous streamers with self-luminous fischli's on sturdy hooks and 5 side arms.
Line-Ø 0,60/0,50 mm

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7708 005** | 3/0 |

**Sea-Rig Triton**
With 5 self-luminous softbait fish, reflex tail and feathers and 5 side arms.
Line-Ø 0,50/0,37 mm.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7847 000** | 1/0 |

**Mackerel-Rig**
Silver glitter streamers on red covered hooks. and 4 side arms. Line-Ø 0,60/0,50 mm.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7838 000** | 3/0 |

**Sea-Rig with 3 Sidearms**
Catchy Sea-Rig with a small octopus and glitter feathers.
Length: 100 cm
1 ea. SB-packaged.

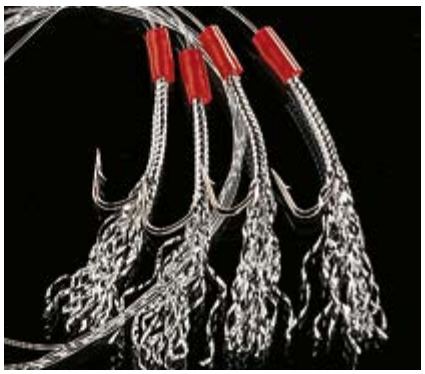
| Item-No. | Color | Line-Ø | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7843 002** | red | 0,60/0,50 | 4/0 |
| **7843 004** | blue | 0,60/0,50 | 4/0 |

**Mackerel-Rig**
Highly reflective luminous tinsel with self-luminous glow pearls and 5 side arms.
Line-Ø 0,60/0,50 mm.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7710 005** | 3/0 |

# Mackerel-Rigs

## We have more to offer!



**Mackerel-Rig**
with 4 side arms. Line-Ø 0,70 mm.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7756 300** | 3/0 |

**Mackerel-Rig**
for mackerel and cod with 5 side arms.
Line-Ø 0,55/0,45 mm.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7837 005** | 2/0 |

**Mackerel-Rig**
with 5 self-illuminating, glitter reflecting fischli's/shrimps totally assembled.
Line-Ø 0,65/0,50 mm.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7727 000** | 2/0 |

**Mackerel-Rig**
with shiny foil and 5 side arms.
Line-Ø 0,60/0,50 mm.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7834 000** | 2/0 |

**Mackerel-Rig**
with 5 reflecting feathers expertly assembled to the side arms.Hooksize 3/0, Line-Ø 0,65 mm.

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **7828 000** | white |
| **7829 000** | assort. |

**Mackerel-Reflex-Rig**
assembled on 5 hooks with glow-pearls.
Line-Ø 0,50/0,40 mm

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7842 000** | 3/0 |

**Mackerel-Rig** with GLOW-Hooks.
A great rig: The hooks light up under water (luminous)! The success secret of this super rig. Totally assembled with 3 hooks.
Line-Ø 0,50/0,45 mm
Rig length: 100 cm.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7771 003** | 2 |

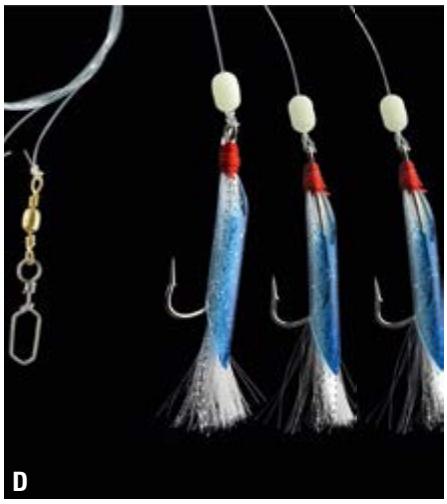
**Mackerel-Rig** with 5 side arms.
Red-glittering iris with self-illuminating glow-pearls on sturdy hooks.

| Item-No. | Color | Line-Ø | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7709 005** | rot | 0,60/0,50 | 3/0 |
| **7709 007** | chartr. | 0,60/0,50 | 3/0 |

## Soft Bait Fish

in soft design with internal reflective foil.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Sidearms | Line-Ø | Hooksize |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7721 005** | Red Tail | 2 | 0,60 mm | 4/0 |
| **B** | **7726 005** | Pink Glitter | 2 | 0,60 mm | 4/0 |
| **C** | **7726 006** | Blue Glitter | 2 | 0,60 mm | 4/0 |



## Mackerel-Rig

Rig with 3 side-arms and illuminated beads in attractive glitter-optic.

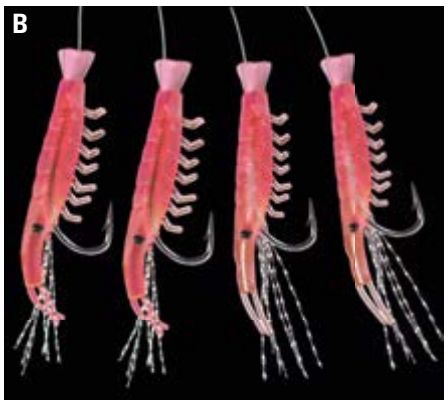
Line-Ø 0,70 mm, Hooksize 2/0, Length: 130 cm

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|---|
| **D** | **7701 003** | Blue-Glitter |
| **E** | **7701 004** | Yell.-Glitter |

## Lure-rig for North and Baltic Sea

Equipped with tube, glittery-color, luminous beads and sturdy hooks. Length: 140 cm

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Side-arms | Line Ø | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **F** | **7753 001** | Red/Orange | 2 | 0,60 | 3/0 |
| **G** | **7753 002** | Pink | 2 | 0,60 | 3/0 |



## Mackerel Shrim-Rig

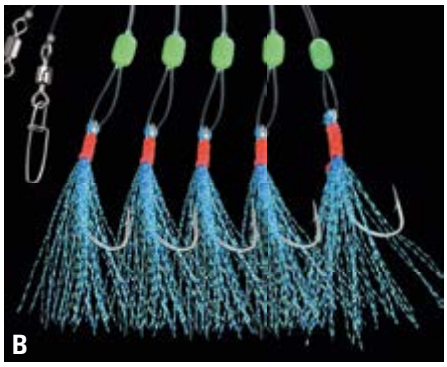
Professional rig with 4 side arms. Perfectly assembled/knotted with attractive shrimp imitations. Available in three color versions. Length: 150 cm. 1 pc / header-packed.

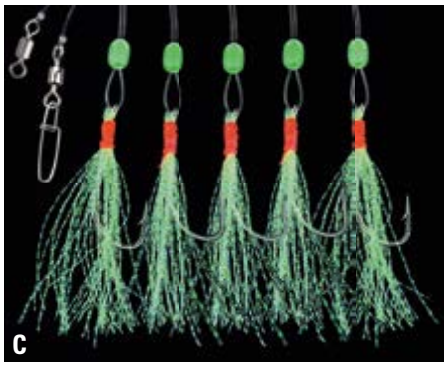
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Line-Ø | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7708 104 | Luminous | 0,60/,040 | 4 |
| B | 7708 204 | Pink | 0,60/,040 | 4 |
| C | 7708 304 | Green | 0,60/,040 | 4 |

## Glitter Mackerel-Rig

Attractive Rig with 5 side-arms on ‚sliding' hook for a great movement. Glittering tinsel with luminous beads snelled on strong nickel hooks. Available in four color versions. Length: 140 cm. 1 pc. / header-packed

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Line-Ø | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7842 006 | Pink | 0,60 | 2 |
| B | 7842 007 | Blue | 0,60 | 2 |
| C | 7842 008 | Yellow/Green | 0,60 | 2 |
| D | 7842 009 | Silver | 0,60 | 2 |



## Ocean-Rig

with fringe, spinner and 3 side-arms.
Line-Ø 0,50 mm. Length: approx. 110 cm.
1 ea. / SB-packaged

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| 7730 001 | 1/0 |

## Ocean-Rig

with fringe, beads and 5 side-arms.
Line-Ø 0,60 mm. Length: ca. 130 cm.
1 ea. / SB-packaged

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| 7730 002 | 5/0 |

## Luminous Ocean-Rig

with fringe, coated luminous hooks and 3 side-arms. Line-Ø 0,50 mm.
Length: ca. 130 cm. 1 ea. / SB-packaged

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| 7730 003 | 1/0 |

## Makerel-Shrimp Rig

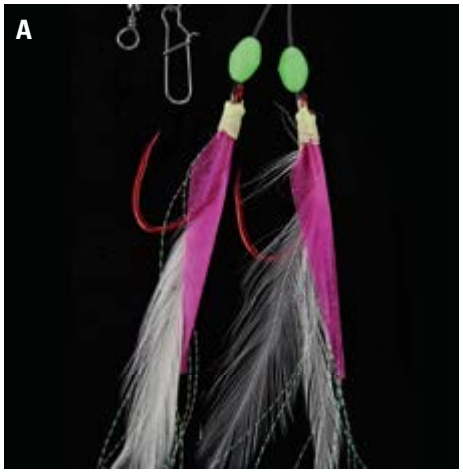
Rig with 5 side-arms / shrimp. Perfectly rigged/knotted with attractive imitation shrimp.
Length: 150 cm

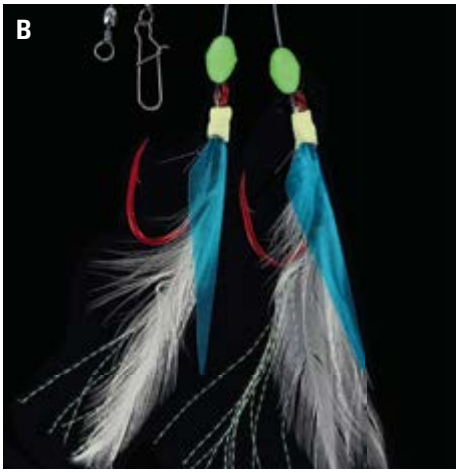
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Line-Ø | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7701 001 | Red/Orange | 0,50 mm | 1/0 |
| B | 7701 002 | Luminous | 0,50 mm | 1/0 |

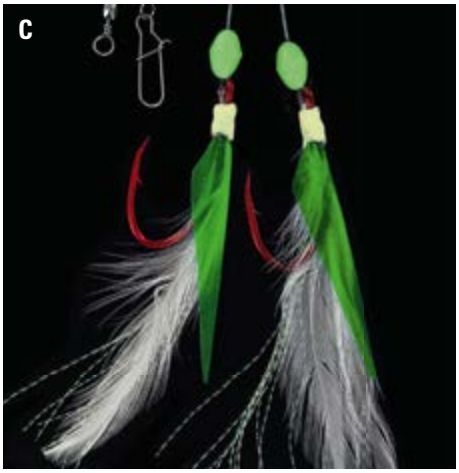
## Shrimp Deluxe-Rig

Attractive rig with 5 side arms; perfectly assembled on “gold hooks”. Available in 2 versions:
Small (Hook size 8) for herring etc.
Large (Hook size 4) for cod & co.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Line-Ø | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7702 103 | Red-Light | 0,45/0,35 | 8 |
| | 7702 605 | Red-Light | 0,60/0,35 | 4 |
| B | 7702 203 | Luminous | 0,45/0,35 | 8 |
| | 7702 705 | Luminous | 0,60/0,35 | 4 |
| C | 7702 303 | Chartreuse | 0,45/0,35 | 8 |
| | 7702 805 | Chartreuse | 0,60/0,35 | 4 |




## Ocean-Rig for Norway

with fringe, beads and 2 side-arms
Length: approx. 150 cm 1 ea./SB-packaged

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Side-arms | Color | Line-Ø | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7793 001 | 2 | Pink | 1,20/1,00 | 8/0 |
| B | 7793 002 | 2 | Blau | 1,20/1,00 | 8/0 |
| C | 7793 003 | 2 | Grün | 1,20/1,00 | 8/0 |

## Natural-Bait-Rig
with side-arm. 1 ea. / SB-packaged

| Item-No. | Side arms | Hook-size | Line Ø mm | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7794 003** | 4 | 3/0 | 0,70 | 170 |
| **7794 005** | 3 | 5/0 | 0,80 | 160 |
| **7794 007** | 2 | 7/0 | 0,90 | 150 |

## Sea-Rig
with self-luminous hooks and glow-pearls.
A super rig with 3 side arms!
Line-Ø 0,75 mm, Length: 100 cm.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7712 003** | 5/0 |

## Sea-Rig with 2 Arms
With mini-octopus, beads and 2 side arms.
Line-Ø 0,85/0,60 mm, Length 85 cm
1 Ea/SB-packaged.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7836 004** | 2/0 |

## Sea-Rig with 2 Shrimp-Flys
With glitter fringe, beads and 2 side-arms.
Line-Ø 0,60/0,60 mm, Length 150 cm
1 Ea/SB-packaged.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7836 005** | 2/0 |

## Sea Rig / Lure Rig
Pink and luminous Sea Rig with 3 side-arms and hook size 5/0. Developed for optimal success on Cod, Saithe, and Pollock.
Line-Ø 0,70 mm.
Side-arm length 10 cm. Total length: 125 cm.

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7696 500** | 5/0 |

# Sea-Rigs

## For true artists and upscale specialists.

### Herring- & Jigging-Rig

Perfect for jigging on the ocean/sea and also for catching herring.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|
| A | 7768 005 | 3 |
| B | 7768 006 | 3 |
| C | 7768 007 | 3 |

**Jigging-Cod-Rig** with 4 side arms and luminous pearls. Line-Ø: 0,65 mm

| Item-No. | Hooks |
|---|---|
| 7798 004 | 3/0 |

**Jigging-Cod-Rig** for north and baltic sea
Luminous orange tubes with glitter tinsel.
5 side arms, Line-Ø: 0,60 mm

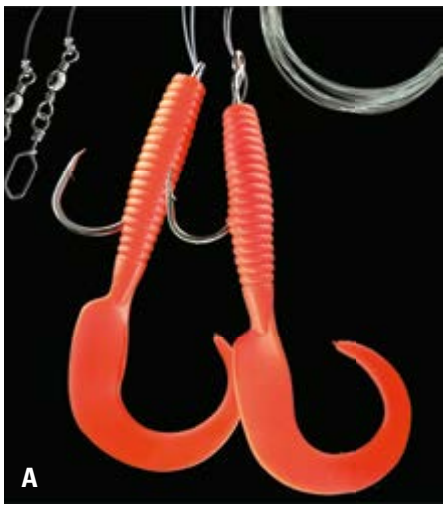
| Item-No. | Hooks |
|---|---|
| 7799 005 | 2/0 |

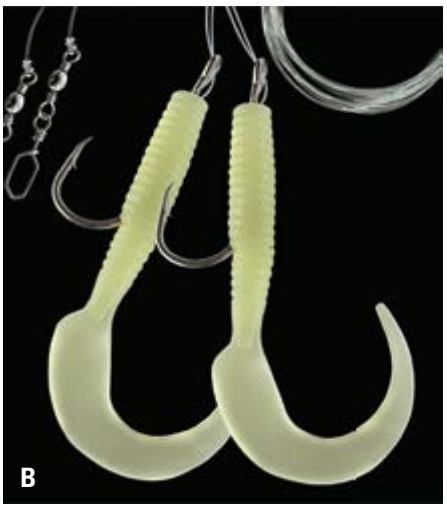
**Jigging-Cod-Rig** with lures totally assembled. A super rig!

| Item-No. | Side arms | Line-Ø | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7729 001 | 1 | 0,60 | 6/0 |
| 7729 003 | 3 | 0,80 | 6/0 |

**Cod and Mackerel-Rig**
with 4 sturdy hooks: Combination of 2 rubber mackerel and 2 spoons. Extremely durable and catchable.

| Item-No. | Line-Ø | Hooks |
|---|---|---|
| 7804 002 | 0,70 | 2/0 |

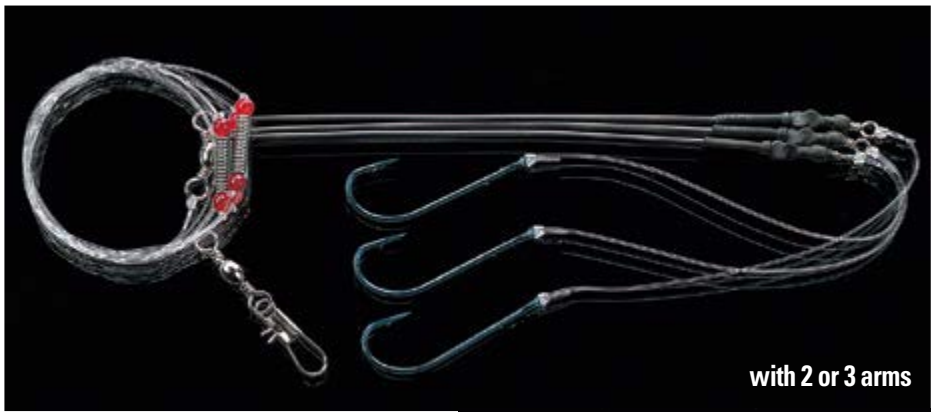



## Pilksystem

in XL-edition for turns in Norway's fjords, reefs, or on the open sea. Expertly assembled with 2 brilliant twisters and pearls. Hook size 5/0. Leader 0,85 mm. Length approx. 100 cm.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Side arms |
|---|---|---|
| A | 7686 001 | Rot/Red |
| B | 7686 003 | Selbstl./lumin. |




## Natural-Bait-Rig

for the North Sea and Norway. Sharp blue carbon steel hooks. Expertly and professionally assembled. Hook size 1/0, Leader 0,80 mm.

| Item-No. | Side arms |
|---|---|
| 7825 002 | 2 |
| 7825 003 | 3 |

## Natural-Bait-Rig

Especially suitable for strip bait. Due to the sleek lead on the hook-shaft, the rig provides better movement in the water. 5 side arms.

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Hook |
|---|---|---|
| 7726 003 | 0,80 | 3/0 |

## Redfish/Redperch-Rig

Successful Rig for Redfisch/Redperch in Norway and Island. Complete assembled with sharp red color hooks. The rig has 6 arms - but can be divided in the middle (separeted with a snap-swivel) to use if with only 3 arms, if required.

Leader-Ø: 0,80 mm, Length: 560 cm

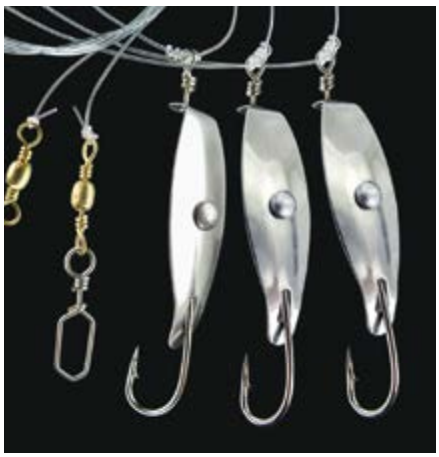
| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| 7795 006 | 4/0 |

**Jigging-/Cod-Rig**
with 2 side arms and lures, completely assembled. A great rig. Line-Ø: 0,80 mm

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| **7755 000** | 7/0 |

**Basic-Rig / Connector**
A professionally mounted rig that serves as a connector between the braided reel-line and the lure/rig. Simple – but very useful!
Length: 160 cm

| Item-No. | Line Ø |
|---|---|
| **7796 081** | 0,80 |
| **7796 101** | 1,00 |



**Sea-Rig** Norway Dream
with 3 cod-spoons. A super rig!
Leader-Ø: 0,70 mm, Length: 220 cm

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| **7697 003** | 5/0 |

**Cod-Rig**
Proven luminous rig for jigging. 3 side-arms.
Leader-Ø: 0,80/0,70 mm.

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| **7721 001** | 4/0 |

**Cod-Rig** with rattle beads.
A super rig (for those who know it!): Makes alluring sounds due to the integrated rattle beads. Length: approx. 90 cm, expertly assembled with 2 side arms. Hook size: 6/0. Leader 0,80 mm.

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **7716 001** | Red + Pink |
| **7716 002** | Yellow + Lumin. |

**Cod-Rig**
Proven red rig for jigging. 3 side arms.
3 Seitenarme. Vorfach-Ø: 0,80/0,70 mm

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| **7721 002** | 4/0 |

**Jigging-/Cod-Rig**
with 5 x 7/0 hooks assembled on the side arm.
A successful system! Leader-Ø: 0,80 mm

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| **7725 000** | 7/0 |

**Norway Double-Rig**

Super combination rig with 2 different baits: Fischl'i and Octopus; self-illuminating.
Hooksize: 6/0+10/0, Leader-Ø: 0,90 mm

| Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|
| **7721 009** | 120 cm |

# DEGA's large Norway Range

## Overbite-System II

Perfect for Norway: on the add-on a bait fish, for example a herring is caught – the boat drives: Now the large ones such as cod and halibut are outsmarted. Add-on with real fish skin.
Line-Ø: 0,90 mm, Length: 180 cm

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| **7738 002** | 8/0 |

## NORWAY-Rig

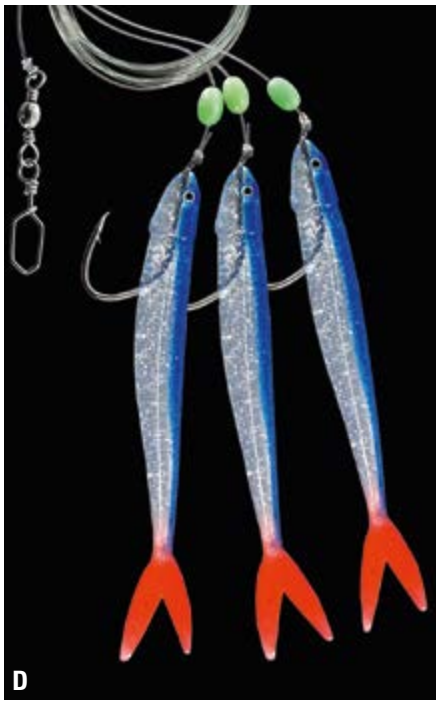
3 fish'lis with reflex add-ons. Sharp hooks.
Line-Ø: 0,80 mm, Hooksize: 7/0

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| **A** | **7721 006** |
| **B** | **7726 007** |
| **C** | **7726 008** |
| **D** | **7726 009** |

## NORWAY-Rig

3 reflex tubes; sharp nickel plated hooks.
Line-Ø: 0,70 mm

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| **7721 004** | 4/0 |

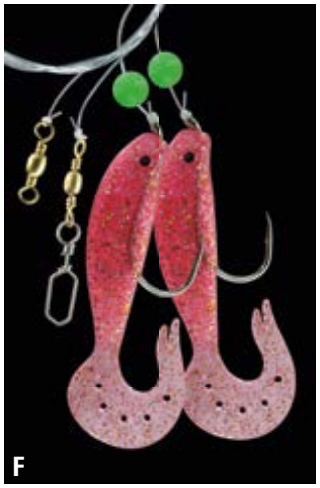



## NORWAY-Rig

Succesful Rig for Norway and Iceland.
Mounted with 3 softplastic-fishes,
luminous beads and strong hooks.
Line-Ø: 1,00/0,70 mm,
Hooksize: 4/0, Length: 160 cm,
1 Ea/SB-packaged.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|---|
| A | 7711 003 | Grey |
| B | 7711 103 | White-Green |
| C | 7711 203 | Pink-Glitter |
| D | 7711 303 | Blue-Glitter |

## Cod Leader with 2 Softbait-fish-arms



The Cod leader / Norwegian-Paternoster features two soft-bait fish arms rigged with strong hooks.

Leader: 0,80 mm
Arm: 0,80 mm
Hook size: 6/0
Length: 130 cm
1ea. SB-packaged.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| E | 7686 004 |
| F | 7686 005 |
| G | 7686 006 |

## Spoon-Leader
## Cod Paternoster

Catchy bycatch-leader with 2 side-arms. Glittery leader with UV-luminous pearls, fringe, and plastic-bait fish. Assembled on strong hooks, sturdy swivel, and high-quality leader-material. Ideal for catching Cod, Pollack, Coalfish, etc.

Hook size: 6/0, Main line 0,80
Side-arms 0,60 mm, Length 115 cm.
1 ea./SB-packaged.

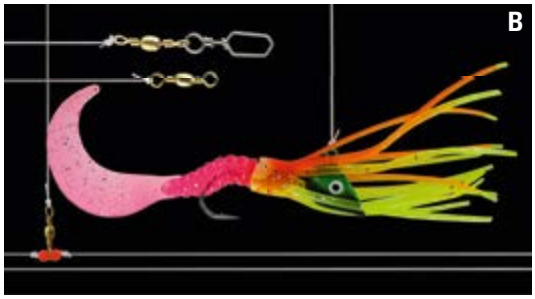
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|---|
| A | 7753 003 | Luminous |
| B | 7753 004 | Orange |

## Spoon-Leader
## Floating Jig Head

Catchy bycatch-leader with one side-arm. Glittery leader with UV-luminous UV-Octopus, fringe, and a free-swimming fish-tail. Assembled on a Floating Jig-Head with strong hooks, sturdy swivel, and high-quality leader-material. Ideal for catching Cod, Pollack, Coalfish, etc.

Hook size: 5/0, Line 0,60 mm, Length 115 cm.
1 ea./SB-packaged.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|---|
| A | 7753 006 | Pink-Head |
| B | 7753 007 | Green-Head |



## Flounder Sea-rig

This DEGA Sea-rig features a plastic bait in the shape of a flounder. The luminous beads and very sharp hook, are fastened to a sturdy line. Ideal suited as a leader for sea-angling for cod and friends.
Total length: 1,0 m

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7686 007 | White | 0,90 | 5/0 |
| B | 7686 008 | Black-White | 0,90 | 5/0 |
| C | 7686 009 | Brown | 0,90 | 5/0 |

## Squid Rig for Norway

Catchable rig with 2 side-arms; Perfectly assembled/knotted with attractive UV-Imitation-Shrimp. Available in catchable color-variations. 1 Ea./SB-packaged

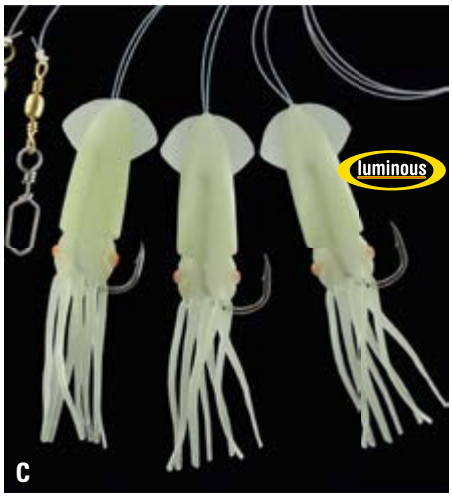
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Line Ø mm | Hook-size | Length ca. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7728 001 | Silver/Blue | 1,00/0,80 | 8/0 | 140 cm |
| B | 7728 002 | Silver/Red | 1,00/0,80 | 8/0 | 140 cm |

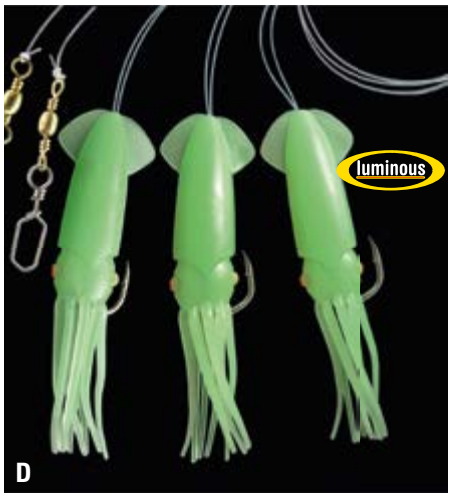
## Norway-Rig with 3 Octupus

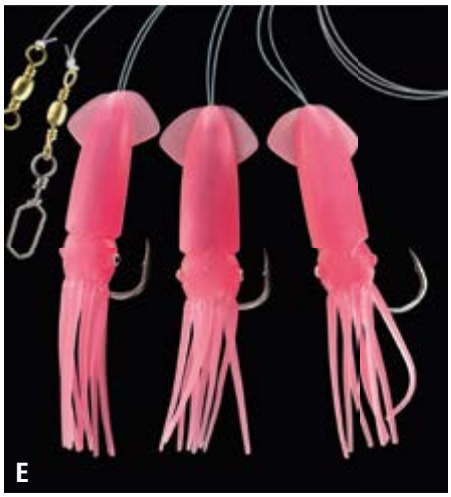
Super catchable Norway/Sea-rig with three luminous octopus and fringes.

Leader-Ø: 0,60 mm
Length: 145 cm

| Item-No. | Hooksize |
|---|---|
| 7847 003 | 5/0 |




## Special Octopus System with 3 arms

UV-Active Octopus Sea-leader / System with 3 arms and strong single hooks for deep sea fishing.
1ea. SB-package

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Leader Ø mm | Side arm Ø mm | Hook-size | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 7750 006 | Luminous | 0,80 | 0,80 | 7/0 | 115 |
| D | 7750 007 | Luminous | 0,80 | 0,80 | 7/0 | 115 |
| E | 7750 008 | Pink | 0,80 | 0,80 | 7/0 | 115 |

## Special Octopus System with 4 arms

UV-Active Octopus Sea-leader / System with 4 arms and strong single hooks for deep sea fishing. 1ea. SB-packaged.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Leader Ø mm | Side arm Ø mm | Hook-size | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F | 7709 001 | Luminous + UV | 0,70 | 0,60 | 3/0 | 115 |
| G | 7709 002 | UV-Aktiv | 0,70 | 0,60 | 3/0 | 115 |
| H | 7709 003 | UV-Aktiv | 0,70 | 0,60 | 3/0 | 115 |

# Norway-Rig

Not only for herring, but also for cod angling in Norway – thanks to the 2 or 3 sturdy hooks and the strong monofilament line. This needs to be a part over ever tackle box traveling to Norway. Length: 140 cm.

| Item-No. | Arms | Line- Ø mm | Hook |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7739 002** | 5 | 0,70/0,50 | 2/0 |
| **7739 003** | 3 | 0,70/0,60 | 3/0 |
| **7739 005** | 3 | 0,70/0,60 | 5/0 |
| **7739 007** | 3 | 0,90/0,80 | 7/0 |
| **7739 009** | 3 | 0,90/0,80 | 9/0 |
| **7739 012** | 2 | 0,90/0,80 | 12/0 |

| Item-No. | Arms | Line- Ø mm | Hook |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7740 002** | 5 | 0,70/0,50 | 2/0 |
| **7740 003** | 3 | 0,70/0,60 | 3/0 |
| **7740 005** | 3 | 0,70/0,60 | 5/0 |
| **7740 007** | 3 | 0,90/0,80 | 7/0 |
| **7740 009** | 3 | 0,90/0,80 | 9/0 |
| **7740 012** | 2 | 0,90/0,80 | 12/0 |

| Item-No. | Arms | Line- Ø mm | Hook |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7742 002** | 5 | 0,70/0,50 | 3/0 |
| **7742 003** | 3 | 0,70/0,60 | 5/0 |
| **7742 005** | 3 | 0,70/0,60 | 7/0 |
| **7742 007** | 3 | 0,90/0,80 | 9/0 |
| **7742 009** | 3 | 0,90/0,80 | 9/0 |
| **7742 012** | 2 | 0,90/0,80 | 12/0 |

** Hook-Size 12/0, Hook-Color: titan*

## UV-Active Octopus System with 2 arms

UV-Active Octopus Sea-leader / System with two arms and strong single hooks for deep sea angling. Specially selected color variations with glitter, UV-ACTIVE – for optimal success on the North and Baltic Seas. 1ea. SB-packaged.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Leader Ø mm | Side arm Ø mm | Hook-size | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7738 007** | UV-Activ | 0,80 | 0,70 | 7/0 | 130 |
| **B** | **7738 008** | UV-Activ | 0,80 | 0,70 | 7/0 | 130 |
| **C** | **7738 009** | UV-Activ | 0,80 | 0,70 | 7/0 | 130 |

## DEGA Octopus-leader with two hooks

This DEGA Sea-leader is equipped with 3D-true-to nature octopus' s ide-catchers. These feature very sturdy high-quality hooks. Additionally, t hese are UV-active, creating more "fish-appeal".
Line: 0,80 mm., Bait-length: approx. 12 cm. Total length: 1,10 m

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Leader Ø mm | Hook-size | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7687 006** | Luminous | 0,80 | 8/0 | 12 |
| **B** | **7687 007** | Pink | 0,80 | 8/0 | 12 |
| **C** | **7687 008** | Motoroil | 0,80 | 8/0 | 12 |

# Sea-Leaders

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Line-Ø mm | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **UV-active Octopus Sea-leader with 3 hooks**<br>This Sea-leader features 3 UV-active octopus bite-positions with very sturdy hooks and a high-quality swivel on a robust line. Leader: 0,70 mm, Total length: 1,4 m. | | |
| | **7687 001** | 0,70 | 6/0 |
| **B** | **UV Luminous Cod-leader with fringes**<br>This DEGA Sea-leader is equipped with a plastic fish-bait. The additional fringes provide for additional appeal. Equipped with high-quality hooks. Total length: 1,4 m. | | |
| | **7687 002** | 0,70 | 6/0 |
| **C** | **UV-active NEON Octopus Sea-leader**<br>This DEGA Sea-leader is equipped with three large UV-active octopus bite-positions as well as sturdy high-quality hooks. Total length: 1,4 m. | | |
| | **7687 003** | 0,70 | 6/0 |
| **D** | **UV-active NEON Octopus Sea-leader**<br>This DEGA Sea-leader is equipped with three strong UV-active octopus bite-positions as wells as sturdy high-quality hooks. Total length: 1,4 m. | | |
| | **7687 004** | 0,70 | 6/0 |
| **E** | **UV-active Sea-leader with 3 arms**<br>This DEGA Sea-leader is equipped with three luminous and UV-active octopus bite-positions and spinner blades. Total length: 1,4 m. | | |
| | **7687 005** | 0,70 | 6/0 |

## Sea Rig with 3 UV Octopus Side Arms

new
JENZI 2026

Highly effective sea rig designed for targeting big predators like cod, halibut, and ling. Three movable, UV-active octopus side arms create maximum attraction and reliably entice even cautious fish. Durable components ensure high strength and secure hook-ups during the fight. Available in various colors.

**Specifications:**
Hooks: Size 7/0, Main line: 0.80 mm,
Side arms: 3 pieces, Lure length: 13 cm,
Side arm leader: 0.70 mm

*Perfect for fishing in deep water and strong currents – pre-rigged and ready to use.*

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Line-Ø mm |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7722 001** | Orange |
| **B** | **7722 002** | Luminous |
| **C** | **7722 003** | Mix-Colors |

# Redfish-System 4.0 by Torsten Ahrens

This Redfish-System 4.0 was specially developed by Torsten Ahrens for Norway and Iceland. This combines EVERYTHING needed for a perfect LEADER. Its 4 system-arms with squeeze-on attachments and high-quality swivels can be independently positioned. The rotation gives the leader a natural appeal. The optical appeal is heightened by its UV / luminous beads and octopus, making it irresistible to the fish. By placing a piece of natural bait on the red 6/0 circle, you have the perfect system. The extra strong 1,00 mm main-, and side-, line, afford side-catches of ling, lumpfish, pollack, cod and halibut.

Delivered in a practical and re-useable EVA-board. Line: 1,0 mm, Total length: approx. 5,0 m.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7699 001 | White/Red | 6/0 |
| B | 7699 002 | Pink | 6/0 |
| C | 7699 003 | Luminous | 6/0 |

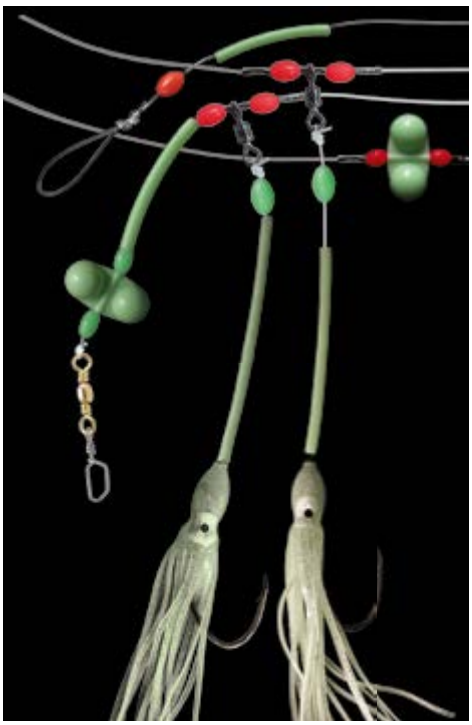
# Red Perch-Leader

## Red Perch-Leader with 6 Side-arms

This Red Perch leader is equipped with very sturdy, heavy hooks, luminous octopi with 6 side-arms.

Main line 0,80 – Side-arms 0,70 mm, Length 530 cm.
Delivered in practical re-useable EVA-board.
1 ea./SB-packaged.

| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| 7698 009 | 5/0 |



## Pre-assembled Norway Rig for Cod-/ and Haddock

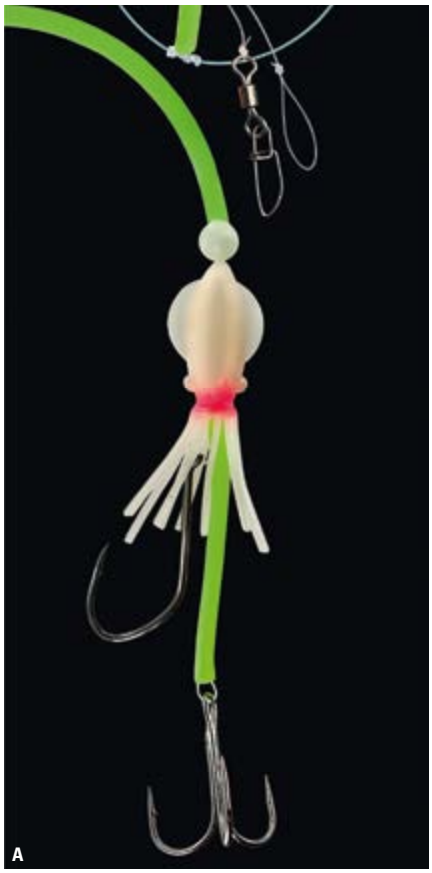
with 2 side-arms, 2 octopus, attractive rattles, powerful hook (size 6/0) and durable rubber sleave. Length: 145 cm. 1 ea/packaged

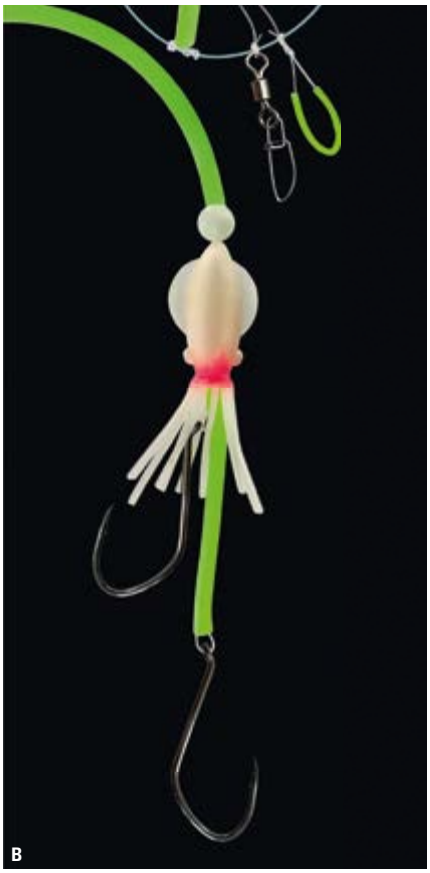
| Nr art. | Color | Line-Ø |
|---|---|---|
| **7723 003** | Orange | 0,70/1,00 |
| **7723 004** | Luminous | 0,80/1,00 |

## Side-arm Tether system

with spinner-blade, beads, sleave, octopus, and sturdy hook (size 4/0), Length: 50 cm, 1 ea/packaged

| Item-No. | Line-Ø |
|---|---|
| **7723 006** | 1,00 mm |



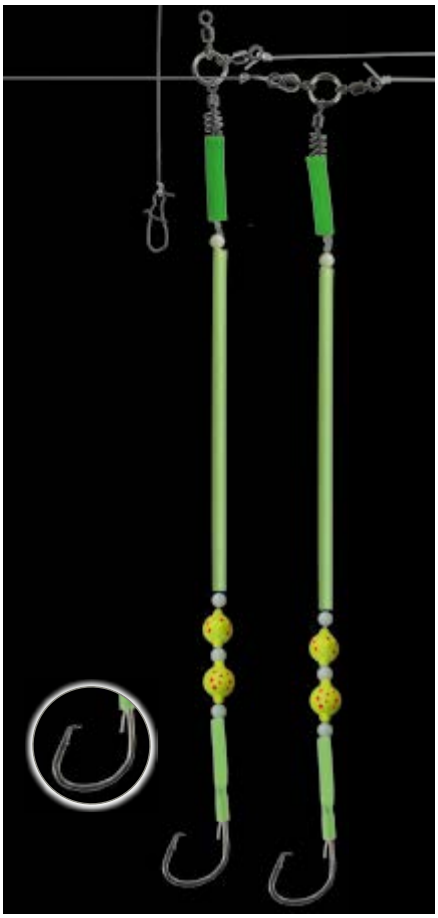




## Hake and Ling Leader for fish pieces

These luminous hake and ling leaders are ideal for angling with fish pieces and natural baits. The large wiry hooks provide for a secure bait-hold enabling large fish to be fought and retrieved with ease. The luminous octopus side-catchers give and additional temptation. Comes in two variations (2x single-hooks & single-hook with treble hook).

Delivered in a practical re-usable EVA-board.
Hook-size: 6/0, Line: 1,2 mm, Total length: approx. 120 cm

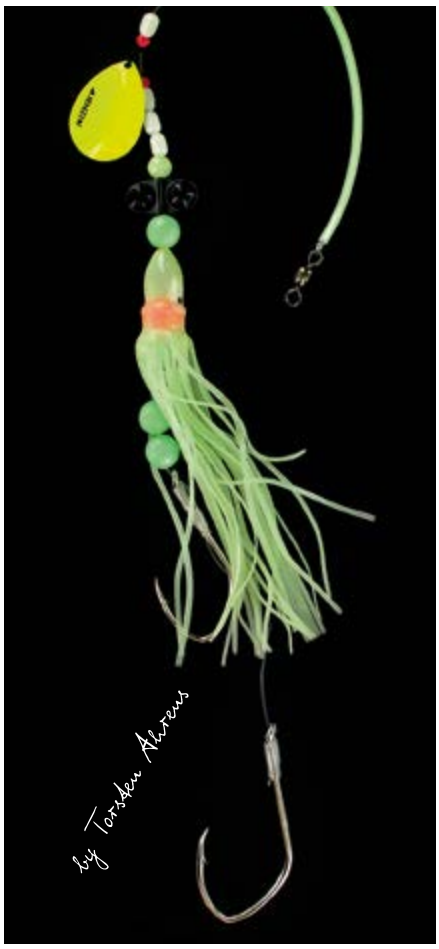
| Pict. | Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|---|
| A | **7699 006** | Single + Trebble |
| B | **7699 007** | Two Single |



## Pre-assembled Norway Rig for Haddock

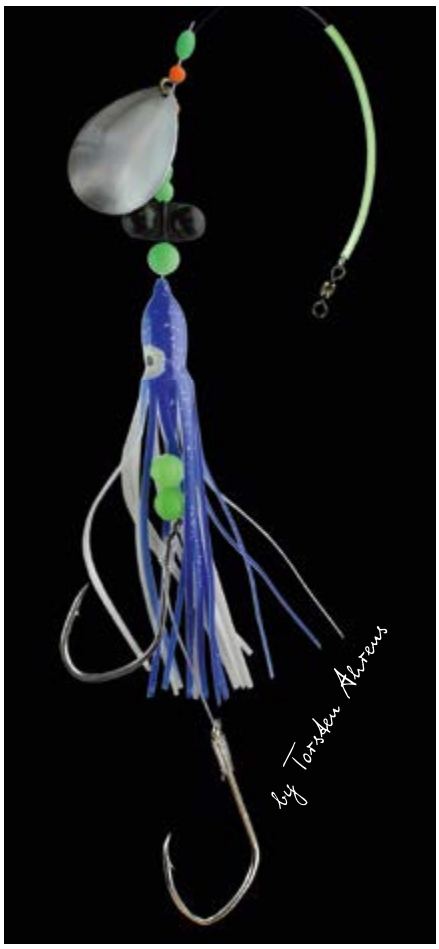
with 2 side-arms, luminous sleave, beads, and 2 sturdy hooks. Line-Ø: 0,80/0,70 mm, Length: 135 cm, 1 ea/packaged

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7723 005** | 4/0 |



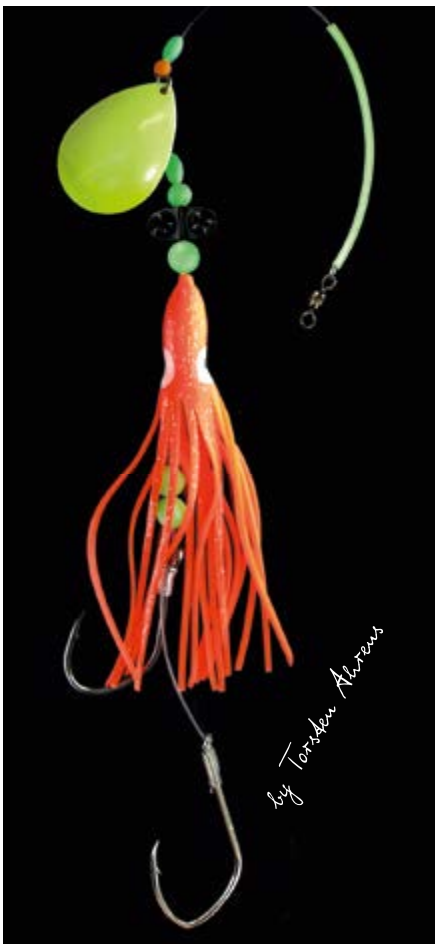

## ▲ NORWAY Natural-Bait-Rig

One of the most compact natural bait systems for use in the North Atlantic! Designed for bottom dwellers such as cod, ling, lump sucker, and seawolf as well as free swimming Pollock, cod and halibut. Developed for fishing with a fish filet, "mackerel strips" or a whole bait fish.
As an add-on system, this can be attached behind a side arm or ideally fished behind a running boat system.
**Developed by Torsten Ahrens.**




Hooksize: 8/0, Line-Ø 1,00, Length: 60 cm

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **7698 001** | Luminous |
| **7698 007** | Blue/White |
| **7698 008** | Red |



## ▲ Overbite-System I

Perfect for Norway: on the add-on a bait fish, for example a Mackerel is caught – the boat drives: Now the large ones such as cod and halibut are outsmarted.
Line-Ø: 0,90 mm, Length: 120 cm

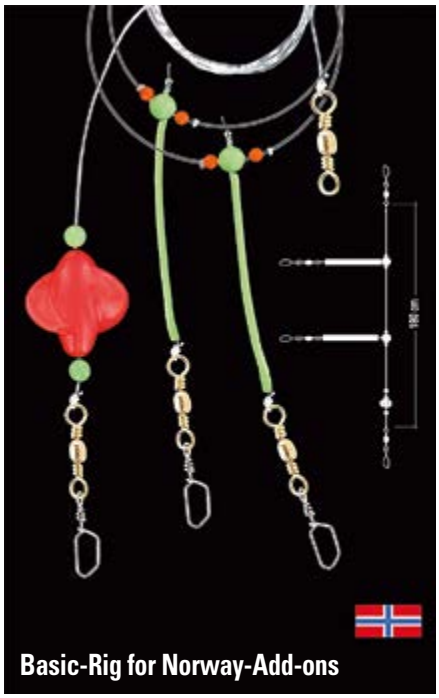
| Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|
| **7738 001** | 8/0 |

## NORWAY Basic-Rig ▶

This basic rig needs to be in every tackle box. Regardless of whether you are fishing for ling, lump sucker, seawolf or pollock, cod, or halibut. With this rig you can change out your bait in seconds, and in so doing make adjustments to what type of fish you are targeting, the water conditions or the biting habits of the fish. Simply attach the basis rig on the main line, and add 2 or 3 side arms with your bait of choice – done! While your angling companions are changing out their entire systems, you are already presenting the proper bait to the fish.
An absolute MUST for Norway!

Line-Ø: 0,80 mm, Length: 180 cm

| Item-No. | Arms |
|---|---|
| **7698 002** | 2 |
| **7698 003** | 3 |



## Octopus-System

2 side arms professionally assembled, for optimal success on cod and pollock. Leader-Ø 0,90 mm. Length: 140 mm

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **7694 001** | Luminous |

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **7694 003** | Red/Orange |

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **7694 004** | Japan Red |

**Octopus-Rig** for sea fishing. 3 side arms with sturdy, nickel plated single hooks. Specially chosen color variations with glitter – for optimal success on the North and Baltic seas.
Leader 0,70 mm. Hook size 6/0.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7706 103** | Orange |
| **B** | **7706 203** | Japan-Red |
| **C** | **7706 403** | Assorted |
| **D** | **7706 503** | Assorted |
| **E** | **7706 603** | Luminous |

**Octopus** Successful add-ons for deep sea angling! Selected catchable colors.

| Pict.-Nr. | Item-No. | Color | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7703 003** | Luminescent | 9 |
| **B** | **7703 008** | Japan-Red | 9 |
| | **7704 008** | Japan-Red | 12 |

# Rubber-Makk

**Ideal as a large fish add-on, that has proven its success in Norway, the North Sea, and the Baltic Sea a thousand times.**

### Japan-Red Mackerel Rig

Complete professionally rigged leader on a very durable artificial mackerel. Length: approx. 100 cm

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Line-Ø mm |
|---|---|---|
| **7769 008** | 8/0 | 0,80 |
| **7769 010** | 10/0 | 0,90 |
| **7769 012** | 12/0 | 0,90 |

### Black Mackerel Rig

Complete professionally rigged leader on a very durable artificial mackerel. Length: approx. 100 cm

| Item-No. | Hook-size | Line-Ø mm |
|---|---|---|
| **7769 108** | 8/0 | 0,80 |
| **7769 110** | 10/0 | 0,90 |
| **7769 112** | 12/0 | 0,90 |

**Sand Eel Norway-Rig** Catchable system for Norway. Attractive colors and a great bait motion makes these rigs so popular. Expertly assembled with high value components. Hooksize: 8/0, Line-Ø: 0,80 mm, Length approx. 100 cm.

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **7760 006** | Red/Orange |

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **7760 007** | Natural/Glitter |

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **7760 008** | Luminous/Green |

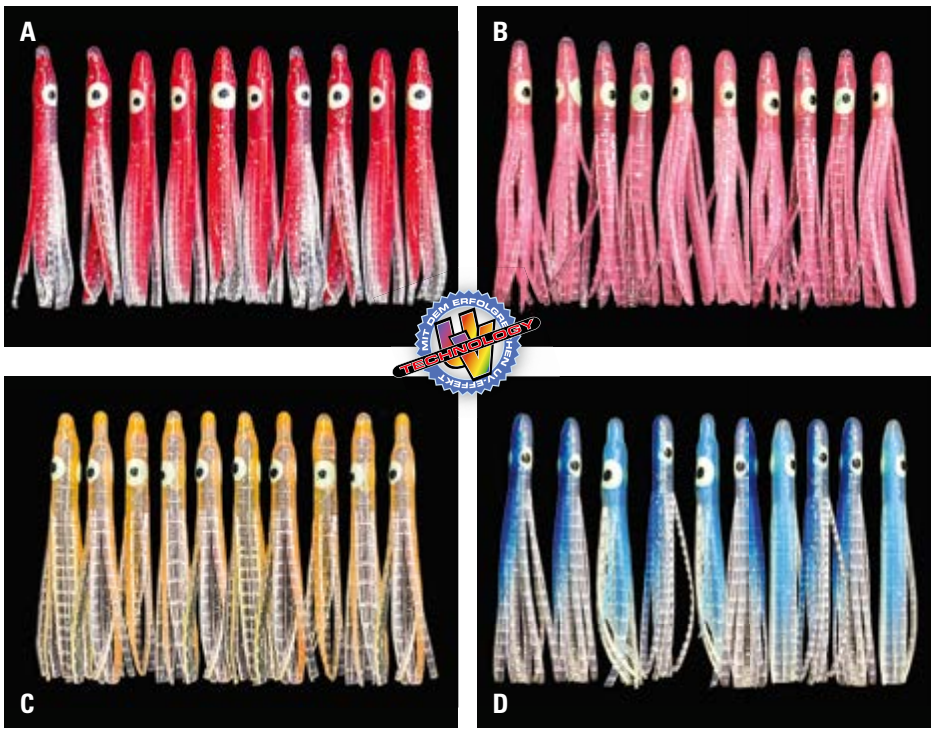
## Sand Eel Norway Add-on

Catchable add-on for Norwegian rigs. Attractive colors and great bait motion make these add-ons into a magnet in Norway.
2 ea./SB. Hook size 8/0. Length 17 cm.

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **7760 001** | Red/Orange |

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **7760 002** | Natural/Glitter |

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **7760 003** | Luminous/Green |



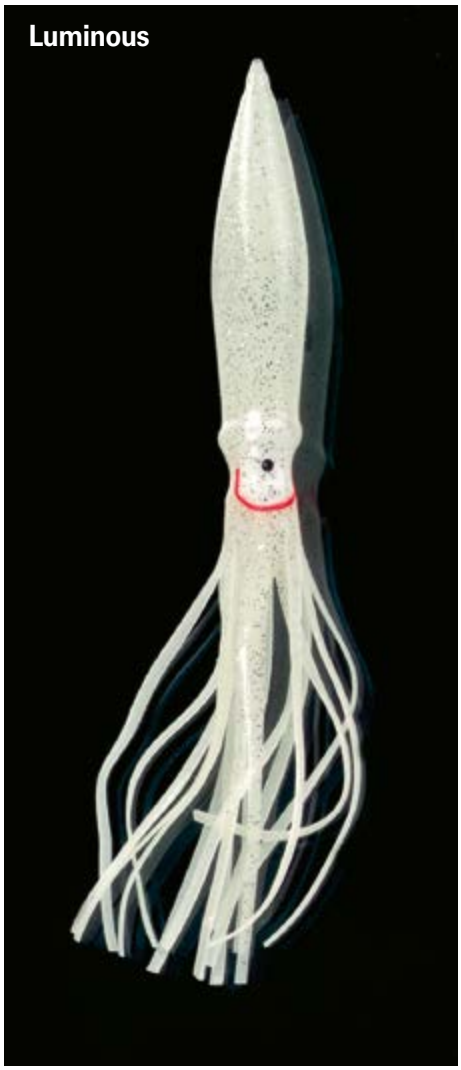

## UV Octopus – Mini

Specially selected UV-Active Colors – extremely bright and sparkling effects! A successful add-on for sea fishing as well as for trout and predatory fish angling. Length 4,5 cm, 10 ea. / packaged.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|---|
| A | 7685 105 | Red/White |
| B | 7685 205 | Pink |
| C | 7685 405 | Or./Glitter |
| D | 7685 505 | Blue/Glitter |

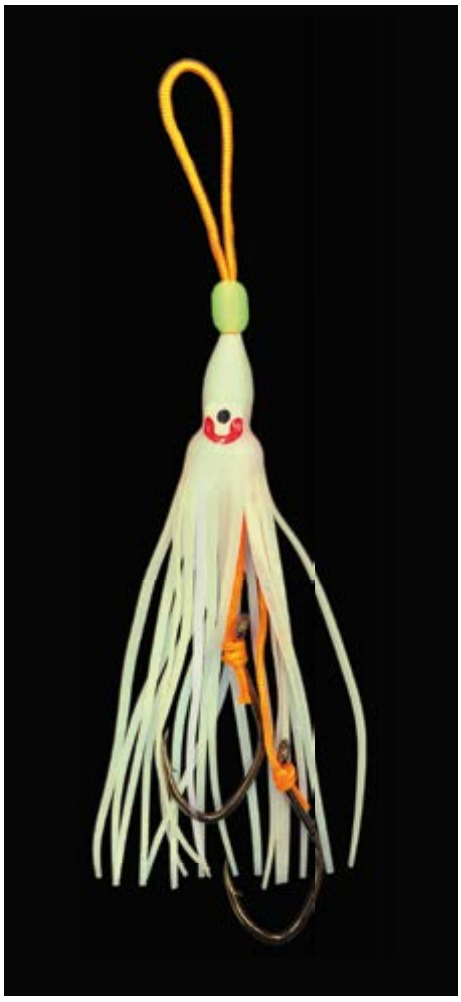
## Octopus XL-big size luminous.

| Item-No. | Length | pcs./ SB |
|---|---|---|
| 7705 015 | 15 cm | 2 |
| 7705 018 | 18 cm | 2 |
| 7705 021 | 21 cm | 1 |
| 7705 025 | 25 cm | 1 |




## Octopus XL-big size luminous.

| Item-No. | Length | pcs./ SB |
|---|---|---|
| 7706 016 | 16 cm | 2 |
| 7706 022 | 22 cm | 1 |



## UV Octopus Rig with two hooks

Pre-assembled sea angling add-on for optimal success on the North and Baltic Seas.

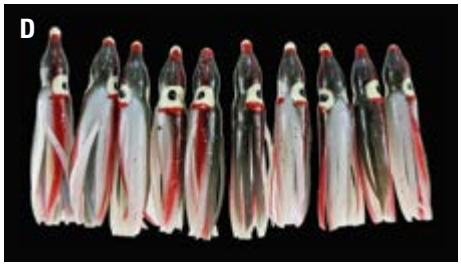
Powerful UV-technology, hook size 2/0, octopus length 12 cm, total length approx. 18 cm.

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| 7680 412 | Luminous |

# Octopus-Add-on

**Octopus**
Successful add-on for deep sea angling – extremely bright glittery effect of the latest technology.
10 ea. / packaged.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|---|
| A | 7681 405 | 4,5 cm |
| B | 7681 505 | 4,5 cm |



**UV-Octopus**
UV-technology provides an extremely bright glittery effect – highly visible to the fish. A successful add-on for deep sea angling. 10 ea./SB-packaged

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|---|
| C | 7682 105 | 4,5 cm |
| D | 7682 205 | 4,5 cm |
| E | 7682 305 | 4,5 cm |

**UV-Octopus**
UV-technology provides an extremely bright glittery effect – highly visible to the fish. A successful add-on for deep sea angling. Length: 12,0 cm.
3 ea./SB-packaged

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|---|
| F | 7683 112 | 12 cm |
| G | 7683 212 | 12 cm |
| H | 7683 412 | 12 cm |
| J | 7683 512 | 12 cm |

## Fluorescent-Red

| Item-No. | Hook | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **7763 008** | 8/0 | 4 |
| **7763 010** | 10/0 | 4 |
| **7763 012** | 12/0 | 4 |

## Fluorescent-Red / Holographic

| Item-No. | Hook | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **7765 008** | 8/0 | 4 |
| **7765 010** | 10/0 | 4 |
| **7765 012** | 12/0 | 4 |

**Add-on Hook** The genuine and "glowing" fish skin makes this a very effective bait/add-on. Ideal for attaching to a side-arm/rig.
Contents: 3 ea/packaged

| Item-No. | Hook |
|---|---|
| **7732 003** | 3/0 |
| **7732 005** | 5/0 |
| **7732 007** | 7/0 |
| **7732 009** | 9/0 |
| **7732 012** | 12/0 |

## Sea-Add-On Shrimp

True to life Shrimp imitation in "almost" real design. Completely assembles on the side arm. A super-bait. 1 Ea/SB-packaged.

| Item-No. | Hooksize |
|---|---|
| **7735 001** | 2/0 |

## Reflex Bait – Add-On

Hooksize: 1/0. Contents: 5 ea/packaged

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **7734 006** | Silver/Red |

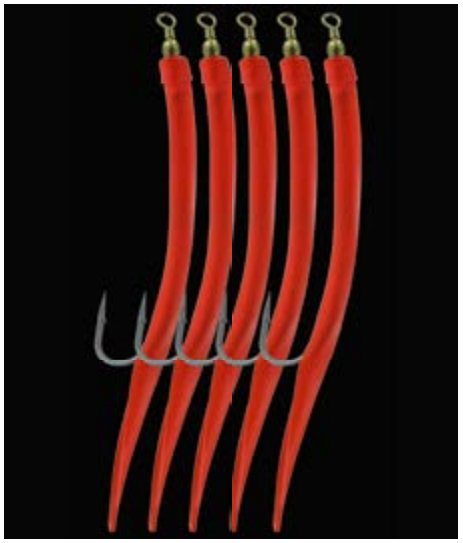
## Original Rubber-Makk

with turned-up ends (and rubber rings).
The secret tip in Japan-red. Sharp hooks!

| Item-No. | Hook | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **7767 060** | 6/0 | 5 |
| **7767 080** | 8/0 | 5 |
| **7767 100** | 10/0 | 5 |

# Rubber-Makk Classic

Equipped with very sharp and sturdy hooks as well as robust rubber for successful Norway angling. 5 Ea./SB-packaged.



| Item-No. | Color | Hook |
|---|---|---|
| **7761 060** | Red | 6/0 |
| **7761 080** | Red | 8/0 |
| **7761 100** | Red | 10/0 |

| Item-No. | Color | Hook |
|---|---|---|
| **7762 120** | Black | 12/0 |

| Item-No. | Color | Hook |
|---|---|---|
| **7773 060** | Pink | 6/0 |
| **7773 080** | Pink | 8/0 |
| **7773 100** | Pink | 10/0 |

# Travelers to Norway

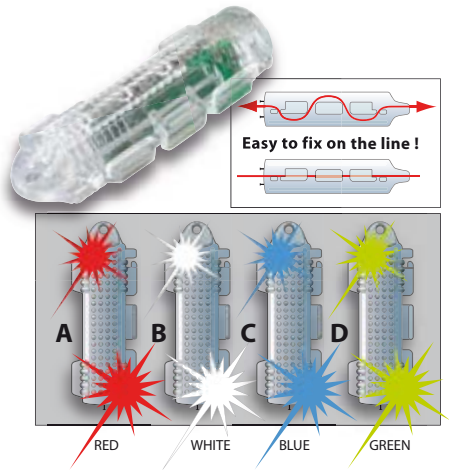
**A "must" in every tackle box**

# Flashlight

A fish catching additive for rigs. The flashing function is activated when in the water. The flashing lasts for well over 100 hours; enough for some angling trips – and "draws the fish to you". The assembly is very simple: just attach the pre-knotted clips to the rig – you're finished; – or sever the pre-knotted clip and attach it to a self-tied rig.

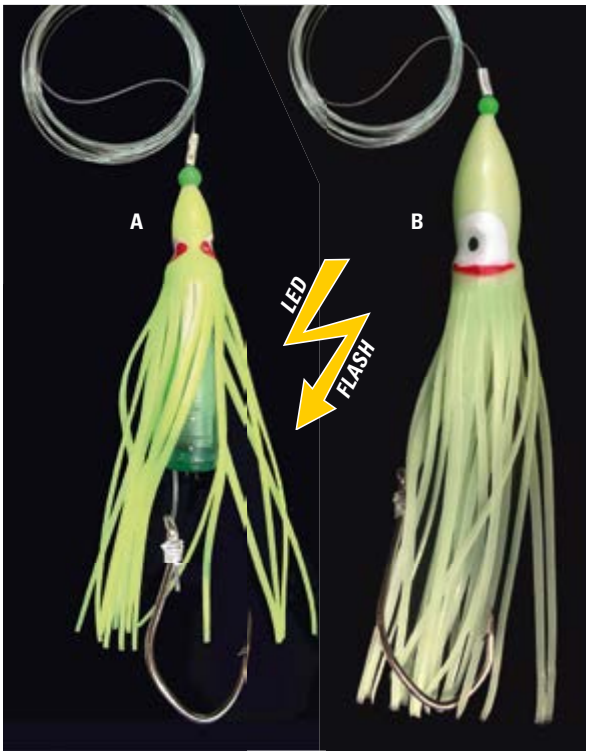
***"Clip it on" and you are done!***

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 8102 001 | Red |
| B | 8102 002 | White |
| C | 8102 003 | Blue |
| D | 8102 004 | Green |




# LED-Luminous Octopus Rig

The Octopus is a great rig with an extremely sharp attached hook. In addition the integrated greed LED Flash-light produces alluring and aggression producing effects. The illumination function is activated when contact is made with the water.




| Pict. | Item-No. | Length | Hook | Line-Ø |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7752 002 | 11 cm | 3/0 | 0,80 mm |
| B | 7752 004 | 17 cm | 8/0 | 1,00 mm |

Rig length: 160 cm.

## Paravan

**Specialties for trolling.**

| Item-No. | Weight |
|---|---|
| **8643 002** | 60 g |
| **8643 003** | 130 g |
| **8643 004** | 315 g |

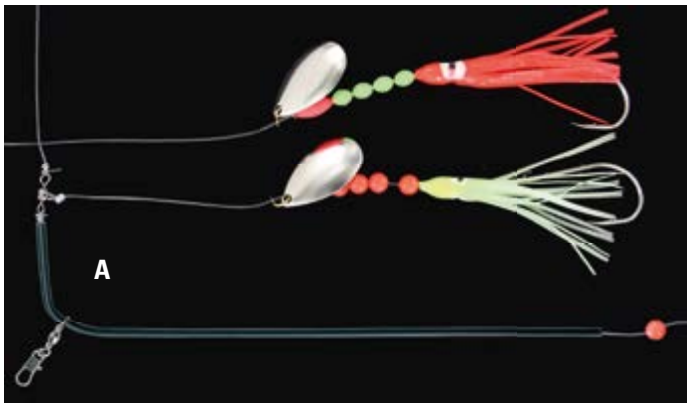
## Sea-Trolling-System

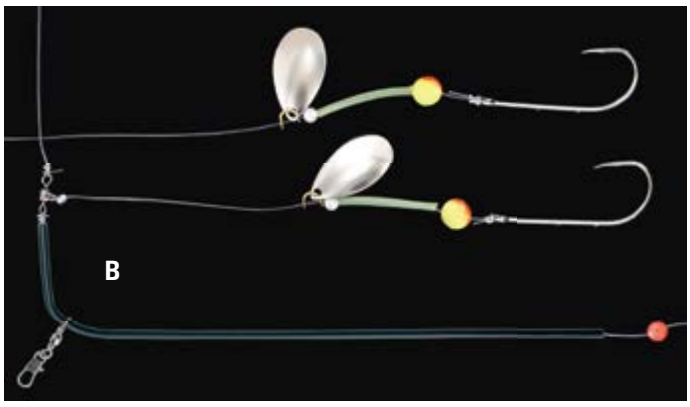
**Totally assembled with Line and Hooks.**

The Sea-Trolling-System is a ready to go trolling and drifting system for angling with natural bait. The system is fished 3-10 m from the bottom. The natural bait is attached to the upper mouth of the bait fish with one hook of the upper treble hooks, and the lower treble hook is attached to the tail with one hook. This system is only guided – not pirked!

Length of system approx. 120 cm

| Item-No. | Color | Weight |
|---|---|---|
| **7932 300** | Luminous | 300 g |
| **7932 400** | Luminous | 400 g |




## Natural bait system for Wolffish & Cod

The complete “ready to use” natural bait system for the North Atlantic when attached to a pear-shaped lead sinker on the running boom becomes a catching machine for Wolffish, Cod and even Saithe & Co. in free flowing waters.

This two-hook system was designed to be used by attaching a small piece of fish on each of the two hooks. The combination of a trailing bait behind the running boom and a 2nd bait as a side-arm over the boom creates a special motivation for the predatory fish: rivalry over food!

In connection with

- intensive natural bait smell
- optical allurement due to buoyancy beads and octopi
- spinner blades

which produce high velocity pressure waves, which send signals to the sensitive Lateral Line of the predatory fish creating a special reaction, makes this fully assembled natural bait system “ready to use”, and makes any Wolffish (stone biter) vulnerable.

Hooksize: 5/0, Line-Ø: 0,80 mm

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7698 005** | 150 cm |
| **B** | **7698 006** | 180 cm |

# For Norway and Iceland

**Pre-assembled Running-Boom**

Rig with sturdy spacer, strong line (Ø 1,10 mm), and extremely durable swivel. Length: 200 cm, 1 ea/packaged

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **7723 001** |

# Halibut Float with Release-Clip-System

## All around-Drift-System

The Halibut-Float Drift-System is a ready to use set of angling with natural bait.
The float has a load capacity of 500 g.

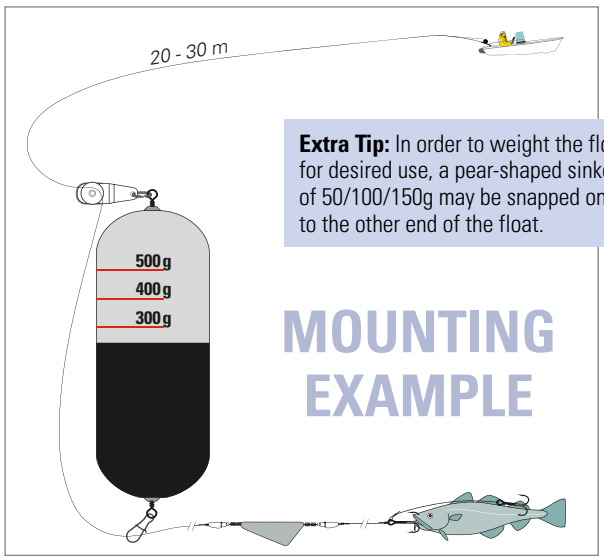
**Set-contents:** Halibut-Float including high quality, adjustable Release-Clip System and Snap

**Usage Tip "by Torsten Ahrens":**

- The large fish Halibut Float should always be used in combination with the DEGA Sea-Trolling-System or with the Deadbait Halibut-Rig.
- Adjust the Clip securely so that it releases when fully engaged.
- When fishing place the Float approximately 20-30 meters from the boat.
- If possible, the line should not touch the water between the rod-tip and the Release Clip.
- When the fish bites, retrieve line that is extending to the Release-Clip.
- The objective is to maintain a tight line ready to land the fish.
- This Float-rig can also be fished as a "dead rod".

by Torsten Ahrens

| Item-No. | Buoyancy |
|---|---|
| **7833 001** | 500 g |




**Extra Tip:** In order to weight the float for desired use, a pear-shaped sinker of 50/100/150g may be snapped on to the other end of the float.

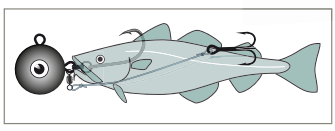
# Deadbait Halibut-Rig

## Fully rigged with lead-head, line, and hook.

The DEGA Deadbait Halibut-Rig is a ready to use Trolling- and Driftsystem for angling with whole natural bait. The system is used to fish 5-10 Meters from the bottom. The natural bait is attached to the single front-hook through the upper jaw of the fish. The rear treble hook is attached through the natural bait to the tail. The system can be used passively or presented actively high without a lure.

**Features:**

The Deadbait Halibut-Rig features an painted head, sturdy spring rings, a 12/0 single hook as well as a 3/0 treble hook. Additionally, a robust 1,2 mm Hard-Mono-Leader is featured.
The length of the system is approx. 25 cm.



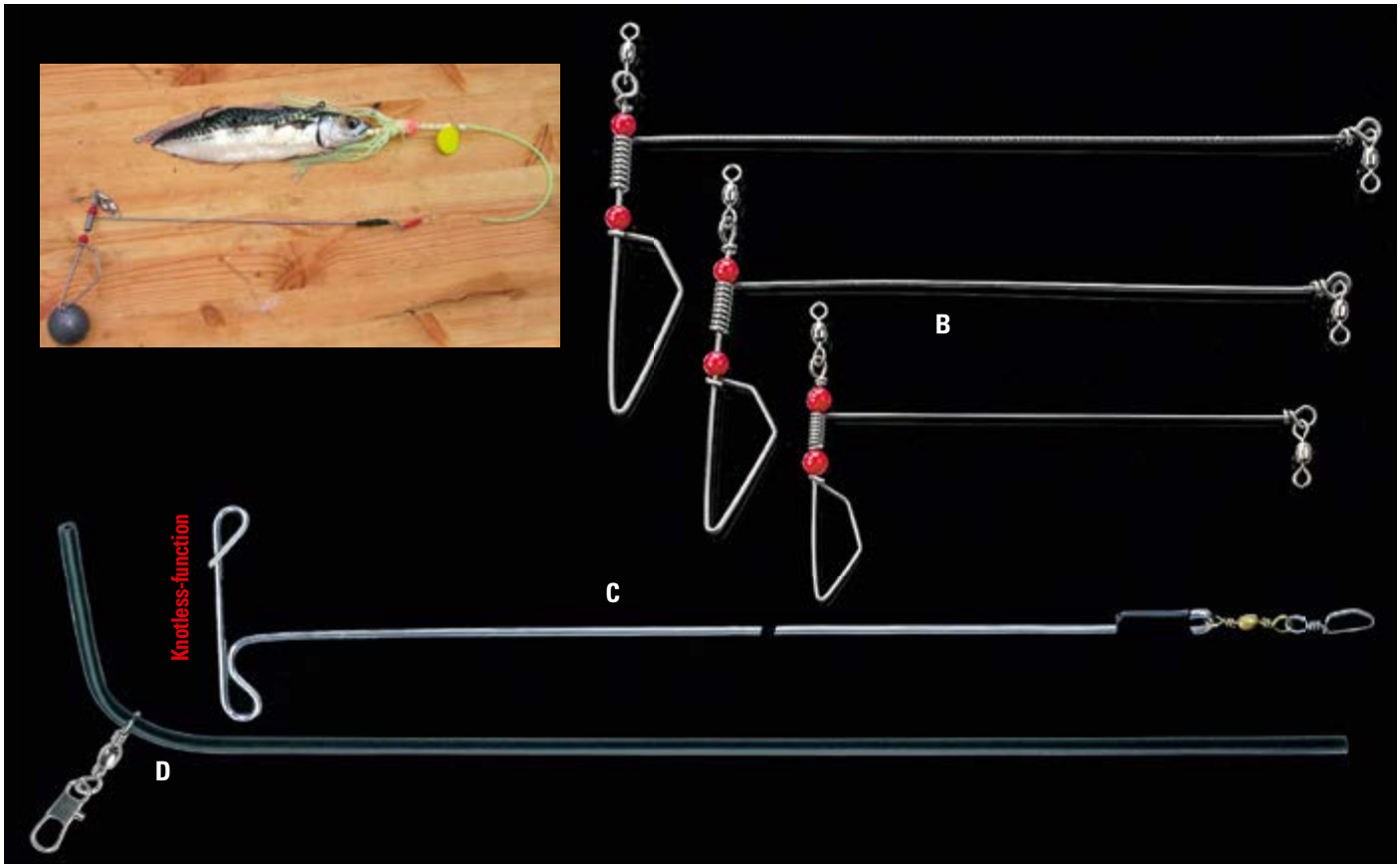
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Weight |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7880 300** | Luminous | 300 g |
| | **7880 400** | Luminous | 400 g |
| | **7880 500** | Luminous | 500 g |
| **B** | **7880 301** | Pink | 300 g |
| | **7880 401** | Pink | 400 g |
| | **7880 501** | Pink | 500 g |
| **C** | **7880 302** | Fire-Tiger | 300 g |
| | **7880 402** | Fire-Tiger | 400 g |
| | **7880 502** | Fire-Tiger | 500 g |

# Norway-Dream Trolling-Rig

**As a complete system comprised of the Basicsystem, with a variety of different weights of add-ons and changing rigs – all luminous.**

**Norway Dream Add-on** This add-on floats and is for attaching to the Norway-Dream Basic System pictured in C. 3 different color variations.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length | Hook |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7655 908** | 21 cm | 9/0 |




Sturdy Sea-Booms made of metall/wire. 1 pcs. on headercard.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm |
|---|---|---|
| **B** | **7856 020** | 20 |
| | **7856 025** | 25 |
| | **7856 030** | 30 |

Sea-Boom made of metall/wire with knotless function. 2 pcs. on headercard.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm |
|---|---|---|
| **C** | **7856 080** | 80 cm |

Sea-Boom. Made of durable plastic with nickel swivel for Norwegian-rigs.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm |
|---|---|---|
| **D** | **7846 007** | 45 cm |

## Sea-Slider-Boom

made of strong plastic. Length: 55 mm.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8487 008** |

## Sea-Ledger-Boom

made of strong plastic, with karabiner.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8487 002** | 35 mm |
| **8487 004** | 70 mm |

## Lure rig with 4 side-arms

Practical basic rig with 4 side-arms. This deep-sea rig allows for the attaching of lures for deep sea angling. Length: 340 cm.

| Item-No. | Leader-Ø mm | Line-Ø mm |
|---|---|---|
| **7692 003** | 1,2 | 1,2 |

## Norway Natural-Bait-Rig

Successful Special-Rig on lump sucker, ling, halibut & co. Large yellow spinner-blade with luminous beads. Professional assembled. Hooksize: 10/0, Lemgth: 50 cm.

| Item-No. | Line Ø |
|---|---|
| **7721 008** | 0,90 mm |

## Sea-Rig

for jigging- and natural bait angling, includes safety karabiner for using jigs, lures, etc. Length: 70 mm

| Item-No. | Side arms | Size |
|---|---|---|
| **7835 001** | 1 Arm | 1 |
| **7835 002** | 2 Arme | 2 |

## Special-Jigging-Rig with monofilament line,

2 side arms, luminous sleeve, pearls and 1 ea. swivel. Line-Ø: 0,70 mm

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **7850 002** |

## Sea-Rig from sturdy; monofilament line:

0,70 mm for pirk- and natural bait angling, includes safety karabiner for using add-ons, jigs, etc.

| Item-No. | Side-arms | Length approx. | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7852 001** | 1 Arm | 80 mm | 1 |
| **7852 002** | 2 Arme | 110 mm | 2 |

## Sea-Rig for pirk- and natural bait angling,

includes safety karabiner for using jigs, lures, etc. Size: 120mm

| Item-No. | Side-arms |
|---|---|
| **7851 001** | 1 Arm |
| **7851 002** | 2 Arme |

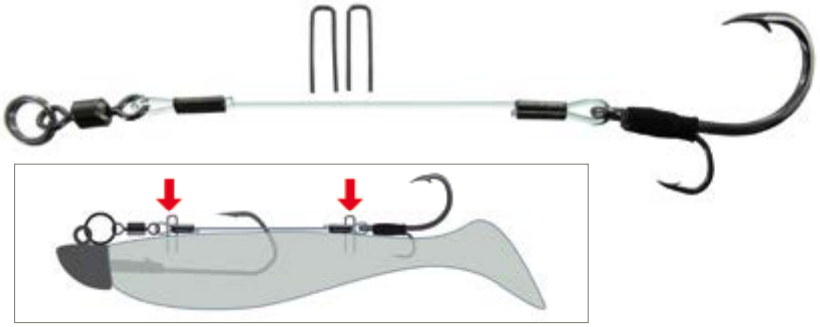
# Stinger for large Softplastic-Lures

## Ideal for Norway-Fishing

### Stinger System X-Size mono

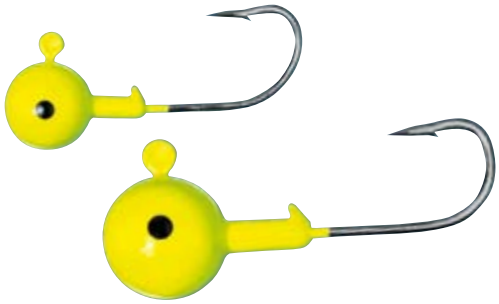
The Mono-STINGER can be used to perfectly softplastic-lures and bait fish during sea fishing, in order to avoid mis-baits when the fish bites only in the tail of the bait. The small hook will be hooked into the back of the lure for attachment. The additional „Metal-Spikes“ are included in the package ensure that the cord is placed close to the bait. To prevent fish loss, extremely strong splitrings and swivels are used to stable the mono-leader.

- Line-Diamter: 1,2 mm Mono-Leader
- Number of Hooks on Stinger: 2
- Content: 2 Stingers per Header-Bag



| Item-No. | recommended for Lure-Size | Length | Hooks-size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7049 400** | 18 – 25 cm | 5,0 cm | 4/0 |
| **7049 500** | 18 – 27 cm | 7,0 cm | 5/0 |

## High-Class & Heavy Jig-Heads



### Heavy Duty Jig-Heads

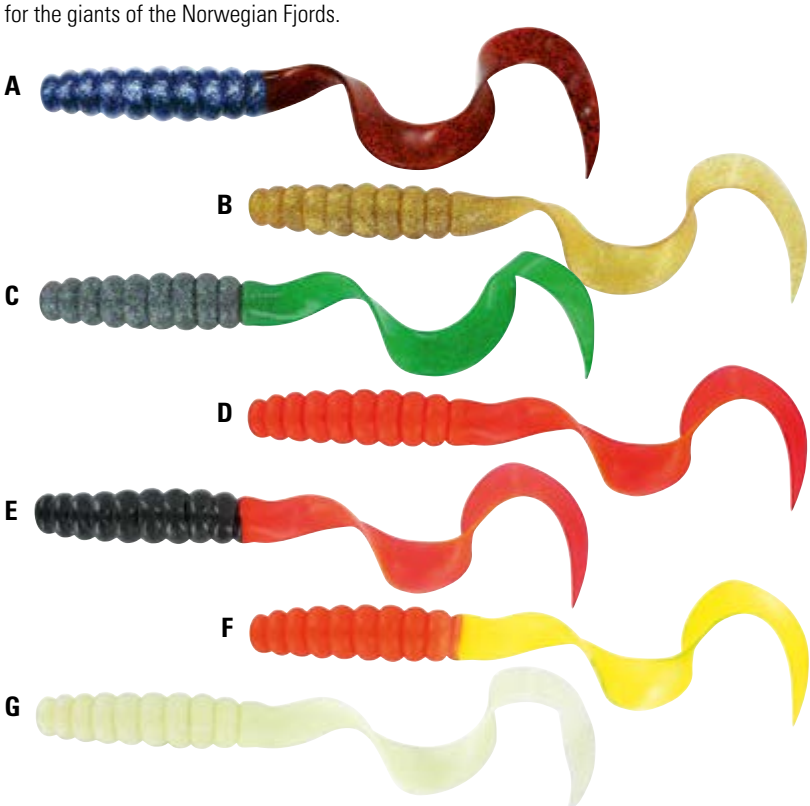
Excellent yellow-fluorescent jig-heads with sharp hooks. In smaller sizes for predatory fish angling – in larger sizes for the Baltic Sea; heavy weights for Norway. The twister tails listed below are especially suitable for these heads.

| Item-No. | Weight approx./g | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|
| **5351 020** | 20 | 5/0 |
| **5351 030** | 30 | 6/0 |
| **5351 040** | 40 | 7/0 |
| **5351 060** | 60 | 7/0 |
| **5351 090** | 90 | 8/0 |
| **5351 120** | 120 | 10/0 |

## Big Long and Heavy Twister

### The perfect compliment to strong Jig-Heads (in sizes 20 cm 25 cm 30 cm !)

Available in other lengths as well – for attaching to a jig-head.
Twister-tails in super quality. Extremely flexible and unbelievably soft/elastic!
A spectrum ranging from 7 colors for fresh and salt water in sizes **10 cm – 30 cm** for the giants of the Norwegian Fjords.




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **5497 025** | Blue-Red/Glitter | 25 |
| | **5497 030** | Blue-Red/Glitter | 30 |
| **B** | **5498 020** | Gold/Glitter | 20 |
| | **5498 025** | Gold/Glitter | 25 |
| **C** | **5499 020** | Silver/Chartr. | 20 |
| | **5499 025** | Silver/Chartr. | 25 |
| | **5499 030** | Silver/Chartr. | 30 |
| **D** | **5500 010** | Japan-Red | 10 |
| | **5500 015** | Japan-Red | 15 |
| | **5500 025** | Japan-Red | 25 |
| **E** | **5501 010** | Black/Orange | 10 |
| | **5501 030** | Black/Orange | 30 |
| **F** | **5502 010** | Japan-Red/Ylw. | 10 |
| | **5502 015** | Japan-Red/Ylw. | 15 |
| | **5502 025** | Japan-Red/Ylw. | 25 |
| **G** | **5503 010** | Luminous | 10 |

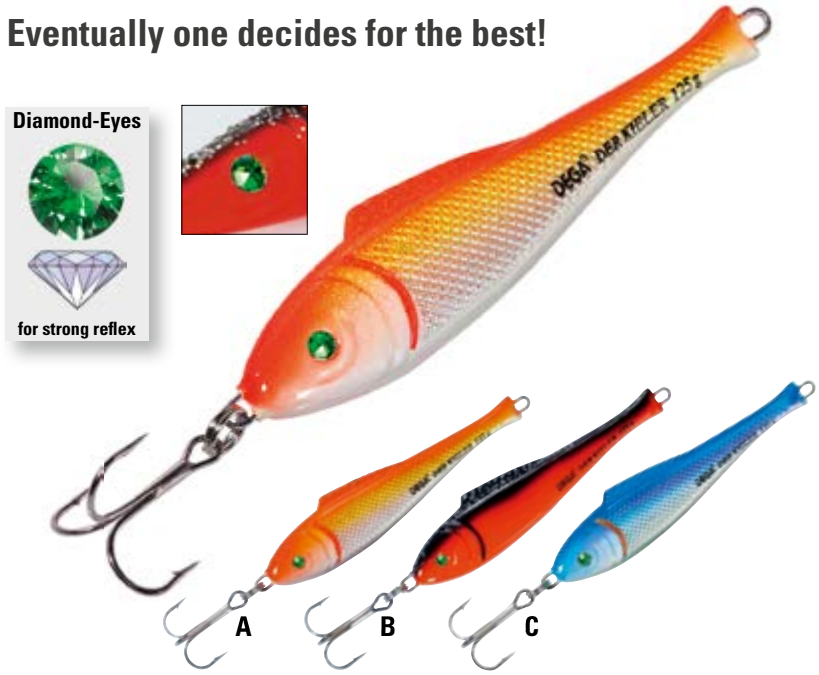
# DEGA-Pilker

**Eventually one decides for the best!**

## Pilker "The Kieler"

The new version of the legendary 2.1 Kieler-Pirk. Now with a smaller dorsal fin and gill-markings. A classic for the cod of the Baltic Sea in the 3 legendary and catchable color variations. With green crystal eyes!

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7860 050 | Kiel-Orange | 60 |
| | 7860 075 | Kiel-Orange | 75 |
| | 7860 100 | Kiel-Orange | 75 |
| | 7860 125 | Kiel-Orange | 75 |
| | 7860 150 | Kiel-Orange | 75 |
| | 7860 200 | Kiel-Orange | 100 |
| B | 7864 050 | Japan-Red-Glitter | 60 |
| | 7864 075 | Japan-Red-Glitter | 75 |
| | 7864 100 | Japan-Red-Glitter | 75 |
| | 7864 125 | Japan-Red-Glitter | 75 |
| | 7864 150 | Japan-Red-Glitter | 100 |
| C | 7863 050 | Blue-Silver-Glitter | 60 |
| | 7863 075 | Blue-Silver-Glitter | 75 |
| | 7863 100 | Blue-Silver-Glitter | 75 |
| | 7863 125 | Blue-Silver-Glitter | 75 |
| | 7863 150 | Blue-Silver-Glitter | 100 |




## Baltic Sea-Pilker Classic-Traditional

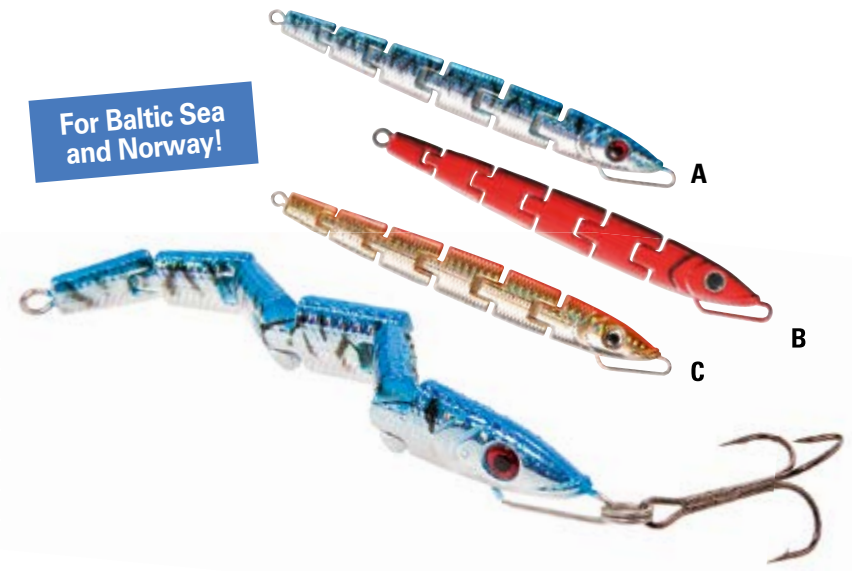
For many years one of the most popular and proven Baltic Sea pirks that has not lost its catching ability. Classic shape provides for a tumbling sinking motion; treasured by insiders. 4 different color variations with a glittery nuance on the back side and a bright reflecting silver colored diamond-eye.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7908 060 | Blue/Lila-Glitter | 60 |
| | 7908 075 | Blue/Lila-Glitter | 75 |
| | 7908 100 | Blue/Lila-Glitter | 100 |
| B | 7909 060 | Ylw./Orange-Glitter | 60 |
| | 7909 075 | Ylw./Orange-Glitter | 75 |
| | 7909 100 | Ylw./Orange-Glitter | 100 |
| C | 7910 060 | Japan-Red-Glitter | 60 |
| | 7910 075 | Japan-Red-Glitter | 75 |
| | 7910 100 | Japan-Red-Glitter | 100 |
| D | 7911 060 | Ylw./Green-Glitter | 60 |
| | 7911 075 | Ylw./Green-Glitter | 75 |
| | 7911 100 | Ylw./Green-Glitter | 100 |

## Pilker "Skeleton"

A Pilker with several moving sections – setting totally new standards in pirk construction – and angling! What a moving plug could do in the past, now this pirk "skeleton" is able to do now. THE pirk outsmarts the really big ones up to 150 g on the Baltic Sea and from 300 g in Norway and Iceland. Perfect workmanship.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7922 100 | Blue-Silver | 100 |
| | 7922 150 | Blue-Silver | 150 |
| | 7922 300 | Blue-Silver | 300 |
| B | 7924 100 | Japan-Red | 100 |
| | 7924 150 | Japan-Red | 150 |
| | 7924 300 | Japan-Red | 300 |
| C | 7923 100 | Orange-Silver | 100 |
| | 7923 150 | Orange-Silver | 150 |
| | 7923 300 | Orange-Silver | 300 |



## Norway-Pilker

The real big boys are usually found at great depths. In order to quickly get to the fish during the drift, the Norway-pirk has a rocket-like shape. This causes it to shoot straight down without delay into the deep.

### Bergman Pilker

The most well known traditional Norway pirk is back. Its unique "Wave-Form" makes for a super fast descent into the deep where it then sends out stimulating signals to large fish. With super strong split rings.

| Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|
| **7973 050** | 50 |
| **7973 090** | 90 |
| **7973 110** | 110 |
| **7973 175** | 175 |
| **7973 270** | 270 |
| **7973 385** | 385 |
| **7973 500** | 500 |

luminous

### Bergman Pilker Luminous

A bright head! The Bergman pirk with extremely strong and long lasting light power. A magnet for large cod! With super strong split rings.

| Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|
| **7892 100** | 100 |
| **7892 200** | 200 |
| **7892 300** | 300 |

## Banana-Lure with Rubber-Makk

The well known and successful Banana-Lure shape is what makes this an absolute success bait. In addition to shiny reflective color choices (silver, luminous-orange), is an attached rubber Mackerel. With extra strong split rings and hooks.

new JENZI 2026

LEAD-FREE

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **7948 200** | Silver | 200 |
| | **7948 250** | Silver | 250 |
| | **7948 300** | Silver | 300 |
| **B** | **7949 200** | Orange | 200 |
| | **7949 250** | Orange | 250 |
| | **7949 300** | Orange | 300 |
| **C** | **7950 200** | Red | 200 |
| | **7950 250** | Red | 250 |
| | **7950 300** | Red | 300 |
| **D** | **7951 200** | Pink | 200 |
| | **7951 250** | Pink | 250 |
| | **7951 300** | Pink | 300 |

## Deep Catcher Lure – lead free

The real heavy lunkers are usually found in the deep. In order to get right to the fish during drifting, the Deep Catcher Lure features a straight and slender shape. This causes it to nose-dive to the bottom without getting lost. In order to protect the environment and sea, this lure is manufactured from steel and not lead

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7969 200 | Fluo.Yellow | 200 |
| | 7969 300 | Fluo.Yellow | 300 |
| | 7969 400 | Fluo.Yellow | 400 |
| | 7969 500 | Fluo.Yellow | 500 |
| B | 7970 200 | Steel-Red | 200 |
| | 7970 300 | Steel-Red | 300 |
| | 7970 400 | Steel-Red | 400 |
| | 7970 500 | Steel-Red | 500 |
| C | 7971 200 | Steel-Blue | 200 |
| | 7971 300 | Steel-Blue | 300 |
| | 7971 400 | Steel-Blue | 400 |
| | 7971 500 | Steel-Blue | 500 |
| D | 7972 200 | Fluo.Orange | 200 |
| | 7972 300 | Fluo.Orange | 300 |
| | 7972 400 | Fluo.Orange | 400 |
| | 7972 500 | Fluo.Orange | 500 |

## Norwegian Special

**Pilker And Systems: *Light* for the Baltic Sea – *Heavy* for Norway**

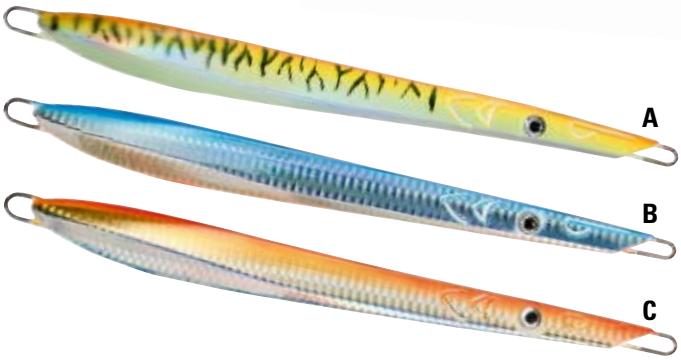
### Søren Pilker

Quote from frequent Norway-Travellers: "We consider this to be one of the best Norwegian pirks, taking in consideration both the shape and the color constellation. It is also the pirk that can not be topped when it comes to casting!"

| Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|
| 7997 175 | 175 |
| 7997 250 | 250 |
| 7997 350 | 350 |

## Pilker ‚Øresund'

DEGA quality pirks with a very special shape – and bright reflective foil. A perfect pirk for cod angling in Norway and Iceland. Available in 3 attractive color variations.
Suitable for sensitive fishing as well as for deep bottom fishing making the "Oeresund" ideal. The offered pirks are full in trend and essential for every angler! Masterfully crafted.




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Color | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7925 304 | Silver/Yellow/Black-Glitter | 300 |
| B | 7925 305 | Blue-Glitter | 300 |
| C | 7925 306 | Orange/Gold-Glitter | 300 |

# Illuminous Norwegian Pilker

**The present hit in Norway –
for illuminated allurement in deep waters!**

**Extremely luminous night lighting with GLITTER-EFFECT!**

### Hadanger-Pilker
strong luminous

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|
| A | 7991 300 | 300 |
| | 7991 400 | 400 |
| | 7991 500 | 500 |

### Lofoten-Pilker
strong luminous

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|
| B | 7993 300 | 300 |
| | 7993 400 | 400 |
| | 7993 500 | 500 |

### Hitra-Pilker
strong luminous

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|
| C | 7992 300 | 300 |
| | 7992 400 | 400 |
| | 7992 500 | 500 |

# Special Hooks

## For Norway and all large fish.

### Sea hooks Hitra nickel, long, straight

Sharp, strong nickel plated hooks with a large arch for even better control in reeling in the large fish of the sea.

| Item-No. | Size | Content/OPP |
|---|---|---|
| 7372 600 | 6/0 | 3 hooks |
| 7372 800 | 8/0 | 3 hooks |

### Kirby Sea-Hook nickel, normal, tapered

| Item-No. | Size | Content/OPP |
|---|---|---|
| 7370 600 | 6/0 | 3 hooks |
| 7370 800 | 8/0 | 3 hooks |
| 7370 100 | 10/0 | 3 hooks |
| 7370 120 | 12/0 | 3 Haken |

### Kveite Krog-Hook nickel, normal, straight

| Item-No. | Size | Content/OPP |
|---|---|---|
| 7371 600 | 6/0 | 3 hooks |
| 7371 800 | 8/0 | 3 hooks |
| 7371 100 | 10/0 | 3 hooks |
| 7371 120 | 12/0 | 3 hooks |

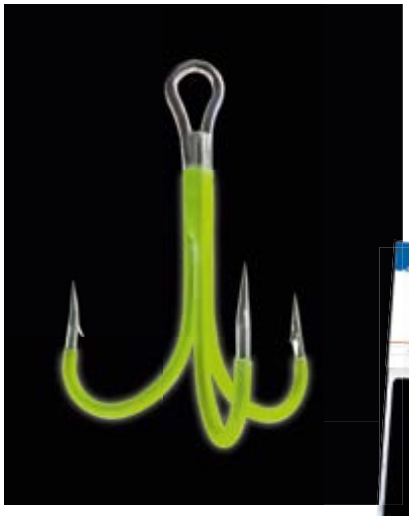
### Norway Treble-Hooks nickel, normal, straight

| Item-No. | Size | Content/OPP |
|---|---|---|
| 7378 200 | 2/0 | 50 hooks/box |
| 7378 400 | 4/0 | 50 hooks/box |
| 7378 600 | 6/0 | 40 hooks/box |
| 7378 800 | 8/0 | 30 hooks/box |
| 7378 100 | 10/0 | 20 hooks/box |

### Mono Loop Thimble Leader Protector

The Loop Thimble prevents the loop of a mono leader from becoming too severely pinched when tightened. This can be decisive when extreme conditions and pressure are applied. Also suitable for rigging of sturdy Norway-rigs.
20 ea. / SB-packaged

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| 8473 007 | Luminous |



### Luminous Treble Hooks

Very sharp and strong luminous treble hooks for Sea-angling.

| Item-No. | Size | Cont. |
|---|---|---|
| 7381 400 | 4/0 | 3 |
| 7381 600 | 6/0 | 3 |

### High-Carbon Dab- / Eel- / Natural Bait hooks

black super sharp.

| Item-No. | Size | Cont. |
|---|---|---|
| 7369 200 | 2/0 | 10 |
| 7369 100 | 1/0 | 10 |
| 7369 001 | 1 | 10 |
| 7369 002 | 2 | 10 |
| 7369 004 | 4 | 10 |
| 7369 006 | 6 | 10 |

### Surfcasting Hooks

Very sharp and strong surfcasting single hooks. The ideal hook in which to construct surfcasting rigs. Double barbed.

| Item-No. | Size | Cont. |
|---|---|---|
| 7364 200 | 2/0 | 10 |
| 7364 100 | 1/0 | 10 |
| 7364 001 | 1 | 10 |
| 7364 002 | 2 | 10 |
| 7364 004 | 4 | 10 |

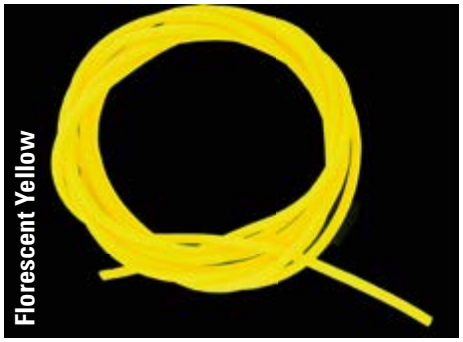
### Nickel-/Permasteel-Treble

Sturdy item.

| Item-No. | Size | Cont. |
|---|---|---|
| 7620 600 | 6/0 | 2 |
| 7620 500 | 5/0 | 3 |
| 7620 400 | 4/0 | 3 |
| 7620 300 | 3/0 | 3 |
| 7620 100 | 1/0 | 3 |
| 7620 001 | 1 | 4 |
| 7620 002 | 2 | 4 |

# Florescent sleeves

**For assembly of Rigs and Sea Paternosters.**

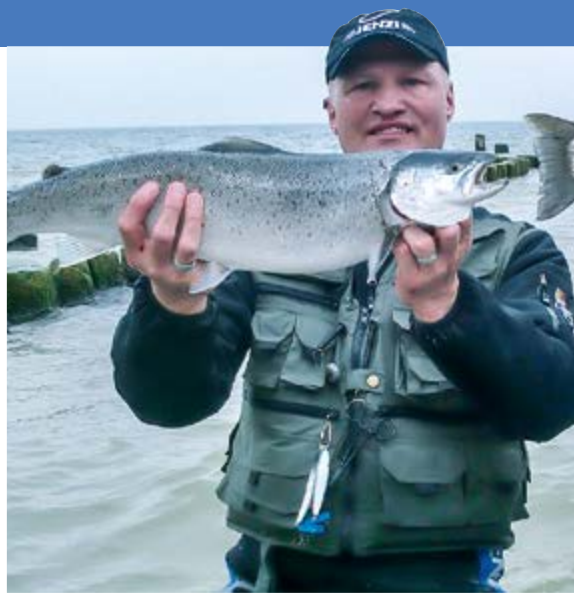



| Item-No. | Ø | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **7815 002** | 2 mm | 150 cm |
| **7815 004** | 4 mm | 75 cm |
| **7815 006** | 6 mm | 75 cm |
| **7815 008** | 8 mm | 75 cm |

| Item-No. | Ø | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **7816 006** | 6 mm | 75 cm |
| **7816 008** | 8 mm | 75 cm |

| Item-No. | Ø | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **7817 002** | 2 mm | 150 cm |
| **7817 006** | 6 mm | 75 cm |
| **7817 008** | 8 mm | 75 cm |

| Item-No. | Ø | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **7818 002** | 2 mm | 150 cm |
| **7818 008** | 8 mm | 75 cm |



Luminous tubing for assembly of sea rigs.

| Item-No. | Ø | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **7853 002** | 2 mm | 150 cm |
| **7853 004** | 4 mm | 75 cm |
| **7853 006** | 6 mm | 75 cm |
| **7853 008** | 8 mm | 75 cm |

## A Luminous Tape

Ideal for night angling (with flashlight beams etc.) as well as for surf angling and freshwater angling. For rod tips or on the line.

| Item-No. | Color | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **8101 002** | Lumin. | 200 cm |

A

## B BAIT ELASTIC-BAND

Very thin, nearly invisible bait elastic band for securing natural or artificial bait to the hook.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm |
|---|---|---|
| **8110 001** | 200 m | 0,15 |
| **8110 002** | 100 m | 0,25 |

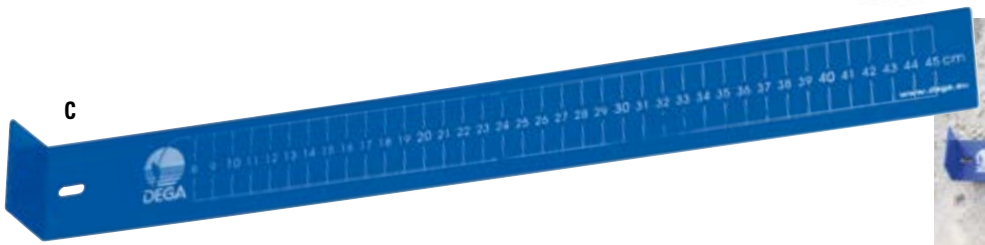
B

*Elastic band for securing of bait pieces (fish-pieces, shrimp, lug worms, etc.) on the hook*

## C Measuring-Ruler for fish.

| Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|
| **8129 003** | 45 cm |

C

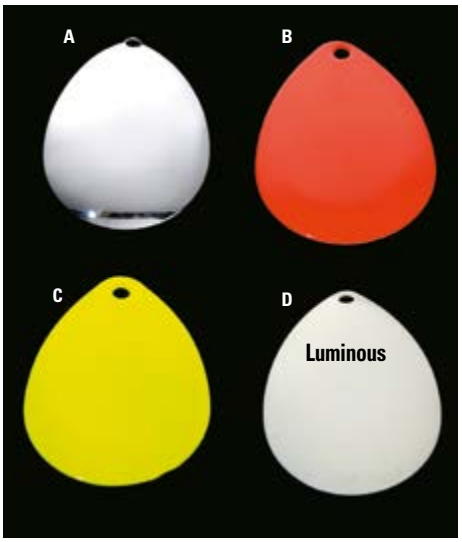


# Beads, Spinner-blades, Clips

## For those who prefer to assemble it themselves!

Spinner-blade connector. 15 pcs. per OPP-bag.

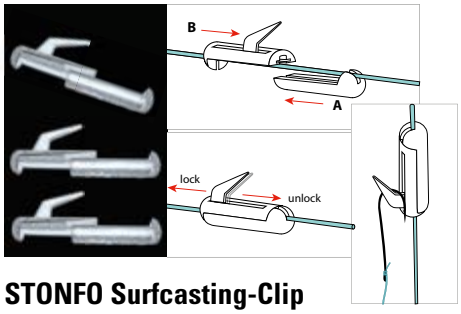
| Item-No. | Type | Size |
|---|---|---|
| **8457 004** | Large | 5 |
| **8457 006** | X-Large | 6 |




High quality spinner-blades for attaching to trolling-, rigging-, and natural bait systems. The very successful blades come with plastic connectors which serve to protect the rig line from being damaged or twisted.

3 pcs. per OPP-bag

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Sz. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **8485 103** | Silver | 3 |
| | **8485 104** | Silver | 4 |
| | **8485 105** | Silver | 5 |
| | **8485 106** | Silver | 6 |
| **B** | **8485 203** | Fluo./Orange | 3 |
| | **8485 204** | Fluo./Orange | 4 |
| | **8485 205** | Fluo./Orange | 5 |
| | **8485 206** | Fluo./Orange | 6 |
| **C** | **8485 303** | Fluo./Yellow | 3 |
| | **8485 304** | Fluo./Yellow | 4 |
| | **8485 305** | Fluo./Yellow | 5 |
| | **8485 306** | Fluo./Yellow | 6 |
| **D** | **8485 403** | Luminous | 3 |
| | **8485 404** | Luminous | 4 |
| | **8485 405** | Luminous | 5 |
| | **8485 406** | Luminous | 6 |




### STONFO Surfcasting-Clip

These high quality Stonfo-Surfcasting-clips belong in the tackle box of every surfcasting angler. Ideal for long and accurate casts from the shore. The hook is immediately released as soon as it reaches the water without any problems. Content: 10 pcs.

| Item-No. | Line-Ø |
|---|---|
| **7839 006** | 0,40 – 0,60 mm |

Fast pearls. For quick adding to rigs.
6 pcs. per OPP-BAG.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8473 005** |

Rattle-Beads for self assembly of rigs.
3 pcs. per OPP-bag.

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **7719 003** | black |
| **7719 004** | red |

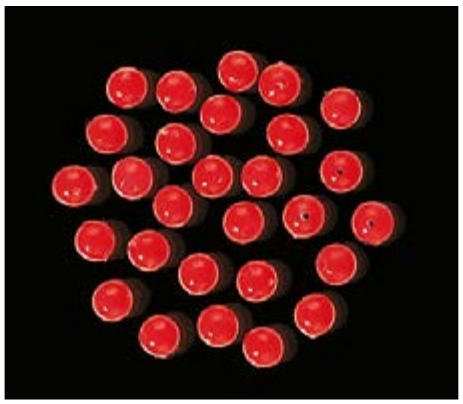
### Casting-Shield

Indispensible for constructing of surf-casting rigs (includes rubber line holders).
Content: 3 x black, 1 x red

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **7839 003** |

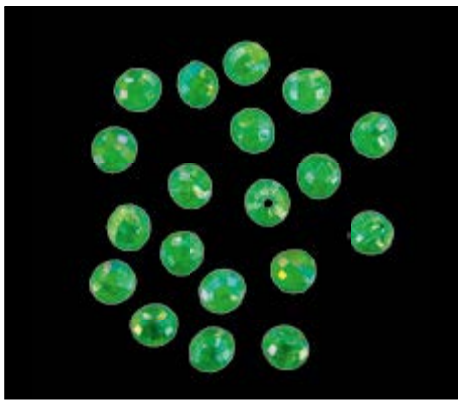
Plastic-Clip for anti-tangle assembly of rigs for when surf angling (includes rubber line holders) 10 pcs. in OPP-bag.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **7839 002** |



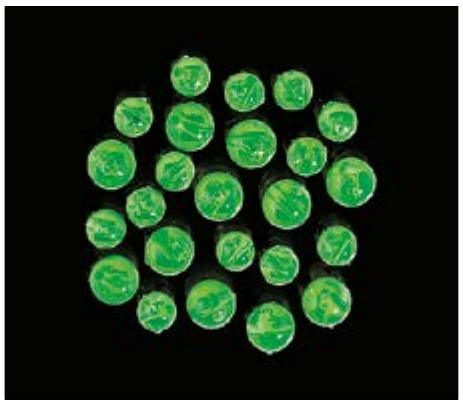
**Special-Beads** Red.
20 psc. per OPP-bag.

| Item-No. | approx. Ø |
|---|---|
| **8680 004** | 4 mm |
| **8680 006** | 5 mm |
| **8680 008** | 7 mm |



**Diamant-Beads** Green.
20 psc. per OPP-bag.

| Item-No. | approx. Ø |
|---|---|
| **8682 004** | 5 mm |



**Special-Beads** Green.
20 psc. per OPP-bag.

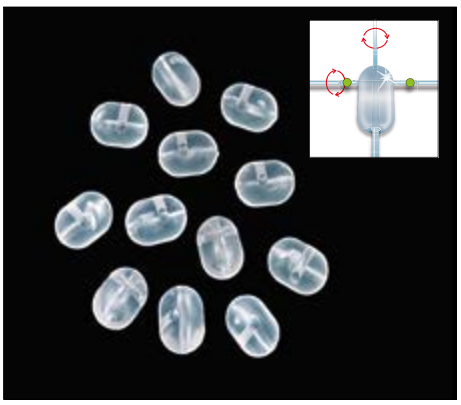
| Item-No. | approx. Ø |
|---|---|
| **8682 006** | 5 mm |
| **8682 008** | 7 mm |

**Special-Beads** Yellow.
20 psc. per OPP-bag.

| Item-No. | approx. Ø |
|---|---|
| **8683 006** | 5 mm |
| **8683 008** | 7 mm |

**Rubber-Beads** Black.
20 psc. per OPP-bag.

| Item-No. | approx. Ø |
|---|---|
| **8687 004** | 4 mm |
| **8687 006** | 6 mm |
| **8687 008** | 8 mm |
| **8687 010** | 10 mm |



**Pilk-/Cross-Beads**
Special-pearls with slanted side opening for attaching sidearms. Useable for Fresh- and Saltwater.

| Item-No. | approx. Ø | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **8472 002** | 2 x 3 | 20 |

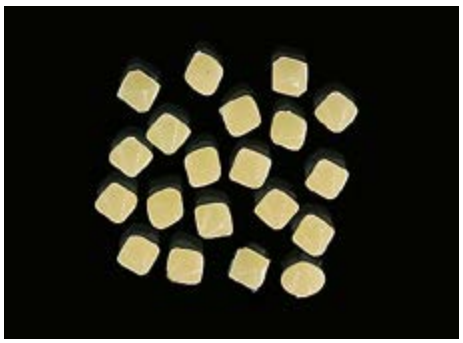
**Floating-Beads**

with integrated stopper; highly visible!

| Item-No. | Size | Size mm |
|---|---|---|
| **8490 000** | 0 | 5 x 10 |
| **8490 001** | 1 | 6 x 14 |
| **8490 002** | 2 | 7 x 16 |
| **8490 003** | 3 | 8 x 18 |
| **8490 004** | 4 | 9 x 20 |
| **8490 005** | 5 | 10 x 23 |

**Knot-Beads** Oval, Black.
The beads have an indentation for knots.
Size: 5 – 6 mm increase. 10 pcs. per OPP-bag.

| Item-No. | approx. Ø |
|---|---|
| **8689 000** | 5 -> 6 |

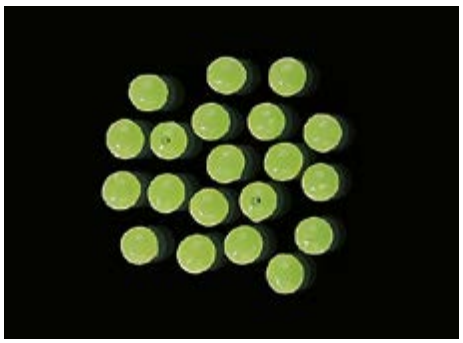


## **Luminous-Beads** Soft

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **7857 106** | 6 | 20 |

## **Luminous-Beads** Soft, oval

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **7857 000** | 10 x 6 | 20 |



## **Luminous-Beads** Round

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **7854 006** | 6 | 20 |
| **7854 008** | 8 | 15 |

## **Luminous-Beads** Round

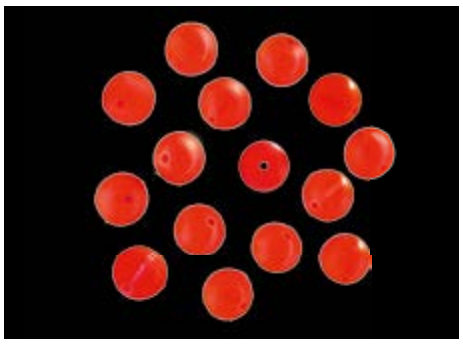
| Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **7854 010** | 10 | 15 |
| **7854 014** | 14 | 12 |
| **7854 016** | 16 | 8 |

## **Rig-Beads**
special reflecting

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **7858 006** | 3,5+4,0 | 20 |

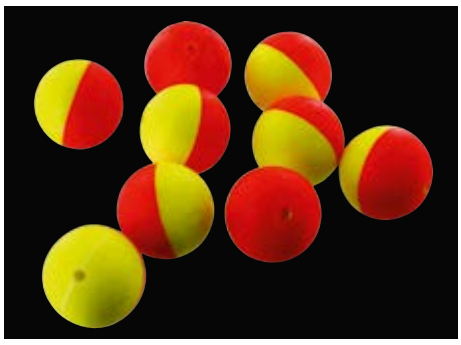
## **Attract-Beads** for Sea systems

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **7859 003** | 3 | 30 |
| **7859 008** | 8 | 15 |
| **7859 010** | 10 | 10 |



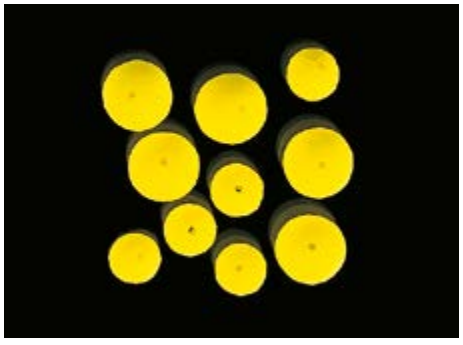
## **Soft-Beads**
for Sea systems, orange

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **8697 008** | 8 | 15 |
| **8697 010** | 10 | 10 |



## **Float-Buoys**
Perfect for trout-fishing – also usefull as shock-absorber for sea-fishing.

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **8488 023** | 23 | 10 |



## **Float Buoys**
for surf-fishing or for natural bait angling.

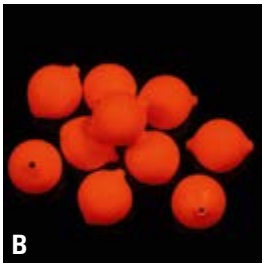
| Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **7855 000** | 8 + 11 | 10 |

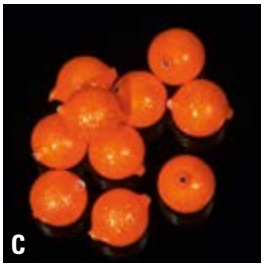
## **Spinner-Blades**
with hanger

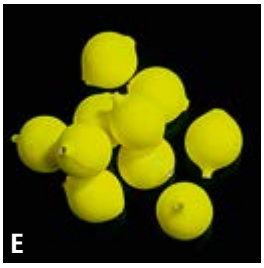
| Pict. | Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **8484 003** | 1-3 sortiert | 10 |
| **B** | **8484 004** | 1-3 sortiert | 10 |

## Orignal USA-Cork'y

Perfect components for tying surf-angling-rigs
or as a pilot when trout angling.
5 pcs. per OPP-bag



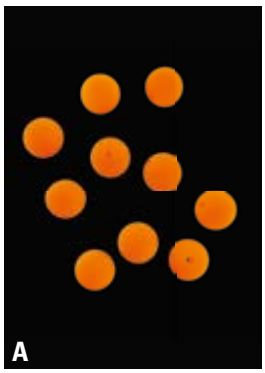


| A<br>YLCL | B<br>ORFL | C<br>GOR | D<br>FLCH | E<br>CHR | Ø<br>Size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8152 006 | 8153 006 | 8154 006 | 8155 006 | 8156 006 | 6 mm |
| 8152 008 | 8153 008 | 8154 008 | 8155 008 | 8156 008 | 8 mm |
| 8152 010 | 8153 010 | 8154 010 | 8155 010 | 8156 010 | 10 mm |
| 8152 012 | 8153 012 | 8154 012 | 8155 012 | 8156 012 | 12 mm |

| F<br>BGFT | G<br>BGBT | H<br>GEFL | J<br>GLUM | K<br>LUSP | Ø<br>Size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8157 006 | 8158 006 | 8160 006 | 8161 006 | 8162 006 | 6 mm |
| 8157 008 | 8158 008 | 8160 008 | 8161 008 | 8162 008 | 8 mm |
| 8157 010 | 8158 010 | 8160 010 | 8161 010 | 8162 010 | 10 mm |
| 8157 012 | 8158 012 | 8160 012 | 8161 012 | 8162 012 | 12 mm |

## Buoyant Beads – UV-Active Orange

new
JENZI 2026



These high-quality buoyant beads are the perfect choice for demanding rigs. The firm, durable material ensures long-lasting use, while the strong buoyancy reliably keeps your bait lifted off the bottom. Thanks to their intense UV activity in bright orange, the beads remain highly visible even in low light or deep water. Ideal for saltwater and freshwater anglers – universally suitable for many rig types.
Contents: 10 pieces, blister packed.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Ø mm | Shape |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7855 002 | 15 | Round |
| B | 7855 003 | 15 x 5 | Oval |
| C | 7855 004 | 20 x 7 | Oval |

## Soft-Bead Assortment – XXL

This Soft-Bead Assortment XXL contains soft-beads of various colors as well as luminating beads (round + oval) in different sizes.
Comes in a sturdy practical hardcase.
**Contents: Over 1200 Beads**

| Item-No. | Ø mm |
|---|---|
| **8692 008** | assorted |

## Soft-Bead Assortment

Large assortment of different colored and luminous soft beads (round + oval) in different sizes.
Delivery in durable, practical plastic box.

| Item-No. | Ø mm |
|---|---|
| **8692 007** | assorted |

## Luminous-Bead Assortment

in practical assortment dispenser, in varied sizes.

| Item-No. | Ø mm |
|---|---|
| **8692 002** | assorted |

## Bead Assortmen

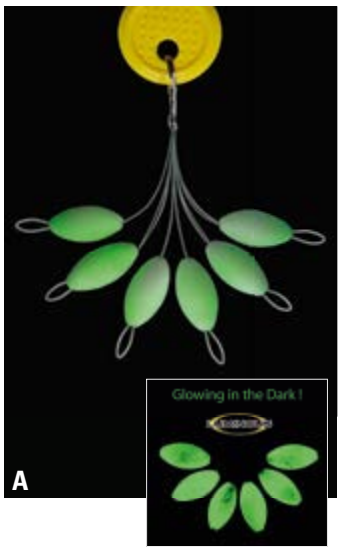
in practical assortment dispenser (special and rubber beads).

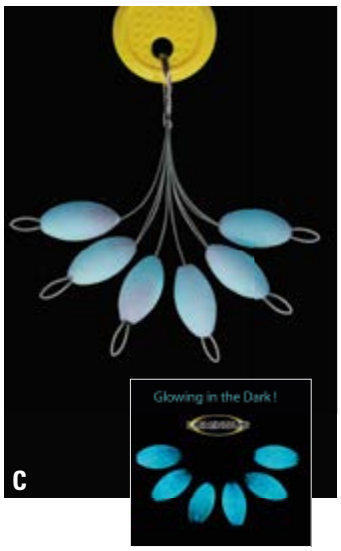
| Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **8692 006** | assorted | 10 |

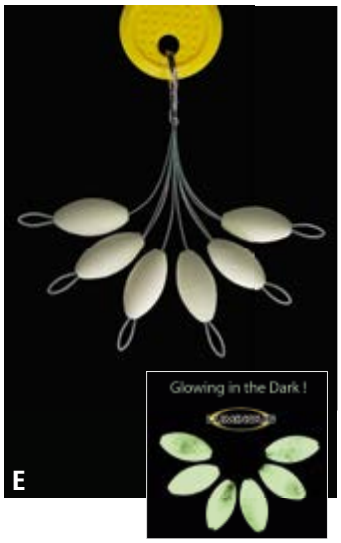
## Rubber-Bead Assortment

in practical assortment dispenser, in varied sizes.

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **8692 004** | assorted | 10 |








## Luminous Floating Beads

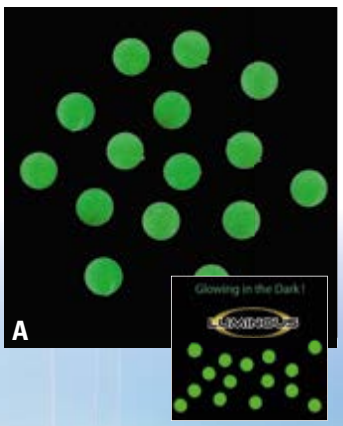
These luminous oval shaped DEGA floating beads are the perfect attention-getter for Plaice, Flounder, Cod and Co.

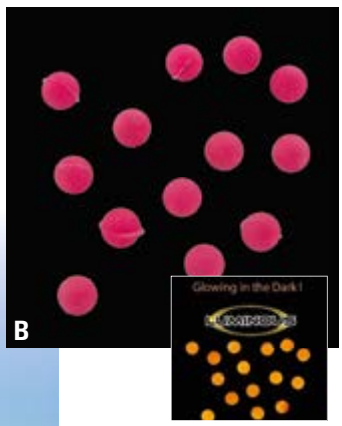
Perfectly suitable for assembling surf-rod leaders, boat leaders, or Trout-rigs. These beads float above the bottom, out of reach from crabs etc. When the beads are luminated with a flashlight or better yet an UV-light, they develop an enormous illumination, making the bait irresistible.

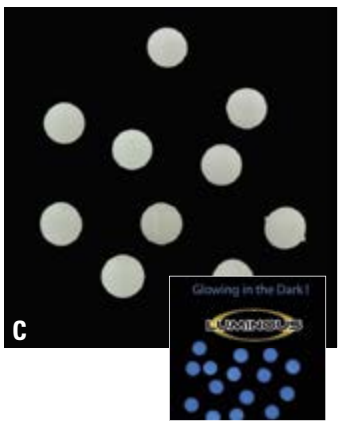
Beads are pre-threaded onto a loop for easy attachment. Available in an array of brilliant luminous-colors, shapes and sizes.

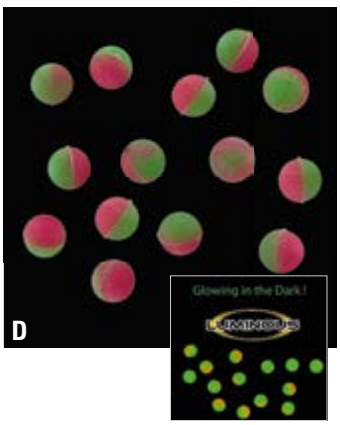
Contents: 6 ea. per SB-package.

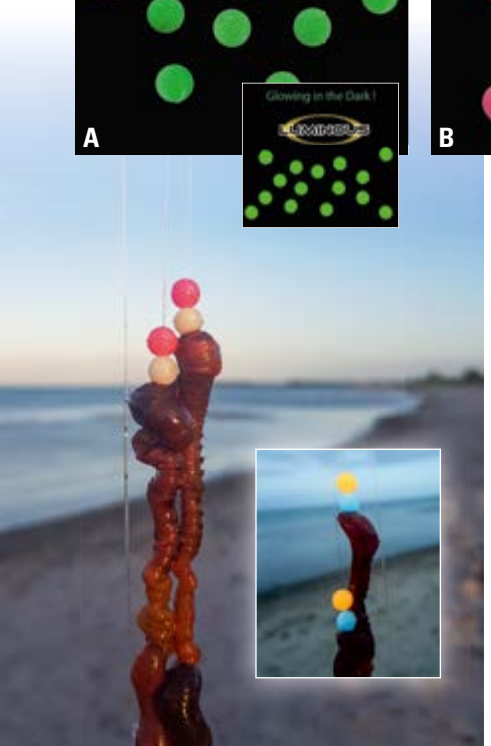
| Pict.-Nr. | Item-No. | Color | Size | Ø mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | **8684 001** | Lum.Green | S | 6 x 11 |
| | **8685 001** | Lum.Green | M | 10 x 21 |
| | **8686 001** | Lum.Green | L | 13 x 32 |
| B | **8684 002** | Lum.Red | S | 6 x 11 |
| | **8685 002** | Lum.Red | M | 10 x 21 |
| | **8686 002** | Lum.Red | L | 13 x 32 |
| C | **8684 003** | Lum.Blue | S | 6 x 11 |
| | **8685 003** | Lum.Blue | M | 10 x 21 |
| | **8686 003** | Lum.Blue | L | 13 x 32 |
| D | **8684 004** | Lum.Purple | S | 6 x 11 |
| | **8685 004** | Lum.Purple | M | 10 x 21 |
| | **8686 004** | Lum.Purple | L | 13 x 32 |
| E | **8684 005** | Lum.White | S | 6 x 11 |
| | **8685 005** | Lum.White | M | 10 x 21 |
| | **8686 005** | Lum.White | L | 13 x 32 |



## Luminous Soft Beads

These luminous round shaped DEGA soft beads are the perfect attention-getter for Plaice, Flounder, Cod and Co.

Perfectly suitable for assembling of surf-rod leaders, boat leaders, or Trout-rigs. When the beads are luminated with a flashlight or better yet an UV-light, these develop enormous illumination, making the bait irresistible. Simple and easy assembly of beads by use of a bait needle. The simple attachment of the Softbeads during angling allows for quick adaptation to all conditions. Simply slide the desired bead over the hook and onto the line.

Available in a variety of luminous colors. Diameter 6 mm.

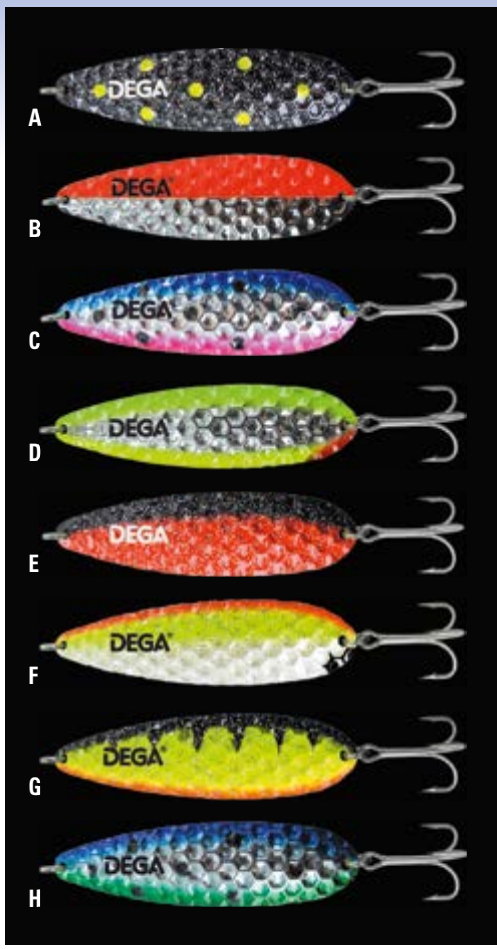
Contents: 15 ea. per SB-package.

| Zdj.. | Nr art. | Color | Ø mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **8689 002** | Lum.Green | 6 |
| B | **8689 003** | Lum.Pink | 6 |
| C | **8689 004** | Lum.Blue | 6 |
| D | **8689 005** | Lum.Green/Pink | 6 |

# DEGA Trolling

## DEGA Salmon-Blinker for Trolling

### Trolling-Spoon IV

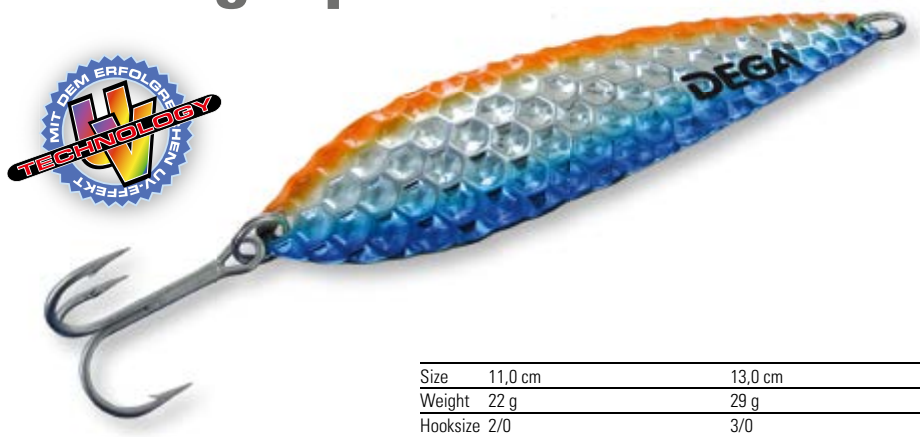


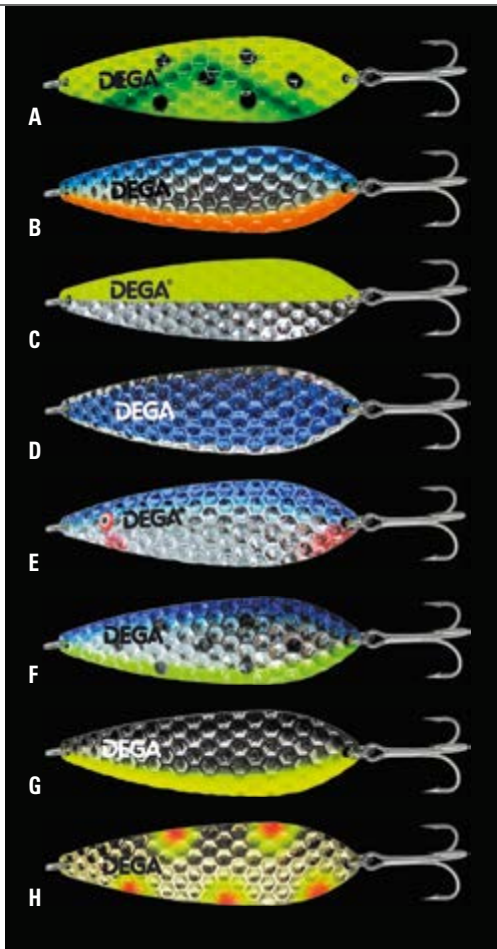

| Size | 9,0 cm | 12,0 cm |
|---|---|---|
| Weight | 13 g | 23 g |
| Hooksize | 1/0 | 4/0 |
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5235 113 | 5236 123 |
| B | 5235 213 | 5236 223 |
| C | 5235 313 | 5236 323 |
| D | 5235 413 | 5236 423 |
| E | 5235 513 | 5236 523 |
| F | 5235 613 | 5236 623 |
| G | 5235 713 | 5236 723 |
| H | 5235 813 | 5236 823 |

**Features:**

- Highly reflective color variations
- Body shape – spoon-like
- Scale-like bait structure
- Sturdy, strong treble-hook with spring-ring
- Wave-like movement
- Sparkling look – increases hunting instinct
- UV-active

### Trolling-Spoon V



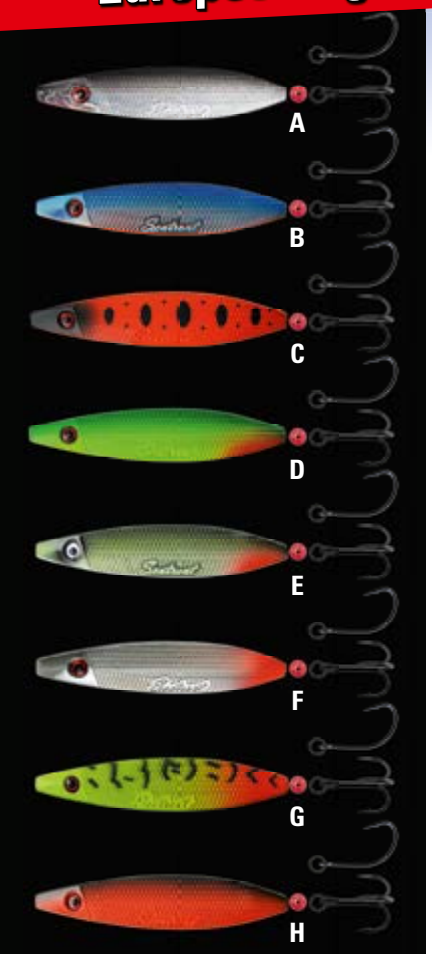

| Size | 11,0 cm | 13,0 cm |
|---|---|---|
| Weight | 22 g | 29 g |
| Hooksize | 2/0 | 3/0 |
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5238 122 | 5239 129 |
| B | 5238 222 | 5239 229 |
| C | 5238 322 | 5239 329 |
| D | 5238 422 | 5239 429 |
| E | 5238 522 | 5239 529 |
| F | 5238 622 | 5239 629 |
| G | 5238 722 | 5239 729 |
| H | 5238 822 | 5239 829 |

**Features:**

- Highly reflective color variations
- Body shape – pointed / teardrop shape
- Scale-like bait structure
- Sturdy, strong treble-hook with spring-ring
- Wave-like movement even at slow speeds
- Sparkling look – increases hunting instinct
- UV-active

# Lars Hansen Inliner

## Europes large Seatrout-Lure-Range




## Seatrout III Inliner

LEAD-FREE

**Each Spoon is delivered with Single- & Treble-Hook and a Pearl.**

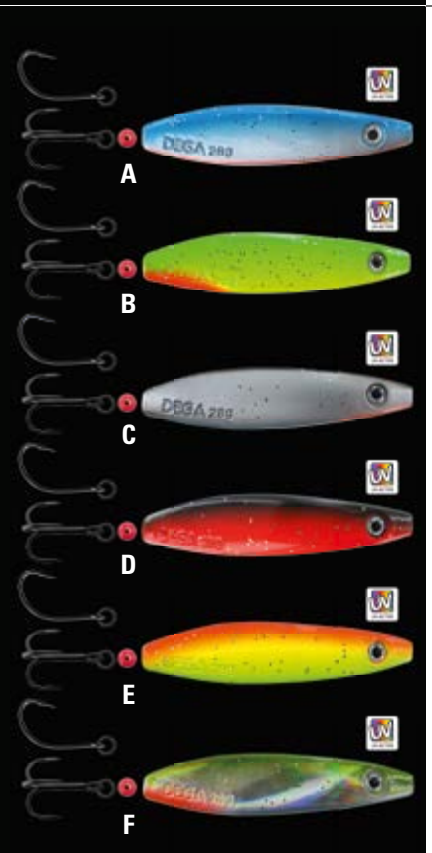
**Characteristics:**

- Made of zinc – no lead!
- 3D fisheye
- Slim body shape
- Good casting performance
- Slow, jiggle sinking phase
- Glittering color variations, increases the stimulus effect
- UV-active

**Contents:**

- 1 Black-Nickel Treble-Hook
- 1 Black-Nickel Single-Hook
- 1 bead for assembly
- 1 Seatrout III Inliner Seatrout-Lure

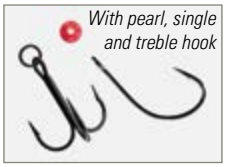
| Size | 6,5 cm | 7,3 cm |
|---|---|---|
| Weight | 20 g | 28 g |
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5088 020 | 5089 028 |
| B | 5088 120 | 5089 128 |
| C | 5088 220 | 5089 228 |
| D | 5088 320 | 5089 328 |
| E | 5088 420 | 5089 428 |
| F | 5088 520 | 5089 528 |
| G | 5088 620 | 5089 628 |
| H | 5088 720 | 5089 728 |




## Seatrout IV Inliner

LEAD-FREE

**Seatrout-Lure with S-shaped body**




**Characteristics:**

- 3D-fisheyes
- S-shaped body
- Good casting qualities
- Slow, lingering sinking phase
- Sparkling color variations – increases hunting instincts
- UV-active

**Contents:**

- 1 Black-nickel treble hook
- 1 Black-nickel single hook
- 1 Pearl per rig
- 1 Sea-trout IV Inliner blinker

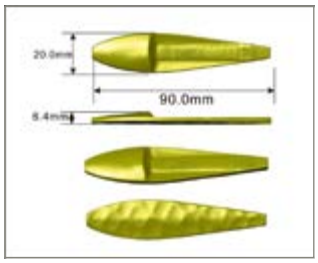
| Size | 5,0 cm | 6,5 cm |
|---|---|---|
| Weight | 18 g | 28 g |
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5097 018 | 5098 028 |
| B | 5097 118 | 5098 128 |
| C | 5097 218 | 5098 228 |
| D | 5097 318 | 5098 328 |
| E | 5097 418 | 5098 428 |
| F | 5097 518 | 5098 528 |

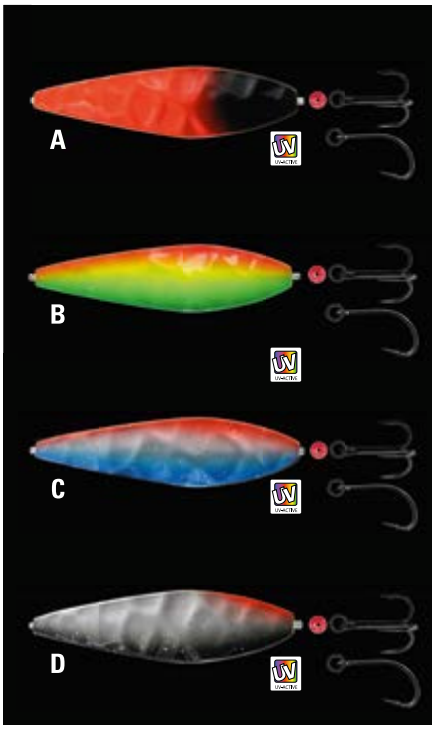
# Lars Hansen Inliner

## Seatrout Inline-Blinker “Long-Cast”

### DEGA Long-Cast Inline Sea-Trout-Spinner

LEAD-FREE






**Special features:**

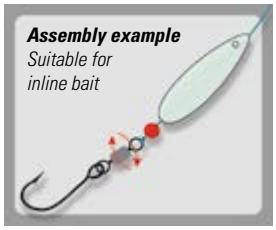
- Highly reflective surface
- Internal plastic sleeve for line protection
- Complete with beads, single and treble hook
- Partly UV-active
- Shuffling motion when sinking
- Good casting qualities

| Length | 7,0 cm | 9,0 cm |
|---|---|---|
| Weigth | 18 g | 25 g |
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5243 418 | |
| B | 5243 518 | 5244 525 |
| C | 5243 618 | 5244 625 |
| D | 5243 718 | 5244 725 |

## Hooks with Swivel + Beads

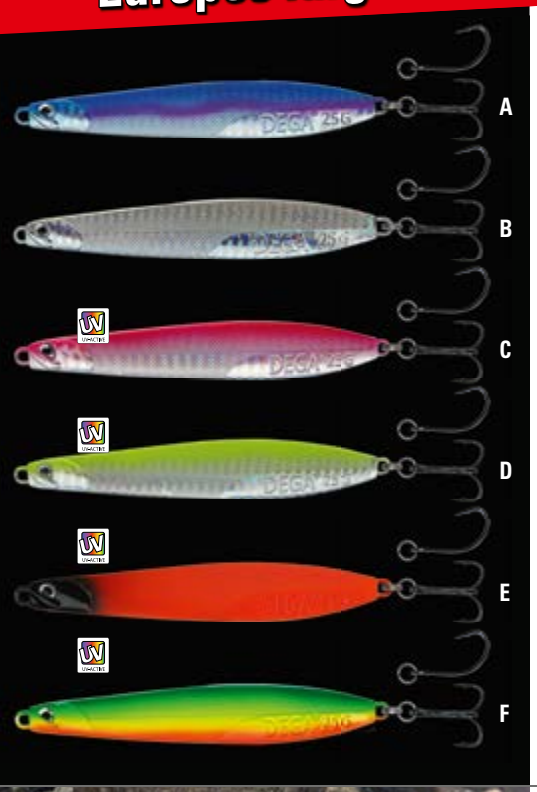
**These spoon-hooks are ideal for spin-fishing on trout and sea trout**

The JENZI Hook with Swivel + Beads (trout hooks) are especially good with inline spoons when used for trout angling. The integrate swivel provides for great spoon action as well as a secure hookset. The enclosed beads can be spaced out between the swivel and the bait as a buffer. Also use it for Sea Trout angling as a Sea Trout hook to land the big ones.




| Item-No. | Size | Hooks/ Bag |
|---|---|---|
| 7328 200 | 2/0 | 5 |
| 7328 100 | 1/0 | 5 |
| 7328 001 | 1 | 5 |
| 7328 002 | 2 | 5 |
| 7328 004 | 4 | 5 |

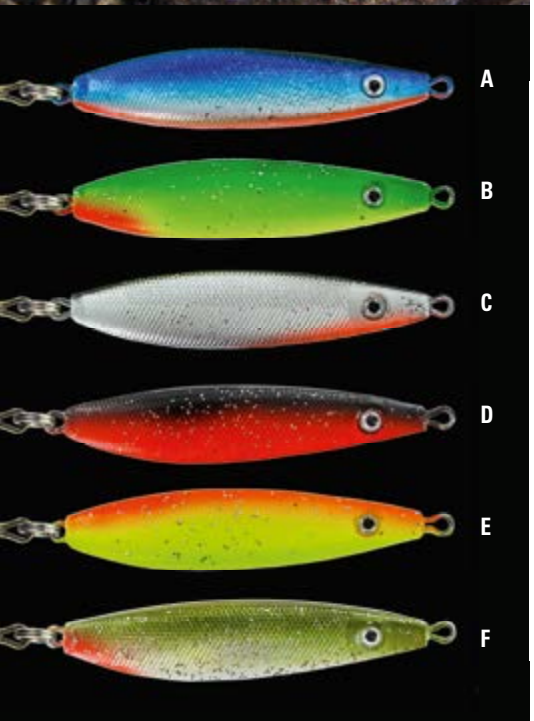
# Europes large Seatrout-Lure-Range




## Sea-Trout Lure "Björn"

**Features:**
- 3D-Fisheyes
- Single hook included
- Double spring-ring on treble hook
- Very good casting qualities due to its "Belly" shape
- Glittery color variations – makes fish aggressive
- Illuminated edges
- UV-active

| Weight | 25 g | 32 g |
|---|---|---|
| Pict. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5084 025 | 5085 032 |
| B | 5084 125 | 5085 132 |
| C | 5084 225 | 5085 232 |
| D | 5084 325 | 5085 332 |
| E | 5084 425 | 5085 432 |
| F | 5084 525 | 5085 532 |




# Lars Hansen

## Nilson Sea-Trout-Spoons

LEAD-FREE

The Lars Hansen "Nilson S-Typ" developed into a classic already during the test phase. Its S-shape gives it a wave-like pivotal motion. The glittery color variations create a strong alluring effect even during the sinking phase.

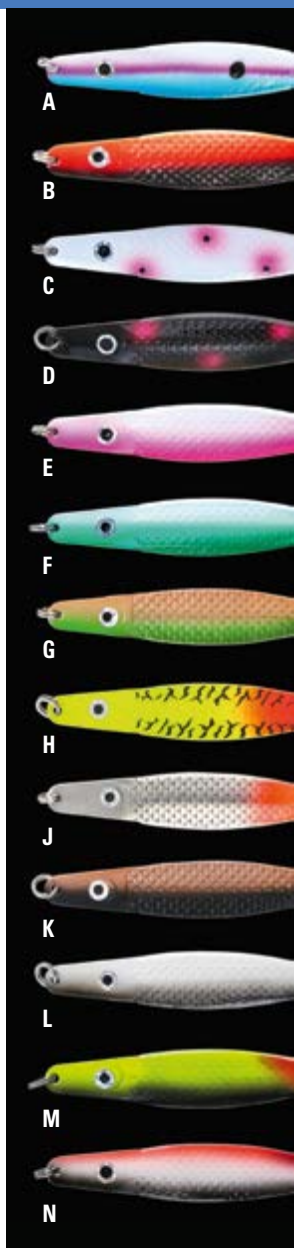
The slender shape along with its weight of 25 Gramm provide for good and distant casts.

An absolute MUST for every "Sea-Trout Freak".

| Weight | 25 g |
|---|---|
| Pict. | Item-No. |
| A | 5025 125 |
| B | 5025 225 |
| C | 5025 325 |
| D | 5025 425 |
| E | 5025 525 |
| F | 5025 625 |

# Lars Hansen

| Weigth 25 g | |
|---|---|
| Pict. | Item-No. |
| A | 5400 125 |
| B | 5400 225 |
| C | 5400 325 |
| D | 5400 525 |
| E | 5401 125 |
| F | 5401 225 |
| G | 5401 325 |
| H | 5401 425 |
| J | 5401 525 |
| K | 5402 125 |
| L | 5402 225 |
| M | 5402 325 |
| N | 5402 425 |




## Jumper Seatrout-Lures

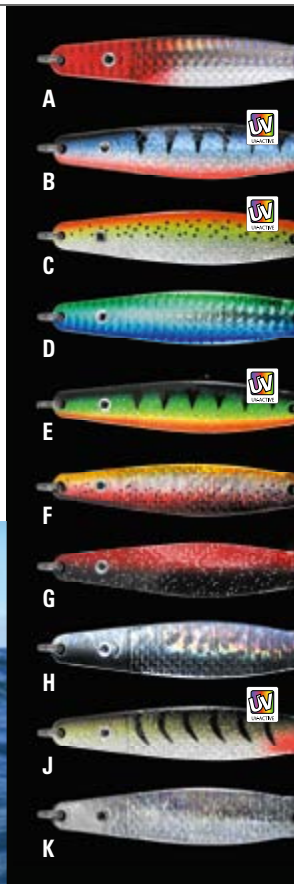
The lures have a double split ring: this reduces the possibility of the fish prying itself away from the lure. Enormously sharp hooks round out this successful series.

## Jumper with Single-Hook Seatrout-Lures

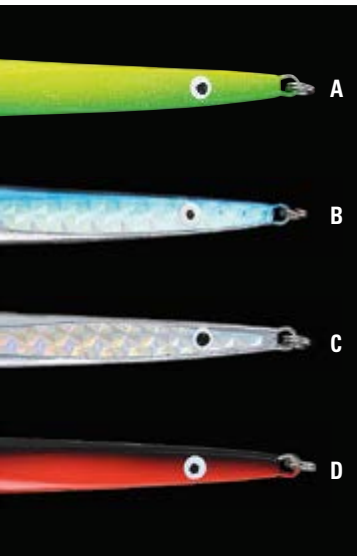
**Highlights:**

- All Spoons are equipped with Single-Hooks
- UV-active (except silver + black / silver)
- Attractive, stimulating color variations

| Size | 8,0 cm |
|---|---|
| Weigth | 25 g |
| Pict. | Item-No. |
| A | 5403 025 |
| B | 5403 125 |
| C | 5403 225 |
| D | 5403 325 |
| E | 5403 425 |
| F | 5403 525 |
| G | 5403 625 |
| H | 5403 725 |
| J | 5403 825 |
| K | 5403 925 |



# Seatrout-Lures

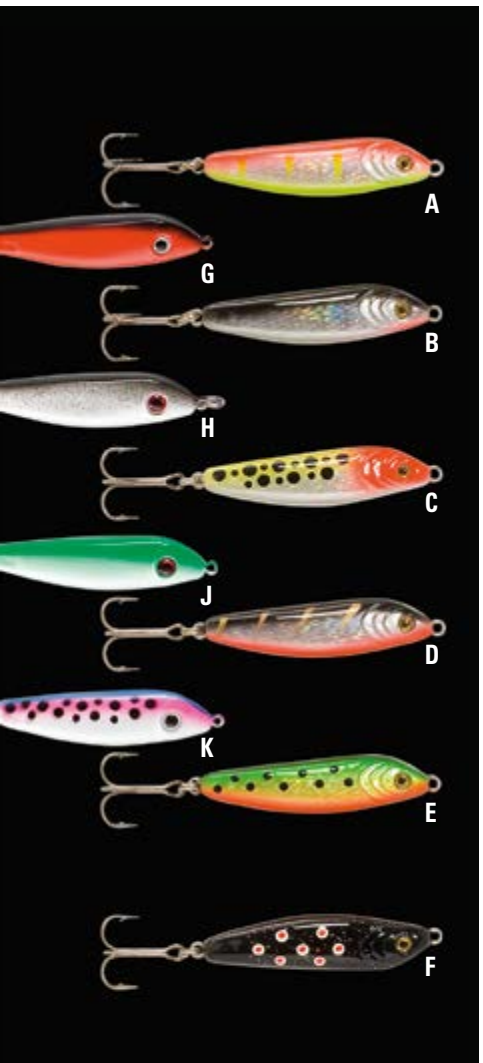



## Finn Lindberg

The new Finn Lindberg sea-trout lure has preformed convincingly over a long testing and developmental phase. The effectiveness has been greatly increased by points and grooves on the end of the bait. When the bait sinks, it produces "Shine- and Glitter effects". The flight ability of the bait combined with its strong thick enamel coating provide for long casts without damage to the finish. The lure has a double spring ring: that prevents the fish from stealing the bait off of the hook. Enormously sharp hooks as well as the various tempting colors round off this successful bait.

**LEAD-FREE**

| Length | 11 cm |
|---|---|
| Weight | 28 g |
| Pict. | Bestell-Nr. |
| A | 5090 028 |
| B | 5091 028 |
| C | 5092 028 |
| D | 5094 028 |

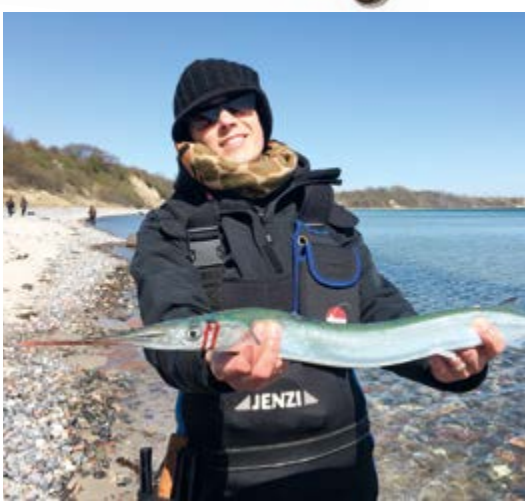



## Lars Hansen

### Lars Hansen Seatrout-Lure

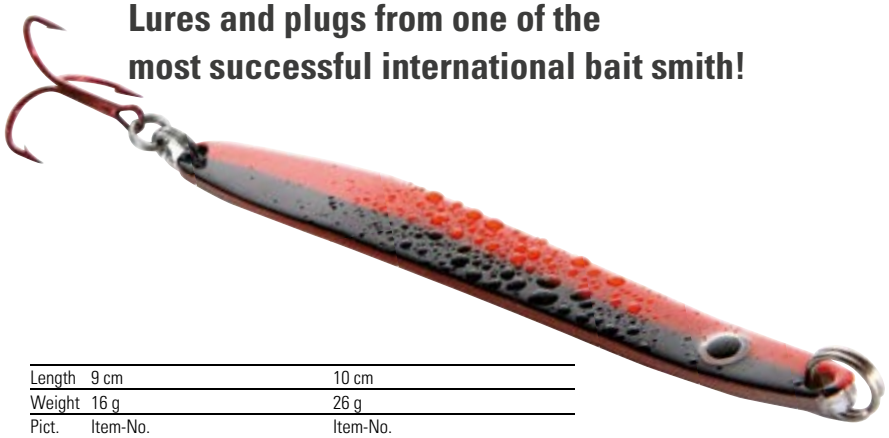
Plug for seatrout. Makes good movement, and catches fish.
In a variety of color choices.
1 on a header-card.

| Weight | 18 g |
|---|---|
| Hook | 4 |
| Pict. | Item-No. |
| A | 5245 018 |
| B | 5245 118 |
| C | 5245 218 |
| D | 5245 318 |
| E | 5245 418 |
| F | 5245 518 |
| G | 5246 018 |
| H | 5246 118 |
| J | 5246 218 |
| K | 5246 318 |



# Lars Hansen

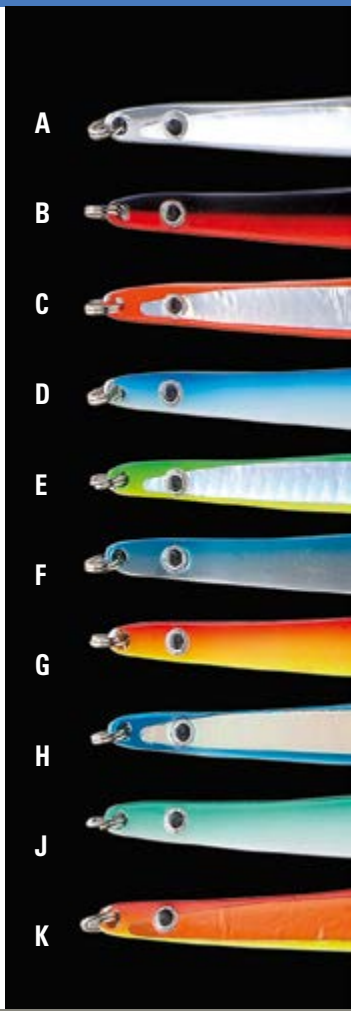
**Lures and plugs from one of the most successful international bait smith!**



| Length | 9 cm | 10 cm |
|---|---|---|
| Weight | 16 g | 26 g |
| Pict. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5000 016 | 5000 026 |
| B | 5001 016 | 5001 026 |
| C | 5002 016 | 5002 026 |
| D | 5003 016 | 5003 026 |
| E | 5004 016 | 5004 026 |
| F | 5005 016 | 5005 026 |
| G | 5006 016 | 5006 026 |
| H | 5008 016 | 5008 026 |
| J | 5009 016 | 5009 026 |
| K | 5010 016 | 5010 026 |

### Lars Hansen Slash

The classic shape in all seatrout lures. Its strengths are tumble free flight qualities in every type of wind condition and the natural imitation of favorite prey fish.




## Seatrout Spoon Set – 3 pieces

new JENZI 2026

This high-quality spoon set is specially designed for targeting sea trout. The three finely crafted lures impress with their enticing action and reflective surfaces that attract predatory fish even from a distance.

Contents: 3 spoons, Weight per spoon: 18 g
Length per spoon: 7.5 cm

*Ideal for coastal fishing or use in rivers – simply cast and retrieve to increase your catch rate.*

| Pict. | Item-No. | Typ |
|---|---|---|
| A | 5029 318 | Set 1 |
| B | 5029 418 | Set 2 |
| C | 5029 518 | Set 3 |
| D | 5029 618 | Set 4 |

A B C D

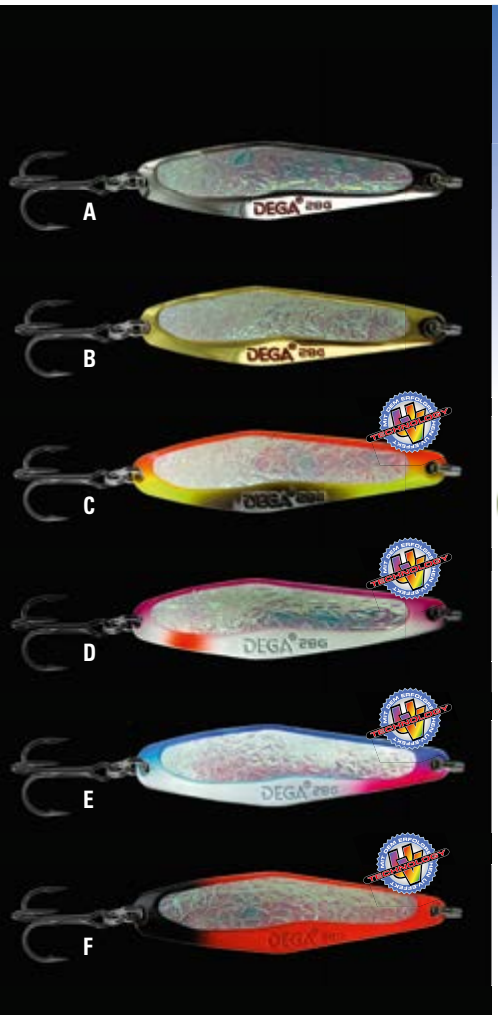
## DEGA Sea-Trout Spoon Set

These two DEGA Sea-Trout spoon sets cover the most "important" color spectrum need on the coast. All lures have a weight of 28 gr. – the ideal lure for easy long distance casts.

The curved shape was designed to give the lure a wave shaped motion when reeling in. At the sinking phase, and when reeling in an agitating effect is triggered – making it possible for Sea Trout to resist. Contents: 4 Spoons per set.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type | Wt. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 5029 128 | Set 1 | 26 g |
| B | 5029 228 | Set 2 | 26 g |

A B




# Seatrout II

## A MUST HAVE for every "Seatrout Freak"

LEAD-FREE

**Highlights:**

- Made of zinc – no lead!
- Integrated noise rattle on back
- Luminous glow foil - glowing in the dark
- S-Shaped body
- Wavy running actions
- UV active colors (except gold / silver)
- Slow, jiggle sinking phase
- Ultra-sharp hooks
- Double split-ring

| Size | 8,0 cm | 9,0 cm |
|---|---|---|
| Weight | 21 g | 28 g |
| Pict. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5086 021 | 5087 028 |
| B | 5086 121 | 5087 128 |
| C | 5086 221 | 5087 228 |
| D | 5086 321 | 5087 328 |
| E | 5086 421 | 5087 428 |
| F | 5086 521 | 5087 528 |

# Seatrout I

LEAD-FREE

Lars Hansen "Seatrout I" provides with its S-Shape a wavy and attractive movement in the water. We offer a pick'y selection in attractive colors with phenomenal UV-coating (gold/silver not UV-active) for your great cachtes!

The slim shape as well as its weight of 21 and 28 gram allow the spoon a long distacne flight.

**Characteristics:**

- Made of zinc – no lead!
- 3D fisheye
- Fish-Head Shape
- UV-active
- Ultra-sharp hooks
- Double split-ring

| Size | 8,0 cm | 9,0 cm |
|---|---|---|
| Weight | 21 g | 28 g |
| Pict. | Item-No. | Item-No. |
| A | 5011 021 | 5012 028 |
| B | 5011 121 | 5012 128 |
| C | 5011 221 | 5012 228 |
| D | 5011 321 | 5012 328 |
| E | 5011 421 | 5012 428 |
| F | 5011 521 | 5012 528 |
| G | 5011 621 | 5012 628 |
| H | 5011 721 | 5012 728 |

# Large Seatrout-Range

New, improved premium quality!

**Centron® Fluoro Carbon**

- Invisible: Light breaking factor is almost exactly the same as that of the water.
- Fluoro Carbon is heavier than water and sinks faster than normal monofilament line. It doesn't float away as fast, meaning smaller line loops in the water and more secure retrievals over larger distances.
- Parallell winded

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3426 016** | 30 m | 0,16 | 1,7 kg |
| **3426 018** | 30 m | 0,18 | 2,1 kg |
| **3426 020** | 30 m | 0,20 | 2,6 kg |
| **3426 022** | 30 m | 0,22 | 3,1 kg |
| **3426 025** | 30 m | 0,25 | 4,3 kg |
| **3426 028** | 30 m | 0,28 | 5,2 kg |
| **3426 030** | 30 m | 0,30 | 5,8 kg |
| **3426 035** | 30 m | 0,35 | 7,6 kg |
| **3426 040** | 30 m | 0,40 | 8,8 kg |

EFTTA STANDARD MEMBER

**Wading-Net XL**

Floating wading-net. Ideal for Sea-trout angling. Opening length: 60 x 50 cm.
Perfect sized mesh of 8 x 10 mm.
Depth: 60 cm. Attached rubber tether.
Net: 100 % Polyester.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **4479 060** |

All other wading nets can be found in the chapter Landing net

**Wader's Landing Net with Magnet Clip**

High quality rubber-coated landing net (Advantages: quick drying, snag free, neutral odor) with elastic tether and clip attached to a strong magnetic clip. The magnetic clip allows the net to be released quickly making it readily accessible for use. Mesh size approx. 10 mm.
Net made of 100% polyester.

| Item-No. | Size | Dimensions (LxWxD) |
|---|---|---|
| **4478 005** | medium | 40 x 30 x 30 cm |
| **4478 006** | large | 60 x 50 x 65 cm |

With strong magnet!

**Rig Guides**

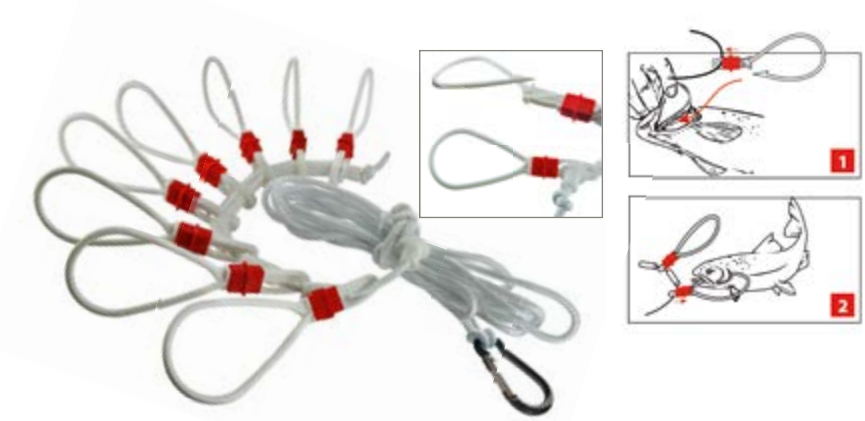
The rig guides are ideal for tying flou-Carbon leaders to normal monofilament. 10 ea. / packed.

| Item-No. | Type | Size | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **8453 002** | Round | small | 4,5 kg |
| **8454 002** | Oval | small | 4,5 kg |
| **8454 004** | Oval | large | 9,5 kg |

**Rolling-Swivel with Fastlock Snap**

Black-Nickel. 10 ea./packed.

| Item-No. | Size | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|
| **8402 010** | 10 | 16 kg |
| **8402 012** | 12 | 12 kg |
| **8402 014** | 14 | 10 kg |
| **8402 016** | 16 | 8 kg |



**Fish-Lock / Stringer**

This string is ideal fish holder for Sea-trout and friends angling on mud-flats.
The captured fish is held securely by a karabiner that is slipped through the mouth and gill. The karabiner also has a sliding lock for extra security. Comes equipped with 8 karabiner (for up to 8 fish).

**Special feature:**
The karabiner and all components are comprised of flexible plastic, making them rust-free in salt water.

Item-No.
**8235 003**

**Wading Stick**

Not only for fly fishing, this wading stick is preferred for wading in difficult waters and unchartered terrain; also for the seatrout angler, this wading stick is a much needed companion when fishing on the coast. Delivered with a belt sack for attaching to a wading belt. Total length 1,50 m, 7-sections.

Item-No.
**8752 002**

*Packed in handy belt sack.*

## Wading Stick

**Seatrout-Lurebox**

Size 214 x 113 x 40 mm

Item-No.
**8714 006**

- **Thick material**
- **Covered with nylon-jersey on both sides.**
- **Pliable material.**
- **High insulating qualities**
- **No more cold feet.**
- **Non-abrasive material on both sides.**
- **All seams are waterproof-sealed.**
- **Traction grip soles provide for a good hold.**
- **Very attractive design.**

**Top Quality**

**The complete Wader-Program you find in the back part of the catalog. Also in Stocking-Version available.**

**Neoprene-Chest-Wader**

in top quality. (5 mm neoprene thickness). Top quality workmanship.
Strong neoprene in comfortable-wear quality. This wader is quite long: it reaches up to the chest. Material: inside 100% neoprene, outside: polyurethane coated.

| Item-No. | Size | Hip | Net € | over 5 pair ass. | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8985 039** | 39/40 | 103 cm | | | **479,00** |
| **8985 041** | 41/42 | 107 cm | | | **479,00** |
| **8985 043** | 43 | 111 cm | | | **479,00** |
| **8985 044** | 44 | 115 cm | | | **479,00** |
| **8985 045** | 45 | 116 cm | | | **479,00** |
| **8985 046** | 46/47 | 117 cm | | | **479,00** |
| **8985 048** | 48 | 118 cm | | | **479,00** |
| **8985 050** | 50 | 119 cm | | | **479,00** |

Neoprene-Chest-Wader – Belly-Size

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8987 043** | 43 | 138 cm | | | **498,00** |
| **8987 044** | 44 | 142 cm | | | **498,00** |
| **8987 045** | 45 | 145 cm | | | **498,00** |
| **8987 046** | 46 | 146 cm | | | **498,00** |
| **8987 048** | 48 | 148 cm | | | **498,00** |
| **8987 050** | 50 | 149 cm | | | **498,00** |

# Lars Hansen

## Europes large Seatrout-Range

### A Lars Hansen Seatrout Baltic Sea

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Wt. appx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1372 300** | 3,00 m | 2 | 157 cm | 227 g | 10-40 g | **119,00** |

### B Lars Hansen „Mefo 315“

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Wt. appx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1373 315** | 3,15 m | 2 | 164 cm | 298 g | 15-45 g | **75,00** |

### C Lars Hansen Seatrout III

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Wt. appx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1376 315** | 3,15 m | 3 | 110 cm | 217g | 18-42 g | **119,00** |

### D Lars Hansen Seatrout

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Wt. appx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1374 315** | 3,15 m | 2 | 163 cm | 252 g | 20-45 g | **145,00** |

### E Lars Hansen Seatrout II

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Wt. appx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1377 315** | 3,15 m | 2 | 165 cm | 210 g | 20-50 g | **145,00** |

### F Lars Hansen „Passion Seatrout“

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Wt. appx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1378 315** | 3,15 m | 2 | 159 cm | 217 g | 18-45 g | **149,00** |

### G Lars Hansen Seatrout Baltic Sea

| Item-No. | Length | Parts | Transp. length | Wt. appx. | Casting-weight | * € |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1379 315** | 3,15 m | 2 | 161 cm | 203 g | 18-45 g | **145,00** |

* recommended retail price

## Classic Feed

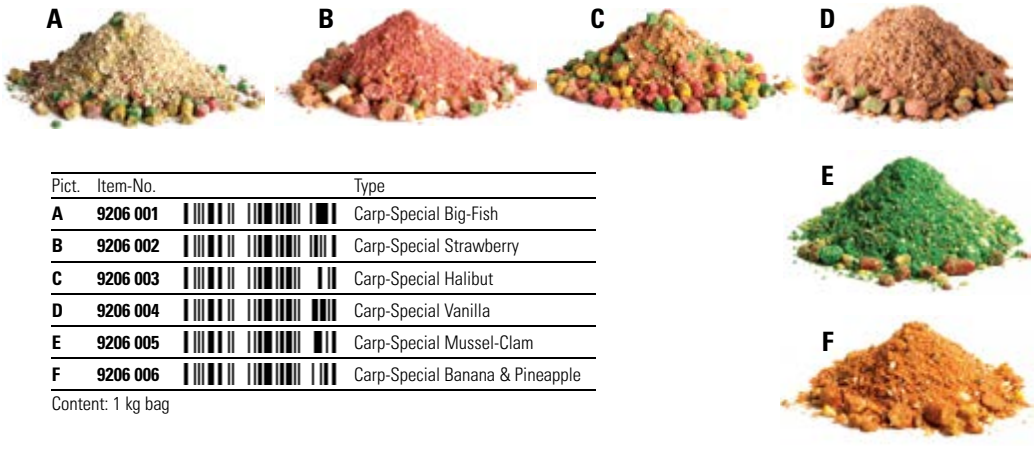
The Classic-Feed-Series is famous for its exclusive use of high-quality components and recipes.
All types contain High-Protein pellets, have an intense scent, may be used in a variety of ways, and keep the fish nearby for extended periods of time.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 9204 001 | Stillwater – Classic |
| B | 9204 002 | Match – Vanilla/Hemp |
| C | 9204 003 | Allround – Strawberry/Hemp |
| D | 9204 004 | Bream – Honey/Hemp |
| E | 9204 005 | River/Flowing water – Classic |
| F | 9204 006 | Trout – Classic |

Content: 1 kg bag

## Carp-Feeder Special

The Carp-Feeder Special-Series is made to conform to the eating habits of larger carp.
All types contain a myriad of seeds, larger particles, intensive flavor as well as High-Protein pellets.
This keeps the fish lingering at the feeding location for a long time.

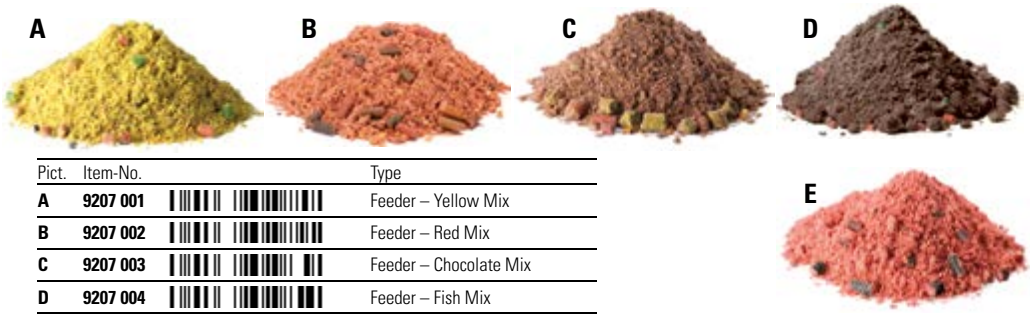



| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 9206 001 | Carp-Special Big-Fish |
| B | 9206 002 | Carp-Special Strawberry |
| C | 9206 003 | Carp-Special Halibut |
| D | 9206 004 | Carp-Special Vanilla |
| E | 9206 005 | Carp-Special Mussel-Clam |
| F | 9206 006 | Carp-Special Banana & Pineapple |

Content: 1 kg bag

## Classic & Method-Feeder Feed

The Classic & Method-Feeder Feed-Series was developed for feeder-angling of bream and carp.
It contains various High-Protein pellets and special dissolving effect (as the particles rise to the surface).
It also works fast and effective on the bottom.




| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 9207 001 | Feeder – Yellow Mix |
| B | 9207 002 | Feeder – Red Mix |
| C | 9207 003 | Feeder – Chocolate Mix |
| D | 9207 004 | Feeder – Fish Mix |
| E | 9207 005 | Feeder – Picant-Mix |

Content: 1 kg bag

## Biscuit Bottom-Feed

This Biscuit Bottom-Feed is heavy and sticky for mixing with bottom feed as desired (10-40%).
This allows for the feed-mixture to be adjusted to actual conditions.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **9208 001** | Vanilla-Biscuit |
| **B** | **9208 002** | Strawberry-Biscuit |
| **C** | **9208 003** | Chocolate-Biscuit |

Content: 1 kg bag

## Feeder and Feed Pellets

These Feed & Feeder Pellets consist of many 100% natural meal, oil, and soy-products. They are fast sinking and may be used to feed or added to a bottom feeder. The aroma rapidly spreads out in the water. Depending on the water temperature, the pellets completely dissolve in approximately 20 minutes.

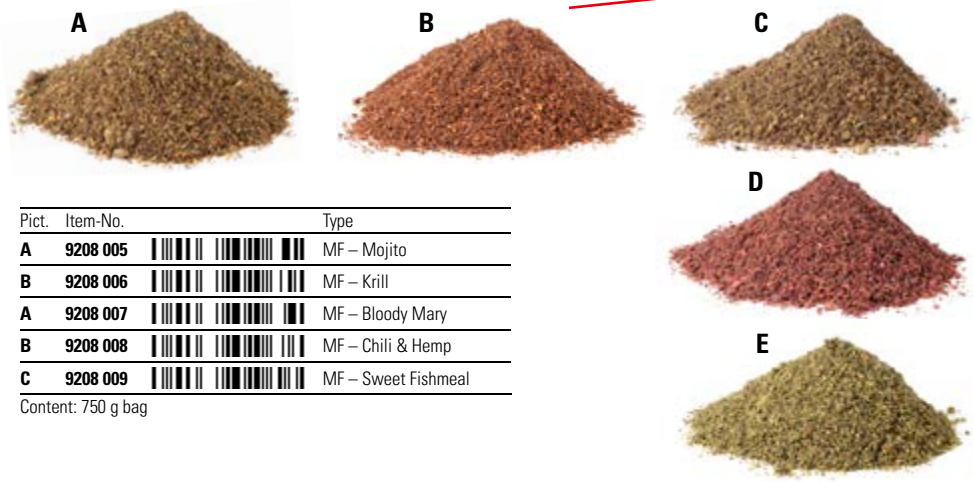
| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **9211 001** | Fish-Pellets, 6 mm |
| **B** | **9211 002** | Pellet-Mix, colored, 4 mm |
| **C** | **9211 003** | Pellet-Mix, colored, 2,5 mm |
| **D** | **9211 004** | Vanilla-Pellets, 6mm |
| **E** | **9211 005** | Strawberry-Pellets, 6mm |

Content: 1 kg bag

## High Protein Sticky Method-Feeder Feed

The High Protein Sticky Method-Feeder Feed with its very high protein content, certain sweetness, and extra fine mix make for a convincing combination. The added ground DDGS (dried stillage) and molasses makes the feed heavy and sticky enough to stay in the feeder basket all the way to the bottom before beginning to dissolve. At this point it rapidly opens the bait on the basket. This fulfills all the requirements of a modern High-Protein Method-Feeder.

METHOD-FEEDER-FEED




| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 9208 005 | MF – Mojito |
| B | 9208 006 | MF – Krill |
| A | 9208 007 | MF – Bloody Mary |
| B | 9208 008 | MF – Chili & Hemp |
| C | 9208 009 | MF – Sweet Fishmeal |

Content: 750 g bag

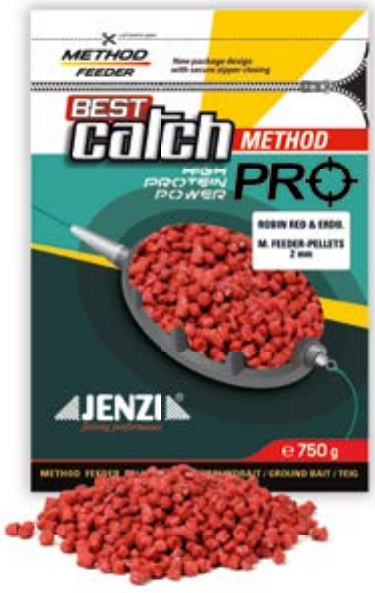
## Ready to Fish – Method Feeder Feed

This Read to Fish Method-Feeder-Feed has been moistened with various attractors such as fish- and seed-oil and can be directly loaded into the Method-Feeder basket. Additionally, roasted, and smashed seeds along with fish meal have been added.

READY TO FISH

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 9209 006 | MF – Robin Red & Strawberry |
| B | 9209 007 | MF – Scopex & Betain |
| C | 9209 008 | MF – Fish-Mix |

Content: 750 g bag




## Sticky Method Feeder Pellets

These Sticky Method-Feeder Pellets are more adhesive than conventional pellets making them ideal for Method-Feeder angling. They begin to dissolve after the basket is on the bottom. The pellets are softened by adding some water and allowing them to soak for a short time. Now they can be added to the feed or fished directly from the basket. Measurement: 2 mm

METHOD-FEEDER-PELLETS

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 9212 001 | MF-Pellets Robin Red & Strawberry |
| B | 9212 002 | MF-Pellets Corn & Betain |
| C | 9212 003 | MF-Pellets Fish-Mix |

Content: 750 g bag

## Best Catch Dough – Ready to Fish

A superb all-around bait for Carp, Coarse-fish, Whitefish, or Trout. This consistency of this sinking READY TO FISH Dough, due to its stickiness, is the ideal hook-bait or additional attractor in lead or feeder-baskets.

**Tip:** Use the special spiral dough hooks to assure an even more secure hold, even with long casts.

READY TO FISH

ALL IN A RESEALABLE TIN

A

B

C

D

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 9216 001 | Chees |
| B | 9216 002 | Garlic |
| C | 9216 003 | Mussle-Clam |
| D | 9216 004 | Shrimp |

Content: 200 g bag

## Hookbait Pellets with Opening

These High-Protein Hookbait Pellets with opening are ideal for hookbait on a feeder-rig.

WITH OPENING

A

B

C

D

E

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 9213 001 | Black-Halibut, 8 mm |
| | 9213 006 | Black-Halibut, 14mm |
| B | 9213 002 | Red-Halibut, 8 mm |
| | 9213 007 | Red-Halibut, 14 mm |
| C | 9213 003 | Strawberry & Robin Red, 8 mm |
| D | 9213 004 | Sweet-Corn, 8 mm |
| E | 9213 005 | Spicy-Garlic, 8 mm |

Content: 200 g bag

## Ready to Fish – Feeder & Method Feeder Dough

This Ready to Fish Dough works ideal for feeder-baskets or method-feeder baskets. It is very sticky and adheres wonderfully to the feeder-basket. The dough has a strong intense scent and rapidly releases its luring properties from the bottom of the water.

READY TO FISH

A

B

C

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 9210 001 | Vanilla-Flavor |
| B | 9210 002 | Strawberry-Flavor |
| C | 9210 003 | Fish-Flavor |

Content: 750 g bag

## Best Catch Attractor – Flavor / Dip

This Best Catch Attractor – concentrated flavor – (PVA-friendly) can be used as an additional attractor for ground-feeding, boilies, pellets, or other baits. Additionally, this product can be used for dipping hook-baits such as worms, boilies, corn, mash, etc. This makes the hook-bait even more attractive and intensifies the scent.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 9214 001 | Vanilla |
| B | 9214 002 | Strawberry |
| C | 9214 003 | Anise |
| D | 9214 004 | Banana |
| E | 9214 005 | Garlic |
| F | 9214 006 | Mussle-Clam |
| G | 9214 007 | Fish |
| H | 9214 008 | Tutti-Frutti |

Content: 250 ml

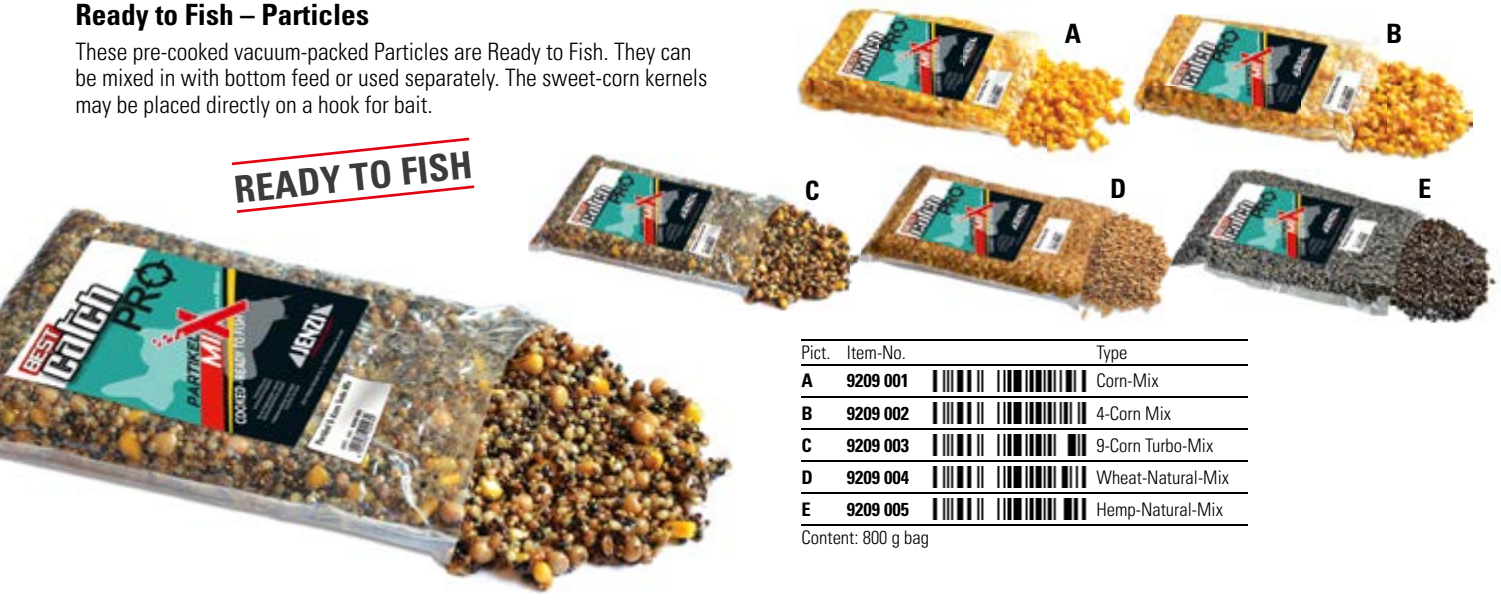
## Corn in Jars

Extremely large blanched XL-sweetcorn specially preserved for long shelf life. This favorite bait must be found in every tackle box. Screw-on cap.

| Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|
| 8148 001 | Big Corn, Natural |
| 8148 002 | Big Corn, Vanilla |
| 8148 003 | Big Corn, Anise |

## Ready to Fish – Particles

These pre-cooked vacuum-packed Particles are Ready to Fish. They can be mixed in with bottom feed or used separately. The sweet-corn kernels may be placed directly on a hook for bait.




| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 9209 001 | Corn-Mix |
| B | 9209 002 | 4-Corn Mix |
| C | 9209 003 | 9-Corn Turbo-Mix |
| D | 9209 004 | Wheat-Natural-Mix |
| E | 9209 005 | Hemp-Natural-Mix |

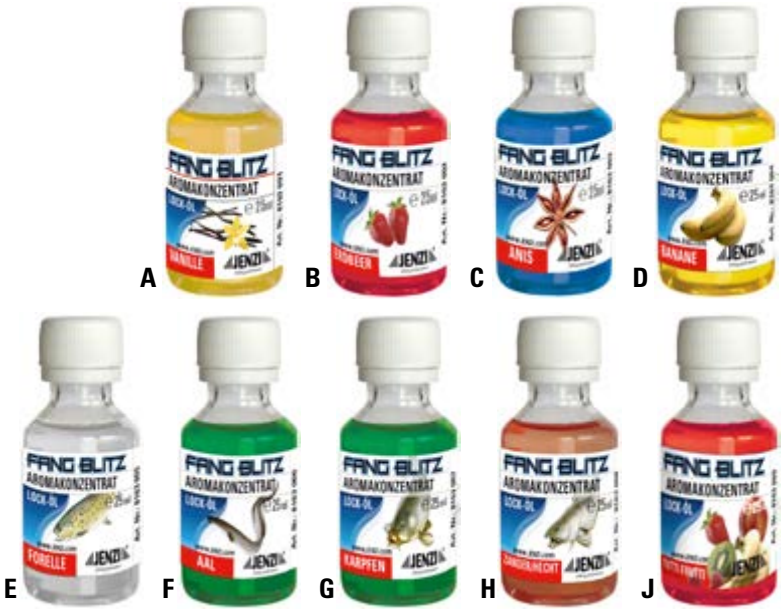
Content: 800 g bag

## Fangblitz Scent – highly concentrated

Highly concentrated scent-concentrate. For that additional luring factor simply add a couple of drops to the bait.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 8163 001 | Vanilla |
| B | 8163 002 | Strawberry |
| C | 8163 003 | Anise |
| D | 8163 004 | Banana |
| E | 8163 005 | Trout |
| F | 8163 006 | Eel & Catfish |
| G | 8163 007 | Carp |
| H | 8163 008 | Zander & Pike |
| J | 8163 009 | Tutti Fruti |

Content: 25 ml bottle




## Fangblitz Scent-Spray

Fangblitz Scent-Spray is equipped with a spray nozzle. This enables you to cover the bait by spraying the scent directly on to it. The bait is now more attractive and irresistible than ever.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 9215 001 | Strawberry |
| B | 9215 002 | Trout |
| C | 9215 003 | Carp |
| D | 9215 004 | Eel |
| E | 9215 005 | Zander & Pike |
| F | 9215 006 | Catfish |
| G | 9215 007 | Vanilla |
| H | 9215 008 | Anise |

Content: 50 ml bottle

## Großmann's Worm Dunk

It is a known fact that success has many fathers. The Grossmanns swear by their bait dunk. Contents: 25 ml.

| Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|
| 8167 001 | Saltwater Fish |
| 8167 002 | Trout/Predator |
| 8167 003 | Eel |

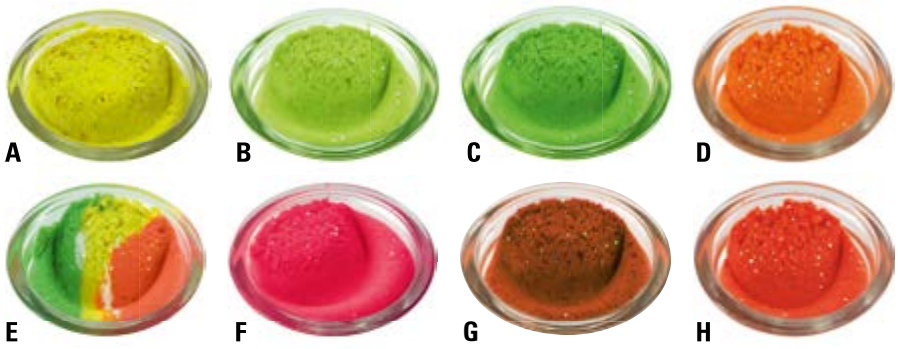
# TROUT DOPE®

We know that trout anglers these days have high expectations and standards. All too often trout in trout ponds refuse to show interest because of the oversupply of food. This does not apply to **JENZI Trout Bait: JENZI Trout Bait** isn't sticky and doesn't smear, holds fast to the hook when trolling and during long casts and catches fish using any method. Strong reaction due to the high amount of glitter and super action in the water!

## Trout Bait – Floating

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type | Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 9283 001 | Yellow | E | 9283 005 | Multicolor |
| B | 9283 002 | Green | F | 9283 006 | Pink |
| C | 9283 003 | Darkgreen | G | 9283 007 | Brown |
| D | 9283 004 | Orange | H | 9283 008 | Salmon Red |

Contents: 50 g/jar



## Trout Pellets – formable

An absolutely successful bait – the floating Trout Pellets have an approximate length of 8 mm – and are made of pre-formed Trout dough. The special dough does not smear or stick, and hangs on to the hook extremely well during long casts or trolling. The intensive odor combined with the mixed-in glitter make this and absolute "Trout-Magnet".

| Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|
| 9289 001 | Yellow |
| 9289 002 | Green |
| 9289 003 | Red-Pink |
| 9289 004 | Multi-Color |

Contents: 60 g/jar

## Trout Dope Bait Former

in two models, 1 ea. SB-packaged

- Classic drop-shape
- Realistic looking bee larvae shape

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| A | 8644 001 |
| B | 8644 003 |

## Trout Dough Press 2 in 1

This Trout dough-press combines the two most effective types of trout dough into one product.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| 8644 005 |

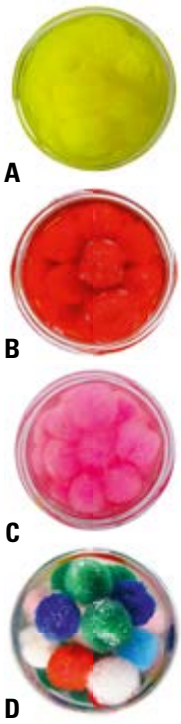
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Marshmallows.** Special, irresistible float-bait for coarse and predatory fish. Marshmallows are buoyant and prevent the bait from sinking to the bottom. Not only effective on carp, but also for whitefish and trout as well! Either for use alone, or in combination with other bait such as corn, maggots, worms, etc. Size: 12 mm. Large jar with 42 g contents! | |
| | **8870 002** | Garlic, Neon-Red |
| | **8870 003** | Cheese, Yellow/Org. |
| | **8870 004** | Vanilla, Neon Orange |
| | **8870 005** | Shrimp, Red/Pink |
| | **8870 006** | Corn, Neon Yellow |
| **B** | **Bee Larvae** Bee larvae, natural appearance and consistence due to a special preserving method. Just as effective as live bee larvae! Delivered in vacuum-sealed glass. Contents: 25 ea.Shelf life of 2 years minimum, unopened, approx. (6-8 weeks after opening – under cooled storage). | |
| | **9288 001** | White/nature |
| | **9288 002** | Yellow |
| | **9288 003** | Red |

## Trout-Balls – Floating Trout Bait

This imitation Salmon is an innovation for Trout angling. It is no secret that Salmon eggs are an excellent bait for Trout angling. Using this bait was often difficult due to problems with loss of bait during the cast. This is where Trout Balls come into play! The Salmon imitation is made out of cotton and stays on the hook during the hardest of casts. The Trout Balls get their flavor by dipping them into the desired flavor and they can be re-flavored again and again!

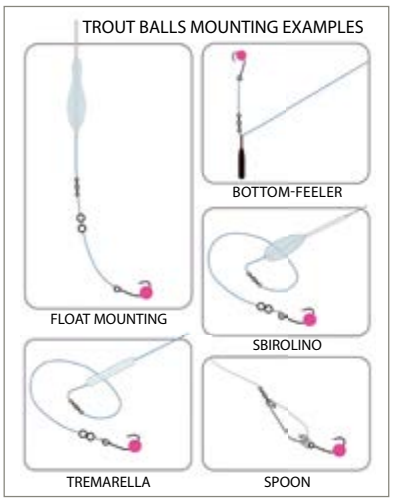
Contents: approx. 30 ea. per jar.

| Pict.-No. | Color | Garlic Flavor | Fish Flavor |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | Fluo Yellow | **9290 001** | **9291 001** |
| **B** | Fluo Red | **9290 002** | **9291 002** |
| **C** | Pink | **9290 003** | **9291 003** |
| **D** | Mix/Multi-Color | **9290 004** | **9291 004** |




**Special features:**

- Floating
- 3 Color variations
- 2 Tastes
- 30 ea. per jar
- Re-usable again and again
- Made of cotton
- Good hook holding qualities



# Professional Bait Catapults

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|---|
| A | **Replacement-Catapult-Basket** | |
| | **8787 006** | |
| B | **Boilie-Roller – Long-Type.** For rolling boilies with a 20 mm diameter. Size: 44 x 25 cm | |
| | **8853 020** | 20 mm |
| C | **Bait Catapult** for Groundbait/Boilies/Maggots | |
| | **8785 002** | |
| D | **Maggot-Catapult** | |
| | **8788 000** | Klein |
| E | **Bait Catapult** for Groundbait/Boilies/Maggots | |
| | **8785 004** | |
| F | **Maggot-Catapult** | |
| | **8788 002** | Medium |
| G | **Bait Catapult** for Groundbait/Boilies/Maggots | |
| | **8785 006** | |
| H | **Boilie Crusher** Made from extra strong plastic. Crushes even extra hard boilies, pellets and particles with ease. | |
| | **8811 001** | |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type/Size |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Groundbait-Bowl** with cover and removable smaler inside-bowl. Capacity approx. 25 l. | |
| | **8797 009** | 25 liter |
| **B** | **Feed and maggot sieve.** Diameter approx. 33 cm. | |
| | **8802 006** | Maggot sieve 4 mm |
| | **8802 008** | Bait sieve 6 mm |
| **C** | **Feeder Scoop** | |
| | **8852 004** | |
| **D** | **Boilie-throw-tube deluxe** | |
| | **8810 005** | < 25 mm Length 80 cm |
| **E** | **Boilie-Thrower** Ideal for far distance feeding of boilies. Length approx. 70 cm. | |
| | **8852 020** | for 20 mm Boilies |
| **F** | **Feeder-Cup / Multi-Baiter.** An ideal "throwing shovel" for feeding/ground-feed, pellets etc. | |
| | **8852 002** | overall length appx. 62 cm |
| **G** | **Feeder-Cup / Multi-Baiter.** Ideal for feeding with boilies, pellets, ground bait etc. | |
| | **8810 006** | 42 x 6,5 cm |
| | **8810 007** | 48 x 9,5 cm |
| **H** | **Rocket Feeder.** Special for feeding with boilies or particles. Header packed. | |
| | **8188 006** | |

A

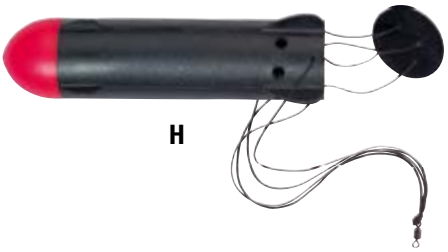
B

new
JENZI 2026

C

D

E



H

F

G

| J | **Silicone hoses** in luminous colors. May be used as rubbers for bait catapults – as well for assembling sea leaders/by catchers. High quality rubber, hollow inside – good for assembling of diverse leaders. Length: approx. 10 m per ring. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Item-No. | Diameter | Length approx. | Color |
| | **8813 035** | 1,8/3,5 mm | 10 m pro Ring | Leucht-Grün |
| | **8813 050** | 2,5/5,0 mm | 10 m pro Ring | Leucht-Rot |
| | **8813 060** | 3,0/6,0 mm | 10 m pro Ring | Leucht-Blau |
| | **8813 070** | 3,0/7,0 mm | 10 m pro Ring | Leucht-Grün |

J

# GROUND CONTACT®

## ... HAVING THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

### Leadcore leader material
### 20 m spool, 45 lbs. Tensile strength

Ideal for the carp angler with high standards: Our high-quality Leadcore features a tensile strength of 45 lbs. makes it the perfect choice for assembling strong and hard-to-see leaders. The leaded core assures that the leader stays on the bottom – for maximal hide-ability and minimal spooking. Available in two optional color variations.

**Green-Camo** for weeded or green bottom surfaces
**Brown-Camo** for murky or graveled bottoms

Usage: Leader assembly for carp-rigs

*Match the color to the bottom of the water – for more angling success!*

new JENZI 2026

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Line-Test | Length m |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 8134 001 | Green-Camo | 45 lbs | 20 |
| B | 8134 003 | Brown-Camo | 45 lbs | 20 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Qty./bag | Lgth. cm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 8135 001 | Helicopter Rig, Green Color | 2 | 40 |
| B | 8135 005 | Lead Core Saftety Clip System green | 2 | 80 |
| C | 8135 007 | Lead Core Saftety Clip System chameleon | 2 | 80 |
| D | 8135 008 | Downforce HD-Leader quick change, camou | 2 | 80 |

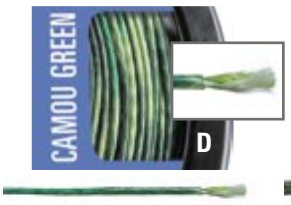
# BRAIDED LINES

HOOKLINK BRAID OLIVE

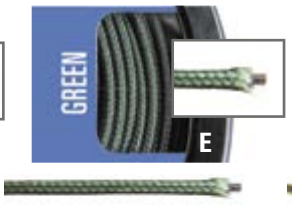
HOOKLINK BRAID BLACK/GREEN

DOWNFORCE HOOKLINK BRAID

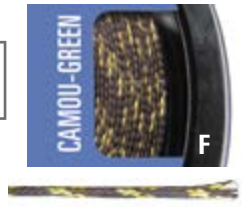
SEMI STIFF SKIN LINE CAMOU-GREEN




LEAD CORE GREEN




LEADER LINE CAMOU-GREEN




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Line-Test | Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 8133 002 | Hooklink Braid Olive | 25 lb/11,3 kg | 20 m |
| B | 8133 004 | Hooklink Braid Black/Green | 25 lb/11,3 kg | 20 m |
| C | 8133 006 | Superfine Downforce Hooklink Braid | 25 lb/11,3 kg | 20 m |
| D | 8133 008 | Semi Stiff Skin Line Camou-Green | 25 lb/11,3 kg | 20 m |
| E | 8134 002 | Lead Core Green | 45 lb/20,4 kg | 10 m |
| F | 8134 006 | Downforce Leaderline Camou-Green | 45 lb/20,4 kg | 10 m |

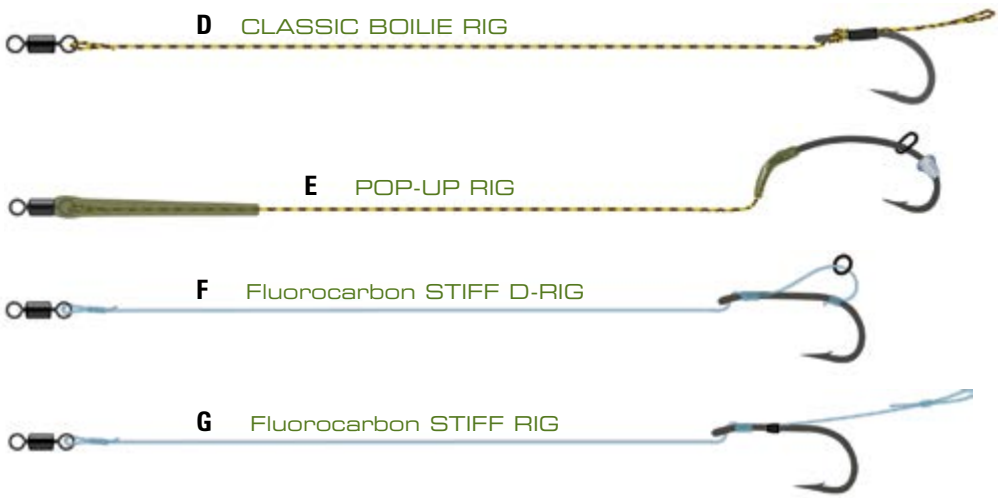
# CARP RIGS

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Hook | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7145 001 | Diamond | 1 | 20 |
| | 7145 002 | Diamond | 2 | 20 |
| | 7145 004 | Diamond | 4 | 20 |
| | 7145 006 | Diamond | 6 | 20 |
| | 7145 008 | Diamond | 8 | 20 |
| B | 7146 001 | Superior | 1 | 20 |
| | 7146 002 | Superior | 2 | 20 |
| | 7146 004 | Superior | 4 | 20 |
| | 7146 006 | Superior | 6 | 20 |
| | 7146 008 | Superior | 8 | 20 |
| C | 7149 001 | Diam. Barbless | 1 | 20 |
| | 7149 002 | Diam. Barbless | 2 | 20 |
| | 7149 004 | Diam. Barbless | 4 | 20 |
| | 7149 006 | Diam. Barbless | 6 | 20 |

A B C

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Hook-size |
|---|---|---|
| D | 7013 001 | 1 |
| | 7013 002 | 2 |
| | 7013 004 | 4 |
| | 7013 006 | 6 |
| E | 7017 002 | 2 |
| F | 7018 002 | 2 |
| | 7018 004 | 4 |
| | 7018 006 | 6 |
| G | 7019 002 | 2 |

2 pcs./OPP-bag.



A

ROLLING SWIVEL WITH ROUND EYE

B

BIG EYE SWIVEL

C

QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL

D

ANTI TANGLE SLEEVES

Ø 4 mm
Ø 5 mm
Ø 6 mm
Ø 8 mm

E

SOFT BEADS

TAPERED BEADS

F

TAPERED BEADS

G

RIG ALIGNER SLEEVES

H

HELI / CHOD BEADS

J

SAFETY LEAD CLIP

TAPERED BEADS

K

TAPERED BULLET BEADS

L

HEAVY DUTY LEAD CLIP

M

TULIP BEADS

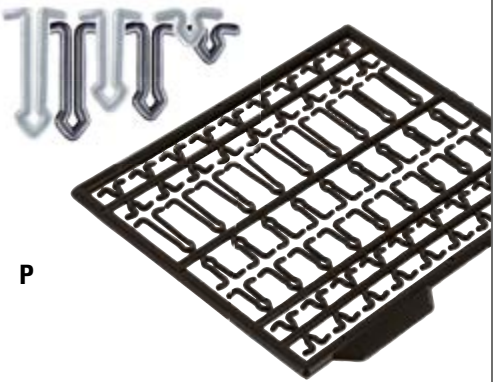
N

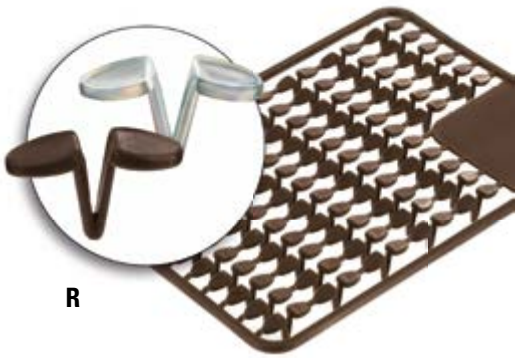
KNOT PROTECTORS

O

BOILIE STOPPER

P





R

## Curve shank Carp-hook – precision meets break-through power

The Curve Shank carp-hook is the first choice for the carp angler with high standards – those who depend upon maximal efficiency and secure hold during retrievals. Due to the curved hook-shank geometry - the hook sets itself – ideal for modern rigs.

Produced from ultra-strong carbon-steel, and outfitted with extra sharp tips, this hook penetrates deeply and rapidly with minimum force. The flat Teflon-coating reduces water reflection and decreases visibility – perfect for shy carp.

Contents: 10 hooks. Available in various hook sizes.

*Trust in quality without compromise –*
*and bring more fish securely on the carpet.*

| Item-No. | Hooksize |
|---|---|
| **7155 002** | 2 |
| **7155 004** | 4 |
| **7155 006** | 6 |

## Crank hook carp-hooks – the game-changing rig

The Crank hook carp-hook is not "just" another hook – it is a weapon. With its unique twisted design, this hook combines the qualities of the wide-gap and curve-shank into one single model. The results? A brutal self-hooking effect combined with an absolute secure hold to the carp's mouth, even when the fish is wildly attempting to escape. The obvious "Crank" -bow leads the hook-tip directly into the middle of the mouth and twists with the slightest contact – ideal for all modern rigs, especially the crank-rig or the simple blowback variety. The extremely sharp tips with dull coating provide for penetration without compromise.

Contents: 10 hooks. Available in various hook sizes.

*The Crank hook is the right choice, if you want*
*to be on the safe side – sharp, strong, secure.*

| Item-No. | Hooksize |
|---|---|
| **7155 102** | 2 |
| **7155 104** | 4 |
| **7155 106** | 6 |

## Wide gape carp-hook – the classic choice for maximum success

The Wide gape carp-hook is an absolute all arounder of carp hooks – known for its versatility and impressive hook performance. Its wide opened curvature and the inverted tip causes this hook to set deeply and securely in the carp's mouth, even by the most untrusting of bites. Be it for bottom-rigs or specialty-rigs – the Wide gape is a stable and dependable set-up. Manufactured from high-carbon-steel, with razor sharp tips and dull finish, this is a very convincing hook.

Contents: 10 hooks. Available in various hook sizes.

*Depend upon the Wide Gape –*
*the hook that professionals have counted on for years.*

| Item-No. | Hooksize |
|---|---|
| **7155 202** | 2 |
| **7155 204** | 4 |
| **7155 206** | 6 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Qty. blister |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **8140 000** | Rolling Swivel with round Eye | 10 |
| **B** | **8140 001** | Big Eye Rolling Swivel | 10 |
| **C** | **8140 006** | Quick Change Swivel | 10 |
| **D** | **8136 004** | Anti Tangle Sleeves, green | 15 |
| **E** | **8137 001** | Soft-Beads 4 mm, green | 20 |
| | **8137 002** | Soft-Beads 5 mm, green | 20 |
| | **8137 003** | Soft-Beads 6 mm, green | 20 |
| | **8137 004** | Soft-Beads 8 mm, green | 20 |
| **F** | **8136 009** | Heli.-/Chod-Beads, green | 10 |
| **G** | **8123 001** | Line-Aligner for hooksize 1-4, green | 15 |
| **H** | **8137 007** | Soft Tapered Beads 6 mm, green | 12 |
| **J** | **8136 000** | Safety Lead Clip, green | 10 |
| **K** | **8136 008** | Tapered Bullets Beads, green | 10 |
| **L** | **8136 001** | Heavy Duty Lead Clip, green | 5 |
| **M** | **8136 007** | Tulip Beads, green | 10 |
| **N** | **8136 005** | Knot Protector, green | 20 |
| **O** | **8142 000** | Boilie-Stopper, soft, clear/transparent | 200 |
| | **8142 001** | Boilie-Stopper, soft, yellow | 200 |
| | **8142 003** | Boilie-Stopper, soft, brown | 200 |
| **P** | **8142 006** | Hair Extener Stop, black | 108 |
| | **8142 007** | Hair Extener Stop, clear/transparent | 108 |
| **R** | **8142 008** | Pellet Holder, brown | 50 |
| | **8142 009** | Pellet Holder, clear/transparent | 50 |

SILICONE TUBE **A**

SHRINK TUBE **B**

new JENZI 2026

## Rig Tool Set

**6-piece Set for perfect leader assembly**

This 6-piece Rig Tool Set is a trusty companion for all the delicate rig-assembling binding. Be it Pop-ups, Boilies, or D-Rigs – this set has what you need for preparing rigs in a clean, efficient, and precise manner. Included are 4 different bait-nails and drills, matching to your needed application – from delicate Pop-up-baits to tough boilies. A knot helper for leaders allows for standardized knot ties and simplifies the "tying off" the most complicated of rigs. The scissor (included) is specially designed for cutting of braided line without fraying. Contents: 1 Set/SB.

Set-Contents:

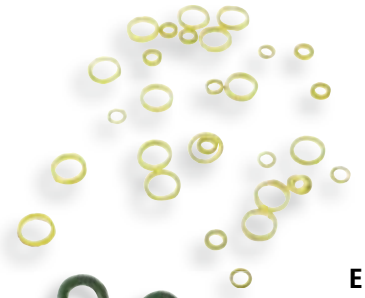
- 4 High-quality bait-nails / drills / (for fine, heavy, and threaded baits)
- 1 Knot-helper for knot tying and rigging
- 1 Scissor for braided leader-line

This Rig-Tool brings your leader assembly to the next level – clean, fast, professional.

| Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|
| **8190 009** | 6-piece Set |

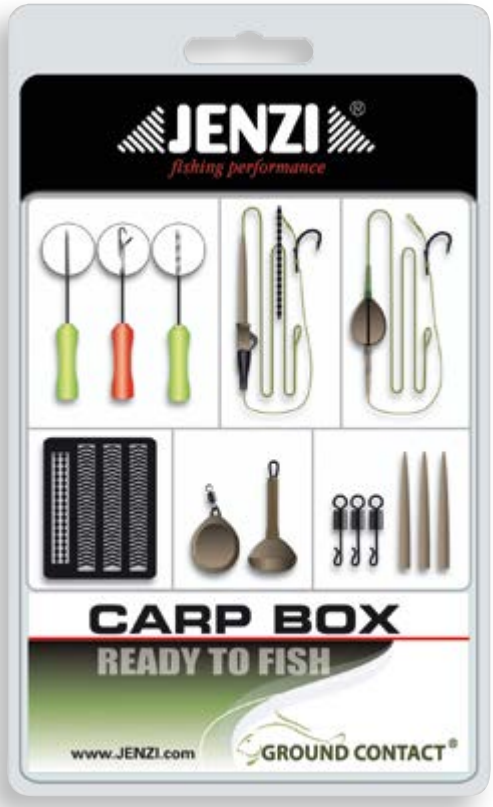
**C**

**D**



**E**

**F**



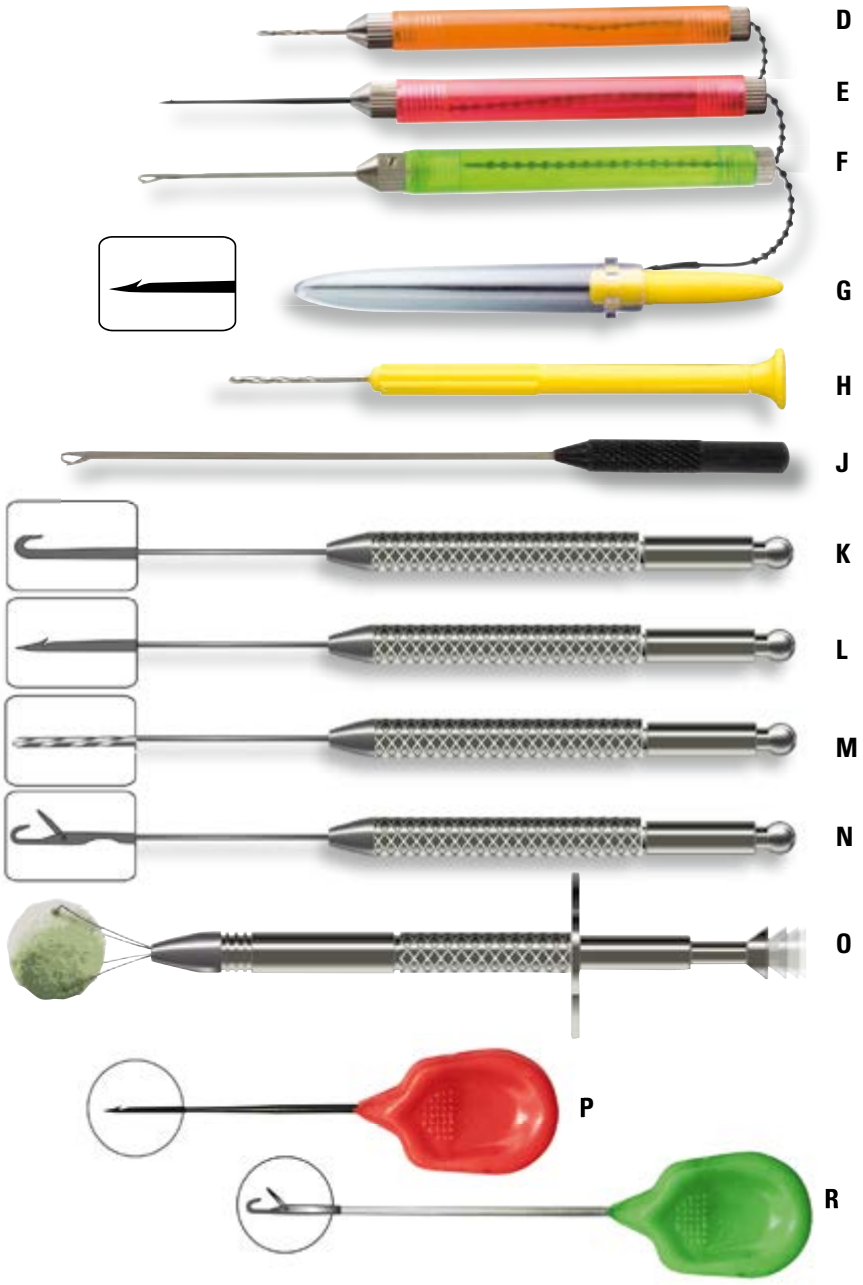

**G**

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type | Qty./blister |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **8139 000** | Silicone-Tube 0,8-1,8 mm green | 1 m |
| | **8139 002** | Silicone-Tube 1,5-2,3 mm green | 1 m |
| | **8139 003** | Silicone-Tube 2,0-3,0 mm green | 1 m |
| **B** | **8139 007** | Shrink Tube 2,0 mm, 10 cm, green | 5 |
| **C** | **8174 001** | Safety Clip Carp-Montage-Set | |
| **D** | **8170 003** | Boilie / Paste Coils, assorted | 10 |
| **E** | **8169 001** | Boilie Bands, elastisch, assorted | 30 |
| **F** | **8170 006** | Back Leads / Lead, 15 g | 2 |
| | **8170 007** | Back Leads / Lead, 25 g | 2 |
| **G** | **8183 003** | Set for Carp-Boilie angling. All inclusive! | |

A

B

C



D

E

F

G

H

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Qty./ blister |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 8190 007 | Nadel-Set | 3 |
| B | 8171 000 | Anti Tangle Threader, 90 cm | 1 |
| C | 8171 003 | Threader in Dispenser, 200 cm | 1 |
| D | 8190 006 | Baiting Drill SPL | 1 |
| E | 8190 004 | Baiting Needle SPL | 1 |
| F | 8190 002 | Baiting Hook SPL | 1 |
| G | 8187 007 | Baiting Hook Deluxe | 1 |
| H | 8175 000 | Boilie Drill Deluxe | 1 |
| J | 8187 000 | Baiting Hook | 1 |
| K | 8173 008 | Inox Stringer Hook | 1 |
| L | 8173 006 | Inox Boilie Needle | 1 |
| M | 8173 005 | Inox Drill | 1 |
| N | 8173 007 | Inox Baiting Hook | 1 |
| O | 8173 009 | Inox 4-Prong Boilie Holder | 1 |
| P | 8191 001 | Boilie Needle | 1 |
| R | 8191 002 | Boilie Needle with Clip | 1 |
| S | 8183 007 | Carp-Master Profi-Kit | div. |
| T | 8190 008 | Super Grip Kit assorted | 4 |

A **FLOATING**

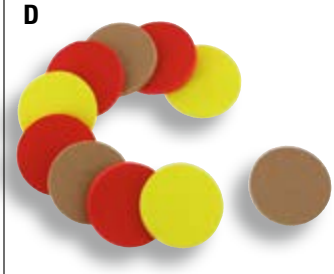
SWEET CORN YELLOW

B **BUOYANCY**

SWEET CORN RED

C

D



## PVA-SATCHEL **Exact feeder-positioning when angling**

new JENZI 2026

F

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|---|
| F | With our dissolvable PVA-satchel, the feeder-bait or hook-bait can be positioned directly in the desired position – clean, effective and easy. The satchel dissolves on the bottom of the water without any remaining debris and without losing its contents. Ideal for carp, tench, bream, or other coarse fish. The rugged tear-free material stays intact during casting and is easy to fill. Whether pellets, boilies, ground food or particles – the PVA-satchel presents your bait accurately and attractive to the bottom. Delivered in two different sizes. Contents 20 ea. | |
| | Advantages in a nutshell:<br>• Fast, clean application<br>• For dry-food, pellets, boilies etc.<br>• Totally dissolvable<br>• Ideal for carp-, feeder-, and coarse fish angling<br>**Tip:** Always store in a dry place – moisture dissolves the PVA material before use! | |
| | **8144 001** | 60 x 100 mm |
| | **8144 002** | 70 x 110 mm |

## PVA WATERSOLUBLE ITEMS

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| E | **PVA-String/Line** (dissolvable line) for targeted feeding of boilies/pellets. Twisted, high-quality, 20 m in handy dispenser. | |
| | **8143 001** | |
| F | **PVA-Mesh** (sock-shaped dissolvable fiber) for feeding. Length: 7 m spool. Also suitable for filling the dispensers – Item-No. 8144 016 / 028 | |
| | **8144 116** | 16 mm Mash, Length 7 m |
| | **8144 128** | 28 mm Mash, Length 7 m |
| G | **PVC-Mash in Tube** (sock-shaped dissolvable fiber) for boilie, pellet or particle feeding. Assuring success for the Carp hunter. Length: 7 m. Packaged in practical dispenser. | |
| | **8144 016** | 16 mm Mash, Length 7 m |
| | **8144 028** | 28 mm Mash, Length 7 m |

## ARTIFICIAL BAITS

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Product | Color | Type | Qty./blister |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | **8149 007** | Sweetcorn | shiny-yellow | floating | 15 |
| B | **8149 008** | Sweetcorn | shiny-red | floating | 15 |

## FLOATING FOAM

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Size | Qty./blister |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | **8172 003** | Soft Cylinder (Foam) | 6 mm | 5 |
| | **8172 004** | Soft Cylinder (Foam) | 8 mm | 5 |
| | **8172 005** | Soft Cylinder (Foam) | 10 mm | 5 |
| D | **8173 003** | Soft Coin (Foam) | 20 mm | 10 |

## SWEETCORN IMITATION

with attachment for easy fixation on hair-rigs.
Also ideal as bait for the feather-method.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Color | Qty./blister |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E | **8149 006** | Sweetkorn imitation | yellow | 10 |

new JENZI 2026

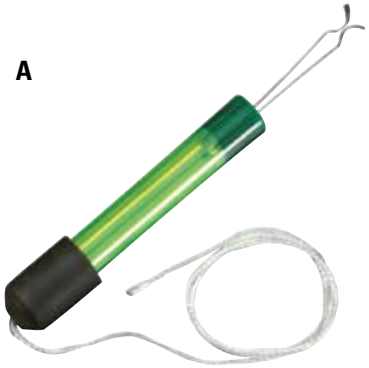
E

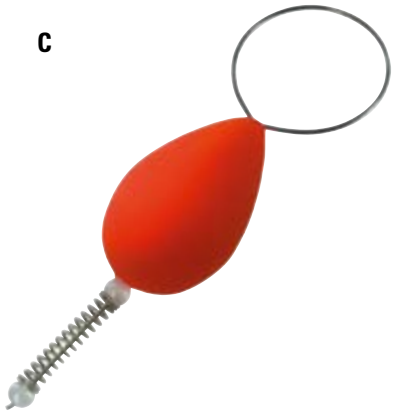
G

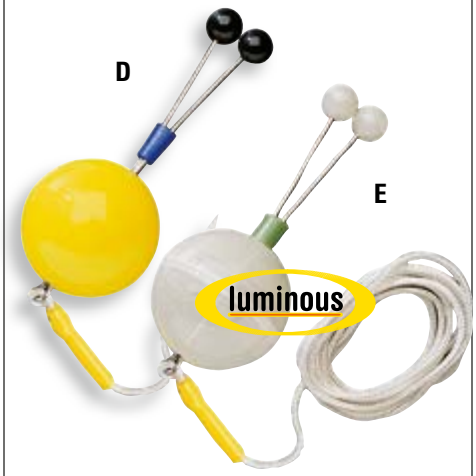
J

H

| Pict.-Nr. | Item-No. | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | Bite detector for attaching to rod hold. A chemi-light can be attached to the bite detector. Header packed. | |
| | **8027 004** | |
| **B** | Bite detector – for placement of a chemi-lig ht. For use by day and by night. Comes with tether (for attaching to rod holder). Header packed. | |
| | **8108 005** | |
| **C** | Bite detector for bottom angling. Header packed. | |
| | **8028 000** | |
| **D** | Ball bite detector for attaching to rod holder; neon yellow. Header-packed. | |
| | **8108 001** | |
| **E** | Ball bite detector for attaching to rod holder; neon yellow. Header packed. | |
| | **8108 003** | |
| **F** | Bite detector ring for attaching. Header packed. | |
| | **8020 004** | |
| **G** | **Quick Release.** Ideal for electronic bite detector, landing net, and other quick-attach items. Has english threads. 1 Each/SB-packaged. | |
| | **8128 009** | |
| **H** | Red H-Buo. Marker Buoy complete with line and lead weight. The placement of the buoy in the water helps you to find the "Hot-Spots" or underwater stones with ease. | |
| | **8733 000** | Medium |
| | **8733 001** | Large |
| **J** | Ring-Bite detector (useable with chemi-light). 1 pc. header packed | |
| | **8027 008** | fluo.-yellow |
| | **8027 009** | fluo.-orange |





**Quick-Release**
(for electronic bite detector or landing net)

# POLE FISHING

## Depth-Checker

Practical weight with spring attach;
secure hold for small pole angling hooks.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8654 005** |
| **8654 010** |
| **8654 015** |

## Rubber-clamps

Rubber clamps for
pre-assembled rigs

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8662 002** |

## Connector's

Elastic band connectors/end-holdersbetween the elastic band and the monofilament line. Available in 2 different strengths.

| Item-No. | for rubber-strength |
|---|---|
| **8661 002** | 1-8 |

## Pole-fishing feeding cup

Practical for the professional pole angler.
Includes adapter/connector for pole.

| Item-No. | Content |
|---|---|
| **8656 001** | 3 Cups (100, 140 + 240 ml) |

## Competitione Hook Remover

Special hook remover for the professional pole angler. Both ends can be used – with needle-nose tip.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8039 005** |

## Original STONFO Fishing Pole-Endpiece

Essential for pole angling. These high quality end pieces allow for rapid line change on the fishing pole. 2 ea./SB-packaged.

| Item-No. | Ø mm |
|---|---|
| **8189 125** | 1,25 |
| **8189 150** | 1,50 |
| **8189 180** | 1,80 |
| **8189 200** | 2,00 |
| **8189 230** | 2,30 |
| **8189 260** | 2,60 |

Item-No.

**CX-1 Electronic Bite-detector**

A high quality and durable bite detector with all of the features such as sound-type, sensitivity, volume, as well as bright LED's as required when angling. 1 ea. / SB-packaged.

Product Information:
- 8 different adjustable volume settings
- 8 different adjustable sounds
- 8 different adjustable sensitivity settings
- On/Off switch
- Jack for sound box
- Blinking LED-series during a bite
- Additional: Reminder light LED after biting
- Rubber coated housing
- Waterproof: sealed electronic components
- Operates on 9V battery

**8251 005**

Item-No.

**CX-2 Electronic bite-detector in attractive sales display.**

A high quality bite-detector with all of the most important functions - energy efficient, and for use in all weather conditions. To operate, 1 battery required (type 9 V battery, Item-No. 8263 000).

Product information:
- Adjustable volume
- Sales display
- On/Off switch integrated in volume switch
- Adjustable sound
- Jack for sound box
- Blinking LED during bite
- Additional: approximate 10 second reminder (after bite)
- Rubber coated housing
- Waterproof: sealed electronic components
- Operates on 9V battery

**8251 004**

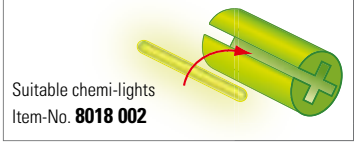
Item-No.

**Multi Carp-Hanger.** Ideal for all types of angling, from close to the bank to difficult long-distance angling, the Multi Carp-hanger is very versatile. The Multi Carp-hanger comes complete with a metal chain, two 11 g additional weights, adjustable line saving line-clip and 4 interchangeable color-heads in brilliant yellow, green, blue, and red. Also included is an adapter for attaching a mini glow-light to the hanger.

**8255 001**

4 colors

Suitable chemi-lights
Item-No. **8018 002**



Item-No.

**Adjustable Carp-Hanger / Bite detector**

The slightest of bites is recognized due to its integrated light function (connecting cable for bite-detector). The Release-Clip is designed to recognize the slightest pressure while at the same time able to support taut lines when angling. The blue blinking "LED-Head" provides for extremely good bite detection. The weight may be adjusted in order to obtain the desired sensitivity.
Color: blue, delivered 1 ea. / packaged individually

**8253 001**

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type/Length |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Multi Rod Pod.** This Multi Rod Pod has room for 3 rods. It is adjustable to the length of the rods. The height can be adjusted by the four bank sticks as well as on the rod pod itself. The adjustment screws are manufactured from high quality metal. Comes in a high quality, padded transport bag. VE: 1ea. | |
| | **8938 004** | 72-120 cm |
| **B** | **Aluminium Buzzer-Bar – Black Edition.** All Aluminum Buzzer-Bars in noble "Black-Edition" design. They are equipped with strong english threads which provide for a firm and secure attachment. | |
| | **8921 008** | 39 cm |
| **C** | **Aluminium Bank Stick – Black Edition.** All Aluminum Bank Sticks in noble "Black Edition" design. They are equipped with strong english threads which provide for a firm and secure attachment. The thread-like tips make it easy to anchor into any type of ground. | |
| | **8922 006** | 40-70 cm |
| | **8922 007** | 50-90 cm |
| **D** | **Ground Contact Rod Pod Portable.** The Ground Contact Portable is manufactured from high quality aluminum struts. Its technical construction allows it to be set-up in a short amount of time and requires a minimum of space when transporting. The length of the legs and the Rod Pod itself can be adjusted to the desired length with a few movements. Uneven banks and rocky bottoms can be easily fished using the Portable-Rod-Pod. Comes with a sturdy and spacious transport-case as well as a rod-rest for 3 rods. Transport size: 90 cm | |
| | **8938 002** | |

# Ground Contact Chair Series

## Comfort Camou Chair with Armrest

This Carp angling chair with armrest "Comfort Camo Chair with Armrest" convinces with its modern design and easy-to-clean camouflage material on the frame as well as a comfortable fleece on the seat and backrest. The reclining backrest, adjustable legs with mud-feet, and high seating position provide for a comfortable and erect posture. This is definitely not your average run of the mill Carp chair where you sit close to the ground and then face difficulty when standing up.

**Equipment features:**

- Wide and sturdy armrests
- 4 totally adjustable legs
- Wide mud-feet
- Foldable chair
- Comfortable seating posture
- Elevated seating position for more comfort
- Seating position is adjustable using the armrests

**Measurements:**

- Seating height: 40 cm + telescopic legs
- Seating width: 48 cm
- Seating depth: 39 cm
- Backrest: 66 cm

Item-No.
**8820 003**

## 3 Legged Stool

Practical and compact. Sturdy light-metal frame.

**Size:** Heigth approx. 40-45 cm

Item-No.
**8941 004**

## Big Camou Chair with Armrest

This large and wide Carp chair with armrest "Big Camo Chair with Armrest" convinces with its modern design and easy-to-clean camouflage material on the frame as well as a comfortable fleece on the seat and backrest. The reclining backrest, adjustable legs with mud-feet, and high seating position provide for a comfortable and erect posture. This is definitely not your average run of the mill Carp chair where you sit close to the ground and then face difficulty when standing up.

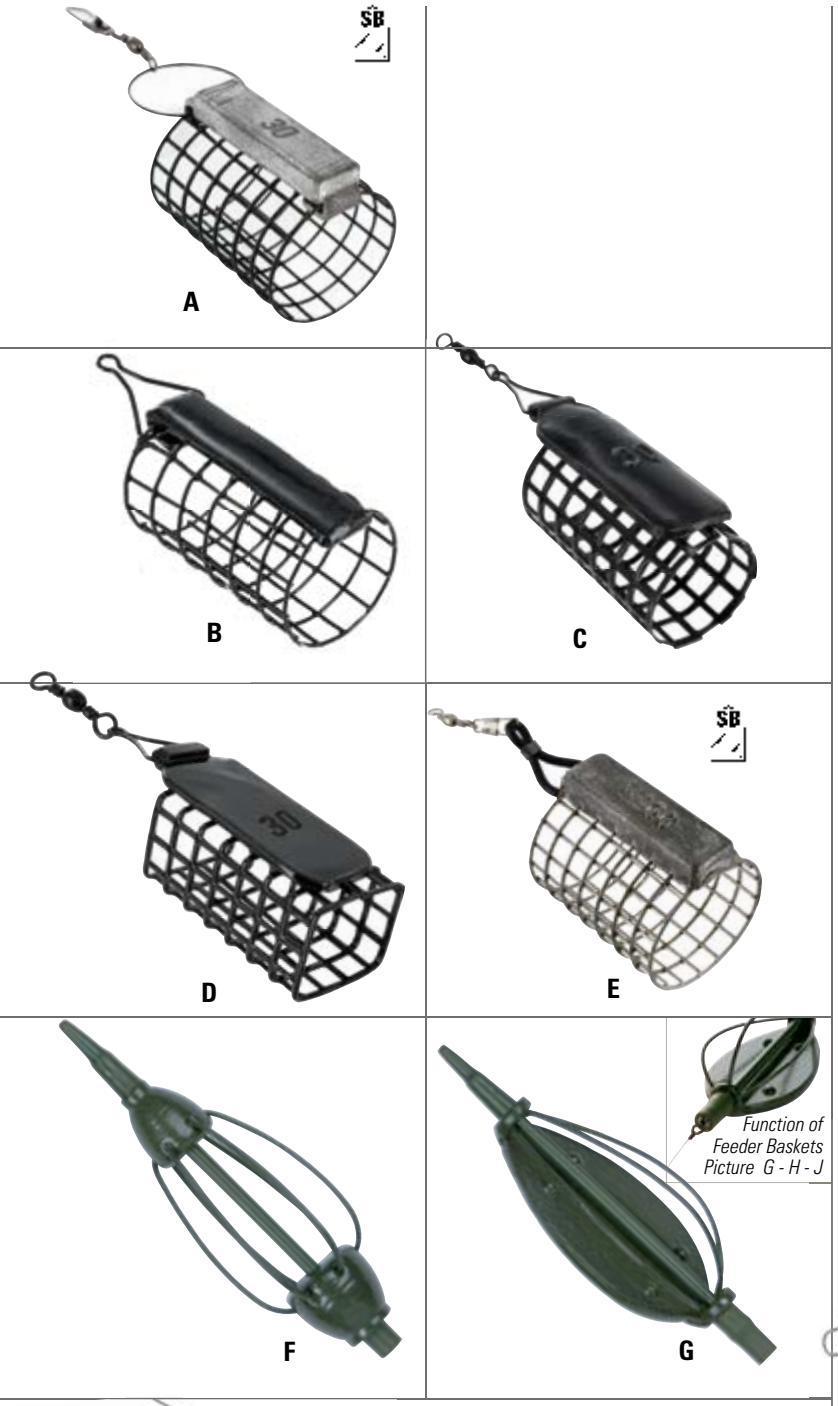
**Equipment features:**

- Wide and sturdy armrests
- Seat and armrests extra-wide
- 4 totally adjustable legs
- Wide mud-feet
- Foldable chair
- Comfortable seating posture
- Elevated seating position for more comfort
- Seating position is adjustable using the armrests

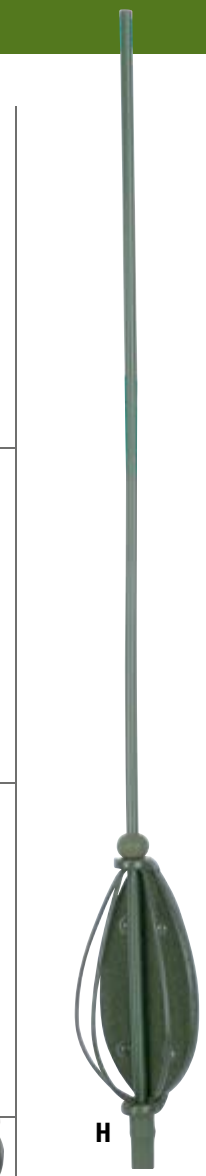
**Measurements:**

- Seating height: 40 cm + telescopic legs
- Seating width: 60 cm
- Seating depth: 55 cm
- Backrest: 70 cm

Item-No.
**8820 006**




*Function of Feeder Baskets Picture G - H - J*



| Pict. | Item-No. | Weight g |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Feeder basket,** round with swivel. SB-packed. | |
| | **8674 010** | 10 |
| | **8674 015** | 15 |
| | **8674 020** | 20 |
| | **8674 030** | 30 |
| | **8674 040** | 40 |
| | **8674 060** | 60 |
| | **8674 080** | 80 |
| | **8674 100** | 100 |
| **B** | **Mesh-Feeder basket,** metal. | |
| | **8075 002** | 15 g/3 cm |
| | **8075 003** | 15 g/4 cm |
| **C** | **Metal-Feeder basket,** round. | |
| | **8671 020** | 20 |
| | **8671 030** | 30 |
| | **8671 040** | 40 |
| **D** | **Metal-Feeder basket,** square. | |
| | **8670 010** | 10 |
| | **8670 020** | 20 |
| | **8670 030** | 30 |
| | **8670 040** | 40 |
| | **8670 050** | 50 |
| | **8670 060** | 60 |
| **E** | **Feeder basket,** round with swivel. SB-packed. | |
| | **8672 020** | 20 |
| | **8672 030** | 30 |
| | **8672 040** | 40 |
| | **8672 060** | 60 |
| | **8672 080** | 80 |
| | **8672 100** | 100 |
| | **8672 120** | 120 |
| | **8672 140** | 140 |
| **F** | **Feeder basket,** Inline-System, excellent for the professional angler. | |
| | **8077 035** | 35 |
| | **8077 045** | 45 |
| | **8077 060** | 60 |
| | **8077 080** | 80 |
| | **8077 100** | 100 |
| **G** | **Feeder basket,** Inline-Flat-System, semi-round, excellent for the professional angler – great for moving water. | |
| | **8078 030** | 30 |
| | **8078 050** | 50 |
| | **8078 070** | 70 |
| | **8078 100** | 100 |
| **H** | **Feeder basket,** Inline-Flat-System with tube, semi-round, excellent for the professional angler. | |
| | **8079 030** | 30 |
| | **8079 050** | 50 |
| | **8079 070** | 70 |
| | **8079 100** | 100 |
| **J** | **Professional complete feeder rig sets** incl. hook. Ready-to-Go... Hooksize 8, Line-Ø 0,22 mm. | |
| | **8499 020** | 20 |
| | **8499 030** | 30 |
| | **8499 040** | 40 |

## Feeder Extender

This Feeder Extender is ideal for side-arm rigging of feeder angling with feed baskets. The advantage of this extender is the prevention of the feeder basket becoming entangled when casting. The feeder basket may also be quickly and simply changed out during the angling session. This rig may be used in combination with JENZI Quick Change Beads.

Length: approx. 11 cm

Contents: 2 ea./SB-packaged.

| Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|
| **8111 006** | 11 cm |

## Feeder-Kit Ready-to-go

**A** **Feeder basket** with plastic tube.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8055 001** | small |
| **8055 002** | large |

**B** **Feeder basket Flexi** with spring.

| | |
|---|---|
| **8071 002** | 50 mm |
| **8071 004** | 60 mm |
| **8071 006** | 80 mm |

**C** **Spiral feeder,** black.

| | |
|---|---|
| **8073 001** | 65 mm |

**D** **Spiral feeder,** weighted. SB-packed.

| Item-No. | Weight g |
|---|---|
| **8070 001** | 15 g |
| **8070 002** | 20 g |
| **8070 003** | 25 g |
| **8070 004** | 30 g |

**E** **Feeder basket,** weighted.

| | |
|---|---|
| **8081 002** | 10 g |
| **8081 004** | 20 g |
| **8081 006** | 30 g |

**F** **Spiral feeder,** weighted. SB-packed.

| | |
|---|---|
| **8071 001** | 25 g |
| **8071 000** | 35 g |

**G** **Feeder basket** changeable.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8053 101** | medium 10 g |
| **8053 102** | large 20 g |

**H** **Special-Feeder basket ‚Avon'** – weighted 10 g.

| Best.-Nr. | |
|---|---|
| **8057 016** | |

**J** **Long-cast Spiral** with plastic tube.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8188 002** | medium 22 cm |
| **8188 004** | large 33 cm |

**K** **Feeder basket "Matchman" 22 g.** Header packed.

| | |
|---|---|
| **8076 000** | |

**L** **Spiral feeder,** weighted. Header packed.

| | |
|---|---|
| **8060 002** | 9 cm/14,5 g |

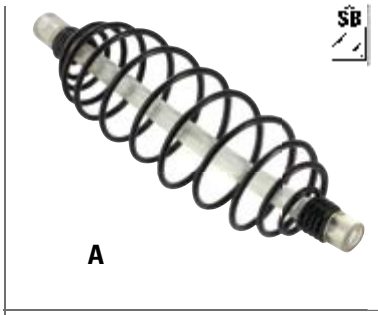
**M** **Long-cast feeder-spiral** with rugged plastic sleeve, for snag-free casts. Contents: 1 ea.

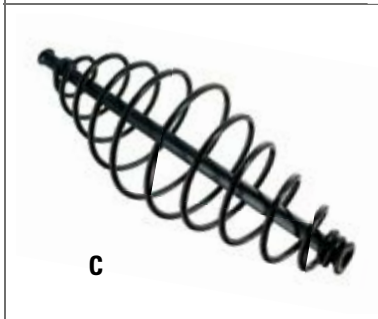
| | |
|---|---|
| **8188 007** | 20 cm/30 g |

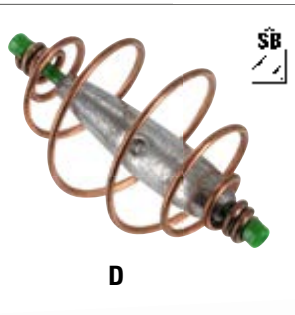
**N** **Spiral feeder** internal triangular lead.

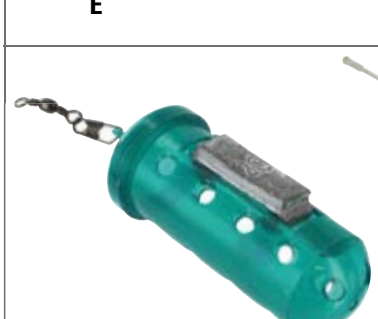
| Item-No. | Weight |
|---|---|
| **8080 040** | 40 g |
| **8080 060** | 60 g |
| **8080 080** | 80 g |
| **8080 100** | 100 g |

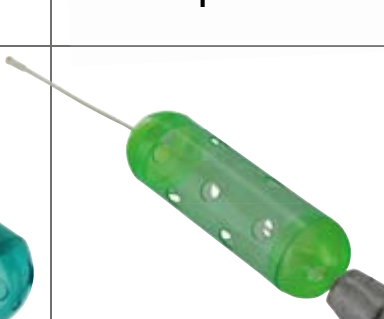
new JENZI 2026

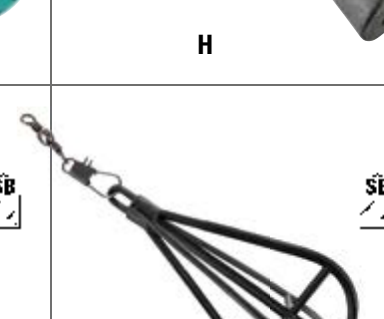








# Feeder-baskets made of steel

**Ideal for ecological angling**

LEAD-FREE

A

new
JENZI 2026

B

C

D

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weight g |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Feeder-basket** – cornered, leadfree, ecological<br>Solid, cornered feeder-basket. The black coating provides for an inconspicuous disguise under water. Features an integrated ring for attachment of a swivel. The cornered shape helps it to be well positioned to the bottom during light currents. | |
| | **8666 060** | 60 |
| | **8666 080** | 80 |
| | **8666 100** | 100 |
| | **8666 120** | 120 |
| | **8666 140** | 140 |
| **B** | **Feeder-basket** – half round, leadfree, ecological<br>Rugged, half round feeder-basket. The black coating provides for an inconspicuous disguise under water. Features an integrated ring for attachment of a swivel. The half round shape helps it to be well positioned to the bottom during light currents. | |
| | **8667 020** | 20 |
| | **8667 030** | 30 |
| | **8667 040** | 40 |
| | **8667 060** | 60 |
| | **8667 080** | 80 |
| **C** | **Feeder-basket** – round, leadfree, ecological<br>Sturdy, round shaped feeder basket. The black coating provides for an inconspicuous disguise under water. The assembled swivel on the top for fast and secure attaching. The round shape lends itself for a consistent bait distribution – a sustainable choice for modern bottom angling. | |
| | **8668 010** | 10 |
| | **8668 015** | 15 |
| | **8668 020** | 20 |
| | **8668 030** | 30 |
| | **8668 040** | 40 |
| **D** | **Feeder-basket** – half round (tunnel-shaped), with removeable lid<br>Rugged feeder basket in half round tunnel-shape. The black coating provides for an inconspicuous disguise on the bottom of the water. Equipped with a removeable lid on one side, that can be used as desired or depending on the choice of bait – for maximum bait-release control. Features an integrated ring for attachment of a swivel. Versatile, sensible and sustainable. | |
| | **8669 020** | 20 |
| | **8669 030** | 30 |
| | **8669 040** | 40 |
| | **8669 060** | 60 |
| | **8669 080** | 80 |

# Method feeder-hooks

new
JENZI 2026

**Pre-assembled hooks are specially designed for method-feeder angling**

A

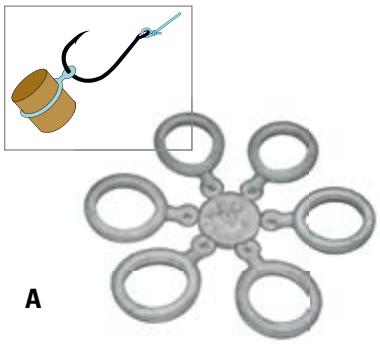
B

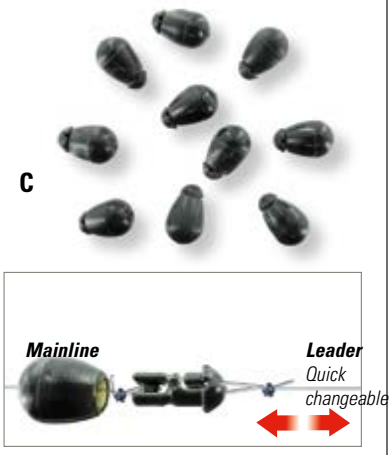
C

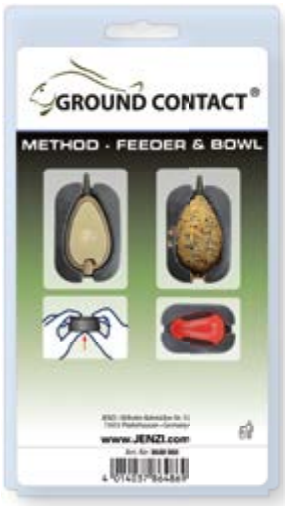
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Hook-size | Line-Ø mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Method feeder-hooks with pellet-band**<br>Equipped with a practical pellet-band for simple assembly of pellets, dumbbells, or boilies. Assembled with rugged, monofilament leader-line and fitted with a high-quality sharp hook for maximal hold during retrievals. Ideal for carp, tench, and other coarse fish. Contents: 5 hooks, length: 10 cm. | | |
| | **7154 006** | 6 | 0,22 |
| | **7154 008** | 8 | 0,20 |
| | **7154 010** | 10 | 0,20 |
| **B** | **Method feeder-hooks with spike**<br>These assembles hooks are fitted with a metal spike – ideal for attaching of mini-boillies, dumbbells, or pellets – all without a band or hair. Assembled on a rugged, braided leader-line for maximal strength and optimal bait presentation. The high-quality, extremely sharp hooks provide for secure holds, even with very large fish. Top-choice for carp, tench, and co. Contents: 5 hooks, length: 10 cm. | | |
| | **7154 106** | 6 | |
| | **7154 108** | 8 | |
| | **7154 110** | 10 | |
| **C** | **Method feeder-hooks with quick-stop**<br>These assembled method-feeder hooks are equipped with a practical quick-stop – ideal for fast attachment of pellets, boilies, or corn without additional help. Assembled on non-abrasive, braided leader-line for high tensile strength and a natural bait-action in the water.<br>The sharp, robust quality-hooks provide for a secure hold, even with powerful fish. Optimal for targeting carp, tench, and other coarse fish. Contents: 5 hooks, length: 10 cm. | | |
| | **7154 206** | 6 | |
| | **7154 208** | 8 | |
| | **7154 210** | 10 | |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **STONFO Bait Band**<br>Ideal for feeder-method angling. Presses easily onto the hook. This allows for easy and fast attachment of a boilie or pellet. Available in two sizes. 18 Ea/SB-packaged. | |
| | **8169 004** | 6-10 mm |
| | **8169 005** | 10-18 mm |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Hook-size | Line Ø mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **B** | **Hair Rig with Quickstop**<br>These pre-tied rigs/leaders with quickstop were specially developed for Feeder-methods. The selected hook – the famous (Black Nickel) with counter-hooks, known for years for its fishing success. This combination of hook and leader, paying special attention to its length is designed for the feeder-method. Every leader is equipped with a high quality quickstop. Length: 12 cm, 8 ea./SB-packaged. | | |
| | **7142 008** | 8 | 0,25 |
| | **7142 010** | 10 | 0,23 |
| | **7142 012** | 12 | 0,23 |
| **C** | **Quick Change Beads**<br>The Quick Change Beads, with its fast-connector, facilitates a fast and simple switching out of the leader or rig. When using Quick Change Beads, the use of a normal swivel is not necessary, and the knots are also protected. Available in two sizes.<br>10 ea. SB-packaged. | | |
| | **8111 002** | Small | 7 mm |
| | **8111 003** | Large | 9 mm |
| **D** | **Hair Rig with Rubber-band**<br>These pre-tied bait band rigs/leaders were specially developed for Feeder-methods. The selected hook – the famous (Black Nickel) with counter-hooks, known for years for its fishing success. This combination of hook and leader, paying special attention to its length is designed for the feeder-method. Every leader is equipped with a high quality rubber bait band. Length: 12 cm<br>8 ea. / SB-packaged. | | |
| | **7143 008** | 8 | 0,25 |
| | **7143 010** | 10 | 0,23 |
| | **7143 012** | 12 | 0,23 |
| **E** | **Feeder-Leader with loop**<br>These pre-tied rigs/leaders with loops are especially designed for feeder-methods. The hook is a standard hook with barbs (black nickel) that has a proven track record over years of fishing. The combination made up of hook, leader, and length of rigging has been specially calculated for feeder-method angling. Each leader is equipped with a high-quality sharp hook. A supply of boilie stops included. | | |
| | **7147 006** | 6 | 0,25 |
| | **7147 008** | 8 | 0,25 |
| **F** | **Hair Rig with Spike**<br>This Hair Rig with Spike (Method Feeder Rig) is ideal for Method Feeder Angling with small boilies. The barbed Spike is simply fixed within the boilie. The barbs provide for a secure hold throughout the cast. It comes equipped with braided line as well as very sharp and sturdy feeder hooks. Length: 10 cm<br>Contents: 5 ea./SB-packaged. | | |
| | **7148 006** | 6 | |
| | **7148 008** | 8 | |
| | **7148 010** | 10 | |
| **G** | **Method Feeder Rig with Spike**<br>This monofilament Hair Rig with Spike (Method Feeder Rig) is ideal for Method Feeder Angling with small feeder baits. The spike with its barbs are inserted into the feed. The barbs hold the bait in place when casting. Equipped with monofilament line and very strong and sharp feeder-hooks. Length: 10 cm<br>Contents: 5 ea./SB-packaged. | | |
| | **7150 004** | 4 | |
| | **7150 006** | 6 | |
| | **7150 008** | 8 | |





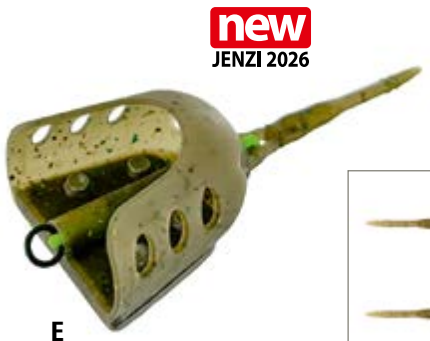



A

B

C

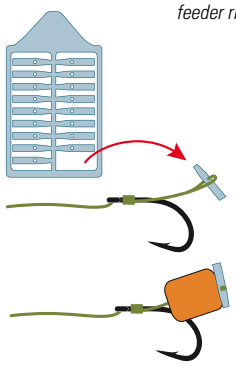
D

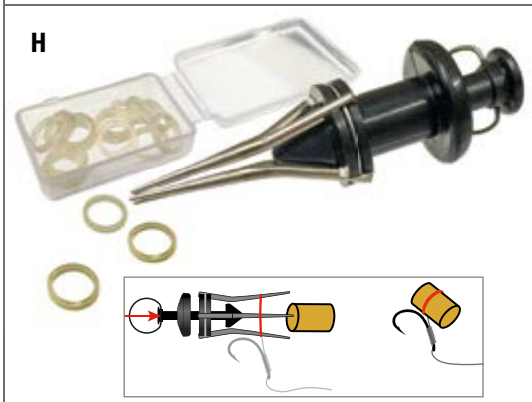



E

F

*Quick stop for mounting feeder rigs*






| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weight |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Method-Feeder Set.** This set contains 2 high quality coated Method-Feeder baskets with flat plate on the back and an opening for the hooks on the front. Contents: 2 Method-Feeder-Baskets + bowl for filling. | |
| | **8648 040** | 40 g |
| | **8648 060** | 60 g |
| **B** | **Flat-Feeder Assortment and Feeder-Cup**. Contents 3 Feeder with 20 g, 30 g, 40 g and 1 Cup/Bowl. | |
| | **8642 900** | |
| **C** | **Flat-Feeder,** green. Weight on the backside. Header packed. | |
| | **8641 020** | 20 g |
| | **8641 030** | 30 g |
| | **8641 040** | 40 g |
| | **8641 060** | 60 g |
| **D** | **Flat Feeder with space for bait-hook** Brown color with flat lead weight on the back. Delivered 1 ea/packaged. | |
| | **8651 020** | 20 g |
| | **8651 030** | 30 g |
| | **8651 040** | 40 g |
| | **8651 060** | 60 g |
| **E** | **Feeder-basket with rubber lanyard** – safe, effective & protective<br>This Elastic-Pellet-Feeder basket for pellets was specially developed for modern feeder- and method-angling. Its compact shape makes it the ideal solution for pellets or classic feeder-system. Allows for targeted feed positioning directly on the hook-bait.<br>The integrated rubber lanyard system assures an even pull during the drill, reducing the possibility of tearing the fish's mouth – especially during short distances or powerful overhead casts. A large attachment-ring enables fast and easy leader assembly.<br>The basket's camouflaged coloring blends in with the bottom of the water, making the entire presentation basically invisible to shy fish. Available in a variety of sizes for maximum flexibility of water types and feeder strategies.<br>**Highlights:**<br>• Ideal for Pellet-Angling and Method-Rigs<br>• Rubber-lanyard reduces fish-loss<br>• Large ring for simple leader attachment<br>• Camouflaged color – inconspicuous on the bottom of the water<br>• Available in a variety of sizes | |
| | **8649 015** | 15 g |
| | **8649 020** | 20 g |
| | **8649 030** | 30 g |
| **F** | **Silicone Method Feeder Mold – Soft Rubber** This soft Silicone-Mold is ideal for filling up "Flat-Feeder" feeder baskets. It is the proper size for the Flat-Feeder Feeder basket 8651… Contents: 1ea./SB-packaged. | |
| | **8642 003** | |
| **G** | **Quick-Stop for assembly on Feeder-Rigs** These Hair-Rig Quick-Stoppers are ideal for assembling on Feeder-leaders. Fine stoppers with mini-hole for thin line. Mini boilies and pellets can be attached with precision. Delivered 36 ea./individually packaged. | |
| | **8169 007** | |
| **H** | **Feeder-method Pellet Pliers / Rubber-spreader** An essential tool for attaching hook-pellets on to the bait band. The pliers are inserted into the bait band and when squeezed, the pellet can be inserted into the rubber. Comes complete with a box full of high-quality bait bands. Suitable for pellets up to approx. 10 mm. Delivered 1 ea./individually packaged. | |
| | **8112 001** | |

# Assorted high quality feeder baskets in an attractive display rack.

The durable quick-assemble display racks make it easy to present and sell the various types.
The individual baskets are an assortment of the most popularly used shapes and weights.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | | Qty. box |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **8862 001** | Type 1 | 36 |
| B | **8862 002** | Type 2 | 36 |
| C | **8862 003** | Type 3 | 36 |
| D | **8862 004** | Type 4 | 36 |

Contents of individual displays

**A** Type 1: 6 x 15 g, 6 x 20 g, 6 x 30 g, 6 x 40 g, 6 x 60 g, 6 x 80 g

Contents of individual displays

**B** Type 2: 6 x 15 g, 6 x 20 g, 6 x 30 g, 6 x 40 g, 6 x 60 g, 6 x 80 g

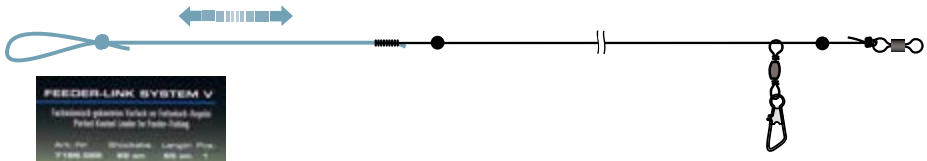
Contents of individual displays

**C** Type 3: 6 x 15 g, 6 x 20 g, 6 x 40 g, 6 x 60 g, 6 x 80 g, 6 x 100 g

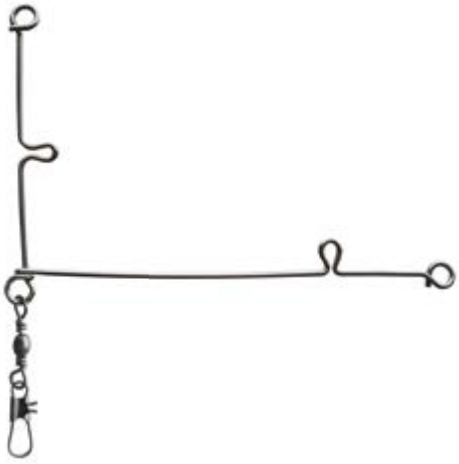
Contents of individual displays

**D** Type 4: 6 x 10 g, 6 x 20 g, 6 x 30 g, 6 x 60 g, 6 x 80 g, 6 x 100 g

## SYSTEM V



| Item-No. | Type | Line-Ø mm | Length cm | Qty./ blister |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7199 022** | Feeder-Link System V | 0,50 | 22 | 1 |
| **7199 027** | Feeder-Link System V | 0,50 | 27 | 1 |



KNOTLESS FOR FEEDER ANGLING

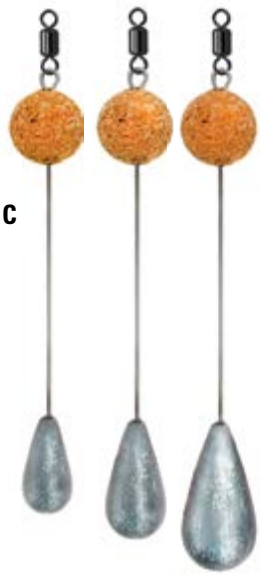
3 PCS. HEADER PACKED

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **Knotless for feeder.** 3 pcs. header packed |
| **8452 002** |

| Item-No. |
|---|
| Feeder-Box. Ideal for starters in the very popular and successful feeder-fishing. Important "things" inside! |
| **8183 001** |

A

B



C

D

Set

E

F

Set

G

H

J

K

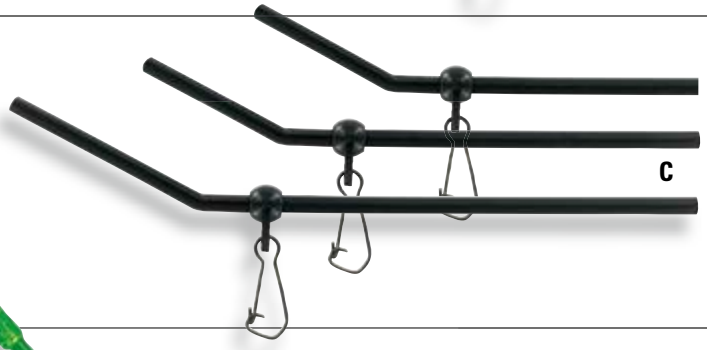
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weight g appx. |
|---|---|---|
| A | **Tiroler Hölzl** with swivel, a very successful system for bottom angling. | |
| | **8597 010** | 10 |
| | **8597 015** | 15 |
| | **8597 020** | 20 |
| | **8597 025** | 25 |
| | **8597 030** | 30 |
| | **8597 040** | 40 |
| | **8597 060** | 60 |
| | **8597 080** | 80 |
| | **8597 100** | 100 |
| | **8597 120** | 120 |
| B | **Tirol Hölzl FLEXIBLE** This model of the well known and successful Tirol Hölzl was manufactured as a flexible version. ADVANTAGE. Perfectly adapts to every type of ground condition and is virtually invisible to the fish. | |
| | **8596 020** | 20 |
| | **8596 030** | 30 |
| | **8596 040** | 40 |
| | **8596 050** | 50 |
| | **8596 060** | 60 |
| C | **Pendulum Swing-lead** Ideal for avoiding sinking into muddy water bottom. Maintains every rig close to the bottom. 10 pcs. on header card. | |
| | **8599 020** | 20 |
| | **8599 030** | 30 |
| | **8599 040** | 40 |
| | **8599 060** | 60 |
| D | **Standup-Sinker with EVA-float and swivel** For use when bottom fishing in murky waters, its shape causes it to glide across the bottom without sinking into the mud. The line is kept above the bottom. | |
| | **8600 015** | 15 |
| | **8600 025** | 25 |
| | **8600 035** | 35 |
| | **8600 045** | 45 |
| | **8600 055** | 55 |
| | **8600 065** | 65 |
| E | **Bottom-finder with cork inlet** This set includes 4 bottom finders in size 5, 10, 15, and 20g. | |
| | **8528 100** | |
| F | **Clip-on Bottom-Finder** spring loaded | |
| | **8529 010** | 9 |
| | **8529 015** | 15 |
| | **8529 020** | 20 |
| G | **Bottom-finder with EVA-inlet** This set includes 3 bottom finders in size 10, 15, and 20g. | |
| | **8528 101** | |
| H | **Bottom-Finder** with cork insert. | |
| | **8528 010** | 10 |
| | **8528 015** | 15 |
| | **8528 020** | 20 |
| | **8528 030** | 30 |
| | **8528 040** | 40 |
| J | **Swing-lead** Perfect angling above the water's bottom; prevents sinking into muddy water bottom. 1 pc. on header card. | |
| | **8586 002** | 20 |
| | **8586 000** | 30 |
| | **8586 004** | 40 |
| K | **Snap-Head** Quick change lead with clasp. This enables you to quickly change the bait according to changing current or water depths. Combined with the SX-System, this becomes a secret weapon for soft- or live fish-bait. 5 pcs. on header card. | |
| | **8587 008** | 8 |
| | **8587 010** | 10 |
| | **8587 012** | 12 |
| | **8587 015** | 15 |
| | **8587 020** | 20 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type/Length |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Casting Booms / spaced holders** made of clear plastic. | |
| | **8427 002** | 7 cm |
| | **8427 003** | 10 cm |
| | **8427 004** | 15 cm |
| **B** | **Feeder-Casting-Boom** for side rigging/feeder baskets. | |
| | **8197 001** | 4,5 cm |
| | **8197 003** | 12 cm |
| **C** | Ledger-Boom angled. | |
| | **8197 002** | 5 cm |
| | **8197 008** | 8 cm |
| | **8197 009** | 12 cm |
| **D** | **Casting-Boom/Spacer** plastic construction. Price for 3 pcs. header packed. | |
| | **8428 001** | 4 cm |
| | **8428 002** | 7 cm |
| | **8428 003** | 10 cm |
| **E** | **Casting-Boom Inox.** | |
| | **8431 015** | 15 cm |
| **F** | **Ledger-Anti-Tangle-Boom** same as B. above – only 30 cm. | |
| | **8198 002** | |
| **G** | **Chrome Casting Boom** – for keeping enough distance. Sturdy model. 3 ea. SB-packaged | |
| | **8432 002** | 7 cm |
| | **8432 004** | 10 cm |
| | **8432 006** | 20 cm |
| **H** | **Ledger-Boom with floating core** Those who want to present their dead fish-bait or bottom-rig visibly and without weeds, needs the Ledger Boom / Anti-Tangle Boom. This model is equipped with a floating core, so that the line can smoothly travel over obstacles – enabling a clean and jerk-free flow of the main line. The plastic-sleeve prevents tangles when casting. Comes in 2 different sizes. Contents: 1 ea./SB. | |
| | **8198 005** | 20 cm/5 g |
| | **8198 010** | 25 cm/10 g |
| **J** | **Feeder-Casting-Boom / Ledger Boom curved** This curved Feeder-Casting-Boom / Ledger Boom is for attaching a Feeder-basket or Bottom-sinker. Price = for 3 ea. SB. | |
| | **8197 005** | 5 cm |

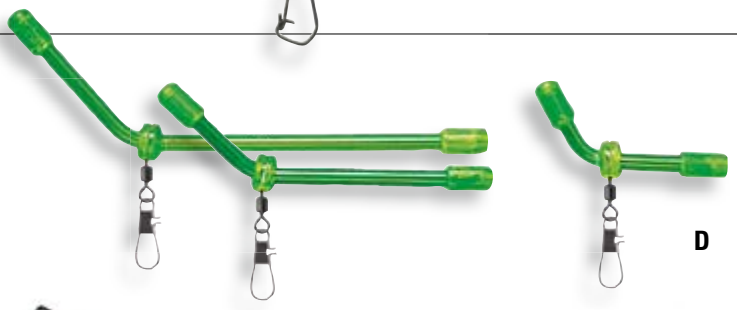
J

A

B



C



D

E

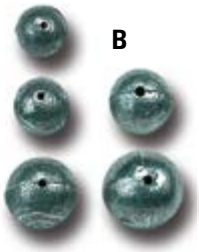
F

G

new JENZI 2026

H

A



B

C

D

E

F

G

SB

| Pict. | Item-No. | Wt. g | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Lead Ball** OPP-bag packed. | | |
| | **8560 007** | 0,7 | 20 |
| | **8560 012** | 1,2 | 18 |
| | **8560 018** | 1,8 | 15 |
| | **8560 025** | 2,5 | 13 |
| | **8560 040** | 4,0 | 12 |
| | **8560 055** | 5,5 | 10 |
| | **8560 075** | 7,5 | 8 |
| | **8560 100** | 10 | 7 |
| | **8560 120** | 12 | 7 |
| | **8560 150** | 15 | 6 |
| | **8560 200** | 20 | 5 |
| | **8560 250** | 25 | 3 |
| | **8560 300** | 30 | 3 |
| | **8560 400** | 40 | 3 |
| **C** | **Pear Lead** with swivel. OPP-bag packed. | | |
| | **8564 007** | 7 | 4 |
| | **8564 010** | 10 | 4 |
| | **8564 015** | 15 | 3 |
| | **8564 020** | 20 | 3 |
| | **8564 025** | 25 | 3 |
| | **8564 030** | 30 | 3 |
| | **8564 035** | 35 | 2 |
| | **8564 040** | 40 | 2 |
| | **8564 050** | 50 | 2 |
| | **8564 060** | 60 | 2 |
| | **8564 080** | 80 | 1 |
| | **8564 100** | 100 | 1 |
| **E** | **Casket-/Hex Lead** OPP-bag packed. | | |
| | **8562 010** | 10 | 6 |
| | **8562 015** | 15 | 5 |
| | **8562 020** | 20 | 4 |
| | **8562 030** | 30 | 3 |
| | **8562 040** | 40 | 2 |
| | **8562 050** | 50 | 2 |
| | **8562 060** | 60 | 2 |
| | **8562 080** | 80 | 1 |
| | **8562 100** | 100 | 1 |
| | **8562 120** | 120 | 1 |
| | **8562 150** | 150 | 1 |
| | **8562 180** | 180 | 1 |
| | **8562 200** | 200 | 1 |
| **G** | **Competition Lead** internal rubber hose. OPP-bag packed. | | |
| | **8565 008** | 0,8 | 10 |
| | **8565 010** | 1,0 | 10 |
| | **8565 015** | 1,5 | 10 |
| | **8565 020** | 2,0 | 10 |
| | **8565 025** | 2,5 | 10 |
| | **8565 030** | 3,0 | 10 |
| | **8565 035** | 3,5 | 8 |
| | **8565 040** | 4,0 | 8 |
| | **8565 045** | 4,5 | 8 |
| | **8565 050** | 5,0 | 8 |
| | **8565 060** | 6,0 | 8 |
| | **8565 070** | 7,0 | 6 |
| | **8565 080** | 8,0 | 6 |
| | **8565 090** | 9,0 | 6 |
| | **8565 100** | 10,0 | 6 |
| | **8565 120** | 13,0 | 4 |
| | **8565 150** | 15,0 | 4 |
| | **8565 200** | 20,0 | 4 |

Lose

| Pict. | Item-No. | Wt. g | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|---|
| **B** | **Lead Ball** bulk, 1 kg packed in bag | | |
| | **8520 007** | 0,7 | |
| | **8520 012** | 1,2 | |
| | **8520 018** | 1,8 | |
| | **8520 040** | 4,0 | |
| **D** | **Pear Lead** with swivel below qty bulk in poly-bag. | | |
| | **8524 003** | 3 | 100 |
| | **8524 005** | 5 | 100 |
| | **8524 007** | 7 | 100 |
| | **8524 010** | 10 | 100 |
| | **8524 015** | 15 | 100 |
| | **8524 020** | 20 | 100 |
| | **8524 025** | 25 | 100 |
| | **8524 030** | 30 | 100 |
| | **8524 035** | 35 | 100 |
| | **8524 040** | 40 | 100 |
| | **8524 050** | 50 | 50 |
| | **8524 060** | 60 | 50 |
| | **8524 080** | 80 | 50 |
| | **8524 100** | 100 | 25 |
| | **8524 150** | 150 | 25 |
| | **8524 200** | 200 | 10 |
| | **8524 250** | 250 | 10 |
| **F** | **Casket-/Hex Lead** below qty bulk in poly-bag. | | |
| | **8522 010** | 10 | 100 |
| | **8522 015** | 15 | 100 |
| | **8522 020** | 20 | 100 |
| | **8522 030** | 30 | 100 |
| | **8522 040** | 40 | 100 |
| | **8522 050** | 50 | 50 |
| | **8522 060** | 60 | 50 |
| | **8522 080** | 80 | 50 |
| | **8522 100** | 100 | 25 |
| | **8522 180** | 180 | 25 |
| | **8522 200** | 200 | 25 |

| Pict. | Item-No. | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|
| **H** | **Hegenen-Special-Lead** For perfect angling of European Whitefish. Due to the slender shape, the hook can be rapidly set. The weight (if less than 30 g is desired), is determined by pinching it off with a pliers. Weight is imprinted on the lead. 2 pcs on header card. | |
| | **8606 003** | 2 |

H

SB

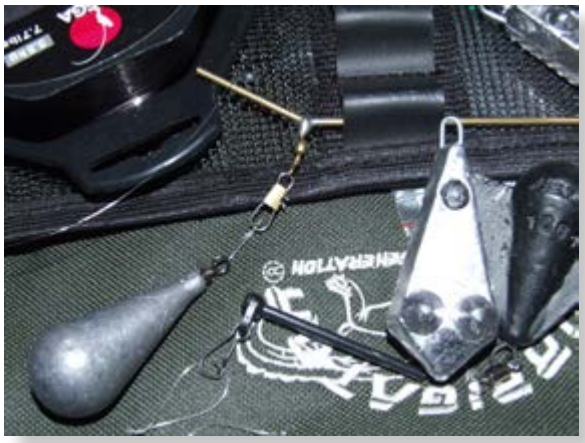
| Pict. | Item-No. | | Wt. g | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Wrap-Lead** To pinch on the line. Size: 10 x 3 cm. | | | |
| | **8558 110** | | 20,0 | 1 |
| **C** | **Olive Lead** OPP-bag packed. | | | |
| | **8568 003** | | 3,0 | 8 |
| | **8568 005** | | 5,0 | 8 |
| | **8568 007** | | 7,0 | 6 |
| | **8568 010** | | 10,0 | 6 |
| | **8568 012** | | 12,0 | 4 |
| | **8568 015** | | 15,0 | 3 |
| | **8568 020** | | 20,0 | 2 |
| | **8568 030** | | 30,0 | 2 |
| | **8568 040** | | 40,0 | 2 |
| | **8568 050** | | 50,0 | 1 |
| **D** | **Pin-Olives** OPP-bag packed. | | | |
| | **8569 003** | | 3,0 | 3 |
| | **8569 004** | | 4,0 | 3 |
| | **8569 006** | | 6,0 | 3 |
| | **8569 008** | | 8,0 | 3 |
| | **8569 010** | | 10,0 | 3 |
| | **8569 015** | | 15,0 | 3 |
| | **8569 020** | | 20,0 | 2 |
| | **8569 025** | | 25,0 | 2 |
| | **8569 030** | | 30,0 | 2 |
| | **8569 040** | | 40,0 | 1 |
| | **8569 050** | | 50,0 | 1 |

Loose

| Pict. | Item-No. | | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|---|
| **B** | **Wrap-Lead** 50 pcs. bulk in poly-bag. Size: 10 x 3 cm. | | |
| | **8558 010** | | 20,0 |

B

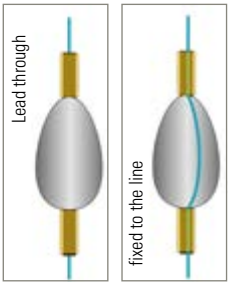
A



C

| Pict. | Item-No. | | Wt. g | Qty. SB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **E** | **Fix-Lead** Pole and competition lead made with continuous dye metal and silicone tube. Absolutely perfect for delicate angling. | | | |
| | **8607 005** | | 0,5 | 6 |
| | **8607 010** | | 1,0 | 6 |
| | **8607 015** | | 1,5 | 6 |
| | **8607 020** | | 2,0 | 6 |
| | **8607 025** | | 2,5 | 6 |
| | **8607 030** | | 3,0 | 6 |
| | **8607 040** | | 4,0 | 6 |
| | **8607 050** | | 5,0 | 6 |
| | **8607 060** | | 6,0 | 6 |
| | **8607 080** | | 8,0 | 6 |
| | **8607 100** | | 10,0 | 6 |

E



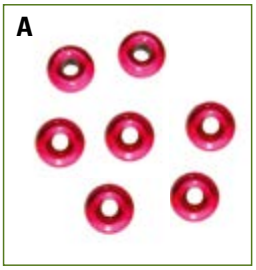

D

| Pict. | Item-No. | | Color | Size mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **8622 001** | | Pink | 2,8 | 7 pcs. |
| | **8622 004** | | Pink | 3,3 | 6 pcs. |
| | **8622 007** | | Pink | 4,0 | 5 pcs. |
| **B** | **8622 002** | | Flou-Gelb | 2,8 | 7 pcs. |
| | **8622 005** | | Flou-Gelb | 3,3 | 6 pcs. |
| | **8622 008** | | Flou-Gelb | 4,0 | 5 pcs. |
| **C** | **8622 003** | | Flou-Orange | 2,8 | 7 pcs. |
| | **8622 006** | | Flou-Orange | 3,3 | 6 pcs. |
| | **8622 009** | | Flou-Orange | 4,0 | 5 pcs. |

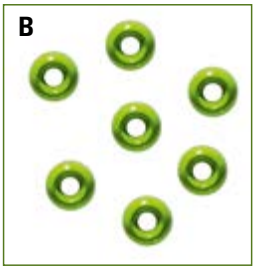
## Round Tungsten Beads

• Beads with round opening

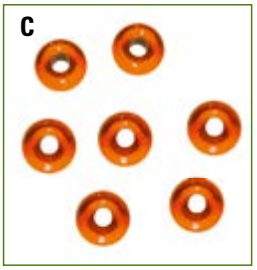
A



B



C



# Cheburashka Lead-Head-System

**Special attachable lead for artificial bait as well as bait-fish.**

*The offered lead-head has more than 180 ° freedom of movement, vertical and horizontal.*

## Cheburashka-Lead-Head-System 1

| Item-No. | Wt. g approx. | Qty./ header |
|---|---|---|
| **8530 004** | 4 | 5 |
| **8530 006** | 6 | 5 |
| **8530 008** | 8 | 4 |
| **8530 010** | 10 | 4 |
| **8530 012** | 12 | 4 |
| **8530 016** | 16 | 3 |
| **8530 020** | 20 | 3 |
| **8530 030** | 30 | 2 |
| **8530 040** | 40 | 2 |

*The lead can be switched out fast and easy. This enables a fast weight adjustment based on the given water condition.*

## Cheburashka-Lead-Head-System 2

| Item-No. | Wt. g approx. | Qty./ header |
|---|---|---|
| **8546 008** | 8 | 4 |
| **8546 010** | 10 | 4 |
| **8546 012** | 12 | 4 |
| **8546 014** | 14 | 4 |
| **8546 016** | 16 | 3 |
| **8546 018** | 18 | 3 |
| **8546 020** | 20 | 3 |
| **8546 030** | 30 | 2 |

## Cheburashka-Lead-Head-System 3

| Item-No. | Wt. g approx. | Qty./ header |
|---|---|---|
| **8548 008** | 8 | 4 |
| **8548 010** | 10 | 4 |
| **8548 012** | 12 | 4 |
| **8548 014** | 14 | 4 |
| **8548 016** | 16 | 3 |
| **8548 018** | 18 | 3 |
| **8548 020** | 20 | 3 |

# Carp-Lead

- Every lead is coated with a high quality rubber enamel coating
- Camouflage-green
- Professional-Lead

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weight in lbs. | Weight in g appx. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | Carp-Lead "Flat Triangle" | | |
| | **8581 030** | 3,00 | 85 |
| | **8581 035** | 3,50 | 98 |
| | **8581 040** | 4,00 | 112 |
| | **8581 050** | 5,00 | 140 |
| | **8581 060** | 6,00 | 168 |
| **B** | Carp-Lead "Distance" | | |
| | **8582 030** | 3,00 | 85 |
| | **8582 035** | 3,50 | 98 |
| | **8582 040** | 4,00 | 112 |
| | **8582 050** | 5,00 | 140 |
| **C** | Carp-Lead "Grip" | | |
| | **8583 030** | 3,00 | 85 |
| | **8583 040** | 4,00 | 112 |
| | **8583 050** | 5,00 | 140 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weight in lbs. | Weight in g appx. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **D** | Carp-Lead "Triangle Distance" | | |
| | **8584 030** | 3,00 | 85 |
| | **8584 035** | 3,50 | 98 |
| | **8584 040** | 4,00 | 112 |
| | **8584 050** | 5,00 | 140 |
| | **8584 060** | 6,00 | 168 |
| **E** | Carp-Lead "Flat Pear" | | |
| | **8585 030** | 3,00 | 85 |
| | **8585 035** | 3,50 | 98 |
| | **8585 040** | 4,00 | 112 |
| | **8585 050** | 5,00 | 140 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Weight in g appx. |
|---|---|---|
| **F** | **Fin-Lead** (Anti-tangle). | |
| | **8196 060** | 60 |
| | **8196 080** | 80 |
| | **8196 100** | 100 |
| **G** | **Anti-Tangle Carp Lead** Proven lead for carp angling. | |
| | **8199 040** | 40 |
| | **8199 060** | 60 |
| | **8199 080** | 80 |

# TUNGSTEN Cheburashka Twitch-Weights

Tungsten Cheburashka weights are very small in relation to their weight making them the ideal twitch-weights for soft-bait or baitfish.
Tungsten is very hard and durable, very important for exact and sensitive bait presentation.

2 ea. package. Available in various colors.

## Tungsten Cheburashka Natural/Plain

| Item-No. | Weight g appx. |
|---|---|
| **8573 003** | 3 |
| **8573 005** | 5 |
| **8573 007** | 7 |
| **8573 010** | 10 |

## Tungsten Cheburashka Green + Pink

| Item-No. | Weight g appx. |
|---|---|
| **8574 003** | 3 |
| **8574 005** | 5 |
| **8574 007** | 7 |
| **8574 010** | 10 |

## Tungsten Cheburashka Yellow + Pumpkin

| Item-No. | Weight g appx. |
|---|---|
| **8574 103** | 3 |
| **8574 105** | 5 |
| **8574 107** | 7 |
| **8574 110** | 10 |

## Tungsten Drop Shot Weights – Long

Tungsten Drop Shot weights are extremely small in relation to their weight making them ideal for delicate Drop Shop angling with soft-bait and baitfish. Tungsten is very hard and durable, very important for exact and sensitive bait presentation.

2 ea. package.

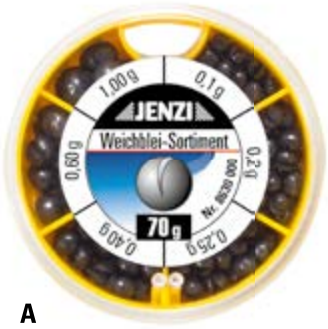
| Item-No. | Weight g appx. |
|---|---|
| **8575 003** | 3,5 |
| **8575 005** | 5,3 |
| **8575 007** | 7,0 |
| **8575 010** | 10,5 |

## Tungsten Bullet Weight

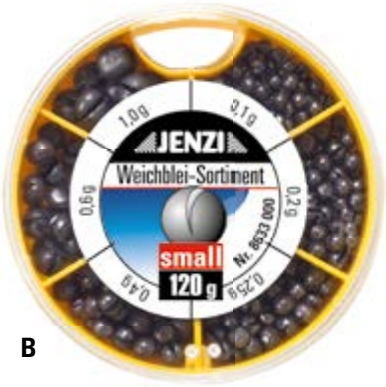
Tungsten Bullet Weights are extremely small in relation to their weight making then ideal for delicate angling with Texas or Carolina rigs. Tungsten is very hard and durable, very important for exact and sensitive bait presentation.

2 ea. package.

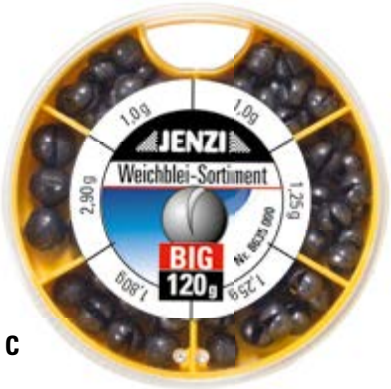
| Item-No. | Weight g appx. |
|---|---|
| **8576 003** | 3,5 |
| **8576 005** | 5,3 |
| **8576 007** | 7,0 |
| **8576 010** | 10,5 |



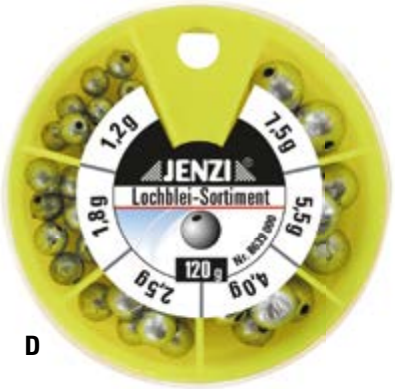

A




B



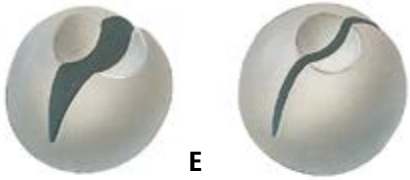

C




D

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|
| A | **Soft-Lead Dispenser,** 70 g contents | |
| | **8630 000** | |
| B | **Soft-Lead Dispenser,** light, 120 g contents | |
| | **8633 000** | |
| C | **Soft-Lead Dispenser,** heavy, 120 g contents. | |
| | **8635 000** | |
| D | **Holed/Ball Lead-Assortment** Contents: 120 g. | |
| | **8639 000** | |
| E | **Split-Shot Lead,** soft quality. 1 Kg bulk. | |
| | **8526 045** | 0,60 |
| | **8526 050** | 0,80 |
| | **8526 060** | 1,25 |
| | **8526 070** | 1,8 |
| | **8526 080** | 3,0 |
| | **8526 100** | 5,5 |

**Lead bulk in a bag!** Lose



E

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Pcs./ Box |
|---|---|---|
| F | **Special Scissors.** For cutting braided line or 7 x 7 steel leaders. | |
| | **8049 006** | 24 |

F

# Dinsmores Lead Assortments

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Soft-Lead dispenser** super soft, centered leads, re-openable. Contents: 45 g | | |
| | **8612 000** | LG | 2,5 |
| | **8612 001** | SSG | 1,6 |
| | **8612 002** | SG | 1,2 |
| | **8612 003** | AAA | 0,8 |
| | **8612 004** | BB | 0,4 |
| | **8612 005** | 1 | 0,3 |
| **B** | **Dinsmores** 5-lead assortment (soft lead). Contents: 80 g | | |
| | **8604 001** | | |
| **C** | **Dinsmores** 7-lead assortment (soft lead). Contents: 150 g | | |
| | **8604 002** | | |
| **D** | **Soft-Lead dispenser** super soft lead, exactly centered. Lead can be re-opened. Contents: 60 g | | |
| | **8605 000** | | |

A

B

C

D

## DINSMORES – „NON-TOXIC“

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | Pcs./ Box | Wt. g |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Dinsmores Non-Toxic Split-Shot-Dispenser** Split-Shot-dispenser with Dinsmores Non-Toxic Shot. Available in various sizes. | | | |
| | **8613 002** | XLG | 3 | 4,5 |
| | **8613 003** | LG | 8 | 2,5 |
| | **8613 004** | SSG | 11 | 1,6 |
| | **8613 005** | SG | 14 | 1,2 |
| | **8613 006** | AAA | 19 | 0,8 |
| | **8613 007** | AB | 25 | 0,6 |
| | **8613 008** | BB | 38 | 0,4 |
| **B** | **Dinsmores Non-Toxic Split-Shot Assortment – 4-compartment** Split-shot assortment in 4-compartment are non-toxic split-shot, lead-free. Contents: 15 g. | | | |
| | **8616 004** | | | |
| **C** | **Dinsmores Non-Toxic Split-Shot Assortment – 6-compartment** Split-shot assortment in 6-compartment are non-toxic split-shot, lead-free. Contents: 28 g. | | | |
| | **8616 005** | | | |
| **D** | **Dinsmores Non-Toxic Split-Shot Assortment – 5-compartment** Split-shot assortment in 5-compartment are non-toxic split-shot, lead-free. Contents: 28 g. | | | |
| | **8616 006** | | | |
| **E** | **Dinsmores Non-Toxic Split-Shot Assortment – 7-compartment** Split-shot assortment in 7-compartment are non-toxic split-shot, lead-free. Contents: 60 g. | | | |
| | **8616 007** | | | |

A

B

C

D

E

# LEAD-FREE

## Environmentally friendly angling!

ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE

In order to protect our environment and waters, this product was produced without lead. These zinc-products are ideal on waters where snags are inevitable and on waters where lead is prohibited. This makes products produced from zinc a good and economical alternative.

ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE

### Round-Shape Lead-free

| Item-No. | Weight g appx | Qty./ SB |
|---|---|---|
| 8531 005 | 5 | 7 |
| 8531 010 | 10 | 5 |
| 8531 015 | 15 | 5 |
| 8531 020 | 20 | 3 |
| 8531 025 | 25 | 3 |
| 8531 030 | 30 | 3 |
| 8531 040 | 40 | 2 |
| 8531 060 | 60 | 1 |

ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE

### Pear-Shape Lead-free

| Item-No. | Weight g appx | Qty./ SB |
|---|---|---|
| 8533 005 | 5 | 7 |
| 8533 010 | 10 | 6 |
| 8533 015 | 15 | 6 |
| 8533 020 | 20 | 4 |
| 8533 025 | 25 | 3 |
| 8533 030 | 30 | 3 |
| 8533 050 | 50 | 2 |
| 8533 070 | 70 | 1 |

ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE

### Surfcasting Lead-free

| Item-No. | Weight g appx | Qty./ SB |
|---|---|---|
| 8579 060 | 60 | 1 |
| 8579 080 | 80 | 1 |
| 8579 100 | 100 | 1 |
| 8579 120 | 120 | 1 |

ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE

### Drop-Shot Lead-free

| Item-No. | Weight g appx | Qty./ SB |
|---|---|---|
| 8537 005 | 5 | 5 |
| 8537 008 | 8 | 5 |
| 8537 010 | 10 | 3 |
| 8537 012 | 12 | 3 |
| 8537 015 | 15 | 3 |
| 8537 020 | 20 | 3 |
| 8537 025 | 25 | 2 |
| 8537 030 | 30 | 2 |

**A**

**B**

*… with SUPER-QUALITIES. A herring lead developed from practicing anglers for anglers. Has many advantages over normal herring leads.*

**C**

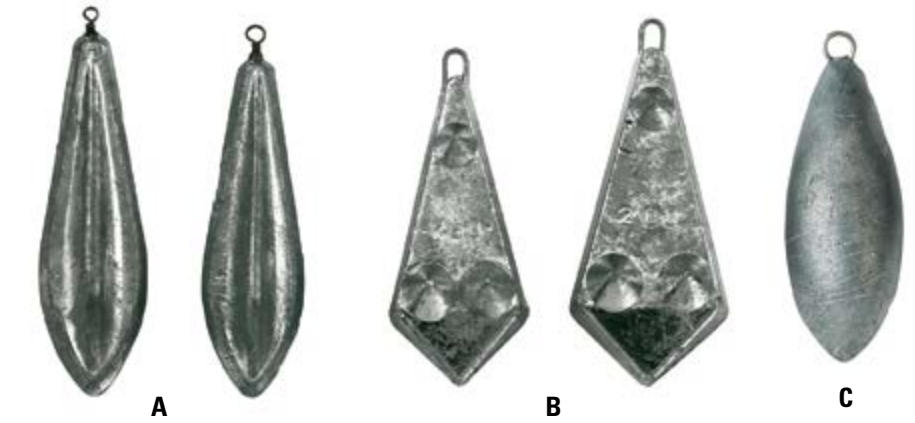
*A first class casting weight for herring angling. Sinks slowly, non-chalantly towards the bottom – you fish in a variety of water levels. A very effective rarity in herring angling.*

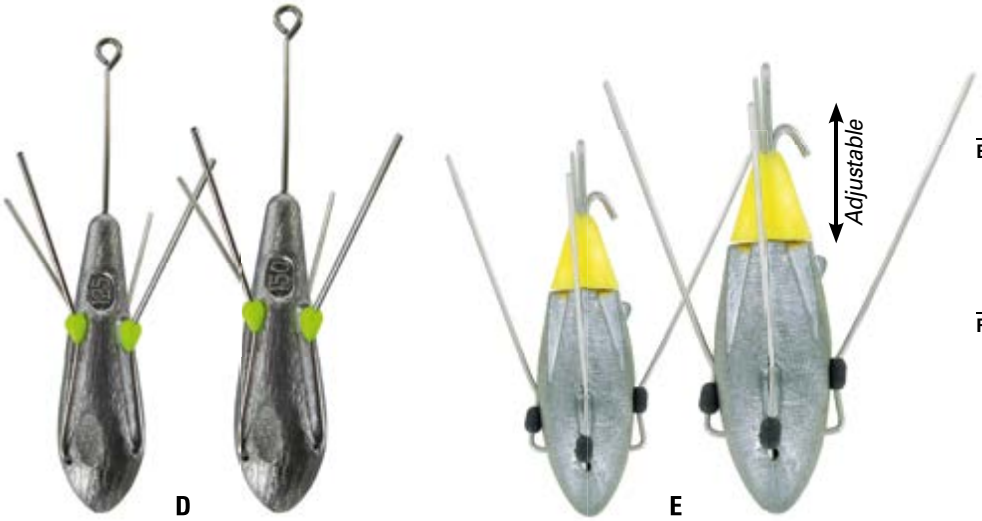
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. appx. |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Herring Lead** finished | |
| | **8589 030** | 30 |
| | **8589 040** | 40 |
| | **8589 050** | 50 |
| | **8589 060** | 60 |
| | **8589 080** | 80 |
| **B** | **Herring 'lead' Perfection.** Outer shell not lead, rather metal. Perfect tumbling motion. | |
| | **8591 020** | 20 |
| | **8591 040** | 40 |
| **C** | **Herring Lead Magent/Professional** Not lead, rather metal! Perfect tumbling and sinking motion. | |
| | **8591 145** | 45 |
| **D** | **Herings-Spoon / Sinker** Red/Silver signal-finish with additional scale pattern and sturdy spring ring. | |
| | **8592 037** | 37 |
| | **8592 055** | 55 |
| **E** | **Herring Weight made of zinc – red/white** This weight has great casting qualities. Constructed from zinc, NOT lead. Also for use in Denmark | |
| | **8586 030** | 30 |
| | **8586 040** | 40 |
| | **8586 050** | 50 |
| | **8586 060** | 60 |
| **F** | **Herring-Sinker, varnished – Leadfree** To protect the environment and waters, this "Leadfree Long-Cast Sea Sinker" was produced without lead. These zinc-products are ideal on waters where snags are ideal on waters where lead is prohibited. This makes products produced from zinc a good and economical alternative. | |
| | **8580 030** | 30 |
| | **8580 040** | 40 |

**D**

**E**

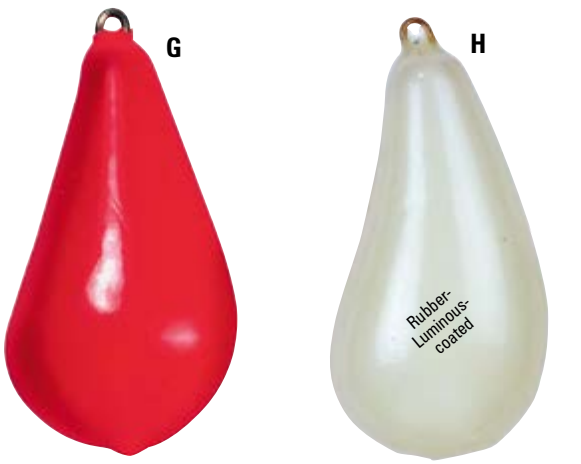
**F**



new
JENZI 2026

ZINK
BLEIFREI
LEAD-FREE




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Wt. g appx. |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Surfcasting-Lead** | |
| | **8539 100** | 100 |
| | **8539 120** | 120 |
| | **8539 140** | 140 |
| **B** | **Detention Bottom-Lead** | |
| | **8542 100** | 100 |
| | **8542 125** | 125 |
| | **8542 150** | 150 |
| | **8542 175** | 175 |
| | **8542 200** | 200 |
| **C** | **Surfcasting-Lead Olive-shaped** | |
| | **8517 080** | 80 |
| **D** | **Surfcasting Folding-Lead** with moveable arms. | |
| | **8543 080** | 80 |
| | **8543 100** | 100 |
| | **8543 125** | 125 |
| | **8543 150** | 150 |
| **E** | **Surfcasting-Lead** with attachment-clip for the hook and foldable side-arms | |
| | **8551 100** | 100 |
| | **8551 125** | 125 |
| | **8551 150** | 150 |
| | **8551 200** | 200 |
| **F** | **Surfcasting Sinker – Eco-Friendly Zinc** This robust sinker is specially designed for surf fishing. Thanks to the movable wire arms, the weight holds securely on the bottom even in strong currents. Made from zinc, it offers an environmentally friendly alternative to traditional lead sinkers. | |
| | **8544 100** | 100 |
| | **8544 125** | 125 |
| | **8544 150** | 150 |
| **G** | **Pear-shaped Lead for sea-angling.** Red/Orange plastic. | |
| | **8541 200** | 200 |
| | **8541 250** | 250 |
| | **8541 300** | 300 |
| | **8541 400** | 400 |
| | **8541 500** | 500 |
| **H** | **Pear-shaped Lead** strong self-illuminating. | |
| | **8553 200** | 200 |
| | **8553 250** | 250 |
| | **8553 300** | 300 |
| | **8553 400** | 400 |
| | **8553 500** | 500 |

# Planerboard / Side-Planer / Otter board

## A board that can be used on both sides of the boat.

- For use on the right or the left side of the boat (quick-change)
- Pilot flag
- Available in 3 sizes
- Ideal for Baltic Sea trolling
- For trolling after large predatory fish
- Highly visible
- Sliding weight
- Includes assembly tools

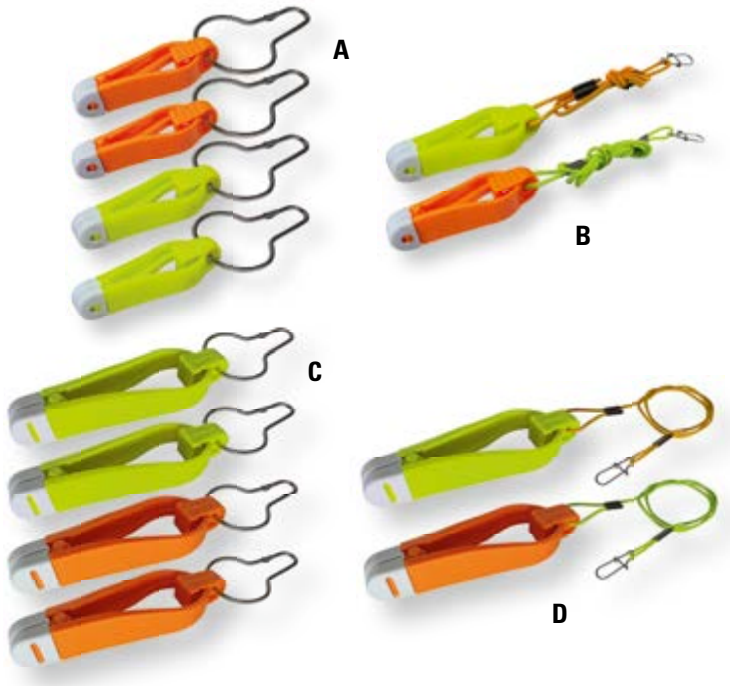
**Special Features:**

By simple installation the Planerboard (also called Scherbrett) can be converted from right to left or vice versa.

| Item-No. | Length | Type |
|---|---|---|
| **8756 001** | 20 cm (S) | right/left |
| **8756 003** | 25 cm (M) | right/left |
| **8756 005** | 35 cm (L) | right/left |

## Planerboard / Downrigger Release-Clip

- Ideal for trolling with a down-rigger or planerboard
- Simple and fast application
- Easy to attach
- Large karabiner - for easy assembly
- Available with large eyelet
- Available with line and swivel
- Soft plastic shoe – protects line
- Available in 2 sizes and 2 variations




| Pict. | Item-No. | Length | Type | Content (SB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **8758 001** | 6 cm | with Eye | 4 pcs. |
| **B** | **8758 002** | 6 cm | with String | 2 pcs. |
| **C** | **8758 004** | 11 cm | with Eye | 4 pcs. |
| **D** | **8758 005** | 11 cm | with String | 2 pcs. |

## Disk Diver diving disk – adjustable for right and left

Extremely "shiny" diving disk for trolling with small and large bait alike and at various depths.
An adjustment screw allows you to change the direction of the disk driver for trolling from the either side or the boat.

- Diving disk for trolling in fresh- and saltwater
- For use on either side of the boat
- Bait can be brought to lower depths
- Additional action due to reflective colors
- Simple and rapid assembly
- Available in 2 sizes

| Item-No. | Size | Content (SB) |
|---|---|---|
| **8755 002** | 80 mm | 1 Stück |
| **8755 004** | 120 mm | 1 Stück |

# Trolling-Range

## Planer Board

The Side-Planer (commonly known as a Planer-Board) is for trolling from a boat. This provides for the use of more rods, covering a larger span of the water. When trolling it keeps the bait away from the boat. Two models for the left and the right side. An adjustable knob provides for setting the desired strength of the release mechanism. When the fish bites, the line is released from the clip which signals the beginning of the drill. 1 ea./SB-packaged.

**Special Feature 13 cm:**

With this model, the line is attached with a clip and a ball-bearing system. A stopper is attached above the bait/swivel which prevents the Side-Planer from slipping toward the fish.

**Special Feature 19/25 cm:**

The larger model (19/25 cm) is equipped with a signal flag. Suitable for stronger currents and also when used on flowing water (for example Catfish angling on a river). The Side-Planer is attached to the line with a swivel and clip.

During fishing, the flag is down. When the fish bites and the clip comes off the line, the flag go up. The fishing-line must be fixed on both clips and the main-line through the metal eye on the planer-board.

| Item-No. | Length | Type |
|---|---|---|
| **8753 001** | 13 cm | left |
| **8753 002** | 13 cm | right |
| **8753 003** | 19 cm | left (with flag) |
| **8753 004** | 19 cm | right (with flag) |
| **8753 005** | 25 cm | left (with flag) |
| **8753 006** | 25 cm | right (with flag) |

## Adjustable Trolling Planer

Ideal for trolling large water spaces with multiple rods at the same time. The special construction enables reaching wide depths with perfection. Crafted from high quality robust material. Available in two sizes.

**Highlight:** An adjustable screw makes it possible to use the Trolling Planer on both sides of the boat.
1 ea./SB-packaged.

| Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|
| **8753 007** | 13 cm |
| **8753 008** | 17 cm |

## Adjustable Disc Diver (Diving Disk)

Diving disk for troll with both small and large bait and variable water depths. An adjustable screw makes it possible for trolling on both sides of the boat. 1ea./SB-packaged.

- Diving Disk for trolling in fresh and saltwater
- For use on the right or left side
- Bait can be brought to lower depths
- Additional stimulating / reflecting colors
- Simple fast attachment
- Available in 3 sizes

| Item-No. | Diameter | Type |
|---|---|---|
| **8754 001** | Ø 45 mm | for fixing on the line |
| **8754 002** | Ø 55 mm | for fixing on the line |
| **8754 003** | Ø 70 mm | for fixing on the line + releaser |

## Trolling Lead Paravan

With this trolling lead, you are not only able to position your bait at great depth, but also allows you to fish to the right or to the left of the boat. The main line is attached to the angled wire with a swivel, and the 1,5 – 2,5 m leader to the paravan with trolling bait – you're done. Good luck!

| Item-No. | Weight |
|---|---|
| **8588 040** | 40 g |
| **8588 070** | 70 g |
| **8588 090** | 90 g |

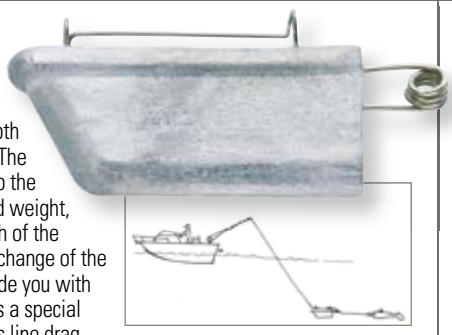
## Paravan Trolling Lead

With this Paravan trolling lead and its quick-change mechanism, the experienced angler is able to rapidly adjust to the changes and conditions while trolling.
**This is how you do it:** Remove the splint, place the line in the slit, adjust the depth level, finally slide the splint securely back into the slit.

| Item-No. | Weight | Qty. |
|---|---|---|
| **8601 030** | 30 g | 2 |
| **8601 050** | 50 g | 2 |
| **8601 070** | 70 g | 1 |
| **8601 100** | 100 g | 1 |

## Trolling Lead Special

Presenting bait when trolling in a variety of water levels – and to place it at the proper depth is often a difficult undertaking. The lead weight must be adjusted to the conditions such as: bait size and weight, the trolling speed, and the depth of the water. This requires for a rapid change of the lead. For this purpose, we provide you with the perfect trolling lead that has a special shape which virtually eliminates line drag. Lead change WITHOUT cutting the line: Line loop from BEHIND slipped under the metal hanger – then place it over the hanger – and with a quick pull, the line snaps into the eyelets. Reverse the process when changing.



| Item-No. | Weight |
|---|---|
| **8598 050** | 50 g |
| **8598 100** | 100 g |
| **8598 150** | 150 g |
| **8598 200** | 200 g |

## Paravan

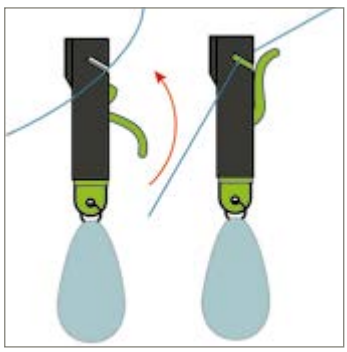
Specialties for trolling.

**Also holds in very cold Water and dosn't break!**

| Item-No. | Wt. |
|---|---|
| **8643 002** | 30 g |
| **8643 003** | 50 g |
| **8643 004** | 70 g |

## Snap-on Trolling Sinker

With this encased Snap-on Trolling Sinker and its quick-change mechanism, you can swiftly adjust to conditions and depths. It works like this: Flip open the lock, place the line inside, position the bait at the desired depth and close the lock – fast and simple! 2 ea./SB-packagaed.



| Item-No. | Weigth | Color |
|---|---|---|
| **8557 028** | 28 g | Yellow |
| **8557 042** | 42 g | Red |
| **8557 056** | 56 g | Blue |
| **8557 084** | 84 g | Green |
| **8557 112** | 112 g | Black |

# SILURO SPECIAL

## CH-52 Catfish Hook Ultra Strong

**Made for the Giants.**
4 ea. / SB-packaged.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| 7633 250 | M |
| 7633 300 | L |

## CS-X-Strong Catfish Hook Slanted Tip

4 ea. / SB-packaged.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| 7634 250 | S |
| 7634 300 | M |
| 7634 350 | L |

## Catfish Treble-Hook

**A unique feature:** The completely closed hook eyelet prevents damage to the line and provides for enormous tensile strength and powerful retrievals.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| 7637 200 | 2/0 |

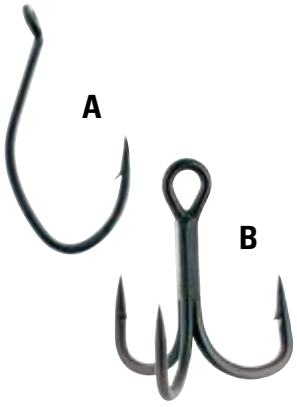
## CP Catfish Single Hook

**Special Feature:** Special-Cut Tip

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| 7635 800 | 8/0 |

## CLASSIC CATFISH HOOKS

**Steel hard – Super-Sharp – Dependable**




### CATFISH Single & Treble Hooks

Sharper, Japanese hooks from high quality steel for fighting giants.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Hook | Qty |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 7386 004 | 4/0 | 3 |
| | 7386 006 | 6/0 | 3 |
| | 7386 008 | 8/0 | 3 |
| B | 7387 006 | 6/0 | 3 |

## Monofilament spin-leader

### for catfish angling – snarl free

The snarl free monofilament leader for spin fishing after catfish features a sturdy crane-snap and a large cross-lock-snap.
2 Ea./SB-packaged

| Item-No. | Line Ø | Length |
|---|---|---|
| 7183 110 | 1,10 | 70 cm |

### CATFISH Live Bait Hook

| Item-No. | Hook | Qty |
|---|---|---|
| 7395 004 | 4/0 | 3 |
| 7395 006 | 6/0 | 3 |
| 7395 010 | 10/0 | 2 |

### CATFISH Bowet Hook

The position of the hook guarantees that the bait is always facing the opposite direction of the bite-hook. This prevents the catfish-hook from getting hooked into the body of the baitfish.

| Item-No. | Hook | Qty |
|---|---|---|
| 7398 010 | 10/0 | 2 |

### CATFISH Single & Treble Hooks

Coated ultra-sharp Japanese hooks out of high-quality steel for fighting giants.

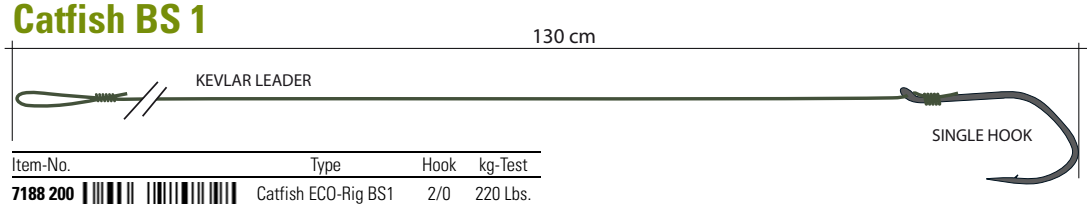
| Item-No. | Hook | Qty |
|---|---|---|
| **CATFISH Single Hook** | | |
| 7391 004 | 4/0 | 3 |
| 7391 006 | 6/0 | 3 |
| 7391 008 | 8/0 | 3 |
| 7391 010 | 10/0 | 3 |

## Catfish ECO-Rigs

The catfish rigs comprising the ECO-Catfish series were designed and tailored for light catfish angling with night-crawlers, bait-fish, or squid. The rigs have a length of 1,30 m. They are connected to a brown braided line with a tensile strength of 220 lbs. The hooks are thick-wired and super sharp. The ideal rig for the catfish angler.

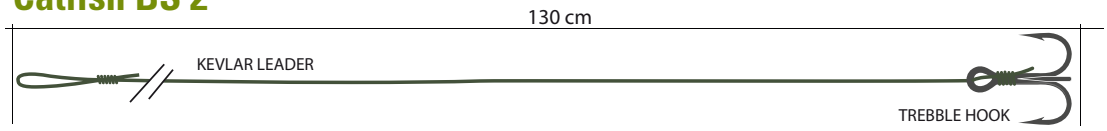
ECO

### Catfish BS 1




| Item-No. | Type | Hook | kg-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7188 200** | Catfish ECO-Rig BS1 | 2/0 | 220 Lbs. |
| **7188 400** | Catfish ECO-Rig BS1 | 4/0 | 220 Lbs. |

### Catfish BS 2




| Item-No. | Type | Hook | kg-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7189 200** | Catfish ECO-Rig BS2 | 2/0 | 220 Lbs. |

### Outrigger-system – for catfish angling

Heavy outriggers are a thing of the past. With the Siluro Special Outrigger, unhitching is child's play. Simply attach the 25g lightweight outrigger using the integrated clips to the desired position – setting the distance on the 15m line. Secure the line by winding it 5-6 times around the holding clip, draw the rip cord and unhitch. That's it! The circulating reflectors allow you to easily find you outrigger even at night, even at great distances.
1 Ea./SB-packaged

| Item-No. | Length | Wt. |
|---|---|---|
| **6567 002** | 15 cm | 25 g |

# CATFISH LEADER

### Kevlar® Leader

This extremely strong, low abrasion pure Kevlar-material made of aramid fibers is the absolute best in the world. Due to the round hollow braid, the line has a stretch factor that absorbs strong hits to the leader. The professional special-braiding lends the line great tensile strength with extremely low abrasion.

| Item-No. | Length | Ø mm | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3396 180** | 10 m | 1,80 | 82 kg/180 lbs |
| **3396 220** | 10 m | 2,20 | 113 kg/250 lbs |

### SHOCKLEADER

Extra strong, nearly invisible leader material for the sea and freshwater angler. Ideal for paternoster, bait dropper, lure leaders, or shock leaders. Great for "speed luring" or for "little big-game" angling. Perfect also for Catfish-Leaders.

- For Salt- and Freshwater
- Extreme high abrasion
- Nearly invisible
- Superior knot strength = linear tensile strength
- Ideal elongation, high abrasion factor

### CLEAR LEADER

| Item-No. | Ø mm | Length | Line-Test |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3105 050** | 0,50 | 50 m | 14,5 kg |
| **3105 060** | 0,60 | 50 m | 19,8 kg |
| **3105 070** | 0,70 | 50 m | 26,0 kg |
| **3105 080** | 0,80 | 50 m | 33,5 kg |
| **3105 090** | 0,90 | 50 m | 41,0 kg |
| **3105 100** | 1,00 | 50 m | 52,0 kg |
| **3105 120** | 1,20 | 50 m | 64,0 kg |

*KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of DuPont*

## Unhooking-Mat

for big catfish.
Material: 100 % polyester.

| Item-No. | Size cm |
|---|---|
| **8849 003** | 180 x 90 |

## Snap-ring Super-strong

Extremely sturdy and durable snap-rings. Ideal for angling catfish, predatory fish or for deep-sea angling in Norway.
Available in 3 sizes.

5 ea./SB-packaged

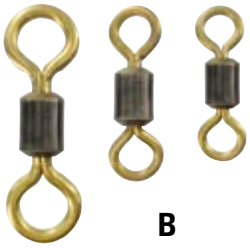
| Item-No. | Size | kg-Test |
|---|---|---|
| **8470 004** | 4 mm | 8 kg |
| **8470 006** | 6 mm | 18 kg |
| **8470 009** | 9 mm | 39 kg |

## Mono Loop Thimble Leader Protector

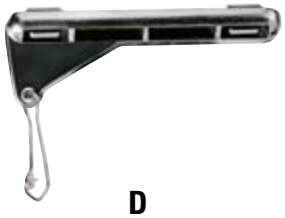
The Loop Thimble prevents the loop of a mono leader from becoming too severely pinched when tightened.
This can be decisive when extreme conditions and pressure are applied. Also suitable for rigging of sturdy Norway-leaders.
20 ea. / SB-packaged

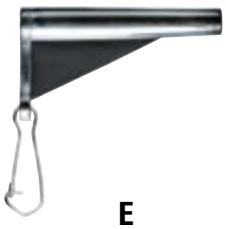
| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **8473 007** | Luminous |

A


B

C


D


E

F

G

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **8464 200** | Swivel 10 pcs./blister | 2/0 |
| B | **8442 600** | Final-Swivel 3 pcs./blister | 6/0 |
| | **8442 800** | Final-Swivel 2 pcs./blister | 8/0 |
| | **8442 900** | Final-Swivel 2 pcs./blister | 10/0 |
| C | **8423 400** | Ball-bearing swivel in extra sturdy edition! Soldered eyelets for more tensile strength. The perfect solution for catfish angling. | 4/0 |
| | **8423 200** | | 2/0 |
| | **8423 100** | | 1/0 |
| | **8423 001** | | 1 |
| D | **8487 002** | Ledger Boom 2 pcs./blister | 35 mm |
| | **8487 004** | Ledger Boom 2 pcs./blister | 70 mm |
| E | **8487 008** | Slider Boom 2 pcs./blister | 55 mm |
| E | **8193 004** | Rocket Rattle 2 pcs./blister | Sound ! |
| G | **8193 003** | Super-Stopper 10 pcs./blister | |
| H | **8020 007** | Catfish-Stopper, non-slip 10 pcs./blister | 10 mm |

H

## Silicon-Hose Shiny-Green

Hollow inside – good for assembling of different leaders and rigs.
Length approx. 10 m on ring

| Item-No. | Ø mm |
|---|---|
| **8813 070** | 3,0 / 7,0 |

## Propeller U-Float with wings, Rohacell®

High quality very durable Propeller U-Float for catfish angling. The sturdy metal wings and integrated beads (rattle) create a great deal of pressure that activates the receptors in the fish. The float is constructed from high quality, nearly indestructible, Rohacell® material.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| C | 6668 010 | 8 cm | 10 g |

## Underwater-float Oval

| Pict. | Item-No. | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|
| D | 6666 002 | 2 g |
| | 6666 005 | 5 g |
| | 6666 010 | 10 g |
| | 6666 015 | 15 g |
| | 6666 020 | 20 g |

## Underwater-Float High quality workmanship – a nearly indestructible float.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| E | 6673 002 | 3 cm | 1,5 g |
| | 6673 003 | 4 cm | 2,5 g |
| | 6673 005 | 6 cm | 5 g |
| | 6673 008 | 7 cm | 8 g |
| | 6673 010 | 8 cm | 10 g |
| | 6673 015 | 9 cm | 15 g |
| | 6673 020 | 10 cm | 20 g |
| | 6673 030 | 12 cm | 30 g |
| | 6673 040 | 14 cm | 40 g |

## Underwater-Float Neon-Yellow Rohacell®

This neon-yellow, nearly indestructible underwater-float is ideal for constructing Catfish leaders. Made in Germany.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| F | 6664 005 | 6 cm | 5 g |
| | 6664 010 | 7,5 cm | 10 g |
| | 6664 015 | 9 cm | 15 g |
| | 6664 020 | 10 cm | 20 g |

## Underwater-Float Neon-Red Rohacell®

This neon-red, nearly indestructible underwater-float is ideal for constructing Catfish leaders. Made in Germany.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| G | 6665 005 | 6 cm | 5 g |
| | 6665 010 | 7,5 cm | 10 g |
| | 6665 015 | 9 cm | 15 g |
| | 6665 020 | 10 cm | 20 g |

## Rohacell® Underwater-float

High quality construction, close to indestructible float.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| H | 6535 010 | 9 cm | 10 g |
| | 6535 015 | 9 cm | 15 g |
| | 6535 020 | 10 cm | 20 g |

## TRAP Multi Float

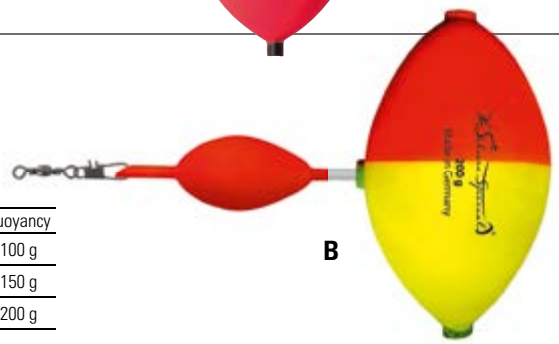
The "Trap Multi Float" can be used as a pull-through or stationary float. Equipped with a glow light holder and line eyelet, this float is fished with the red side up by day and the yellow side up by night providing for the optimal visibility for the human eye.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 6321 200 | 15 cm | 200 g |

## Catfish-Float with lead buoy

Quick attach system, no clip or tying necessary. Simply attach the float and buoy and you are ready to fish.

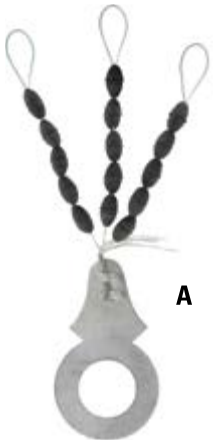
| Pict. | Item-No. | Length | Buoyancy |
|---|---|---|---|
| B | 6313 100 | 11 cm | 100 g |
| | 6313 150 | 13 cm | 150 g |
| | 6313 200 | 15 cm | 200 g |
| | **Spare-Bouyancestick** (complete) | | |
| | 6313 995 | orange/red | |
| | 6313 996 | yellow | |

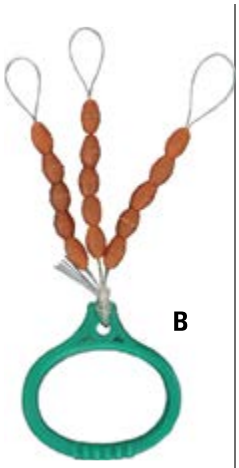


**Over 5 g all floats with barcode**

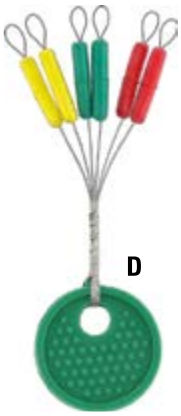
| Pict. | Item-No. | Type | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| J | 8545 100 | TRAP DISTANCE LEAD. Catfish lead | 100 g |
| | 8545 150 | TRAP DISTANCE LEAD. Catfish lead | 150 g |

# Stopper & Cork-Floaters


A


B

C

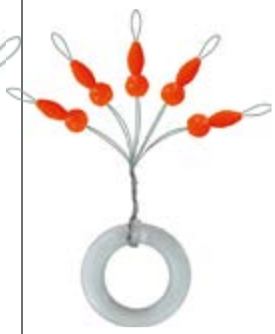

D

E

F

Tungsten

G


H

J

K

L

for Catfish

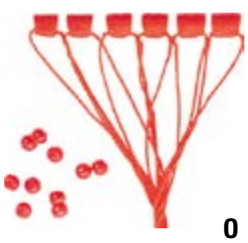
R

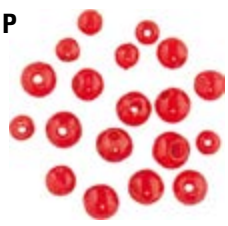
new JENZI 2026

M

new JENZI 2026

N


O


P

| Pict. | Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|---|
| A | **Rubber-Stopper.** Contents: 15 ea. made from soft black rubber, resulting in slip-free attaching to the line. | |
| | **8021 001** | small |
| | **8021 002** | medium |
| | **8021 003** | large |
| B | **Rubber-Stopper.** Contents 15 ea. made from soft-rubber, resulting in slip-free attaching to the line. | |
| | **8023 001** | small |
| | **8023 002** | medium |
| | **8023 003** | large |
| C | **Silicon-Stopper.** *Secure slip-free positioning on the line. Contents: 15 ea.* | |
| | **8022 002** | XS |
| | **8022 003** | S |
| | **8022 004** | M |
| | **8022 005** | L |
| | **8022 006** | XL |
| D | **Micro-Stopper.** | |
| | **8025 006** | S (6 pcs.) |
| | **8025 007** | L (6 pcs.) |
| | **8025 008** | XL (6 pcs.) |
| E | **Swivel-Stopper.** | |
| | **8025 002** | S (4 pcs.) |
| | **8025 004** | L (4 pcs.) |
| F | **Rubber-Stopper** with beads, made from transparent soft rubber – for slip-free positioning on the line. Contents: 15 ea. | |
| | **8013 004** | M |
| | **8013 005** | L |
| | **8013 006** | XL |
| G | **Tungsten-Stopper** (weighted stopper). Perfekt for carp- and catfish angling / for leaders. | |
| | **8025 001** | |
| H | **Rubber-Stopper with Beads** made from soft rubber, resulting in slip-free attaching to the line.. Contents: 5 pcs. (Stopper + Beads) | |
| | **8025 009** | medium |
| J | **Silicon-Stopper SLIM** oval shaped. Ideal for rods with smaller guides. Slip-free positioning on the line. Contents: 10 ea. | |
| | **8029 003** | S |
| | **8029 004** | M |
| | **8029 005** | L |
| | **8029 006** | XL |
| K | **Stopper with swivel** and hooked-snap.Contents 2 ea. | |
| | **8026 003** | |
| L | **Bullet Weight Stopper** Perfect for using on a Texas-/Carolina-Rig. Contents: 10 pcs. | |
| | **8025 005** | medium |
| M | **Large Luminous Stopper** Perfect for larger floats as well as deadbait-, sea-, and catfish angling. Allows for secure and slip free line attachment. Size: 9 x 6 mm. Contents: 12 ea. | |
| | **8022 008** | 9 x 6 |
| N | **Large XXL Stopper** Perfect for large floats as well as deadbait-, sea-, and catfish angling. Also ideal as a spacer and knot protector. Allows for secure and slip free line attachment. Color: black, Size: 12 x 8 mm. Contents: 12 ea. | |
| | **8022 009** | 12 x 8 |
| O | **Thread Stopper with red beads.** | |
| | **8024 002** | thinner thread |
| | **8024 004** | stronger thread |
| P | **Red beads** for universal use (line stopper etc.). Contents 20 pcs. header packed | |
| | **8019 000** | |
| R | **Catfish Stopper.** Rugged non-slip catfish stopper with line-threader. Ideal for variable securing and fastening of underwater floats on the leader. Size: approx. 10 mm. 10 stoppers in SB-package. | |
| | **8020 007** | |

# Stopper & Beads

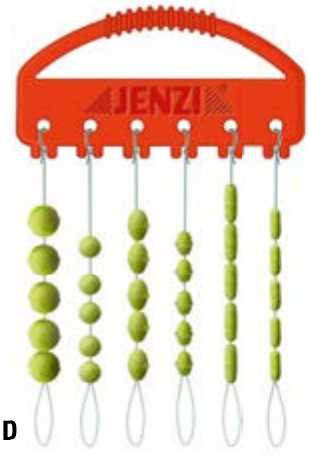
| Pict. | Item-No. | Type | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | | **Glass-pearl-set – round/clear.** Contents: 30 ea. | |
| | **8034 007** | 10 x 6 mm, 10 x 5 mm und 10 x 4 mm | (10 ea.) |
| | **8034 006** | 15 x 10 mm, 15 x 8 mm | (15 ea.) |
| B | | **Glass-pearl-set – round/red.** Contents: 30 ea. | |
| | **8034 008** | 10 x 6 mm, 10 x 5 mm und 10 x 4 mm | (10 ea.) |
| | **8034 009** | 15 x 10 mm, 15 x 8 mm | (15 ea.) |
| C | | **Stopper-Set – Silicon-Stopper Schwarz**<br>This set consists of 3 different stopper-shapes. Contents: 30 ea. | |
| | **8034 001** | 10 x slim, 10 x oval, 10 x round. Sizes M and L. | |
| D | | **Stopper-set – silicone-stopper yellow/green.**<br>This set consists of 3 different stopper-shapes. Contents: 30 ea. | |
| | **8034 002** | 10 x slim, 10 x oval, 10 x round. Sizes M and L. | |
| E | | **Soft-pearl-set – round/black.** Set consists of 3 soft-pearl sizes. Contents: 30 ea. | |
| | **8034 004** | 10 x 5 mm, 10 x 6 mm und 10 x 7 mm | |
| | | **Soft-pearl-set – oval/green.** Set consists of 3 soft-pearl sizes. Contents: 30 ea. | |
| F | **8034 005** | 10 x 4 mm, 10 x 5 mm und 10 x 6 mm | |

## Glass-Beads

A

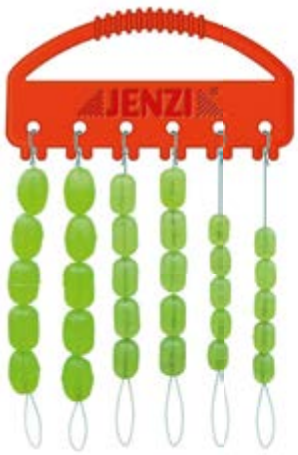
B

C



D

E



F

## Rubber-Bead Assortment

in practical assortment dispenser, in varied sizes.

Item-No.
**8692 004**

## Bead Assortment

in practical assortment dispenser (special and rubber beads).

Item-No.
**8692 006**

## Luminous Rubber-Bead Assortment

in practical assortment dispenser, in varied sizes.

Item-No.
**8692 002**

luminous

## Soft-Bead Assortment

Large assortment of different colored and luminous soft beads (round + oval) in different sizes.
Delivery in durable, practical plastic box.

Item-No. Ø mm
**8692 007** assorted

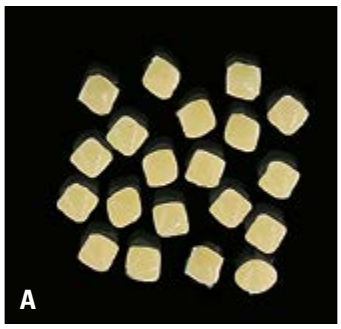
## Soft-Bead Assortment – XXL

This Soft-Bead Assortment XXL contains soft-beads of various colors as well as luminating beads (round + oval) in different sizes.
Comes in a sturdy practical hardcase.
**Contents: Over 1200 Beads**

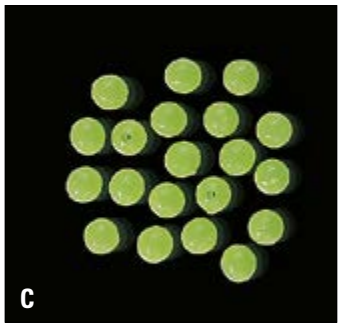
UV-ACTIVE

Item-No. Ø mm
**8692 008** assorted

luminous


A

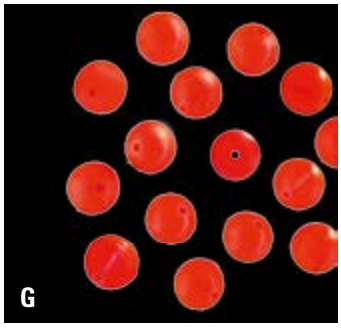
B

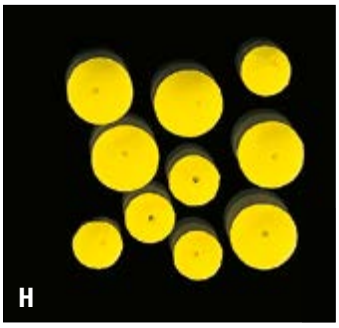

C

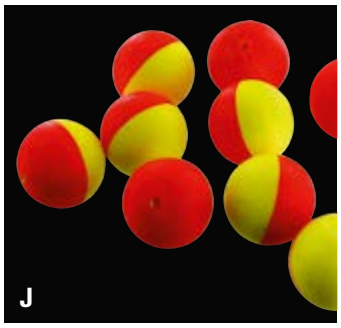
D

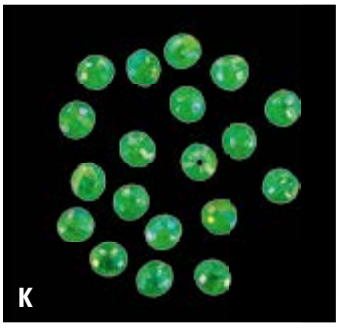
E

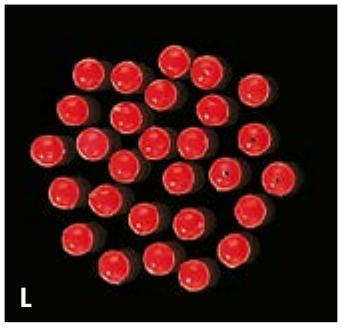
F

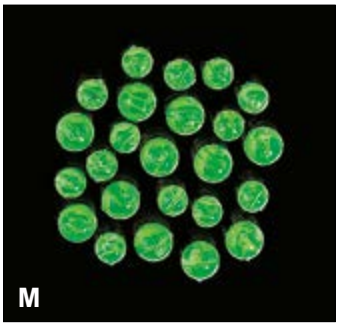

G

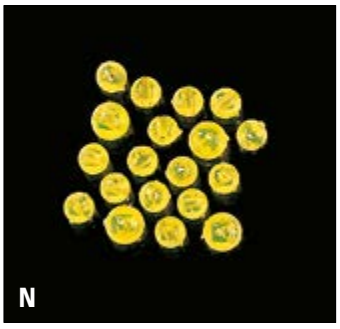

H


J

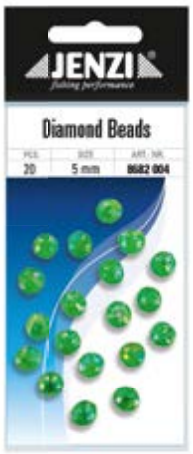

K

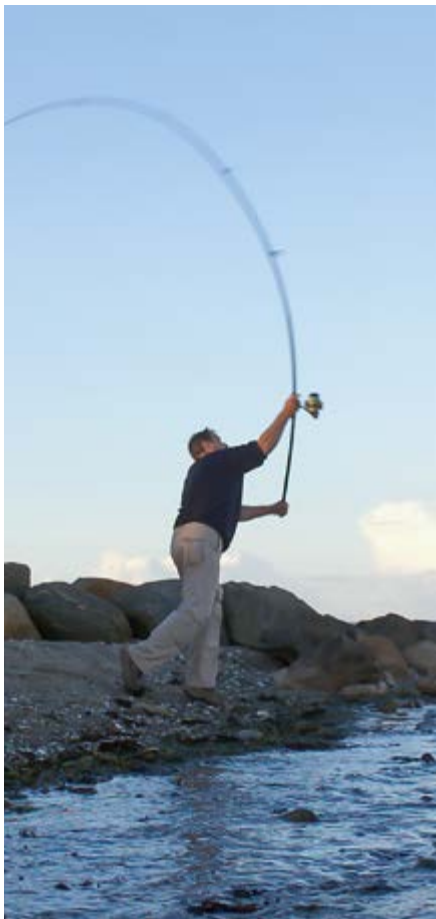

L


M


N

| Pict. | Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Luminous-Beads** Soft | | |
| | **7857 106** | 6 | 20 |
| **B** | **Luminous-Beads** Soft, oval | | |
| | **7857 000** | 10 x 6 | 20 |
| **C** | **Luminous-Beads** Round | | |
| | **7854 006** | 6 | 20 |
| | **7854 008** | 8 | 15 |
| **D** | **Luminous-Beads** Round | | |
| | **7854 010** | 10 | 15 |
| | **7854 014** | 14 | 12 |
| | **7854 016** | 16 | 8 |
| **E** | **Leader-Beads** special reflecting | | |
| | **7858 006** | 3,5 + 4,0 | 20 |
| **F** | **Attract-Beads** for Sea systems | | |
| | **7859 003** | 3 | 30 |
| | **7859 008** | 8 | 15 |
| | **7859 010** | 10 | 10 |
| **G** | **Soft-Beads** for Sea systems, orange | | |
| | **8697 008** | 8 | 15 |
| | **8697 010** | 10 | 10 |
| **H** | **Float Buoys** for surf-fishing or for natural bait angling | | |
| | **7855 000** | 8 + 11 | 10 |
| **J** | **Float-Buoys** Perfect for trout-fishing – also usefull as shock-absorber for sea-fishing | | |
| | **8488 023** | 23 | 10 |
| **K** | **Diamant-Beads** Green | | |
| | **8682 004** | 5 | 20 |
| **L** | **Special-Beads** Red | | |
| | **8680 004** | 4 | 20 |
| | **8680 006** | 5 | 20 |
| | **8680 008** | 7 | 20 |
| **M** | **Special-Beads** Green | | |
| | **8682 006** | 5 | 20 |
| | **8682 008** | 7 | 20 |
| **N** | **Special-Beads** Yellow | | |
| | **8683 006** | 5 | 20 |
| | **8683 008** | 7 | 20 |

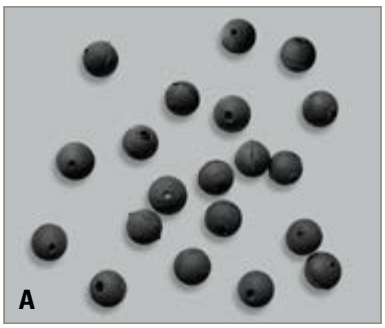


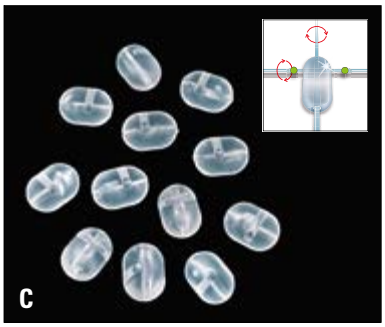



| Pict. | Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Rubber-Beads** Black | | |
| | **8687 004** | 4 | 20 |
| | **8687 006** | 6 | 20 |
| | **8687 008** | 8 | 20 |
| | **8687 010** | 10 | 20 |
| **B** | **Knot-Beads Oval**, Black<br>The beads have an indentation for knots. Size: 5 – 6 mm increase | | |
| | **8689 000** | 5 -> 6 | 10 |
| **C** | **Pilk-/Cross-Beads** Special-pearls with slanted side opening for attaching sidearms. Useable for Fresh- and Saltwater. | | |
| | **8472 002** | 2 x 3 | 20 |

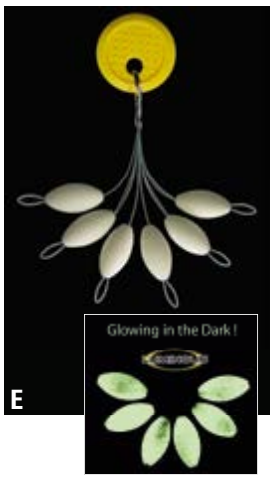
| Pict. No. | Item-No. | Size | Size mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **D** | **Floating-Beads** with integrated stopper; highly visible! | | |
| | **8490 000** | 0 | 5 x 10 |
| | **8490 001** | 1 | 6 x 14 |
| | **8490 002** | 2 | 7 x 16 |
| | **8490 003** | 3 | 8 x 18 |
| | **8490 004** | 4 | 9 x 20 |
| | **8490 005** | 5 | 10 x 23 |

| Pict. | Item-No. | Ø mm | Qty. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Spinner-Blades** with hanger | | |
| **E** | **8484 003** | 1-3 assorted | 10 |
| **F** | **8484 004** | 1-3 assorted | 10 |





## Spinner-Blades




## Luminous Floating Beads

These luminous oval shaped DEGA floating beads are the perfect attention-getter for Plaice, Flounder, Cod and Co.

Perfectly suitable for assembling surf-rod leaders, boat leaders, or Trout-rigs. These beads float above the bottom, out of reach from crabs etc. When the beads are luminated with a flashlight or better yet an UV-light, they develop an enormous illumination, making the bait irresistible.

Beads are pre-threaded onto a loop for easy attachment.

Available in an array of brilliant luminous-colors, shapes and sizes.

Contents: 6 ea. per SB-package.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Color | Size | Ø mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **8684 001** | Lum.Green | S | 6 x 11 |
| | **8685 001** | Lum.Green | M | 10 x 21 |
| | **8686 001** | Lum.Green | L | 13 x 32 |
| **B** | **8684 002** | Lum.Red | S | 6 x 11 |
| | **8685 002** | Lum.Red | M | 10 x 21 |
| | **8686 002** | Lum.Red | L | 13 x 32 |
| **C** | **8684 003** | Lum.Blue | S | 6 x 11 |
| | **8685 003** | Lum.Blue | M | 10 x 21 |
| | **8686 003** | Lum.Blue | L | 13 x 32 |
| **D** | **8684 004** | Lum.Purple | S | 6 x 11 |
| | **8685 004** | Lum.Purple | M | 10 x 21 |
| | **8686 004** | Lum.Purple | L | 13 x 32 |
| **E** | **8684 005** | Lum.White | S | 6 x 11 |
| | **8685 005** | Lum.White | M | 10 x 21 |
| | **8686 005** | Lum.White | L | 13 x 32 |

# Signalbells

**The bite detection at night**

## All Bells are header-packed

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

# LED-Eel-bells

H

J

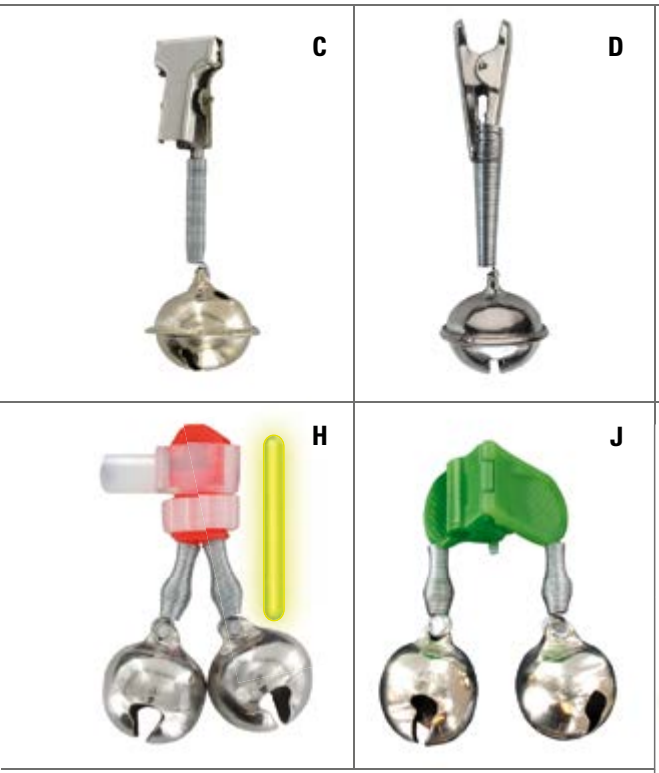
| Pict. | Item-No. | Type | Contents |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 8082 004 | Bell with clamp | 2 St. |
| B | 8082 005 | Large Double-bell | 2 St. |
| C | 8082 006 | Double-bell w. Clip | 2 St. |
| D | 8082 007 | Bell w. Glow-lite mount | 2 St. |
| E | 8082 008 | Bell with Bolt | 2 St. |
| F | 8082 009 | Double-bell-Bolt | 2 St. |
| G | **Double-Bell with Glowstick holder.** This Luminous Double-Bell with integrated glowstick holder are available in 3 sizes for various rod diameters. Always 2 ea. in SB-package. | | |
| | 8082 001 | S (2,6-3,0 mm) | 2 St. |
| | 8082 002 | M (3,1-3,6 mm) | 2 St. |
| | 8082 003 | L (3,7-4,2 mm) | 2 St. |
| | **LED-Bell / Eel-bell** This LED-Eel-bell on the rod tip, rings at the slightest bite. Equipped with a large clip for use on all sizes of rods. Delivered with batteries. | | |
| H | 8091 003 | Green | 2 St. |
| J | 8091 004 | Red | 2 St. |

# Signalbells

## The bite detection at night

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | | **Rubber Chemi-Light Holder,** 2 pcs. header packed |
| | **8107 003** | For soft/medium rod tips |
| | **8107 004** | For medium/stabile rod tips |
| | **8107 005** | For strong rod tips |

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| B | | **Chemi-Light Holder,** self-illuminating. For standard glow-light. Price for 2 pcs. |
| | **8097 003** | For soft/medium rod tips |
| | **8097 004** | For medium/stabile rod tips |

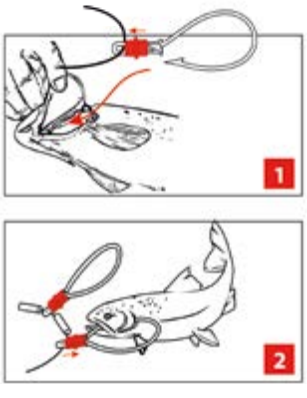



| Pict.-No. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| C | **8085 000** |
| D | **8084 000** |
| E | **8090 000** |
| F | **8086 000** |
| G | **8088 000** |
| H | **8089 000** |
| J | **8091 002** |

### Fish-Lock / Stringer

This string is ideal fish holder for Sea-trout and friends angling on mud-flats. The captured fish is held securely by a karabiner that is slipped through the mouth and gill. The karabiner also has a sliding lock for extra security. Comes equipped with 8 karabiner (for up to 8 fish).

**Special feature:** The karabiner and all components are comprised of flexible plastic, making them rust-free in salt water.




| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8235 003** |

LINE COUNTER
UPTO 999 M

A

B

## Adjustable Bait-nail

new
JENZI 2026

C

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Line Counter** | |
| | High quality version. Ideal for fishing in norway. Measuring range: 0 – 999 m. | |
| | **8101 006** | |
| **B** | **Automatic Hook Snelling Machine** | |
| | Proven with English and German instructions (snell hooks up to size 10!). 2 batteries (type AAA) required to operate. | |
| | **8011 002** | |
| **C** | **Adjustable Bait-nail** | |
| | For secure attaching of natural and artificial baits (for diverse bait sizes) on the hook with a bait elastic band. Also very suitable for sea angling. Contents: 1 ea./SB | |
| | **8032 002** | |
| **D** | **Hook tying-device „Matchman“** | |
| | **8128 002** | |
| **E** | **Fish-killer with integrated hook remover** | |
| | A high-quality, sturdy and practical tool for euthanizing fish and secure hook removal. Contents: 1 ea./SB | |
| | **8037 008** | |
| **F** | **Fish-killer DELUXE with EVA-handle** | |
| | High-quality, heavyweight Fish-killer for humane euthanasian of the fish. 1 ea./SB-packaged, Length: approx. 22 cm | |
| | **8037 001** | |
| **G** | **Fish Whacker Deluxe 3 in 1** | |
| | This 3 in 1 Fish whacker features a hook remover, whacker, and stabbing knife in one. It is equipped with a slip-free rubber coated handle (Bright Colored). The hook remover and blades can be stored inside the handle for compact and easy transport. | |
| | **8037 006** | |

D

new
JENZI 2026

E

new
JENZI 2026

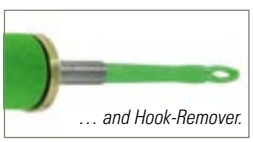
F

3 in 1

G

*Priest…*

*…Knife…*

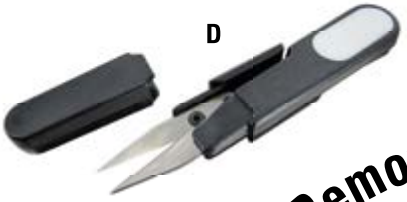


*… and Hook-Remover.*

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Classic plastic hook-remover.** | |
| | **8036 001** | 14 cm |
| | **8036 002** | 17 cm |
| **B** | **Plastic hook-remover,** for use from both ends. | |
| | **8035 000** | |
| **C** | **Aluminum hook-remover,** lightweight and practical. Attractive design. Model Umberto. | |
| | **8040 002** | |
| **D** | **Aluminum hook-remover.** 1 pc. header packed. | |
| | **8041 000** | 13 cm |
| **E** | **Hook-remover,** black finish, slip-free grip. Aluminum. | |
| | **8041 004** | 13 cm |
| **F** | **Hook-remover** with the same qualities of E – yet stronger. | |
| | **8041 005** | 14,5 cm |
| **G** | **Hook-remover** with integrated needle-tip with 2 removal heads. | |
| | **8042 000** | 14 cm |
| **H** | **Bait needle** with moveable joint eyelet. The practical and functional bait needle, which no tackle box should be without. | |
| | **8030 000** | 12 cm **bulk** |
| | **8030 001** | 12 cm **2 pcs. header** |
| **J** | **Bait-needle** with line-catch eyelet. 2 pcs. header packed. | |
| | **8031 000** | 17 cm |
| **K** | **Worm-needle** brass construction. 2 pcs. header packed. | |
| | **8032 000** | 15 cm |
| | **8032 001** | 25 cm |
| **L** | **Sturdy Lugworm-Needle** with illuminated handle, making it easy to find the needle in the dark. The needles are delivered individually in a secure transport-tube. Needle Length: 25 cm/Total length 31 cm. | |
| | **8033 006** | 1,2 mm thickness |
| | **8033 008** | 1,8 mm thickness |
| **M** | **Sandworm-needle.** | |
| | **8032 004** | 32 cm |
| | **8032 006** | 45 cm |
| **N** | **Baitneedle with folding eye** – ideal for sandworms etc. (stainelss-steel). Extra large! | |
| | **8032 008** | 21 cm |
| **O** | **Sbirolino-needle** (pacled in a tube). | |
| | **8031 003** | 30 cm |
| **P** | **Eel-Killer.** Practical for humane killing of eel. 1 pc. header packed. | |
| | **8033 000** | |
| **R** | **Priest Deluxe.** Practical humane killing of the fish. Header packed. | |
| | **8037 000** | |
| **S** | **Priest with hook-remover.** Very popular model. Single header packed. | |
| | **8038 000** | |
| **T** | **Handy and practical Priest.** Ergonomic hand conforming priest. Cast from a special easy to clean hard plastic that does not take on odors. | |
| | **8037 002** | Sz. M, 29 cm, appx. 165 g |
| | **8037 004** | Sz. L, 35 cm, appx. 300 g |
| **U** | **Wooden Priest.** Handy device for humane killing of the fish. | |
| | **8033 002** | 28 cm |
| | **8033 004** | 38 cm |

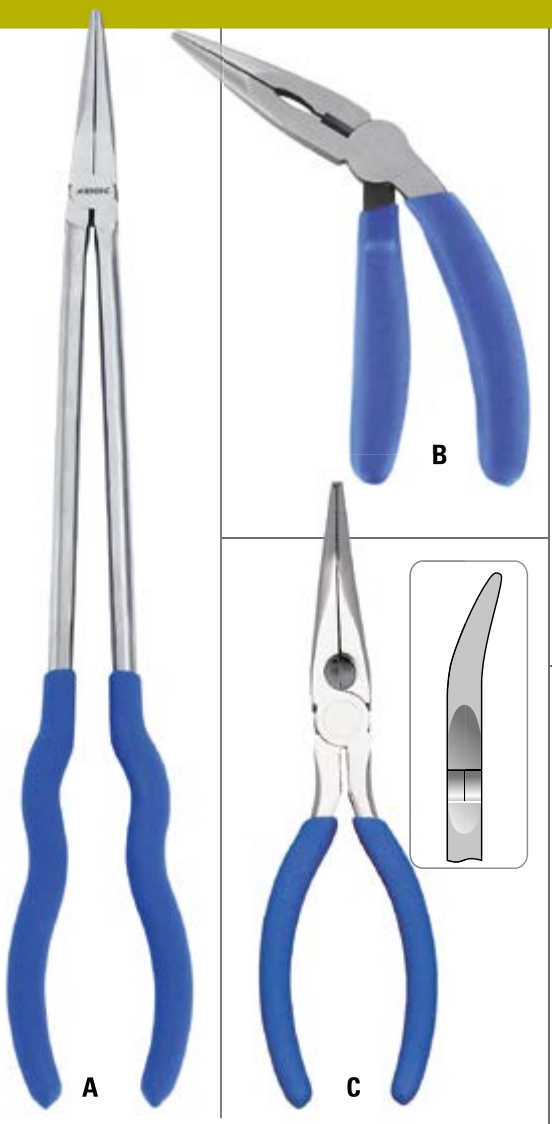
... FOR THE HUNTSMAN-WORTHY SOLVE THE HOOK

## In sales display



## Hook-Removing-Set

| Pict-No. | Item.No. | Length | Type |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **Arterial forceps** from stainless steel (silver colored) for long lasting use. Sturdy and good quality, individually header packed. | | |
| | **8043 000** | 13 cm | bent |
| | **8044 000** | 16 cm | bent |
| | **8045 000** | 18 cm | bent |
| B | **8052 000** | 16 cm | with scissors |
| C | **Special-scissors.** Ideal for cutting braided line or our 7x7 wire-leaders. Delivery in 24 pieces attractive sales display. | | |
| | **8049 006** | 12 cm | |
| D | **Mini-Scissors** - a practical space saving utensil for cutting lines, leaders, etc. Ideal for stowing away in the tackle box or fly fishing vest. | | |
| | **8050 002** | | |
| E | **Worm-Scissor.** Strong and large version. Blister packed. | | |
| | **8049 004** | 17,5 cm | |
| F | **Practical hook-removal set,** comprised of: arterial forceps, mouth-spreader, hook-remover, bait needle etc. Complete header packed | | |
| | **8049 005** | | |
| G | **Nail-clipper** with 2 additional tools, stainless-steel. | | |
| | **8211 006** | | |
| H | **Protective mouth-spreader** with two balls in the ends. | | |
| | **8050 000** | 18 cm | |
| J | **Protective mouth-spreader** from extra-strength steel. | | |
| | **8051 001** | 20 cm | |
| | **8051 002** | 28 cm | |



*For small splitrings*

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | |
|---|---|---|
| A | **Special hook-release Pliers.** Extra-long: approx. 41 cm. Ideal for catfish / large predatory fish. | |
| | **8047 004** | |
| B | **Bent-nose pliers.** Special hook-removal pliers with a practical angle bend. Ideal for large predatory fish. Equipped with thick and comfortable slip-free handgrips. | |
| | **8047 005** | Size M, 15 cm |
| C | **Practical Hook-release Pliers** with bent tip. Header packed. Length: 16 cm, bended. | |
| | **8048 004** | |
| | **Easy Cutter,** the TOP-scissors for:<br>• Cut braided lines upto size XXL.<br>• Perfekt splitring-plier: clip-in – turn – insert<br>• 8049 007 for small spring-ring like Spoony's and Spinner<br>• 8049 008 for normal / large spring-rings<br>Length: 13 cm. | |
| D | **8049 007** | for small spring-rings |
| E | **8049 008** | Standard size |
| F | **Special Crimping Pliers** for making Steel-leaders, with 5 secure-hold crimps. | |
| | **8048 002** | For standard sleeves |
| G | **Special Anglers-pliers** with multi-functions. For hook removal, cutting and crimping. An important utensil that no tackle box should be without. Length 18 cm. | |
| | **8048 001** | |
| H | **The sturdy DEGA Large-fish Hook-removal pliers** with a length of 36 cm are ideal for seas of Norway, Iceland, etc. The length of the hook-removal pliers provides for a gentle and easy removal of hooks from the mouths of Cod, Halibut, and all large fish. | |
| | **8048 007** | |
| J | **Special-hook-removing Plier,** stainless-steel/rustfree. Length: 20 cm, staight. A must for every predatory-fisherman. | |
| | **8048 006** | |

A

B

C

D

| Pict. | Item-No. | |
|---|---|---|
| A | **8623 007** | **Premium Velcro Straps,** Length 16 x 2,5 cm. 2 pcs. in OPP-bag. |
| B | **8629 000** | **Velcro Strap** for practical bundling of rod sections for transport. Header packaged. |
| C | **8623 004** | **Adjustable Rod-Band** for virtually every type of rod. Securely holds the rod in place during transport and storage. Small, compact, and strong, perfect for every type of angling rod. 1 pair / SB-packaged |
| D | **8623 005** | **Neoprene Velcro-strap** This Neoprene Velcro-strap is ideal for transporting angling rods. The length of approx. 18 cm makes the securing of thin as well as heavier angling rods easy. Packaged in a set / 2ea./SB-packaged. |

# Rod Protector

This Rod Protector made of thick neoprene material is designed for a safe transport and storage of angling rods. Simply slip over the tip and handle of the rod. The elastic band allows the Rod Protector to be used on rods of different sizes. The openings are purposefully large so that both light and slender spin-rods as well as heavy catfish or surf-rods may fit.

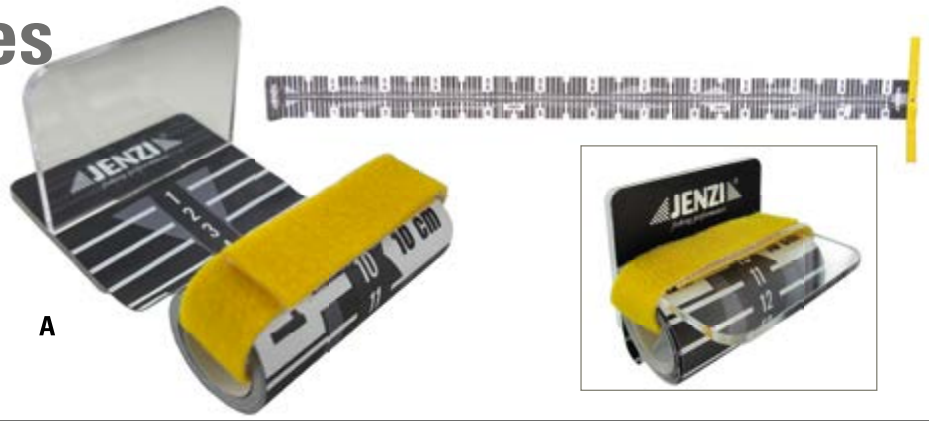
Available in two sizes.
1 ea./SB-packaged

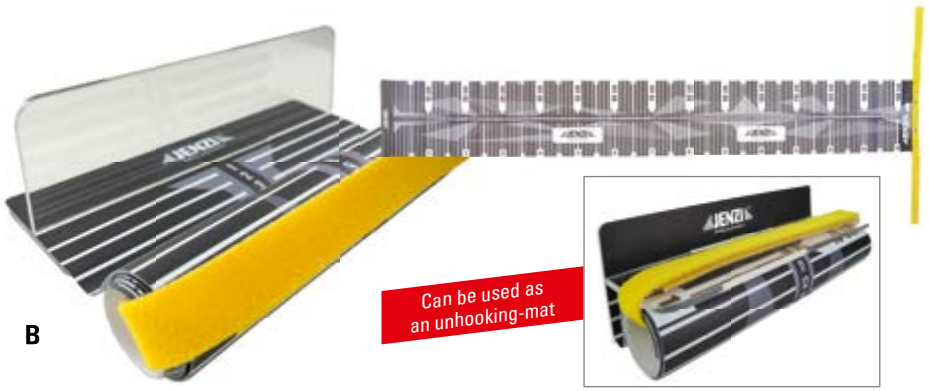
| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8623 000** | Size M |
| **8623 001** | Size L |

**Available for rods with following lengths:**
**Size M:** for angling rods of 1,60 m / 1,80 m / 2,10 m
**Size L:** for angling rods of 2,40 m / 2,70 m / 3,00 m / 3,30 m / 3,60 m

# Measuring tapes

| Pict. | Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|---|
| | **JENZI Tape Measure / Ruler for Fish.** This very compact measuring tape takes up very little space in the tackle box and can be quickly extended. The Measure Mat is ideal for spin-fishing and predatory angling on Perch, Walleye, or Pike whereby the fish is protected (wet the tape measure with water). Naturally it is also ideal for Carp and Sea angling. The plastic L-Block allows for the fish to be accurately laid out and measured from the tail to head. The materials of solid PVC make for fast and easy cleaning and odorless use. Once retracted, the tape measure features a Velcro attaching band for a compact transport or for boat attachment. | |
| A | **8104 001** | 120 x 8 cm |
| B | **8104 002** | 140 x 20 cm |
| C | **Fob** for cleaning and lubricating the Line. Header packed. | |
| | **8126 000** | |
| D | **Leader-Straightening-Fob.** Individual header packed. | |
| | **8127 000** | |
| E | **Line-lubricant Mucilin,** known around the world and of the highest quality, for treating monofilament line | |
| | **8015 000** | |
| F | **Silicon Line-Lubricant** (lubricates, cleans and softens the line). | |
| | **8117 000** | |
| G | **Luminous Tape** with powerful illuminating qualities. Ideal for night angling (shine a flashlight etc. on it) as well as when surf or fresh water angling (for eel, walleye, catfish, etc.). Many possible uses: for rod tips, or hanging on the line. Length: 200 cm. | |
| | **8101 002** | |
| H | **Retractable Measuring-tape** | |
| | **8104 003** | 1 m |
| J | **Measuring Template for fish** | |
| | **8129 003** | 45 cm |
| K | **Pin-on-Reel with swivel and clip** – always within reach For clipping to a jacket, vest or bag. Ideal for pliers, clips and small tools while angling. Equipped with a swivel for flexible use and secure hold.1 ea./SB-packaged. | |
| | **8749 005** | |



# Thermos-Cup „To Go“

This stainless steel thermos cup “To Go” provides for gut insulation and warm contents over an extended period of time. Additionally equipped with a fold-out mouth piece, a drinking straw, and carry-handle.

Capacity of the thermos cup: 890 ml.

Item-No.
**8216 004**

# Thermos Bottle

This stylish and high-quality stainless steel thermos bottle features a “Double Wall”, able to keep contents hot for up to 24 hours. Drinks may also be kept cool over a very long time as well. Equipped with a push-button opening and screw on cup. It also has a carry-handle and a slip-free bottom.

Capacity of the thermos bottle: 1 liter.

Item-No.
**8216 002**

# Carabiner

Practical carabiner for attaching pliers, landing nets etc. Not for use in climbing or other similar purposes.

Delivered: 12 ea. in diverse Colors on a Display-card.

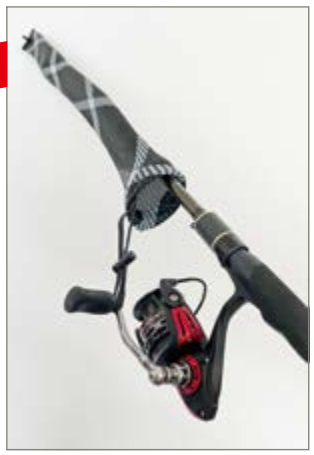
Item-No.
**8749 004**

# Rod-case / Rod-overall

This Rod-case Is manufactured with high quality, thick material. It is ideal for the secure transport of sectional rods. The extra 5 cm width provides enough space for large ring-guides. Equipped with a clip for attachment to the reel.

Contents: 1 EA/SB-package.

**Sizes:**
75 cm = Rods of 1,80 m – 2,50 m length
85 cm = Rods of 2,40 m – 2,80 m length



| Item-No. | Length | Rod-length m |
|---|---|---|
| **8104 075** | 75 cm | 1,80 – 2,50 |
| **8104 085** | 85 cm | 2,40 – 2,80 |

# Magnet-Clips

## Magnet-Clip with Carabiner

Practical Magnet-Clip for attaching of all utensils such as pliers, hook-remover, scissors, nets, etc. – Keeping them an arm's reach at all times. Also ideal for attaching the net to a belt or on your back. Equipped with strong spring-rings and carabiner. Also works well for attaching objects to the Belly Boat.

Magnet-strength: Approx. 3,5 kg,
Contents 1 ea/SB-packaged.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8749 002** |

## Magnet-Clip – extremely strong – with Sling

This Magnet-clip, due to its carry-strength of 5,0 kg is extremely strong and durable. It is ideal for holding a net, as well as for attaching all utensils, keeping them at arm's reach. Also works well for attaching objects to the Belly Boat. Equipped with strong spring-rings and sling.

Magnet-strength: Approx. 5 kg,
Contents 1 ea/SB-packaged.

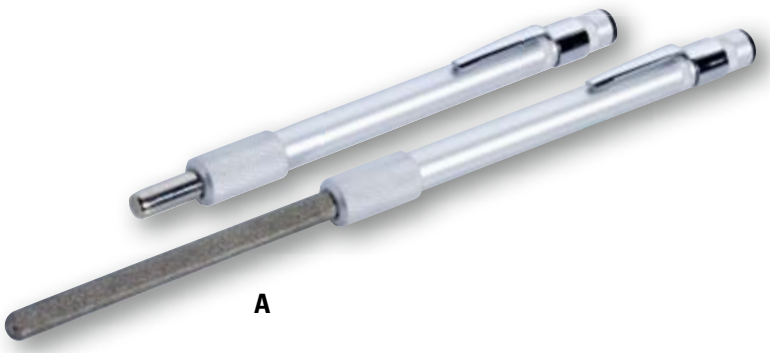
| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8749 003** |

## INSPIRE magnetic net holder with karabiner "Quick Attach"

This is a practical solution, making it possible to lightly attach and carry the net on your belt or on your back. The magnet-clip allows you to access the net when landing a fish, and then simply return it to the magnet when finished. Complete with large rings and a karabiner.

1 ea. SB-packaged.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8749 001** |



A

B

C

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Sharpening stone** for knives, hooks, and many other uses. With integrated slot for sharpening hooks. Practical and easy to handle. | |
| | **8101 004** | approx. 75 mm |
| **B** | **Sharpening Stone for Knives and Angler Hooks** Universal Sharpening Stone for Knives and Angler Hooks. With integrated slot for precision sharpening. Measurements: approx. 8 x 2 x 1 cm | |
| | **8101 005** | |
| **C** | **Sharpening Stone for Angler Hooks** This Sharpening Stone comes in a practical sliding opening box that lays nicely in the hand when sharpening hooks. The sharpening stone has an integrated slot for light and precision sharpening of hook tips. | |
| | **8101 007** | approx. 7 cm |
| **D** | **Knife Sharpener** – handy, ideal for sharpening filet knives as well as outdoor knives. | |
| | **8209 005** | |
| **E** | **Filet Knife Set 5-piece** – This 5-piece filet knife set includes everything needed for the proper fileting and preparing of the fish. In addition to the knife / scaler, two very sharp filet knives of different lengths as well as the corresponding knife sharpener. Also included is a fileting board / cutting board. The contents come in a special case where all of the utensils snap-fit in order for a safe storage and transport.<br>Contents:<br>• Knife / Scaler combination (blade length: approx.13 cm)<br>• Filet Knife (blade length: approx. 15,5 cm)<br>• Filet Knife (blade length: approx. 20,1 cm)<br>• Knife sharpener<br>• Fileting board<br>• Knife case | |
| | **8215 009** | |

D

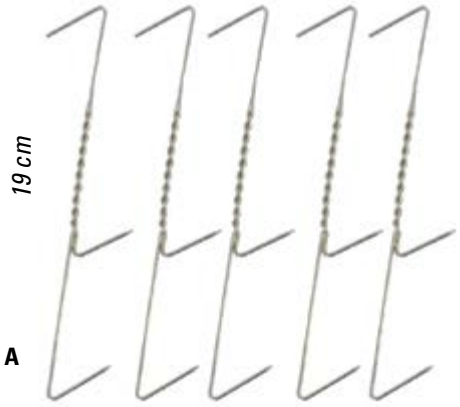
# Filet Knife Set (5-piece)

E

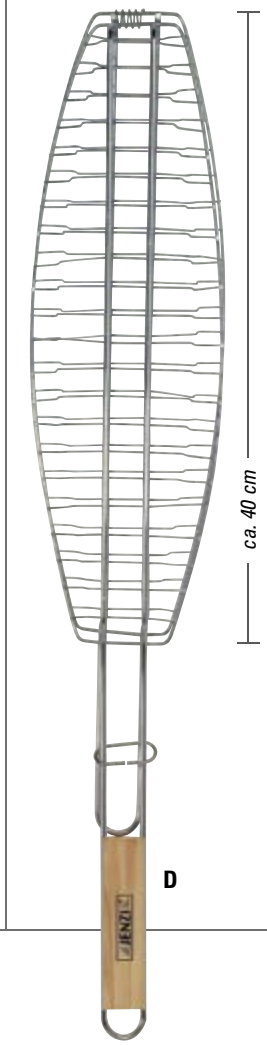
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Blade length |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Angler's Knife / Fish Scaler**<br>High quality coated angler's knife / scaler with ergonomic slip-free comfort grip. On the bottom side a sharp filet blade. On the top side a zig zag pattern for scaling. Delivered with practical transport sheath. Grip length: approx. 12 cm. | |
| | **8215 001** | 13 cm – 5" |
| | **Filet Knife** – High quality coated filet knife with ergonomic slip-free grip. Features a flexible blade, specially made for fileting fish. Delivered with practical transport sheath. Grip length: approx. 12 cm. | |
| **B** | **8215 002** | 16 cm – 6,5" |
| **C** | **8215 004** | 20 cm – 8" |

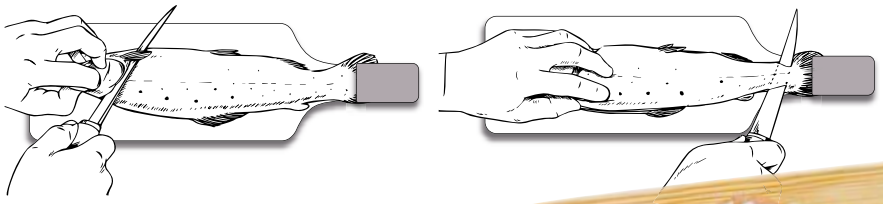
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| **D** | **Pocket-knife, foldable with clip**<br>Small folding knife for angling. Equipped with a practical clip for attaching to a pocket, jacket, etc. Blade length: approx. 6 cm |
| | **8215 006** Length: 15 cm |
| **E** | **Filet-knife with sheath** and flexible blade. |
| | **8222 000** Length: 15 cm |
| **F** | **Fish scaler "Promera".** This rust-free scaler belongs in every tackle box. Efficient, clean, and convenient. |
| | **8234 001** |
| **G** | **Fish Scaler and Knife in One.**<br>This fish scaler / knife is ideal for cutting as well as scaling the fish. Easy to clean and odor free. |
| | **8214 001** |
| **H** | **Fish Scaler Deluxe with Plastic Handle**<br>Sturdy model with easy to clean, odor free ergonomic handle. |
| | **8235 004** |
| **J** | **Fish Scaler with Scale Container**<br>This Fish Scaler features a container for catching scales. The material is easy to clean and odor free. |
| | **8235 005** |
| | **Fileting Glove.** The coated stainless-steel weave will help prevent most injuries when fileting fish. In spite of the steel weave, the glove is soft and comfortable to wear! For cleaning simply rinse it off or better yet, put it in the dishwater and allow to dry afterwards. Universal-size. Contents: 1 glove |
| **K** | **8209 000** Deluxe |
| **L** | **8209 001** |

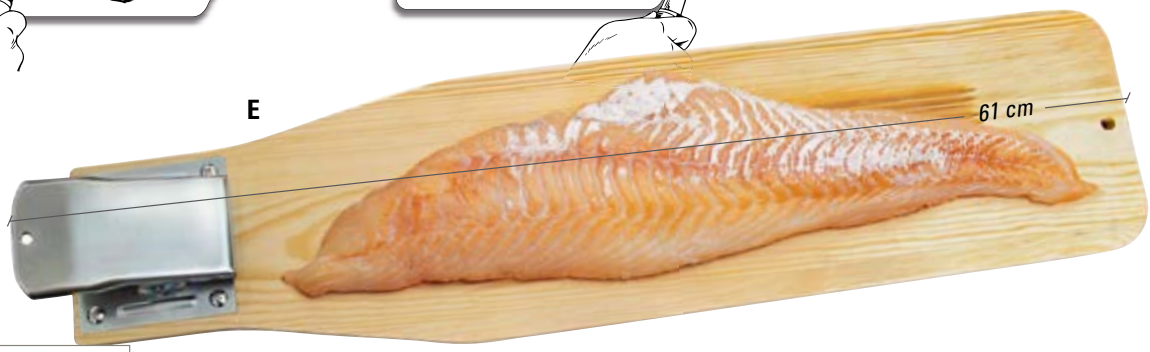
# Smoking like professionals




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size | Content |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **Smoking-Hooks,** rust free, very practical! Length: 19 cm | | |
| | **8872 000** | | 5 St./SB |
| B | **Thermometer,** for installation in smoker. Hole-diameter: 14 mm | | |
| | **8618 000** | | |
| | **Fish-Griller,** rust-free quality | | |
| C | **8875 000** | small | |
| D | **8876 002** | large | |
| E | **Filleting-Board,** extra large. Excellent workmanship. | | |
| | **8880 000** | 61 x 14,5 cm | |
| F | **Fish-Filet Board.** Easy to clean and anti-slip. Excellent craftsmanship with anti-slip feet. | | |
| | **8880 002** | 52 x 18 cm | |



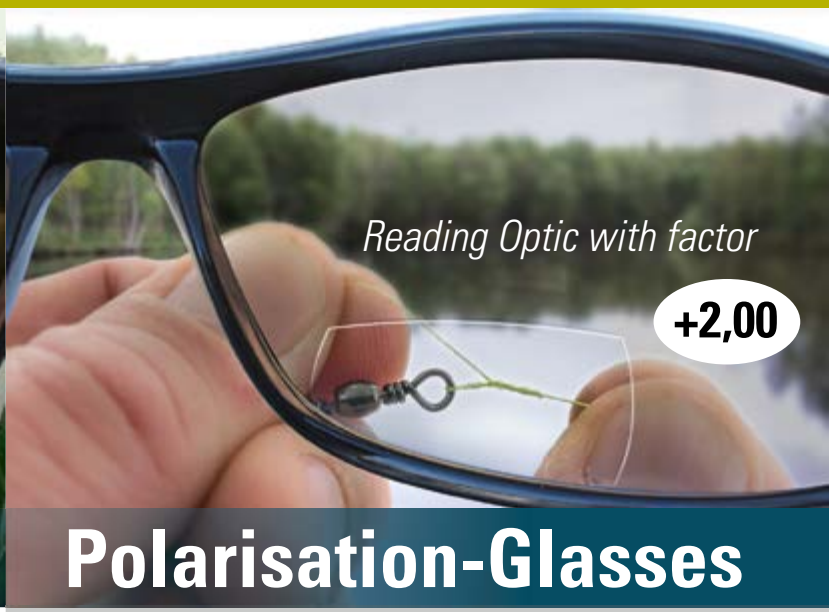


| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **JENZI®-Smoke Flavoring Salt** natural pure. Try it once – you will continue to use it. You will be amazed! | | |
| | **8066 000** | Classic | 700 g per bag |
| | **8066 001** | Smoke | 700 g per bag |
| **B** | **JENZI®-smoking meal.** A product worthy of its name. Especially high quality – naturally pure. | | |
| | **8065 000** | | 600 g per bag |

## Polarisation-Glasses

Next to a rod, reel, and line - a modern and good set of polarizing glasses is one of the most import utensils needed on the water. The glare and reflection of the water is reduced allowing for a view of the underwater world – the fish and the bait being presented. A “Must-Have” for every modern angler on the water.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Modell | Glasses Color |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 8297 001 | PB 100 | Brown |
| B | 8297 002 | PB 101 | Green-Grey |
| C | 8297 003 | PB 102 | Grey |
| D | 8297 004 | PB 103 | Grey |
| E | 8297 005 | PB 104 | Brown |
| F | 8297 006 | PB 105 | Grey |




# Polarisation-Glasses

**Strong Contrast and Clear View**

## Polarized-Glasses with reading optic

Polarisation-glasses with integrated reading optic. The lower section of the glasses contains a reading optic with factor of +2.0.

This provides for the normal advantages of the polarization lens combined with the function of a pair of reading glasses.

**ADVANTAGE:** Knots, small hook eyelets etc. can be more easily detected.

### Polarized Glasses with integrated reading optic

| Item-No. | Modell | Glasses Color |
|---|---|---|
| **8299 020** | PB 107 with reading optic of **+2.0 diopter** | Grey/Smoke |

**With integrated reading optic** PB107

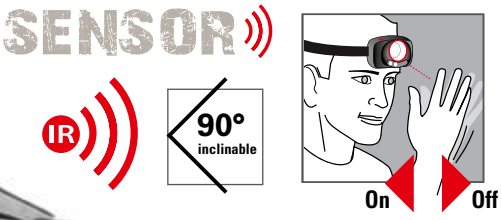
FREE! FOR EVERY PAIR OF GLASSES!

**Delivered complete with:**

- Sunglass tether
- Hard-Case holder
- Microfiber cleaning clo

# HEADLIGHT CRS

ILLUMINATE YOUR ADVENTURE




*The integrated motion-sensor allows you to switch on/off the **JENZI LED-Headlamp CR5** so easily. Very comfortable at work – fishing – hunting or much more. Even with gloves, dirty or wet hands. Phantastic outdoor-product.*
***Cree High-performance sensor-LED** headlamp, switchable with button or motion-sensor.*

**with Motion-Sensor**

**For bright minds and free hands to work – in daylight quality light and low power consumption.**

**FEATURES:**
- Contact-free ON/OFF switch
- Easy-to-open battery compartment
- Sliding light pin
- LED- ZOOM Focus
- Size: 50 x 45 x 65 mm

**CRS-Headlamp LED** with Zoom Motion Sensor. **HIGHLIGHT:** On/Off motion sensor switch allows for hands-free working during daylight hours, thus saving energy. The adjustable zoom feature of the swivel light provides for universal usage with enormous range. Three light settings: bright light, red LED, and blinking red LED mode. The LED focus contains a variable light swivel allowing for optimizing the intensity of the light for maximum effectiveness. Equipped with an extra shut-off switch to prevent accidental activation. Adjustable elastic headband. Required batteries: 3 ea./ 1.5V AAA (Micro)

Item-No.

**8241 002**

# HEADLAMP CR4

**with UV-LED-Light**

*Super bright LED-Headlamp. Additional with blue UV-LED-Light for Lure-Checking.*

**FEATURES:**
- integrated UV-LED-Lights
- Switch with push button
- Easy-to-open battery compartment

**LED-Head light with UV-LED Lamp.** For universal use when angling. **Highlight:** The additionally integrated UV-LED lamps help to test the UV capability of selected baits (plastic fish, wobbler, etc.). Press button switch prevents accidental activation during storage. Adjustable elastic head-band. Batteries are included. Required batteries: 3 ea. 1,5 V AAA (Micro)

Item-No.

**8241 003**

# LED-Lamp with Magnet-Clip

**LED-Lamp with Magnet- and Hook-holder.**
This very sturdy LED-Lamp is the ideal Lamp for angling. Due to its integrated hook as well as the built-in magnet, this lamp can be used nearly everywhere – hung up and put to work in every situation.
The 27 LEDs provide for a very bright light. Delivery without batteries.
Required batteries: 3 ea./ 1.5V AAA (Micro)
Size in mm: 95 x 60 x 38 , Contents: 1 Lamp/SB-packaged.

Item-No.

**8241 004**

## LED-HEADLAMP HL100

**Headlamp HL-100**
Equipment features:
- Bright XPE-LED
- Adjustable 2-level brightness
- Integrated red-light for close areas
- Blinking red-light
- Head-lamp swivel
- Adjustable forehead strap
- Lightweight: 65g (without battery)
- Light intensity: 100 Lumen
- Measurements: 60 x 37 x 45 mm

Batteries not included.
Required batteries: 3 ea. 1,5 V AAA

Item-No.
**8241 006**

100 Lumens

## LED-HEADLAMP HLS150

**Rechargeable USB-Headlamp HLS-150**
Featured highlights:
- Contact-free on/off-switch
- Adjustable 3-level brightness
- SOS-function
- Integrated motion sensor
- USB rechargeable with cable
- Head-lamp swivel
- Light intensity: 150 Lumen
- Measurements: 60 x 28 x 32 mm

**The JENZI HEADLAMP HLS-150** features an infrared motion sensor for contact-free on/off switching per hand movement. Especially practical when wearing gloves, or with wet or soiled hands. Bright XPE-LED, activatable by switch or motion sensor.
**Delivered with USG-C cable and rechargeable battery (800MAH)**

Item-No.
**8241 007**

150 Lumens
With motion sensor
Rechargeable

## LED-HEADLAMP HLS350

**Rechargeable USB-Headlamp HLS-350 with LED-forehead Strap + redlight**
The HLS-350 Head lamp provides for 230-degree optimal light conditions when assembling rigs, reeling in fish, moving about in a tent, on a boat, or when working or hiking. The highlight of the HLS-Headlamp is the flexible 230-degree COB-reflector strips. These provide for a comfortable fit on the forehead as well as a broad lumination-angle. This makes it possible to fully light up your area. Additionally, there is an XPE-LED assembled on the side, enabling the lumination of greater distances.
The **JENZI HEADLAMP HLS-350** features an infrared motion sensor for contact-free on/off switching per hand movement. Especially practical when wearing gloves, or with wet or soiled hands. Bright XPE-LED, activatable by switch or motion sensor.
**Delivered with USG-C cable and rechargeable battery (1200MAH)**

**Featured highlights:**
- Contact-free on/off-switch
- Adjustable 2-level brightness in COB/LED-forehead strap + redlight
- Adjustable 1-level brightness in XPE-LED
- 230-degree wide-angle lumation
- SOS-function
- Elastic, adjustable headband
- Integrated motion sensor
- USB rechargeable with cable
- COB-LED + XPE-LED
- Light intensity: 350 Lumen
- Lightweight: 70g (without battery)
- Measurements: 32 x 20 x 300 mm

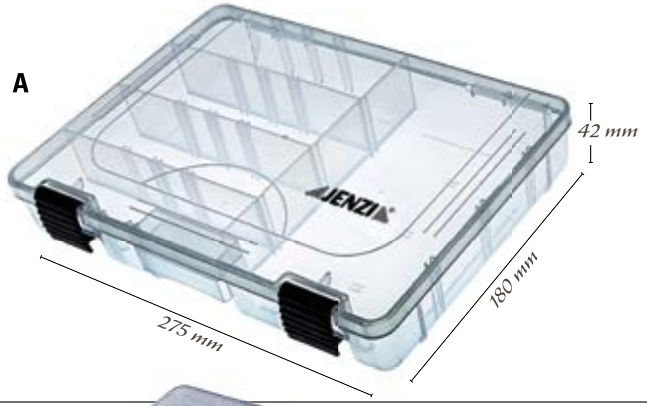
Item-No.
**8241 008**

350 Lumens
With motion sensor
Rechargeable

# Plastic-Boxes

Keeping things in order means that I find what I am looking for because it is in its proper place. JENZI plastic boxes are especially designed for your special needs and as such – tailor made

**A**

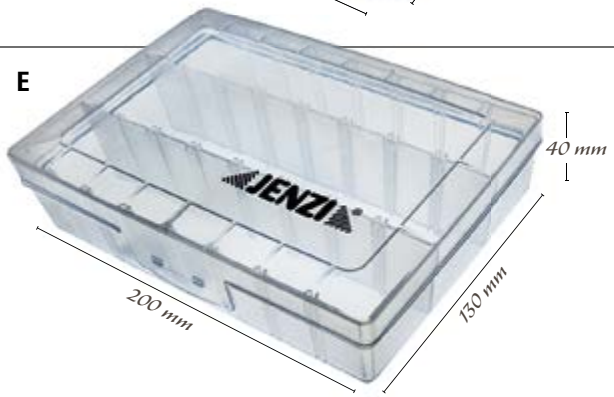



**B**

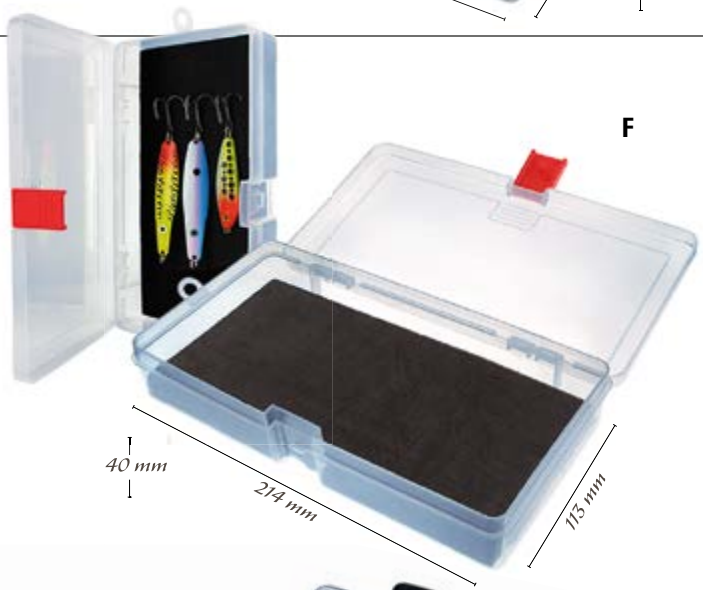
**C**

**D**

**E**




**F**




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size in mm |
|---|---|---|
| A | 8714 003 | 275 x 180 x 42 |
| B | 8713 009 | 228 x 112 x 35 |
| C | 8714 004 | 270 x 180 x 40 |
| D | 8714 005 | 355 x 220 x 50 |
| E | 8713 006 | 200 x 130 x 40 |
| F | 8714 006 | 214 x 113 x 40 |

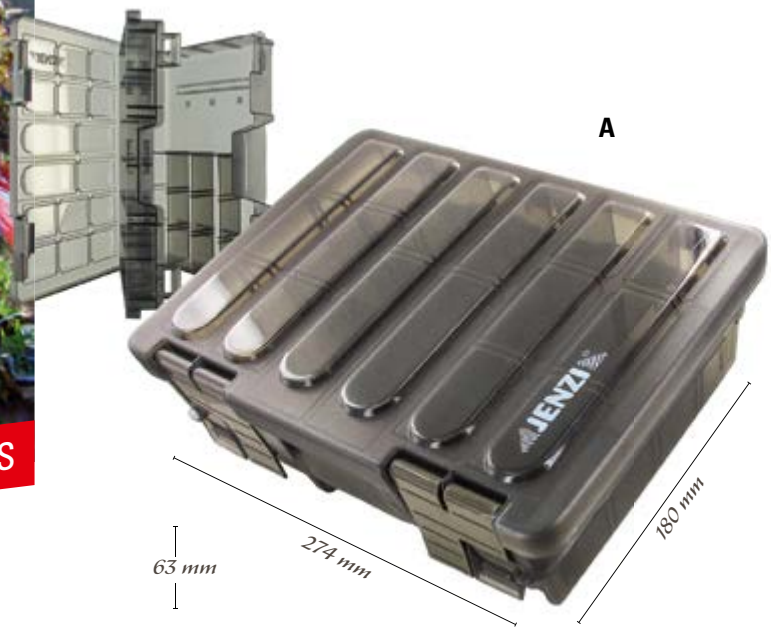
## Accessory-Box

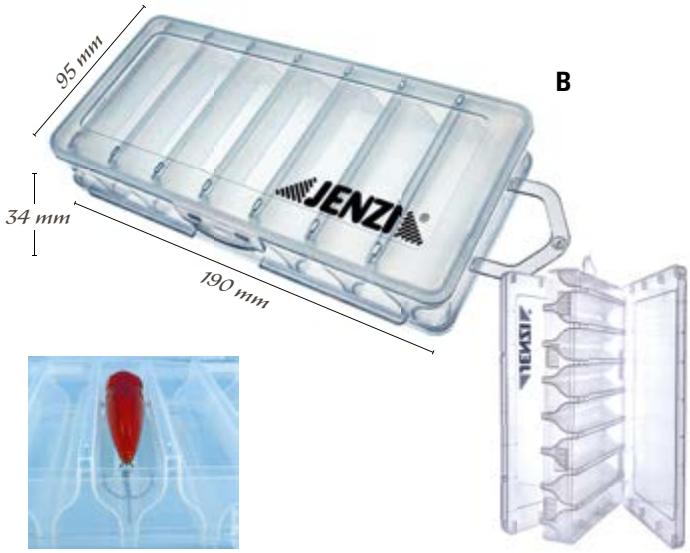
Very large, thin and space-saving box for many required accessories.

| Item-No. | Size appx. mm |
|---|---|
| 8705 006 | 355 x 230 x 30 |

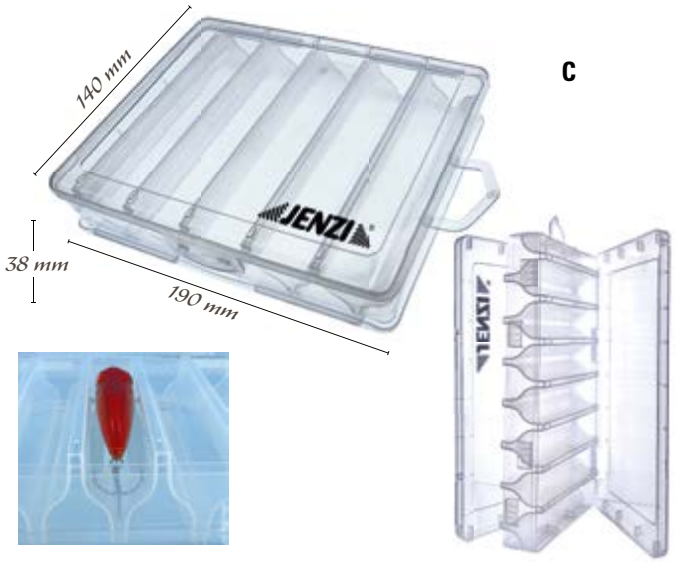
**Very thin and space saving!**

ALL BOXES CAN BE OPENED FROM 2 SIDES



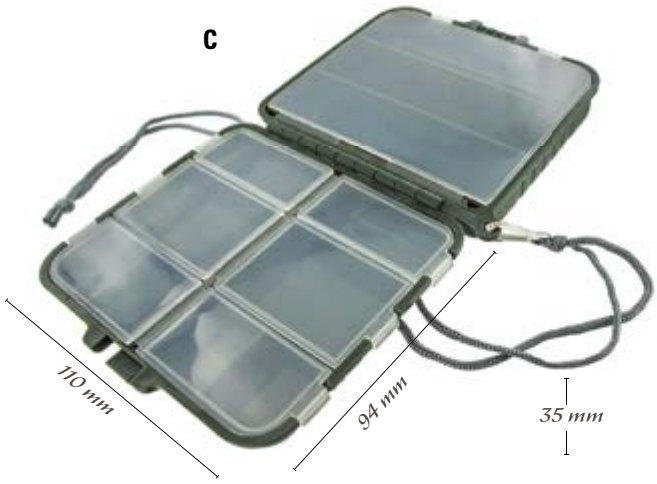



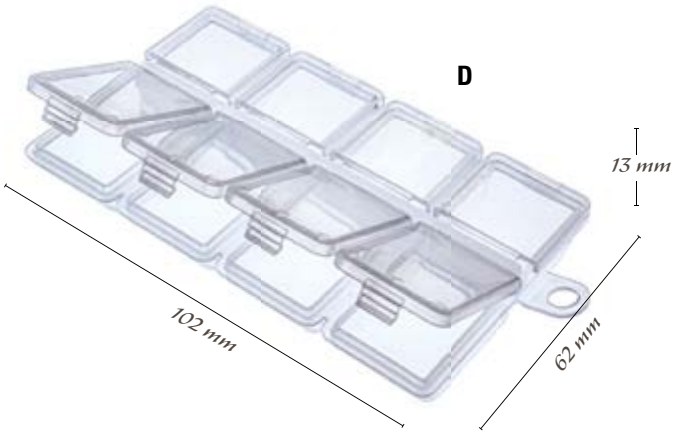


Useable from 2 sides.

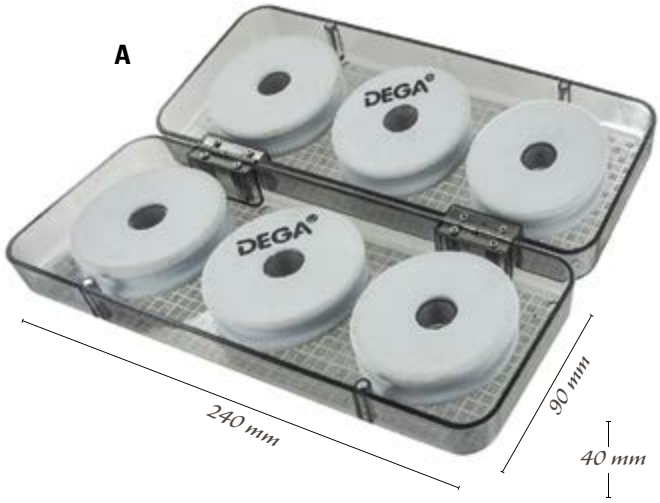
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size in mm |
|---|---|---|
| A | 8714 007 | 275 x 180 x 42 |
| B | 8712 004 | 190 x 95 x 34 |
| C | 8712 005 | 190 x 140 x 38 |
| D | 8712 006 | 270 x 180 x 43 |
| | 8712 007 | 355 x 230 x 50 |



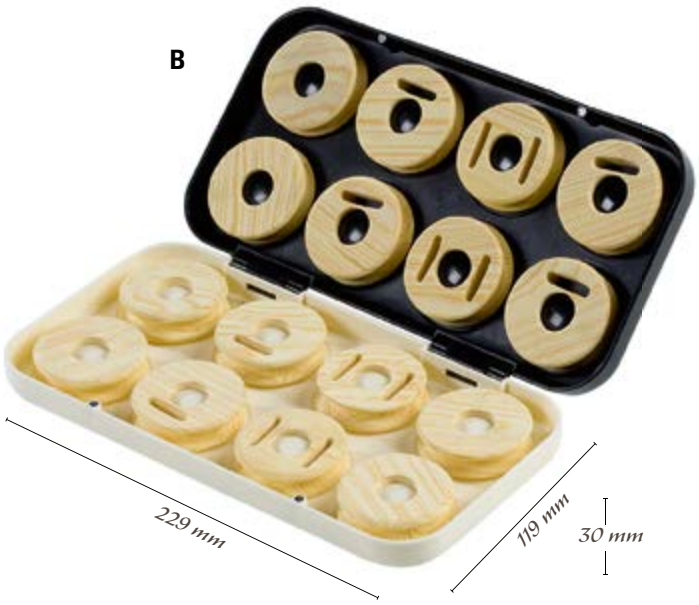



| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size in mm |
|---|---|---|
| A | 8713 005 | 132 x 60 x 25 |
| B | 8713 003 | 105 x 70 x 25 |
| C | 8713 008 | 110 x 94 x 35 |
| D | 8713 001 | 102 x 62 x 13 |
| E | 8770 002 | 170 x 110 x 45 |
| F | 8770 003 | 196 x 106 x 42 |
| G | 8713 007 | 110 x 90 x 30 |

A



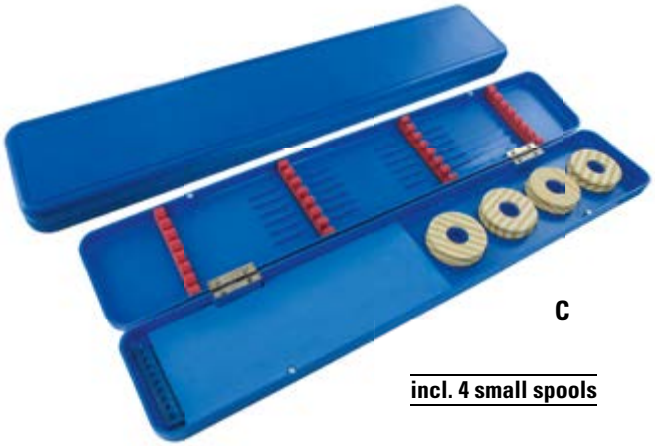

B




| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size in mm |
|---|---|---|
| A | 8712 009 | 240 x 90 x 40 |
| B | 8716 002 | 229 x 119 x 30 |

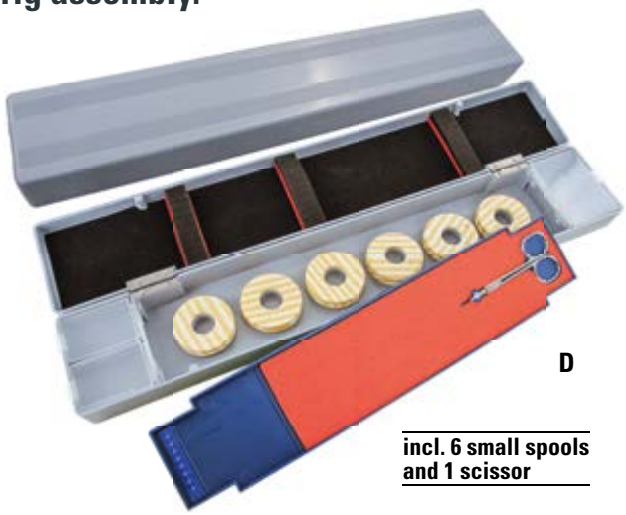
# Practical boxes

**for leaders, hegenen, and small utensils needed for rig assembly.**



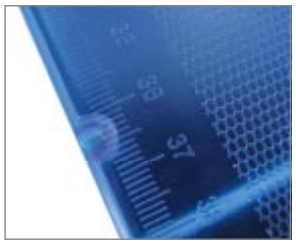
C

**incl. 4 small spools**



D

**incl. 6 small spools and 1 scissor**



E

**incl. 6 small spools**

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size in mm |
|---|---|---|
| C | 8716 004 | 440 x 75 x 30 |
| D | 8716 005 | 450 x 75 x 40 |
| E | 8716 006 | 450 x 80 x 45 |

A

BOX 2-SIDED WITH EVA AND COMPARTMENTS

B

BOX 2-SIDED WITH COMPARTMENTS

C

BOX WITH COMPARTMENTS AND EVA INSERT

D

BOX WITH EVA INSERT

# Plastic Tackle Boxes

## Intelligent space saving tackle boxes for every application

These high-quality stylish boxes have specially designed compartments to include practically every kind of tackle. Each box can be individually tailored for your needs. The high-quality rugged material and its sturdy fasteners provide for secure transport. Each side can be opened, with integrated EVA (for bait), a place for every small item.

| Pict. | Item-No. | Size in cm |
|---|---|---|
| A | 8713 002 | 170 x 100 x 40 |
| B | 8713 004 | 170 x 100 x 40 |
| C | 8714 001 | 245 x 180 x 40 |
| D | 8714 002 | 195 x 145 x 35 |

## Large 2-compartment case including 5 boxes

This case / tackle box features two large compartments on top of one another. The modular compartments make it possible to separate your tackle according to your needs. Additionally, the case comes with 5 removeable equipment boxes. The high-quality and rugged material as well as the secure fasteners and the comfortable carry-strap make for a safe transport. On each side, there is a place for pliers and other equipment. Measurements: 47 x 32 x 19 cm

- Includes 5 equipment boxes
- 2. Compartment Tackle-box
- High-quality material

| Pict. | Item-No. | Size in cm |
|---|---|---|
| E | 8951 003 | 47 x 32 x 19 |

LARGE CASE INCL. 5 BOXES

E

## Spoon'y-Box

This super-flat box with integrated EVA is the ideal solution for transporting small trout-spoony's or spinners. Secure, space-saving and orderly transport of artificial baits.

**with compartment**

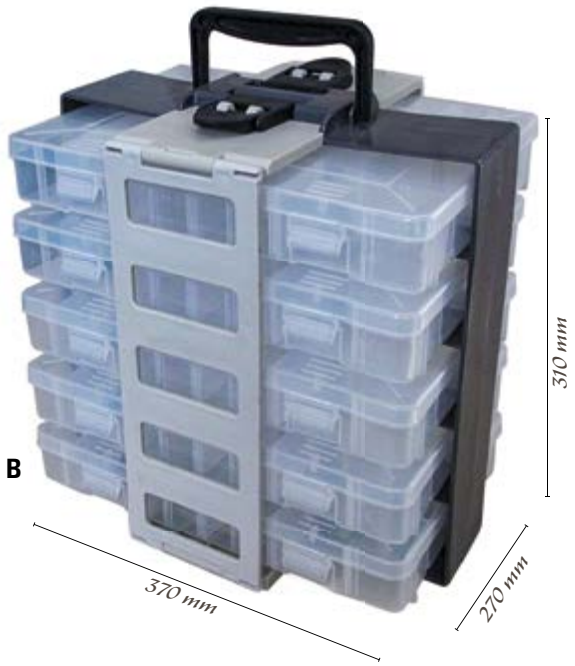
| Pict. | Item-No. | Size appx. mm |
|---|---|---|
| A | 8769 002 | 137 x 95 x 16 |
| B | 8769 004 | 187 x 102 x 16 |
| C | 8769 008 | 230 x 130 x 25 |
| D | 8769 006 | 187 x 102 x 16 |

## Case-System with 5 Boxes

These practical and easy to handle Case-System (Angler Case-System) comes with 5 separate plastic containers for storage of baits, accessories, etc. This makes it easy to maintain order in your vehicle, boot, or tent. The Case-System may be used for all types of angling methods. Available in two sizes.

**Tip:** Sort the contents of the containers by contents – this makes it possible to select the needed container and to take it with you on the water. This gives you every reason to go on a quick angling trip.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | | Size in mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 8951 001 | Size M | 290 x 200 x 270 |
| B | 8951 002 | Size L | 370 x 270 x 310 |

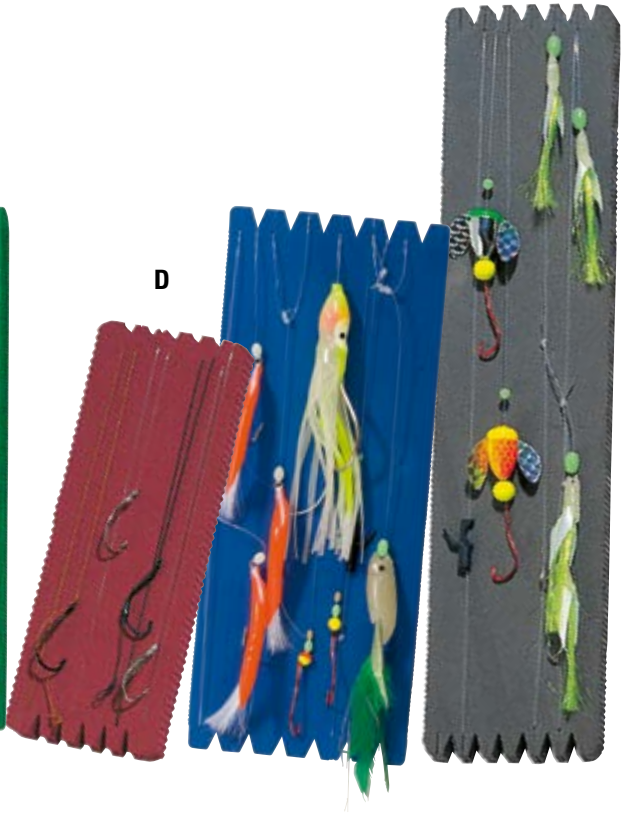


A

B

C

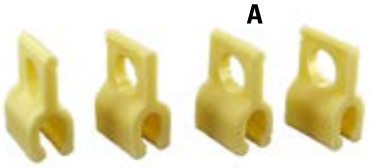
D



E

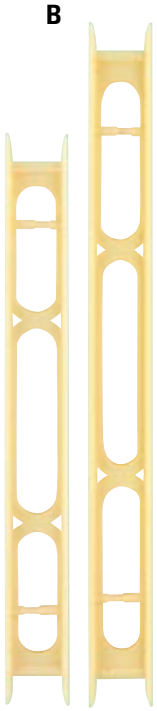
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size in mm |
|---|---|---|
| A | **8714 008** | 387 x 280 x 85 |
| B | **8705 004** | 240 x 175 x 40 |
| G | **Hook-leader winder.** | |
| | **8727 002** | 180 x 80 |
| H | **Leader-winder** from durable EVA material | |
| | **8739 015** | 150 |
| | **8739 025** | 250 |
| | **8739 035** | 350 lang |
| E | **Float-Tube** | |
| | **8720 005** | 400 – 600 Ø 45 |
| | **8720 006** | 400 – 600 Ø 65 |

A



*For Winders*

B



C

D

*Available in 2 sizes – 10 / 15 cm*

E

# ACCESSORIES

F *Pins in the roll*

| Pict. | Item-No. | | Length |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **Clips for winding boards.** | | |
| | **8738 000** | | |
| B | **Standard-winding board,** approx. 2,2 cm wide, Color: ivory. | | |
| | **8731 018** | | 18 cm |
| | **8731 020** | | 20 cm |
| | **8731 022** | | 22 cm |
| | **8731 024** | | 24 cm |
| C | **Techwinder.** Professional winding boards. (Nr. 126 extra high for larger floats.) | | |
| | **8732 016** | | 16 cm |
| | **8732 019** | | 19 cm |
| | **8732 026** | | 26 cm |
| | **8732 126** | | 26 cm (extra hoch) |
| D | **EVA-Winders** to store surfcasting-rigs, wire-leaders, snelled hooks or other snelled rigs. Content: 10 EVA-Spools. | | |
| | **8740 004** | | |
| E | **Cork-winding board** (REAL Cork!) Sorted in random colors. | | |
| | **8740 005** | | 10 cm |
| | **8740 008** | | 15 cm |
| F | **EVA Winder** for storing wire-leaders, surf-rigs, or other div. rigs or tied hooks | | |
| | **8740 001** | | |
| | **Winding-board with line holder** For orderly protection of your rigs This practical winding-board with integrated line holder with hook securing eyelet – perfect for safe storage of floats- and floating-rigs. Comfortably prepare your rigs, transport safely to the water and store them after angling – safe and orderly. The line holder offers secure precision and prevents the line from coming off. Available in 2 lengths. Contents: 5 ea./SB | | |
| G | **8733 002** | | 19 cm |
| H | **8733 004** | | 26 cm |

G

H

| Pict. | Item-No. | Size | Cont. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Maggot-/Bait-jar** out of flexible plastic material. Jar cap has air-holes for transporting of live bait such as maggots and worms. The cap closes firmly and tightly. | | |
| | **8807 002** | Ø 85 mm | 0,18 l |
| | **8807 003** | Ø 100 mm | 0,40 l |
| **B** | **Safety-Maggot-Box.** Because of the ‚double' ring, maggots cannot escape. Very practical for any kind of fishing. | | |
| | **8804 002** | medium | 1/2 l |
| | **8804 004** | small | 1 l |
| **C** | **Maggot box** with metal snap-on cover. | | |
| | **8807 000** | 90 x 35 mm | |
| | **8807 001** | 90 x 55 mm | |
| **D** | **Bait-container / Maggot Container Set** (3 Containers) The security ring prevents maggots from crawling out. Easy and compact for transporting. Set-contents: 3 Containers per Set (1/4 L, 1/2 L, 1 L) | | |
| | **8806 009** | | |
| **E** | **Green worm and bait bucket.** | | |
| | **8805 001** | | 1/2 l |
| | **8805 002** | | 1 l |
| **F** | **Worm-Earth.** Keeps night-crawlers, chestnut worms, and red worms fresh and healthy for months, they remain lively (in said container). Large bag with 300 g content. | | |
| | **8817 001** | | |

ALSO SUITABLE AS DEPOSIT / CHANGE DOSES

DO IT ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY

A

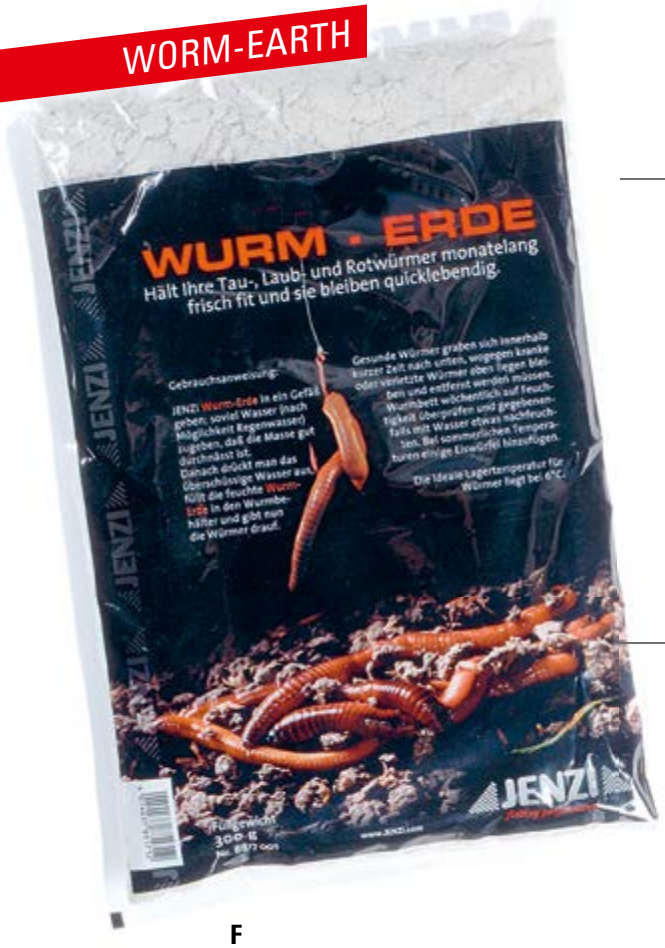
B

C

new
JENZI 2026

D

WORM-EARTH




F

E

# Bait-/Maggot Container

| Bild | Bestell-Nr. | Inhalt |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Bait-container / Maggot Container Deluxe**<br>Made of rugged, flexible material with integrated ventilation holes. Available in diverse sizes | |
| | **8806 003** | 1,0 l |
| | **8806 004** | 1,5 l |
| | **8806 005** | 2,0 l |
| **B** | **Bait-container / Maggot Container with sieve** – clever and versatile<br>Rugged maggot container with removeable sieve – ideal for drying and sifting out of maggots, worms or pellets. Perfect for the method-feeder angler. Compact, well designed and easy to clean. Available in diverse sizes. | |
| | **8806 007** | 1,0 l |
| | **8806 008** | 2,0 l |
| **C** | **Bait-jar with lid** – ideal as deposit jar<br>Sturdy, re-useable jar for selling live bait such as maggots or worms. Manufactured from durable plastic with air-holes in the lid for optimal ventilation. Perfect as a deposit jar – ecological and re-useable. Available in three sizes. Delivered with deposit label-stickers.<br>Features:<br>• With air holes in the lid<br>• Use as a deposit-jar<br>• Ecological & re-useable<br>• Ideal for maggots, worms, etc.<br>• Includes deposit label-stickers. | |
| | **8801 001** | 125 ml – 1/8 l |
| | **8801 002** | 250 ml – 1/4 l |
| | **8801 003** | 500 ml – 1/2 l |

A

new
JENZI 2026

# Container with sieve

B

new
JENZI 2026

# Bait-jar with lid

DO IT ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY

new
JENZI 2026

C

# Bait-fish Container

A

B

C

| Pict. | Item-No. | Size cm | Cont. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **Bait-fish Container** This bait-fish container features a removeable insert, closeable cover, opening for oxygen pump, and a carry-handle. Capacity: 5 Liter. | | |
| | **8799 001** | | 5 l |
| B | **Baitfish Kettle.** Removable sieve. | | |
| | **8799 000** | 32 x 20 x 17 | 7 l |
| C | **Baitfish Kettle.** Sturdy model with hinged opening (for oxygen hose) and removeable sieve. | | |
| | **8791 001** | | 15 l |

# Bucket with Insert

new
JENZI 2026

D

new
JENZI 2026

E

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Content |
|---|---|---|
| | **Square Bucket with Lid and Insert** Rugged bucket with lid, metal handles, and removeable insert – ideal for angling. Perfect for stowing feed, water, or bait. The removeable insert provides additional space for tackle. Stackable, easy to transport and versatile. Available in different sizes. Contents: (Bucket+Insert+Lid) | |
| D | **8797 007** | 10 l |
| E | **8797 008** | 17 l |

# Aeration Pumps

## Aeration Pump Deluxe

incl. tubing and aeration stone.

Requires 2 batteries Typ „D"-Mono

Item-No.

**8001 006**

## Aeration Pump

For operation with battery – OR – with 12 V vehicle or boat. Includes tubing and aeration stone.

Requires 2 batteries Typ „D"-Mono

Item-No.

**8001 004**

## Floating Egg Aerator

This compact, sturdy aerator can simply be put "into the water". It can be put inside a closed container to keep water from swashing out – perfect, for example, when inside a moving vehicle. Additionally, the aerator can be used in the conventional way by attaching a short hose. Another advantage is the preventing of water freeze (due to the motion of the pump in the water) in the winter.

Comes with hose and aerator stone.

Operates on one batterie Type AA – 1,5 V, (not included). The use of an alkaline battery is recommended.

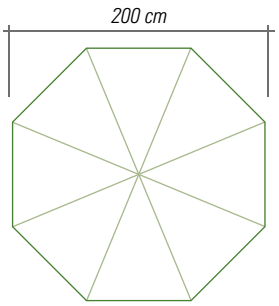
Item-No.

**8001 003**

| Pict. | Item-No. | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | | **Fish-Grip.** Humane and protective fish grip for landing and 'holding' predatory fish. Comes equipped with wrist-tether. Available in two sizes. |
| | **8048 009** | Size L |
| **B** | | **Bigfish-scale** For the heavy catch. Measures up to 150 kg weight. |
| | **8902 006** | |
| **C** | | **Corrigator Fish-Grip** Humane grip for landing and "holding" of predatory fish. Equipped with rotating joint for humane landing. Integrated scale for up to 23 kg/50 lb. Length 27 cm. |
| | **8213 002** | |
| **D** | | **Spring-pull scale DELUXE** for 22 kg maximum weight. Integrated measuring tape. |
| | **8904 001** | |
| **E** | | **Spring-pull scale DELUXE** for 22 kg maximum weight. Integrated measuring tape. |
| | **8903 000** | |
| **F** | | **Digital fish scale** for 25 kg maximum weight with integrated measuring tape. (Required batteries 2 ea. Type AAA) |
| | **8904 003** | |
| **G** | | **Digital Fish-scale, handy and compact** For a maximum weight of 35 kg. Equipped with a display for viewing. (Batteries needed 2 ea. Type AAA). Batteries not included. |
| | **8904 008** | |

new
JENZI 2026

## 2,50 Meter



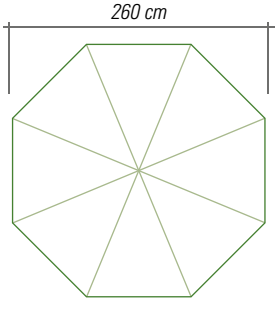
**Angling Umbrella – Nylon**
Material: 210 T Nylon. Foldable.
Size: Bowed measurement 250 cm
Ø 200 cm

Item-No.
**8826 002**

## 3,00 Meter

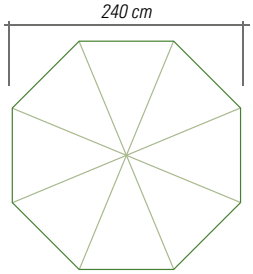
**Angler Umbrella – extra large arch – PVC**
The mast can be screwed off and repositioned to a 24 degree angle. The umbrella is the perfect size for a cot or several chairs.
Ideal for short sessions on the water.
Material: 100% PVC
Size: Bowed measurement 300 cm
Ø 260 cm

Item-No.
**8826 007**



# Angling Umbrellas

Angling Umbrellas Good sturdy construction. Complete with pole. These umbrellas have withstood the test of time.




**3,00 m Brolly Umbrella-tent with Banksticks**

The 3,0 m. Brolly is totally waterproof with sealed seams – ideal for angling day and night. This carp tent is easily erected, and very sturdy, thanks to the adjustable storm-poles and tent pegs (included). It provides enough space for your equipment (ie. a carp cot) and comes with a ground tarp that will protect you and your equipment from getting wet.

Material: 100% Nylon (210T Nylon),
Measurements: Bow length: 3,00 cm, 240 cm.

- Delivered with two storm-poles, tarp, and tent-pegs
- No annoying middle pole
- Sides additionally protected
- Comes with carry-case
- Fast build-up and tear-down
- Space for a carp cot

Item-No.

**8826 009**

**3,0 m Umbrella-tent with outer walls / 4-sided**

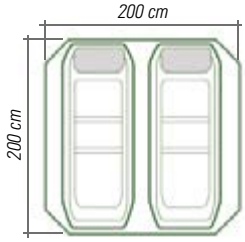
Large and spacious 4-sided umbrella-tent manufactured from high-quality material with a total space of 4 square meters. The 4-sided shape is what makes this tent special, providing more space for the angler and his/her equipment. Two cots fit easily inside. Wall to wall protection – the outer wall with its large window can be removed by unzippering. All seams are coated.

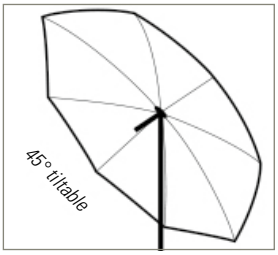
Material: 100% Nylon (210T Nylon),
Measurements: Bow length: 300 cm, 200 cm.
Delivered with tethers and peg anchors.

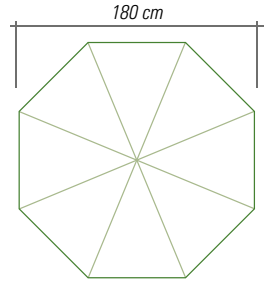
- 4-sided umbrella shape for more space
- Removeable zippered outer wall
- Large roll-up window
- Approx. 4 square meters ground space

Item-No.

**8826 006**





**Ground Contact "pro Carp" Umbrella-tent**

Top quality umbrella-tent with removable side tarps for full enclosure (zipper-system).
Material: 210 T Nylon.
Size: Bowed measurement 220 cm
Ø 180 cm

Item-No.

**8826 004**

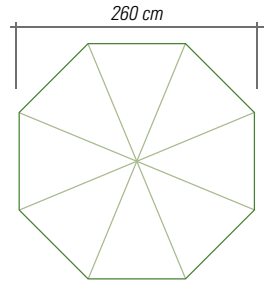
## 2,20 Meter

**Umbrella Tent with Side-walls**

Large spacious umbrella tent made of high quality coated material. The Umbrella has adequate room for angler and equipment. All around protection – the zip-on side walls with integrated window are all fully detachable. Comes with tent pegs and tether lines.
Material: 100 % Nylon
Size: Bowed measurement 300 cm
Ø 260 cm

Item-No.

**8826 008**



## 3,00 Meter

**Carry-Case**

Light and roomy shoulder bag. With main compartment and an outer pocket. Material: 100 % Polyester.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8955 003** | 43 x 34 x 14 cm |

**Spare Reel Case**

One of the most important items for the surf and deep sea angler is a spare reel that is filled with line and ready to go. Spacious case for at least 6 reels. Thick strong inner cushion. Material: 100% nylon.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8957 008** | 35 x 10 x 17 cm |

*Wallet include needles*

**Rig-Board and Needle-Set**

Extra long wallet for many Carp-Rigs – including a set with 4 needles and 1 auger for Boilie-angling.
Material of board : 100 % Polyester. Size: 35 x 15 x 4 cm

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8959 007** |

**Vallet for snelled hook-booklets.**

For 10 booklets. PU: 5 pcs.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8947 001** |

**Siluro Special Rod-Bag**

SStylish individual rod case with extra thick padding for safe transport of catfish rods. It is specially designed with an integrated large reel space and carrying handle. Virtually every catfish reel fits in this case.
Material: 100% polyester. Length: 170 cm

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8946 002** |

# Depth Finder Bag

**available in 2 sizes**

**Depth Finder Carry-bag**

Practical carrying bag for all standard depth finders. In this case, you are able to store and transport your portable depth finder along with its case and battery, protecting it from damage.

- Separate rear opening – for cables
- Easy accessibility to connectors
- Opening for Encoder Cable in the rear
- Totally adjustable lid, visor, and rain cover
- Additional zipper on the back
- Two side-pockets
- Rubber anti-slip stopper on the bottom
- Material 100% polyester
- Delivery without case

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8952 008** | 35 x 21 x 39 cm |
| **8952 009** | 28 x 24 x 32 cm |

**Traditional Fly-Fishing-Bag**

Traditional Fly-Fishing-Bag with pocket case in angler green. 3 attached zipper compartments for equipment. Removable inside-bag. Includes carrying strap. Cover material: 100 % Polyester.
Size: 34 x 22 x 18 cm

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8959 002** |

**Keep-Net-Bag**

Large volume bag for keep-net. With inner coating! An additional sleeve provides space for an extra net or carp sack. No more odors or slime in your automobile!
Material 100% polyester.
Size: Ø 61 x 14 cm

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8947 005** |

# Rod-Cases

**Rod-Bag ECO**

Small practical rod case for safe storage of short sectional and telescopic rods –includes carrying handle.

| Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|
| **8946 008** | 90 cm |

**Ideal for Telescope-rod**

**Padded Rod-case for 3 Rods**

This padded Rod-case is ideal for transporting shorter rods. The 3 separate compartments with zipper and reel-space allow for the transporting of 3-5 rigged rods with ease. Additionally, the Rod-case features a spacious outer pocket for equipment such as a rod-holder etc. Two shoulder straps (carry function of a backpack) and additional carry-handles.
Material 100% Polyester. VE: 1 ea.

| Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|
| **8949 003** | 90 cm |

**Padded Rod-case for 3 Rods**

This padded Rod-case is ideal for transporting fishing rods. The 3 separate compartments with zipper and reel-space allow for the transporting of 3-5 rigged rods with ease. Additionally, the Rod-case features 2 spacious outer pocket for equipment such as a rod-holder etc. Two shoulder straps (carry function of a backpack) and additional carry-handles. Available in two different sizes. Material: 100% Polyester. VE: 1 ea.

| Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|
| **8949 004** | 150 cm |
| **8949 005** | 170 cm |

**available in 2 sizes**

**Rod Padded-Case**

Very practical case for the transport of 3-5 totally rigged angling rods. 3 separate compartments with zippers and 2 large outer pockets for nets, rod-holders, bank sticks, etc. …
Easy carry comfort due to 2 padded carry-straps.
Nice design. Material: 100 % Polyester.

| Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|
| **8954 006** | 160 cm |

## Camo Angler Backpack

This Camo Backpack with its special components is especially designed for mobile angling. It features several compartments for tack-boxes, plier, equipment etc. In addition, a rigged rod may be attached for transport. The various clips and straps facilitate the attaching of utensils such as a unhooking mat (Camo unhooking mat with Measuring Tape). The material is water resistant and very sturdy. Material 100% Polyester. VE: 1 ea.

**Equipment features:**

- 3 Zippered compartments in the front
- 1 Hidden compartment in the back
- Side pocket for pliers etc.
- Side pocket for drinks etc.
- Bag with carry-strap
- Side-holder for rigged rod
- Slide-in compartment on the underside
- Various clips and straps for attaching equipment
- Water resistant robust material
- Carry-size universally side-adjustable

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8945 002** | 24 x 15 x 39 cm |

## Camou Rig Bag

This foldable Rig Bag (Camo Rig Bag) features 2 zippered pockets – one on the outside and one on the inside. It also contains 5 closeable transparent compartments, ideal for leaders, rigs, hook-packs, etc. The material is water resistant and very sturdy.
Material 100% Polyester. VE: 1ea.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8945 004** | 21x14 cm |

## Camo Unhooking mat with Measuring Tape

This foldable padded unhooking mat is ideal for gentile processing of caught fish. The integrated loop and clips allow for easy attachment to the backpack or for stowage in the carrying case. Special attention has been given to its compactness to remain very mobile when predatory fish angling. For exact measuring of the fish, a 120 cm measuring tape has been imprinted. To avoid having to kneel on the ground, a practical kneeling place has been attached to the side. The material is water resistant and very sturdy.
Material: 100% Polyester. VE: 1 ea.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8945 000** | 128 x 35 cm |

## Camou Sling Bag, Shoulder bag

The Camo Sling Bag was designed for mobile angling. Various pockets, clips, holders, provide for problem-free intelligent angling. The bag can be turned from the side to the front to access tackle. During angling, the bag is not in the way when worn from the side. The material is water resistant and very sturdy.
Material: 100% Polyester, VE: 1 ea.

**Equipment Features:**

- 3 Large zippered compartments in the front
- 1 Zippered compartment on the back
- Side positioned zipper with additional pliers' holder
- Hidden compartment on the back
- Drink-holder with rubber tether
- Bag with carry-strap
- Holders for rigged rods
- Shoulder and stomach belts
- Double Velcro-strap holder on the bottom
- Several clips and karabiner hooks for attaching equipment
- Water resistant, sturdy material
- Carry-size universally side-adjustable

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8945 001** |

COMES WITH 2 PLASTIC-BOXES

## Camo Hip Bag with Boxes

This Camo Hip Bag features a total of 5 zippered compartments. In the upper main compartment, there is enough space for two included large plastic boxes. On the side is a drink pocket as well as a holder for a rigged rod and pliers. Additionally, various clips and karabiner hooks are mounted for attaching of additional equipment. The material is water resistant and very sturdy.
Material 100% Polyester, VE: 1 ea.
Size: 33 x 20 x 21 cm

**Highlight:**
Comes with 2 spacious plastic-boxes.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8945 003** |

OUTDOOR FISHING

## Shoulder Bag

Stylish yet practical shoulder bag with enough space for accessories and boxes. Three large Velcro equipped pockets on the front and one on the side. The inside is very spacious and has enough storage capacity for plastic boxes and equipment.
Tip: Ideal bag for Plastic-Box 8714 005
Material: 100 % polyester

| **Shoulder Bag – Outdoor Fishing** | |
|---|---|
| Item-No. | Size |
| **8950 001** | 43 x 20 x 33 cm |

## Breast-/Shoulder bag "Front-Bag"

Material: 100% polyester

| **Breast-/Shoulder bag "Front-Bag"** | |
|---|---|
| Item-No. | Size |
| **8950 008** | 30 x 30 x 14 cm |

## Shoulder-/Belt-/ Carrying-Bag "Multi-Bag"

Material: 100 % polyester

| **Shoulder-/Belt-/Carrying-Bag "Multi-Bag"** | |
|---|---|
| Item-No. | Size |
| **8950 003** | 40 x 20 x 23 cm |

*Can be handheld…*

*…worn on the waist…*

*…or carried as a shoulderbag.*

## Backpack "Outdoor Fishing"

Well designed and multi-use backpack.

In cooperation with our team anglers and experts, this highly functional backpack was designed with the modern angler in mind. The result was a backpack with a large packing volume, and numerous details of which include two large main compartments for multiple plastic-boxes, two zippered side pockets, two net pockets, and two compartments for transporting of broken down rods. Additionally a thick back padding along with broad shoulder straps assure comfortable carrying. Decorative items are not included in with the backpack.

**Tip:** Ideal for Plastic-Boxes 8712 006, 8713 009 and 8714 004
Material: 100% polyester

| **Backpack "Outdoor Fishing"** | |
|---|---|
| Item-No. | Size |
| **8952 002** | 43 x 35 x 25 cm |

# Backpack / Vest

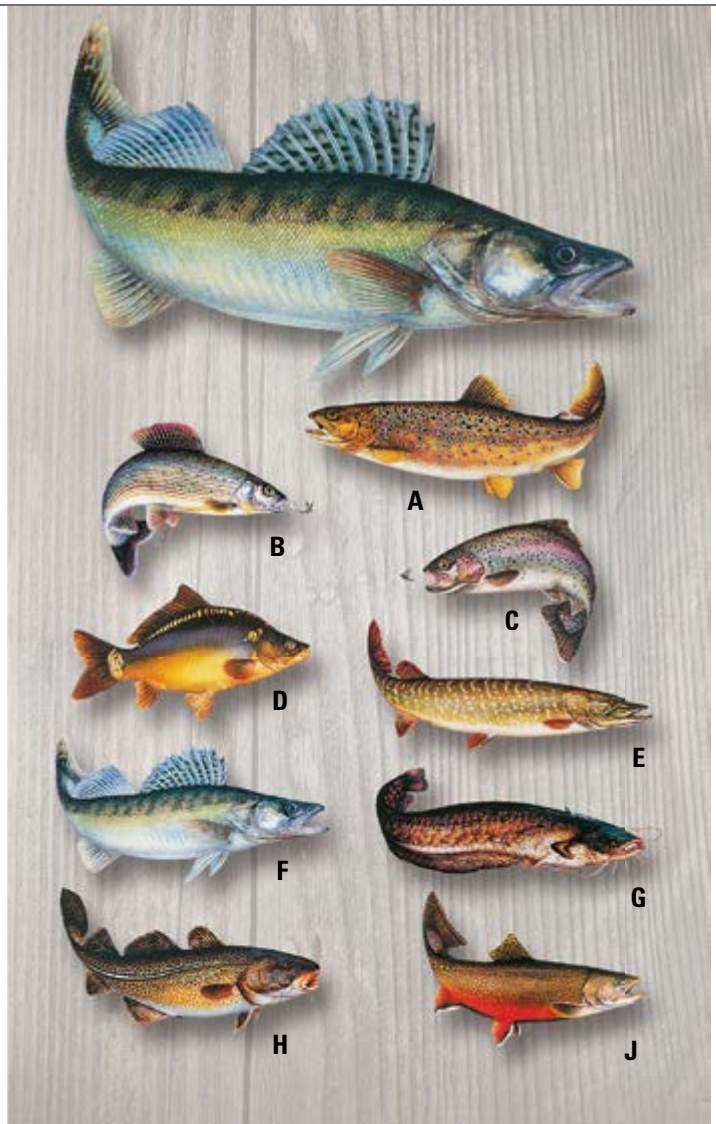
## Backpack with Integrated Vest

This stylish backpack with integrated vest was especially designed for mobile and light angling. The 15 attached pockets give you loads of space. This keeps your hands free and prevents the need to carry a separate bag without having to leave anything behind. The integrated netting on the inside provides for comfort while minimizing perspiration on warm angling days. The front side features 10 zippered pockets, two of which are equipped with water resistant zippers. The back side of the backpack has three large compartments, each with a zipper. On the sides are 2 netted-pockets as well as the adjustment mechanism for the carry-straps.

**Equipment features:**

- 10 Zippered Pockets on the front
- 3 Zippered Pockets on the back
- 2 Side Compartments
- Several clips and Velcro straps for attaching equipment
- Water resistant robust material
- Carry-straps on the side for universal adjustment
- 2 Pockets with water resistant zippers
- Padded re-enforced back

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8895 000** | Unisize |




# Our nicest fish decals

## We have not promised too much.

These high quality PescArs works of art are real eye-catchers, whether on your automobile or wherever. We modern day anglers identify ourselves with decals – and especially with these decals.

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Type | Size approx. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **9110 001** | Brown-Trout, large | 23 cm |
| | **9110 002** | Brown-Trout, small | 16 cm |
| B | **9111 001** | Grayling, large | 17 cm |
| | **9111 002** | Grayling, small | 13 cm |
| C | **9112 001** | Rainbow-Trout + Fly, large | 16 cm |
| | **9112 002** | Rainbow-Trout + Fly, small | 13 cm |
| D | **9113 001** | Carp, large | 18 cm |
| | **9113 002** | Carp, small | 15 cm |
| E | **9114 001** | Pike, large | 22 cm |
| | **9114 002** | Pike, small | 15 cm |
| F | **9115 001** | Zander, large | 23 cm |
| | **9115 002** | Zander, small | 15 cm |
| G | **9116 001** | Catfish, large | 21 cm |
| | **9116 002** | Catfish, small | 16 cm |
| H | **9117 001** | Cod, large | 22 cm |
| | **9117 002** | Cod, small | 16 cm |
| J | **9118 001** | Char/Saibling, large | 22 cm |
| | **9118 002** | Char/Saibling, small | 14 cm |

All decals available in large and small.

**G-Pack blue – with zipper**

Practical folding bait-fish bucket; with outside compartment for aeration pump. Contents: 17 l.
Material: 100% polyester.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8962 007** |

**Waterproof Bag – Foldable**

Water resistant and foldable DEGA Bag – ideal for transporting equipment, clothing, even baitfish as the bag is waterproof right up to the zipper, and easy to clean. A measuring rule is imprinted on the top of the bag – for quick measuring of fish. Additionally the bag comes with 2 sturdy carrying handles and a shoulder strap. Material: 100% polyester

| Item-No.-Nr. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8964 001** | 40 x 24 x 24 cm |
| **8964 002** | 50 x 30 x 26 cm |

**Perfect for Pilk & Accessories!**

**DEGA Pilk-/Lure-Bag**

The small, fine lure-bag is for use on the North and Baltic seas. Each tube has room for 2-5 lures. In total there is room for many lures which guarantees that no cod will escape! Like its big sister, this smaller lure-bag has 3 outer pockets and a large plastic box on the inside for equipment. A cover-over "top flap" protects the lures from spray. An extra-sturdy padded handle and shoulder strap.
Material: 80% nylon, 20% polyester.

Size: 42 x 27 x 30 cm
(16 tubes, for pilker up to 25 cm length), included 2 plastic-boxes

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8948 002** |

INCLUDING BOXES AND TUBES

**DEGA Leader-Booklet/Wallet I**

Our well known and much liked leader-bag with Velcro fastener and 20 ea. individual compartments in TOP design. In A-1 DEGA-quality: Absolute water resistant! An absolute MUST for every deep sea fisherman. Everything remains orderly. Actually designed for sea angling systems, yet is also an excellent solution for storing hook-leaders and predatory fish systems. Material 100% nylon.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8948 004** | 27 x 20 cm |

**DEGA Leader-Booklet/Wallet II**

'3 in 1' modification of our beloved Velcro bag, special for storing Paternoster, hook packs etc. Large closeable see-through folder compartments. Contains two internal wallets (one small and one medium) with individual compartments. (10 see-through folders ea.).

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8948 005** | 27 x 20 cm |

**DEGA Zipper-Bag/Leader-Bag**

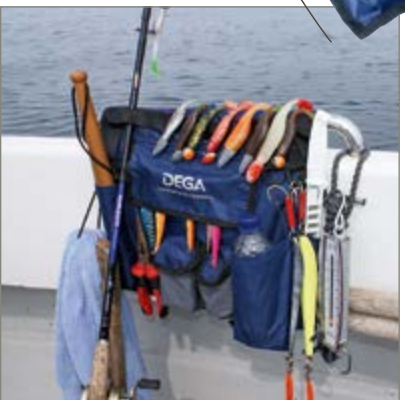
Practical quick-sealing leader bag. The perfect solution for storing and transporting of surf-cast leaders and bulky sea rigs. Available in two sizes. PU: 10 pcs.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8849 006** | 20 x 15 cm, Type: Surf |
| **8849 007** | 28 x 21 cm, Type: Sea |

**DEGA Railing Fastener**

Holds the rod to the boat railing while going out to sea (protecting it from damage), or going overboard. An absolutely essential tool! Also great as a cushion for "pier fishing" from bridges etc. Material 100% nylon.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8948 003** | 19 x 7 cm |




**DEGA Railing-Bag**

New improved and increased functionality: storage for everything that the boat angler needs: lures, lead, fish-killer, tools, cell phone (?) and… Two small Velcro pockets, two long sleeved pockets, a lure compartment with safety cover. Equipped with a long Velcro strap for securing of 2-3 surf rods, and 2 eyelets for easy attachment of the DEGA-Lure-Case. Ingenious: Printed measuring ruler on the front side. Material: 100% nylon.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8948 009** |

**DEGA Leader-Bag**

The absolute favorite of all Norway travelers and natural bait anglers. With 10 transparent extra large individual folders for the long and bulky trolling systems and leaders. May be used with or without the packaging. Two net mesh pockets on the inside and on the outside, two transparent pockets and address label holder on the outside; everything is as it should be…-the quality as well as the price! Material: 100% nylon.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8948 007** | 32 x 28 x 7 cm |

## G-Pack Bait Boxes

G

H

J

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | | Size in mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| G | **8942 007** | Bait Box S | 21 x 13 x 8 |
| H | **8942 008** | Bait Box M | 24 x 15 x 9 |
| J | **8942 009** | Bait Box L | 27 x 17 x 10 |

## G-Pack Tackle & Rod Bag

The spacious and waterproof G-Pack Tackle & Rod Bag with measurements of 41 x 26 x 26 cm features three rod-holders on the outside of the bag as well as a tool holder. This prevents rods from having to be placed on the ground or mud while angling. The G-Pack Tackle & Rod Bag has a shoulder strap for transporting.
A practical press-button has been placed in the lid in order to minimize constant opening and closing while angling.

Material: 100% Polyester.

| Item-No. | | Size in mm |
|---|---|---|
| **8943 001** | Tackle&Rod Bag L | 41 x 26 x 25 |

## G-Pack Belly Boat Bag

**For orderliness in the Belly Boat – the G-Pack Belly Boat Bag can't be beat…!**

This waterproof Bellyboat – Bag was specially designed for the JENZI Belly Boat 170. The shape was formed to allow for optimal usage of the room behind the seat. Here you can stow all utensils such as tackle, battery, drinks, etc. in a protected and space saving manner. The bag is waterproof, light, robust and washable.

Material: 100% Polyester.

**Belly Boat Bags**

| Item-No. | | Size in mm |
|---|---|---|
| **8943 002** | Belly Boat Bag | 40 x 32 x 25 |

JENZI® fishing performance

# Belly Boat • 170

The special features such as protective edging, carrying-strap, high-pressure flooring, or rear mount – distinguish the JENZI Belly-Boat 170 from most conventional Belly Boats on the market. Also the rod-holder, mounts for fish finder and fish finder monitor are standard included features. The 170 cm length, the extra width of 116 cm, and the diameter of 34 cm provide for a stable and secure position in the water. The five air compartments in the boat, floor, and seat, as well as the screw open valve add the needed security when angling.
An added security feature is the metal stabilizer rod in which the catching straps in the middle of the seat as well as the removable net / compartment wherein a measuring tape is integrated.
The Belly-Boat is consctructed from strong tear-free PVC rubber-raft material with a 0,7 mm thickness.
The boat has a load capacity of 160 kg, yet with plenty of reserve to spare.

Added advantages that other conventional boats do not have are the included attachable paddle as well as the special rear mount on to which an electric motor may be attached. These make it possible to move forward swiftly and with ease without the necessity of using flippers. To prevent damage to the most sensitive areas of the boat, protective edging made from thick non-abrasive material has been attached to the outside and to the underside of the boat. The Belly Boat also has adequate storage space. Both on the left and on the ride side you will find spacious pockets that are securely closeable due to Velcro and security clips, and are removable for transport. To top this off, there is an additional net hidden behind the seat as well as enough storage space for accessories and battery.

**Accessories included:**

- Carry-case
- Repair set
- Pump
- Rod-holder
- Fish-finder mount
- Fish-finder monitor mount
- Rear mount for Electric motor
- Carry-strap (for transporting the Belly Boat like a back-pack)
- 2 paddles
- Net / compartment (1 x in front of seat + 1 x behind seat)
- 2 spacious pockets for accessories (2 x side)

**Features:**

- Length: 170 cm
- Width: 116 cm
- Float Diameter: 34,5 cm
- Load-capacity: approx. 160 kg
- Air compartments: 3+2 (3 x in boat + 1 seat compartment + 1 x floor)
- Weight: approx. 18 kg
- Material: PVC-material (sturdy rubber-raft material)
- Material thickness: 0,7 mm
- Maximum air pressure float: 0,25 bar
- Maximum air pressure floor: 0,8 bar
- Air valve: 5 security valves with caps
- 2 large pockets ( 2 x side)

| Item-No. | |
|---|---|
| **8837 000** | JENZI Belly Boat 170 |

***Highlight:*** *Boat may be transported as a back-pack. On the lower side of the boat are 4 metal grommets onto which the enclosed carrying-strap may be attached. This allows for the boat to be carried to the water with ease.*

*Incl. fish-finder mointor mount*

*Including rod holder*

*Protected edges*

***Carrying-strap***

***Pump***

***Repair-Set***

***Carry case***

*Rear mount for electric motor*

*High pressure floor*

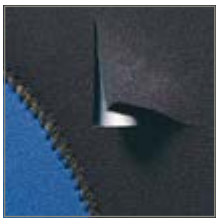
# Boot Hanger

**Boot Hanger**

Special hip and knee waders should always be stored by hanging them fully extended in order to prevent damage.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8814 004** |

# Aquasure



**Aquasure**

A product that has been proven a thousand times over! Special repair-glue for nylon and neoprene boots; may also be used for tents etc. Contents: 28 g. For "one time use". After opening the tube hardens.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8986 006** |

**Natural rubber**

*1,5 mm neoprene-padding*

# Hip-Waders

**Hip-Waders**

Comfortable fitting hip-waders in natural rubber. An internal insulation of fine 1,5 mm high quality neoprene. Outer material: Natural rubber. Hand made waders. Insulation made of polyester-jersey (fast drying and non-deteriorating). Comfortable foot bed, good fitting, non-slipping. Shock absorbing sole. Includes straps for connecting to belt. Attractive design. Good quality workmanship. Material: natural rubber, lining: 100% neoprene

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8982 039** | 39 |
| **8982 040** | 40 |
| **8982 041** | 41 |
| **8982 042** | 42 |
| **8982 043** | 43 |
| **8982 044** | 44 |
| **8982 045** | 45 |
| **8982 046** | 46 |

# X-LIGHT WADERS

## SUPER-STRONG NYLON

**Infinitely adjustable suspenders** •
**Lightweight and durable** •
**Welded seams** •
**Non-slip tread sole** •

A

B

C

FOR KIDS AND YOUTH

### A Hip-Waders

Light, yet very durable item from a very long lasting nylon material; naturally PVC-coated.
Material: 100% polyamide/nylon, PVC-coated.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8984 039** | 39 |
| **8984 040** | 40 |
| **8984 041** | 41 |
| **8984 042** | 42 |
| **8984 043** | 43 |
| **8984 044** | 44 |
| **8984 045** | 45 |
| **8984 046** | 46 |
| **8984 047** | 47 |

### B Chest-Waders for Kids

In popular green camouflage outfit. Light, yet very durable item from a very long lasting nylon material; naturally PVC-coated (same version as for adults).
Material: 100% polyamide/nylon, PVC-coated.

| Item-No. | Shoesize |
|---|---|
| **8983 136** | 36 (8-10 years) |
| **8983 138** | 38 (10-13 years) |

### C Chest-Waders – Regular-Size

Made from light, yet durable PVC-coated nylon material (extending up to the underarms). A large inside bib-pocket for documents etc. Includes suspenders.
Material 100 % polyamide/nylon, PVC-coated.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8988 039** | 39 |
| **8988 040** | 40 |
| **8988 041** | 41 |
| **8988 042** | 42 |
| **8988 043** | 43 |
| **8988 044** | 44 |
| **8988 045** | 45 |
| **8988 046** | 46 |
| **8988 047** | 47 |

### C Chest-Waders – Belly-Size

Full-figure sizes! For men with a large profile. Made from light, yet durable PVC-coated nylon material (extending up to the underarms). A large inside bib-pocket for documents etc. Includes suspenders. Material 100 % polyamide/nylon, PVC-coated.

| Item-No. | Size | Belly girth |
|---|---|---|
| **8980 043** | 43 | 152 cm |
| **8980 044** | 44 | 158 cm |
| **8980 045** | 45 | 163 cm |

# NEOPRENE WADERS

**HIGH QUALITY** FOR FRESH AND SALTWATER

## Product features:

- Very comfortable to wear
- 5 mm Super-Flex NEOPRENE
- Maximum freedom of movement
- All seams are heat bonded
- Extra reinforced knees
- Anatomically cut
- 100% Waterproof

Knee area extra reinforced

Metal eyelet for fxing on the wading shoe

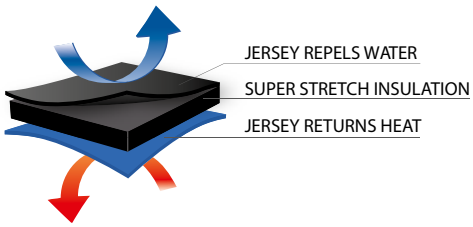
Warm neoprene footies

KEEPS WARM

100% WATERPROOF

5 mm NEOPRENE

STRETCH




**With Neoprene-Stockings!**

**STOCKING FOOT**

**Neoprene-Stocking Waders**

Neoprene Stocking-Waders with top quality stockings. (5 mm Neoprene-thickness). Handcrafted production. Very soft and comfortable Neoprene-Material including breast pocket.

**Note:** These Waders feature Neoprene-Stockings meaning that the Waders are worn with separate wading boots. The waders reach to just under the armpits – ideal for wading. Material: Inside 100% Neoprene. Outside: Polyurethane coated.

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8992 039** | 39/40 |
| **8992 043** | 43 |
| **8992 044** | 44 |
| **8992 045** | 45 |
| **8992 046** | 46/47 |
| **8992 048** | 48 |
| **8992 050** | 50 |

AQUA
THERMO-SKIN

100 % WATERPROOF

PERFECT WORKMANSHIP IN EVERY DETAIL

Perfectly welded and taped seams

Stable and stretchable seams

Knee area extra reinforced

Smooth transition to the boot

Shoe size clearly visible on the heel

KEEPS WARM
100% WATERPROOF
5 mm NEOPRENE
STRETCH

**Neoprene-Chest-Wader**

in top quality. (5 mm neoprene thickness). Top quality workmanship. Strong neoprene in comfortable-wear quality. This wader is quite long: it reaches up to the chest. Material: inside 100% neoprene, outside: polyurethane coated.

| Item-No. | Size | Hip | * € |
|---|---|---|---|
| **8985 039** | 39/40 | 103 cm | **479,00** |
| **8985 041** | 41/42 | 107 cm | **479,00** |
| **8985 043** | 43 | 111 cm | **479,00** |
| **8985 044** | 44 | 115 cm | **479,00** |
| **8985 045** | 45 | 116 cm | **479,00** |
| **8985 046** | 46/47 | 117 cm | **479,00** |
| **8985 048** | 48 | 118 cm | **479,00** |
| **8985 050** | 50 | 119 cm | **479,00** |

**Neoprene-Chest-Wader – Belly-Size**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **8987 043** | 43 | 138 cm | **498,00** |
| **8987 044** | 44 | 142 cm | **498,00** |
| **8987 045** | 45 | 145 cm | **498,00** |
| **8987 046** | 46 | 146 cm | **498,00** |
| **8987 048** | 48 | 148 cm | **498,00** |
| **8987 050** | 50 | 149 cm | **498,00** |

# DEGA Wadden Jacket WJ 2.0

**Equipment features:**

- 100% water repelling and sturdy material (5,000 mm water column)
- Highly breathable jacket membrane approx. 5,000 MVP water vapor transmission
- Material: outside: 100% nylon / PU breathable, inside: 100% polyester

| Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|
| **8894 004** | L |
| **8894 005** | XL |
| **8894 006** | XXL |

*Deformable hood edge*

*Ring for landing net*

*Spiral*

*Fleece as chin protection*

*Very large back pocket*

*Waterproof inner pocket*

*Fleece lined handbags*

*Water repellent and breathable material.*

*Double cuff with neoprene.*

# Wading-Belt

## with integrated rod-holder

**Wading-Belt with integrated rod-holder**

You are standing in the water and need to change your rigging, take a picture of a fish, or something else – what do you do with your rod?

This practical mudflat belt with integrated rod-holder is the solution to this problem. Place the rod in the rod-holder and your hands are freed up. Especially important for protecting your rod and reel while in saltwater. Additional attached clips allow for holding of pliers, walking stick, etc.

Contents: 1 ea/SB-packaged.

Equipment features:

- Wading-belt – adjustable 150 cm length
- With rod-holder
- Equipped with additional clips on the belt
- High quality buckle

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8235 006** |

# Wading-Belt

**Wading-Belt**

Ideal for carrying hip-waders.
Adjustable length. Strong quality item.
Length: 140 cm. Material: 100% nylon.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8978 009** |

# Base Caps, Snapback Caps, Winter Hats

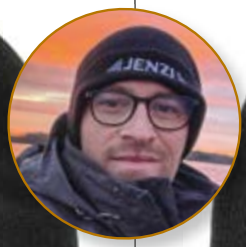
**Stylish caps and warm, comfortable winter hats**

A

B

C

D



E

F

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Size |
|---|---|---|
| A | **JENZI Base Cap, Black**<br>Material: 100 % Cotton | |
| | **9090 003** | |
| B | **JENZI Snapback Cap, Black**<br>Material: 100 % Cotton | |
| | **9090 004** | |
| C | **JENZI Snapback Cap, Grey**<br>Material: 100 % Cotton | |
| | **9090 005** | |
| D | **Ground Contact Cap**<br>Material: 100 % Acryl | |
| | **8893 004** | |
| E | **JENZI Beanie Hat, Black**<br>Material: 100 % Acryl | |
| | **9090 001** | |
| F | **DEGA Beanie Hat, Black**<br>Material: 100 % Acryl | |
| | **9090 002** | |
| G | **DEGA Base Cap, Blue**<br>Material: 100 % Cotton | |
| | **9090 006** | |
| H | **DEGA Snapback Cap, Blue**<br>Material: 100 % Cotton | |
| | **9090 007** | |

G

H

# Landing Nets Premium BIG PREAD

**Super durable.**
**Excellent quality for a long life expectancy**

**Trust the original: Premium "BIG PREAD",** 100% polyester.

| Item-No. | Length cm | Type | Arm-length | Depth cm | Mesh-size mm | Sections |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4777 240** | 240 | **Rubber-coated** Net | 70 | 60 | 10x10 | 2 |

**Replacement-nets** for Premium "BIG PREAD" Landing nets, 100% polyester.

| Item-No. | Type | for arm-length | Depth cm | Mesh-size mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4777 999** | **Rubber-coated** Net | 70 | 60 | 10x10 |

## Landing Nets "eco line 220"

Aluminum-handle telescopic, solid and stabile workmanship.
Net: 100% polyester

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4715 220** | 220 | 2 | 60 x 60 | 60 | 6 |

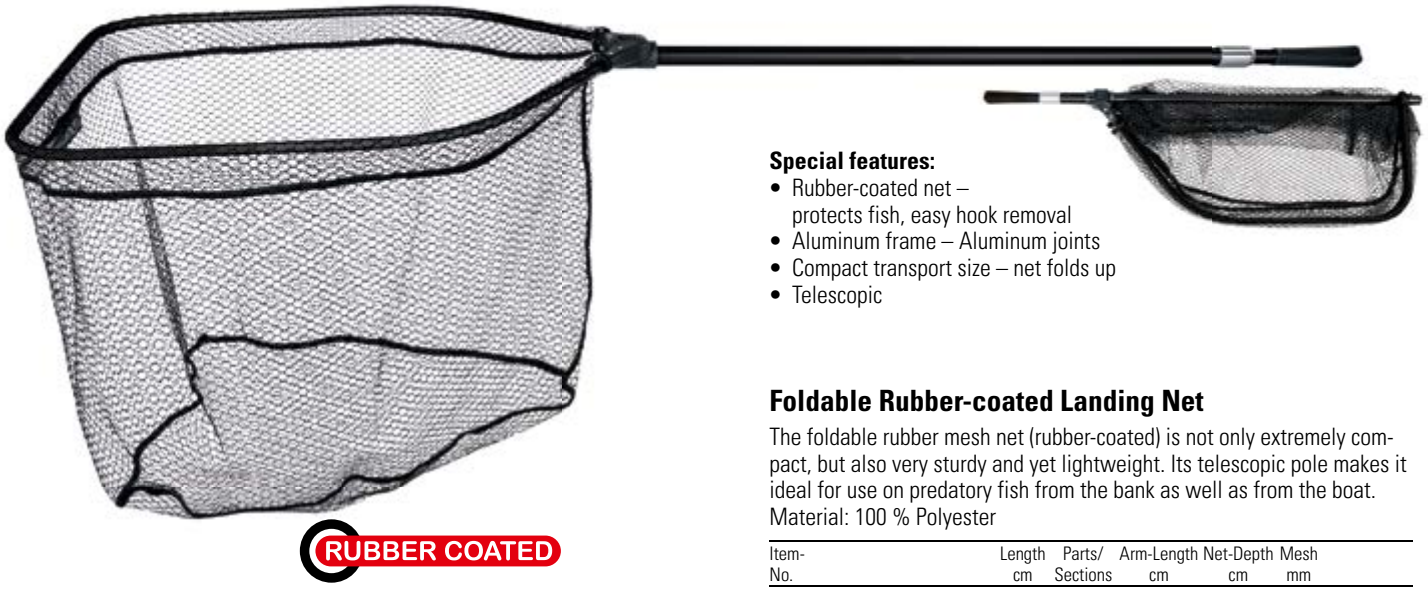
# Landing-Nets

### Deluxe Landing-Net

**Large!** Profile-handle, extremely light, very stabile, good handling **nylon**-mesh-net. (Advantages: quick drying, prevents fish from injury, hooks do not get caught in the net and very very important: low friction!).
Net: 100 % nylon.

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4727 260** | 260 | 2 | 65 x 60 | 70 | 20 |

# Foldable Rubber-coated Landing Net




**Special features:**
- Rubber-coated net – protects fish, easy hook removal
- Aluminum frame – Aluminum joints
- Compact transport size – net folds up
- Telescopic

### Foldable Rubber-coated Landing Net

The foldable rubber mesh net (rubber-coated) is not only extremely compact, but also very sturdy and yet lightweight. Its telescopic pole makes it ideal for use on predatory fish from the bank as well as from the boat.
Material: 100 % Polyester

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4725 240** | 240 | 2 | 70/60 | 70 | 10 |

### Large Foldable Rubber-Coated Floatable Deluxe Landing Net

The large and foldable deluxe rubber mesh (rubber coated) has a small transport size (foldable) is sturdy and yet light. The net is 100% buoyant, a total length of 2,40 m with its fully extended 2-section telescopic pole. It also features a very deep net, making it ideal for classical predatory fish angling from the bank or from the boat.
Material: 100% Polyester

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4720 240** | 240 | 2 | 65 x 60 | 70 | 12 |

# Landing-Nets

### 3-piece Landing Net

Practical transport size, telescopic 3-piece landing net, high quality joint, lightweight and very high quality.
Highlight: Protective, fish friendly, rubber coated net
Material: 100% polyester

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4724 240** | 240 | 3 | 58 x 58 | 50 | 6 |

### Telescopic Dip net – rubber coated

This telescopic net features a rubber coated net, a sturdy pole, a strong metal frame, and a high-quality metal joint.

**Highlight:** Rubber-coated net for gentle fish handling and compact in length for easy transport. Material: 100% Polyester

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4724 220** | 220 | 2-teilig | | | 15 |

**Available in 2 sizes**

### Pop-Out Landing Net – rubber coated

This landing net is the ideal one-hand net for bringing them in. Unfolds with a simple twist. The handy belt-clip allows it to be attached to trousers during angling.

**The Highlight is the Pop-Out Feature** – A spring inside of the net's handle is activated by pushing a button causing the net to extend. The landing net is rubber coated. Available in two sizes. Material: 100% Polyester.

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4724 130** | 130 | 2-teilig | | | 6 |
| **4724 160** | 160 | 2-teilig | | | 6 |

new
JENZI 2026

Available in 2 sizes

RUBBER COATED

## Dip-nets Classic – rubber coated

Equipped with a metal frame and telescope pole.

**Highlight:** Protective, rubber-coated net. Small size for transport.
Material: 100% polyester.

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4723 210** | 210 | 2 | 40 x 35 | 35 | 8 |
| **4723 211** | 210 | 2 | 60 x 50 | 45 | 8 |

new
JENZI 2026

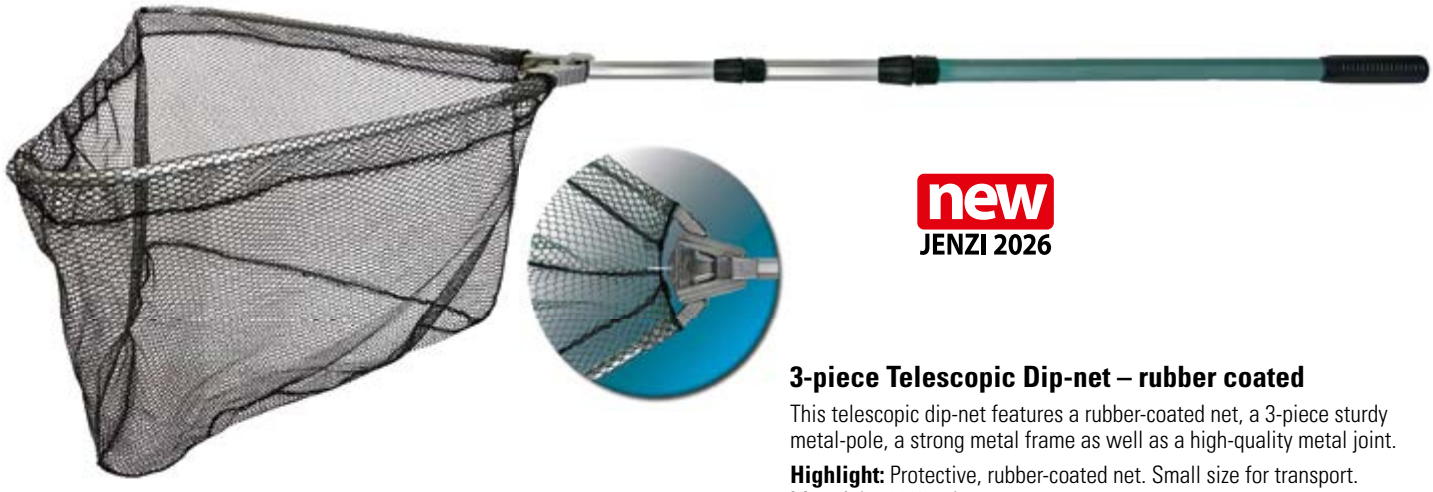
RUBBER COATED

## Telescopic Dip-net – rubber coated

This telescopic dip-net is equipped with a rubber-coated net, a strong pole, and a strong metal frame as well as a high-quality metal joint.

**Highlight:** Protective, rubber-coated net. Small size for transport.
Material: 100% polyester.

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4723 240** | 240 | 2 | 60 x 60 | 45 | 8 |



new
JENZI 2026

RUBBER COATED

## 3-piece Telescopic Dip-net – rubber coated

This telescopic dip-net features a rubber-coated net, a 3-piece sturdy metal-pole, a strong metal frame as well as a high-quality metal joint.

**Highlight:** Protective, rubber-coated net. Small size for transport.
Material: 100% polyester.

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4723 235** | 235 | 3 | 60 x 60 | 45 | 8 |

# Wader's/Belly Boat Landing Nets

## High Quality Wader's Landing Net

Hand constructed premium-wood net with elastic tether and karabiner for angling grayling and trout. A classic net with the ideal size mesh.
Net: 100% nylon.

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4480 000** | 56 | 1 | 38 x 26 | 40 | 22 |

**Available in 2 sizes (BIG: for Sea Trout)**

## Wader's Landing Net with Magnet Clip

High quality rubber-coated landing net (Advantages: quick drying, snag free, neutral odor) with elastic tether and clip attached to a strong magnetic clip. The magnetic clip allows the net to be released quickly making it readily accessible for use.
Net made of 100% polyester.

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4478 005** | med. | 1 | 40 x 30 | 30 | 10 |
| **4478 006** | large | 1 | 60 x 50 | 65 | 10 |

**With rubber-tether**

## Rubber-Coated Wading Net

High quality aluminum frame net (very light) with rubber tether and karabiner for trout, chub, barbel and co. The thick and robust rubber-net is easy on the fish, odor free, and fish-hook resistant.
Material: rubber/latex.

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4477 007** | 60 | 1 | 45 x 30 | 30 | 20 |

**Floating**

## Wading-Net XL

Floating wading-net. Ideal for Sea-trout angling.
Perfect sized mesh of 8 x 8 mm.
Attached rubber tether. Net: 100 % Polyester.

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4479 060** | 80 | 1 | 60 x 48 | 60 | 8 |

# Foldable Landing Net

*Belt-Attachment*

## Foldable Rubber-Coated Landing Net

This small, rubber-coated, practical folding net is ideal for wat angling or spin-fishing. It features a rubber tether with integrated tip for attaching the net to a belt. Net 100% Polyester.

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4477 004** | 66 | 1 | 30 x 40 | 30 | 5 |

Floating

## Wader Landing Net – Rubber Coated and Buoyant

High quality buoyant Wader Landing Net with extra deep, rubber coated net (No hook tangling, odor free, fast drying). The net comes equipped with a fixed holding clip that allows for attachment to a belt, wader-belt, carry-duffel or backpack. Additionally, a rubber tether with an attached clip which for example allows it to be connected with a Belly Boat. Net 100% polyester.

| Item-No. | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4477 001** | 50 x 40 | 50 | 10 |

Floating

## Foldable Wader Landing Net – Rubber Coated and Buoyant

Buoyant Wader Landing Net with folding handle, extra deep, rubberized net (No hook tangling, odor free, fast drying). The net comes equipped with a fixed holding clip that allows for attachment to a belt, wader-belt, carry-duffel, or backpack. Additionally, a rubber tether with an attached clip which for example allows it to be connected with a Belly Boat. Net 100% polyester.

| Item-No. | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4477 003** | 50 x 40 | 50 | 10 |

*Packed in handy belt sack.*




## Wading Stick

When wading in troubled waters and rugged terrain – this 7-part wading stick is the perfect companion. Comes complete with a practical pouch for attaching to wading belt. Length: 150 cm

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8752 002** |

# Wader's Landing Nets

## Wader Landing Net with rubber-coated net

This net features a retractable metal handle, a rubber-coated net, and metal frame. A handy clip for attaching to a belt or angler's bag. Net: 100% nylon.

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4477 006** | 78 | 1 | 35 x 30 | 30 | 5 |

## Wader Landing Net with rubber-coated net

High-quality wader-net with metal frame, rubber-coated net, EVA-handle, tether and belt-clip. Net: 100% nylon.

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4477 008** | 61 | 1 | 40 x 35 | 35 | 8 |
| **4477 009** | 69 | 1 | 50 x 40 | 35 | 8 |

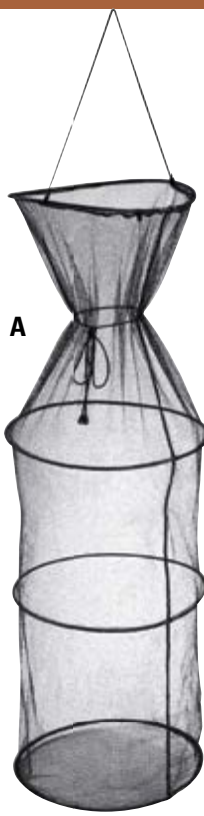
# Keep-Net

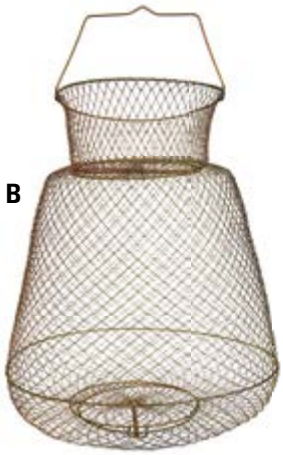
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm | Ø cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Keep-Net** with standard mesh 8 mm. Strong sewed-in plastic rings. With end-spear. 100% nylon. | | |
| | **4650 150** | 150 cm | 40 |
| | **4650 200** | 200 cm | 40 |
| **B** | **Keep-Net** Super-mesh 5 mm. Sturdy yet super soft durable black nylon-mesh. Strong rings prevent the net from twisting. The durable plastic-rings (non-rusting) are completely enclosed in the netting. The bottom of the net is also enclosed (no rings outside). A professional net complete with end-spear. 100% pvc. | | |
| | **4624 200** | 200 cm | 50 |
| | **4624 250** | 250 cm | 50 |
| | **4624 300** | 300 cm | 50 |
| | **4624 350** | 350 cm | 50 |
| **C** | **Keep-net rubber coated** This rubber coated keep-net for gentle keeping of fish. Equipped solely with high-quality components at a super value for the cost. Material: 100% nylon<br>**Features:**<br>• Metal rings<br>• Rubber coated net<br>• Shor, foldable, screw-in bank stick included<br>• Pull-cord on top for closing<br>• Carry-handle on bottom ring<br>• incl. carrying bag | | |
| | **4611 150** | 150 cm | 40 |
| | **4611 200** | 200 cm | 50 |
| | **4611 300** | 300 cm | 50 |

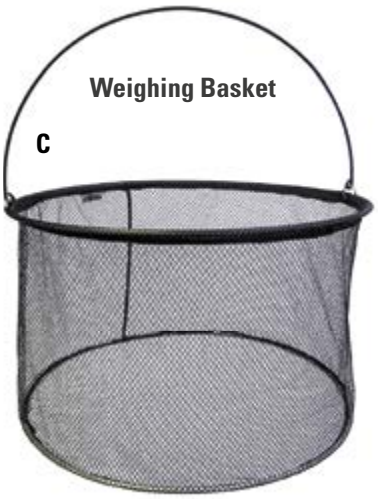
**Keep-Net No. 4650 … + 4624 …**
**comes complete with a bank-stick!**

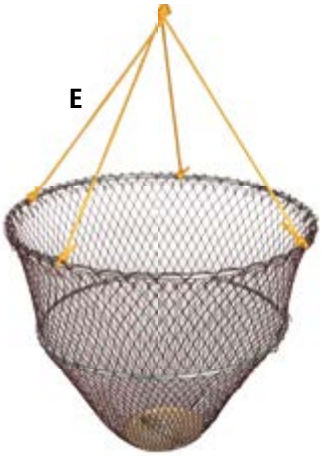
# Metal Keep-Net

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | | Length cm |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | **Practical and simple fish basket.** Size: 35 cm diameter. 100% polyester. | | |
| | **4610 090** | | 90 |
| | **4610 150** | | 150 |
| B | **Metal Keep-Net** with spring opening<br>Sturdy and practical keep net. Special Feature: The metal keep net due to its size, is ideal for scaling Herring. | | |
| | **4792 040** | | 40 (oval) |
| | **4792 060** | | 50 x 45 (round) |
| C | **Weighing Basket** with aluminium rings and carrying handle. Height: 45 cm Diameter: 60 cm. 100% polyester. | | |
| | **4671 000** | | |
| D | **Floating Keep-Net – rubber coated net.** A sturdy round EVA – Ring lends this net its strength. Ideal for boot fishing or for safe keeping of baitfish near the bank. The rubber-coated highly durable net is especially "fish friendly". Mesh size approx. 8 mm. Material: 100% polyester | | |
| | **4613 070** | | Ø 55 x 75 cm |
| E | **Crabtrap with Feeder and Bait fastener.**<br>For catching crabs. Sturdy metal frame with approx. 3,00 meter braided rope, Size: upper ring 40 cm, lower ring 30 cm, folds up for transporting – small transport size. Material: 100% nylon, Mesh size: approx. 10 mm | | |
| | **4609 040** | | |
| G | **Floating fish basket,** with 4 large current segments; also ideal for boat angling. High quality, fish preserving and powerful hexa-mesh-weave. Mesh size approx. 6 mm. Length: 125 cm. Diameter: 50 cm. Weighted on basket end.<br>Material 100% polyester. Material: 100 % Polyester. | | |
| | **4611 125** | | Ø 50 x 125 |





**Low-Price**

**Availabile in 4 Sizes**

# Rubber-coated landing net

## protective & practical

new JENZI 2026

| Item-No. | Length cm |
|---|---|
| **Rubber-coated landing net**<br>Available in diverse lengths and diameters. Protective rubber coated net protects the fish's exterior. With rope for secure closing and attaching – ideal for every angling session. | |
| **4609 060** | 60 x 35 |
| **4609 090** | 90 x 35 |
| **4609 120** | 120 x 40 |
| **4609 150** | 150 x 40 |

TO BE USED IN 4 DIFFERENT LENGTHS

PUT OVER

**Net Handle** for the professional pole-angler with English threading.
4-sections total length: 4 m – "Put-Over" sections. May also be used at 3 m.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts |
|---|---|---|
| **4704 401** | 400 cm | **4** |

RUBBER COATED

**Landing Net (Head) rubber coated net**
High quality item. The net consists of a light-weight, very strong aluminum frame.
Ideal for pole-fishing, feeder or match angling.
Material: 100% polyester.
Length: 49 x 39 cm Depth: 45 cm

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **4705 004** |

RUBBER COATED

**Rubber-coated Landing Net (head)**
Very high quality workmanship, aluminum head, light and rugged. Ideal for predatory, carp or trout angling. In combination with a long net-pole (not included) perfect for angling on steep banks or harbor embankments.
**Highlight:** rubber-coated net (odor resistant, easy hook removal), aluminum frame, light-weight, deep net – prevents fish from jumping out. Depth: approx. 65 cm.
Material: 100% Polyester. Mesh 15 mm,
Arm-Length 65/51 cm

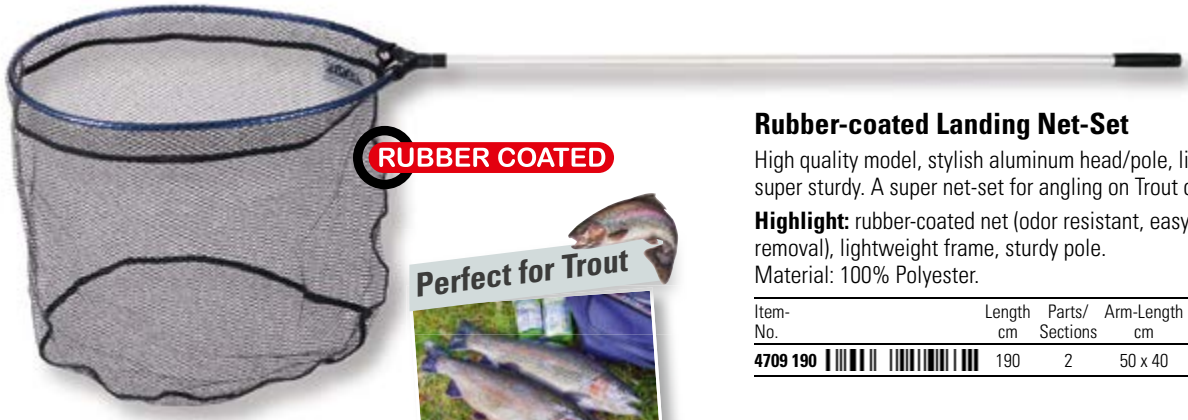
| Item-No. |
|---|
| **4709 065** |

**Landing-Net Head.** Made of knottend nylon-monofilament.
Odor resistant; non-snagging. Ø: 45 cm, Net: 100% nylon.

| Item-No. | Ø | Depth | Mesh |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4707 045** | 45 cm | 24 cm | 6 mm |

**Landing-Net Head.** Made of knotted nylon –monofilament.
Odor resistant; non-snagging. Extra-large! Net: 100% nylon.

| Item-No. | Ø | Depth | Mesh |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4707 060** | 60 x 50 cm | 40 cm | 6 mm |



INCLUDING POLE AND HEAD

RUBBER COATED

Perfect for Trout

## Rubber-coated Landing Net-Set

High quality model, stylish aluminum head/pole, lightweight and super sturdy. A super net-set for angling on Trout or Carp lakes.

**Highlight:** rubber-coated net (odor resistant, easy hook removal), lightweight frame, sturdy pole.
Material: 100% Polyester.

| Item-No. | Length cm | Parts/ Sections | Arm-Length cm | Net-Depth cm | Mesh mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4709 190** | 190 | 2 | 50 x 40 | 40 | 6 |

# NET POLES

ALL JENZI-HANDLE WITH ENGLISH THREADING

VERY SMALL TRANSPORT SIZE

**Net Pole Travel-Compact** – very short transport length

As the name "Travel-Compact" implies, this is a lightweight fiberglass net-pole with sturdy threads and very short transport length. The multiple sections allow it to be stowed and transported in nearly any backpack or carry-case.

| Item.-No. | Length | Transp. length | Parts |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4699 001** | 200 cm | 60 cm | **4** |
| **4699 002** | 250 cm | 60 cm | **5** |
| **4699 003** | 300 cm | 60 cm | **6** |

FLEXIBLE USE

**Net Pole 1-piece** – short transport length

This short, one-piece net pole is for angling from a boat, for river spin-fishing, or on flat sea- shores. A feeder shovel may also be connected to the pole.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts |
|---|---|---|
| **4699 006** | 95 cm | **1** |

TO BE USED IN 2 LENGTHS

**Net Pole Vario Use** – with screw-together section

This telescopic net pole "Vario-Use" with screw-together section is a pole that may be used in two lengths. The built-in threads allow both sections to be screwed together allowing for either use as a 1 m pole or fully extended to 2 m. Very practical for use in a boat or on steep banks.

| Item-No. | Length | Transp. length | Parts |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4699 005** | 200 cm | 108 cm | **2** |

**Net Handle** This robust 2-piece net handle is compact and features a slip-free hand grip and strong threading. It may be used either as a short version by using only one section or with both sections for longer reach.
**HIGHLIGHT**: Compact Transport length

| Item-No. | Length | Parts |
|---|---|---|
| **4700 180** | 98 cm | **2** |

**Sturdy aluminum net-handle**, English threading for above

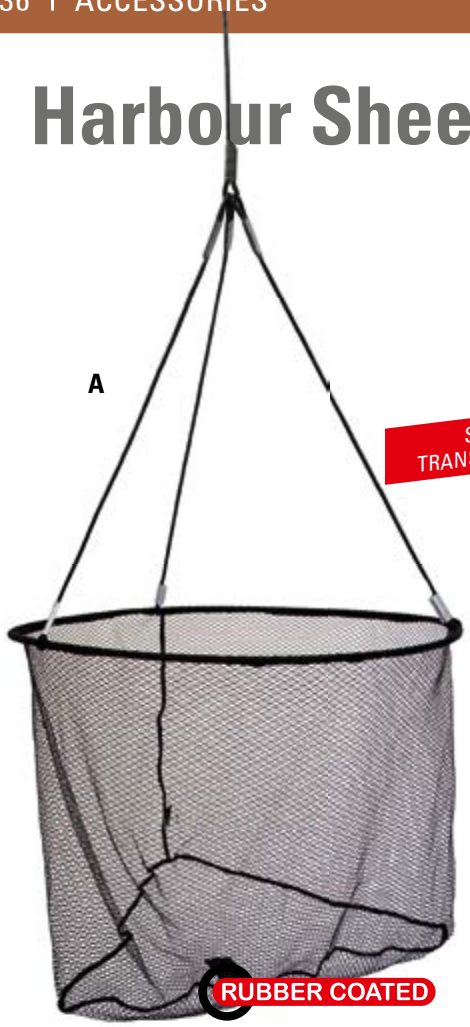
| Item-No. | Length | Parts |
|---|---|---|
| **4702 200** | 200 cm | **2** |
| **4702 240** | 240 cm | **3** |

**Telescopic Net Handle made of fiberglass** with English threading.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts |
|---|---|---|
| **4703 300** | 300 cm | **3** |

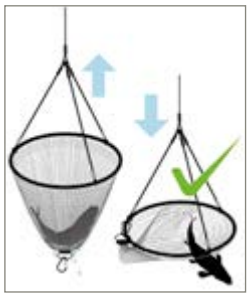
# Harbour Sheet Pile Landing Net

A

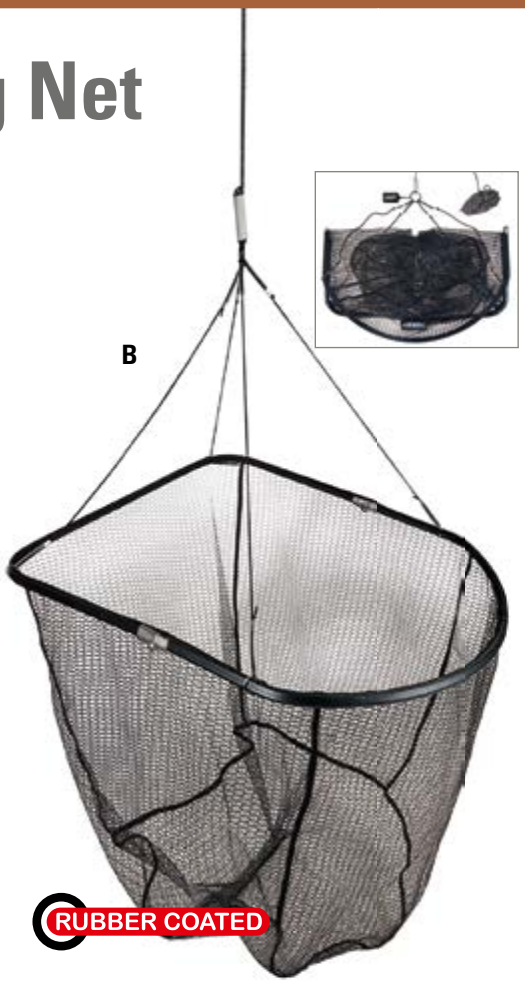



SMALL TRANSPORT SIZE

***Fish-Release-Function:***
*The additionally attached clip allows the release of small fish that become trapped in the net – no tangling up of the fish.*



B






C

***Fish-Release-Function:***
*The additionally attached clip allows the release of small fish that become trapped in the net – no tangling up of the fish.*

D

FLOATING

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Ø |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Harbour Sheet Pile Landing Net - foldable 60 cm / 80 cm**<br>This compact, foldable sheet piling landing net is ideal for fishing in harbours, on bridges or on high and difficult to access sheet piling.<br>A special feature is the small, compact transport size and the quick, automatic opening of the landing net. The sheet pile landing net is equipped with 3 fixed ropes, a rubberized net and a lockable weight bag for additional weights. The landing net is delivered in a high-quality, rubberized transport bag so that it can be attached to a backpack or similar. Available in two different sizes.<br>Diameter: 60 cm, depth: 50 cm<br>Diameter: 80 cm, depth: 60 cm<br>Mesh size: 10 mm<br>Materials: 100% Polyester. | |
| | **4612 002** | 60 cm |
| | **4612 004** | 80 cm |
| **B** | **Harbour Sheet Pile Net Deluxe – Foldable**<br>The harbour sheet pile net is ideal for fishing in the harbor, from bridges or high and hard to maneuver dam walls. One of it's special features is its compactness. The net folds in the middle and is ready for transport in the boot of the car or in a backpack.<br>Material: 100% Polyester.<br>Mesh-Size: 15 x 8 mm<br>Diameter: 80 cm, Depth: 110 cm | |
| | **4612 075** | 80 cm |
| **C** | **Harbour Sheet Pile Landing Net – Foldable**<br>This harbour sheet pile landing net is ideal for fishing in the harbor, from bridges or on high and hard to reach sheet pile walls.<br>A special feature is its transport and storage size. The net can be folded in the middle for transporting – fitting into your backpack or car boot.<br>Highlight: Minimal transport size.<br>Material: 100% polyester.<br>Mesh-Size: 20 mm<br>Diameter: 80 cm, Depth: 110 cm | |
| | **4612 080** | 80 cm |
| **D** | **Ground Keep-Net-Bag** (Fish-basket) Large-volume bag for fish-basket. Inner coating! An additional bag provides room for reserve net or carp sack. No more odors or slime in your vehicle! Material 100% polyester. | |
| | **8947 005** | Ø 61 x 14 cm |

## Carp-Complete-Set

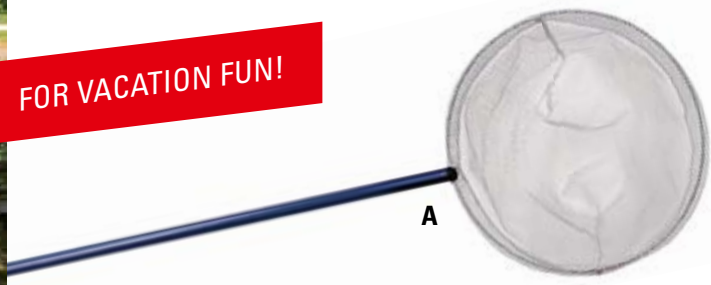
2-part Landing Net, practical, short transport size, consists of:

- 2-piece landing net, Metal joint
- Length: hoop + handle: 270 cm
- Net hoop: 100 cm Yoke breadth
- Slip-free material on handle
- Made with "Super Carp-Net Material"
- Net depth: approx. 100 cm
- Material: 100 % Polyester.

| Item-No. | Length | Parts |
|---|---|---|
| **4713 270** | 270 cm | 2-sec. |

# CHILDREN'S LANDING NET

FOR VACATION FUN!



| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | | **Children's Landing Net** for vacation fun, durable version. Fine nylon net. 100% nylon. |
| | **4455 000** | |
| **B** | | **Children's Net & Bucket** This children's net-set includes a small retractable net and a small foldable bucket. Ideal for taking to the beach, for playing in a stream, or for catching small fish. Length of net: approx. 85 cm. Bucket: approx. 12x16 cm. |
| | **4609 002** | |

# Trap-Net

**▲ Baitfish Trap Compact**

For catching baitfish. Measurements: 45 x 25 cm, folds up for transporting – small transport size. Material: 100% polyethylene, Mesh size: approx. 3 mm

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **4432 004** |

**◀ Baitfish-Trap**

For catching baitfish, folds up for transport. Material: 100% polyethylene. Mesh size aprrox. 10 mm

| Item-No. | Size cm |
|---|---|
| **4432 000** | 60 x 30 |
| **4432 002** | 90 x 40 |

# Raised Edge Bait-Net

**Umbrella Baitfish Drop-net 1x1**

This Drop-net is equipped with a raised edge that prevents baitfish from falling out of the net when being hoisted.
Brown color PE mesh, 5 mm mesh-size, measures 1 x 1 m with deeper variety.
Material: 100 % polyester

Item-No.

**4461 002**

**Baitfish Drop-Net 1x1**

High quality Baitfish Drop-Net with metal poles, brown color, 6 mm PE-mesh, size 1x1 meter deep model. Material: 100 % polyester

Item-No.

**4461 005**

## LANDING-NET HANDLE
**EXTRA STRONG**

**Telescopic Landing-Net Handle**. 4-piece. Transport size: 117 cm. Includes top screw for attaching seine lines.

| Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|
| **4703 301** | 300 cm |
| **4703 400** | 400 cm |

# Bait-fish Seine with steel frame

**Bait-Net with steel frame 1x1 very durable**

Bait-Net with 1x1 steel frame and deep tough 8 mm netting. The deep net prevents fish from escaping. Joint from solid metal – extreme long life and dependable on the water.
Color: green, net 8 mm PE-mesh,
Size; 1x1 Meter

Item-No.

**4461 003**

# Umbrella-Frame

**Umbrella Baitfish-Net 1x1**
This net features the so-called "Umbrella-frame" and can rapidly be set up or broken down. The net does not need to be removed every time to do so. The very strong and heavy metal frame causes the net to quickly sink to the bottom. This model may also be used in streams and rivers with light currents.
Color: brown
Net: 6 mm PE-mesh
Size: 1 x 1 Meter
deep model
Net: 100 % polyester
Item-No.
**4461 001**

**Spare-net for Umbrella-Net**
Size: 1 x 1 m, Color: brown,
Mesh: 8 mm, Material: 100% polyester
Item-No.
**4466 002**

**Monofilament umbrella-Net/ Spare-Net for Umbrella-Net**
Size: 1 x 1 m, Color: black,
Mesh: 8 mm, Material: 100% nylon.
Item-No.
**4466 004**

**Umbrella-Net**
1 x 1 foldable, high quality, fine brown weave mesh, 6 mm mesh. Net: 100% polyester.
Item-No.
**4460 000**

**Spare-Net for Umbrella-Net**
1 x 1 m / approx. 6 mm mesh.
Color: green. Net: 100% polyester.
Item-No.
**4466 000**

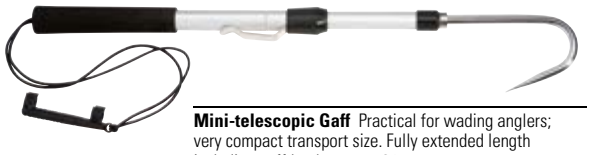
**Ghost-/Monofilament-Spare-Net for Umbrella-Net**
1 x 1 m / approx. 8 mm mesh.
Net: 100% polyester.
Item-No.
**4467 006**

**Umbrella-Net with FIBERGLASS poles**
The "FIBERGLASS" poles make this seine enormously strong. Brown color net.
Mesh size 6 mm and measures 1 x 1 m. Net: 100% polyester.
Item-No.
**4462 003**

**Spare-Drop Net with high sides**
This Drop Net has high sides, minimizes fish loss.
Size 1x1 m. Color brown, Mesh approx. 5 mm.
Net 100% Polyester.
Item-No.
**4466 006**

**Monofilament Net for High-Sided Drop Net**
This monofilament Drop Net / Ghost Net has high sides, minimizes fish loss.
Size 1x1 m, Mesh approx. 8 mm.
Net 100% Nylon
Item-No.
**4467 007**

**Document folder** for angling license.
Item-No.
**9050 000**



**Mini-telescopic Gaff** Practical for wading anglers; very compact transport size. Fully extended length including gaff-hook approx. 64 cm
Item-No.
**4483 064**

**INSPIRE magnetic net holder** with karabiner "Quick Attach"
This is a practical solution, making it possible to lightly attach and carry the net on your belt or on your back. The magnet-clip allows you to access the net when landing a fish, and then simply return it to the magnet when finished. Complete with large rings and a karabiner.
1 ea. SB-packaged.
Item-No.
**8749 001**

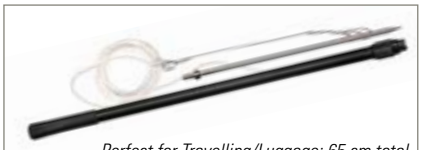
**Gaff,** 1-piece (strong) length 75 cm.
Item-No.
**4483 002**

**Telescopic Gaff,** 2-piece sturdy high quality gaff. Material: Brass/Stainless-Steel. Ideal for the big Norwegian fighters. Slip-free EVA-handle, sturdy material, hand-strap, sharp hook, Length: 75 – 117 cm.
Item-No.
**4482 117**

**Gaff,** 1-piece. Sturdy and durable craftsmanship. Brass/Stainless-Steel. Ideal for the large ones in Norway. Length: 48 cm.
Item-No.
**4482 048**

**Deluxe-telecopic Gaff**
2-piece, fully adjustable, 77-140 cm
Item-No.
**4483 140**

**Large-fish Harpoon (Telescopic)** Special equipment for large fish in Norway & Co. The headpiece of the harpoon is thrust into or through the hooked fish with a taught rope. Then the hand piece is pulled back with the metal piece – and the fish is pulled in by hand with the rope. (This is necessary because large fish such as Halibut, Cod, etc. cannot be handled with a gaff. The harpoon system is a much better solution.) Harpoon with rope, sturdy telescopic rod and adapter. Length total all-in-all: 145 cm.
**Special feature:** compact transport size (approx. 65 cm) – great for traveling.
Item-No.
**4487 180**



*Perfect for Travelling/Luggage: 65 cm total*

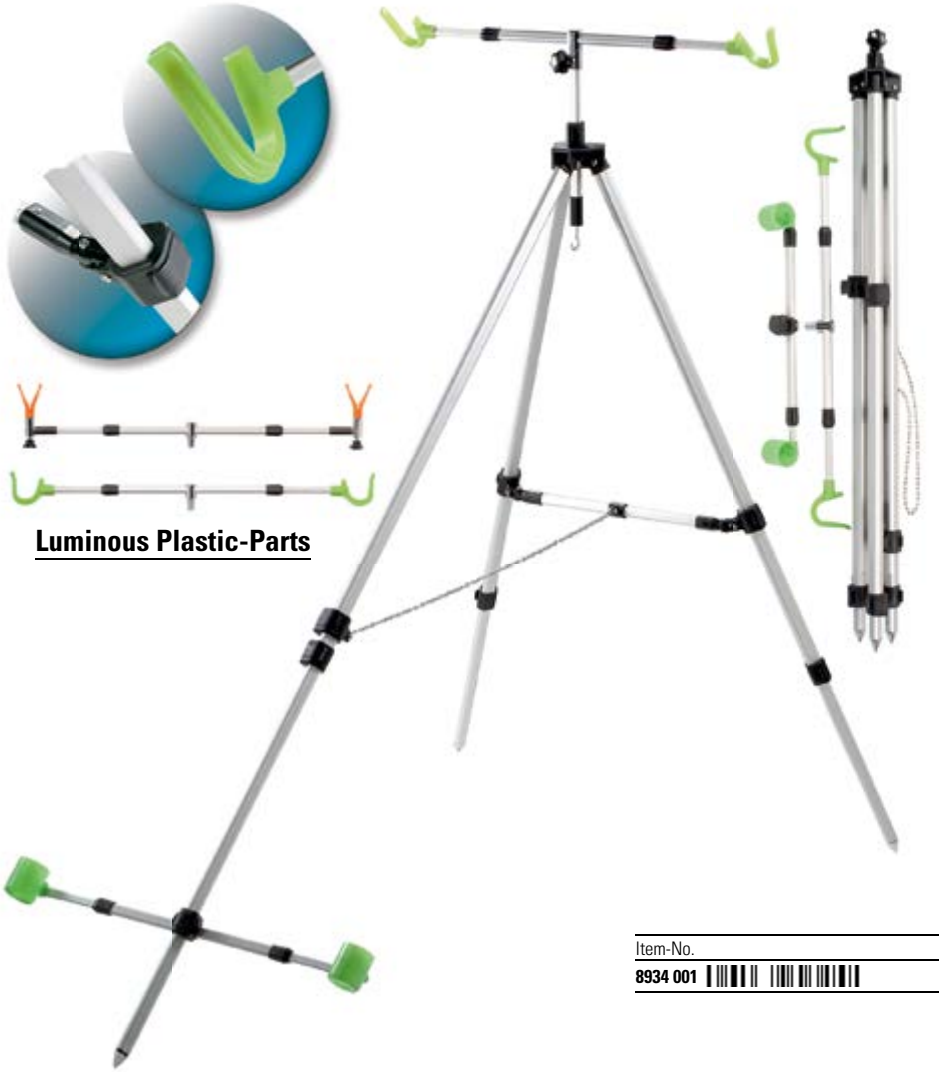
**Harpoon for Large Fish**
Special equipment for large catches in Norway etc. The head of the harpoon, along with the retrieval rope is thrust into or completely through the fish. Then the handle is pulled back – making it possible to land the fish with the rope. (It is often difficult to land especially large fish such as halibut and cod with a gaff. This "harpoon-system" is much more effective.

Complete set includes harpoon section with rope, handle and adapter.
Length: approx. 170 cm.
Item-No.
**4486 170**

# Masterstand

## Surf-Rod Stands of the premium class.

Stabile, strong and perfectly thought through rod-stand for days at the sea. Produced from aluminum; therefore comfortable to transport: Freely adjustable up to 1,80 m. Handles 2 rods. A water bucket can be hung on the hook. Comes with 2 different rod-cradles; everything packed together in a transport bag (Note: Also suitable for freshwater-angling; but not suitable for catfish angling).



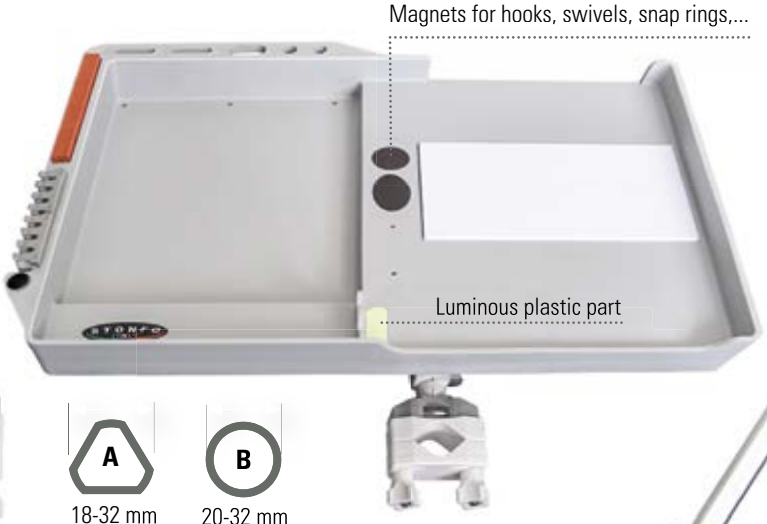
**Luminous Plastic-Parts**

Item-No.
**8934 001**

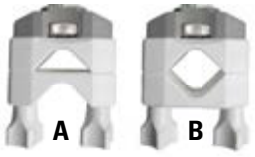
# STONFO

## Assembly table – for Surf-cast Angling

In order to comply with the high standards and demands of the surf-caster, this well designed STONFO "Bait-Station" was developed. Its special joint assembly set allows it to be attached to all standard tripods with ease. An ideal solution for keeping surf-cast rigs, scissors, hook removers, lead sinkers, bait etc. at your reach. (Delivered without surf-rod holder and accessories as illustrated on the table).
Size: approx. 37 x 27 cm




Item-No.
**8809 002**




A
18-32 mm

B
20-32 mm

A

B

C

D

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|---|
| A | **"V" for rod-holder** high quality model. | |
| | **8923 008** | |
| B | **"U" for rod-holder** high quality model. | |
| | **8923 009** | |
| C | **"V" for rod-holder and rod-pod.** | |
| | **8924 003** | |
| D | **"U" for rod-holder and rod-pod.** | |
| | **8924 004** | |
| E | **Professional rubber holder** for Carp-rods. There are 2 delivered in each set. | |
| | **8925 004** | M + M |
| | **8925 005** | M + L |
| F | **Rod-Rest** Inox Butt Grip. | |
| | **8924 006** | |
| G | **Rod-Rest for Carp-Rods.** Strong rubber version. 1 ea. in SB-Blister. | |
| | **8926 002** | |
| H | **U+V Rod-holder Set** These rod-holders (for top and bottom) ideal for bank-stick attachment. Contens: 2 ea./SB | |
| | **8923 004** | |
| J | **U-Style for rod-holder with metal thread,** Luminous | |
| | **8923 005** | |
| K | **V-Style for rod-holder with metal thread,** Luminous | |
| | **8923 006** | |
| L | **"V" Luminous Rod-holder** high quality model. | |
| | **8923 007** | |
| M | **Rod-holder** with ball joint. | |
| | **8924 008** | |

E

F

G

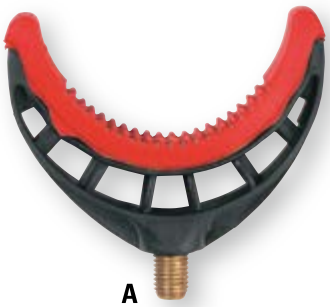
H

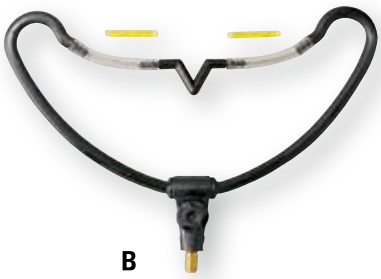
J

K

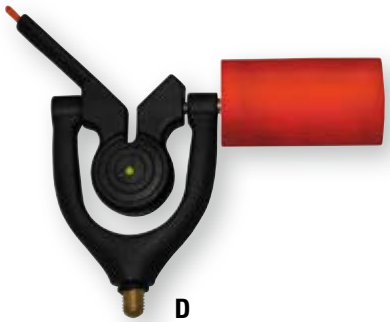
L

M


A


B

C


D

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|---|
| A | **Rod-holder,** Rubber Grip End | |
| | **8926 005** | |
| B | **Quiver-holder "Deluxe," adjustable.** Practical also at night; use with chemi-light possible. | |
| | **8926 006** | |
| C | **Swing "V" Rod-holder.** | |
| | **8924 007** | |
| D | **Swing-V Rod-holder with integrated roller** An ingenious combination | |
| | **8923 001** | |
| E | **Rod-Holder** Soft-Rod-Rest "Professional" for English style angling. | |
| | **8927 002** | |
| F | **Rod-holder** Soft-Rod-Rest "Professional" for English style angling. | |
| | **8927 001** | |

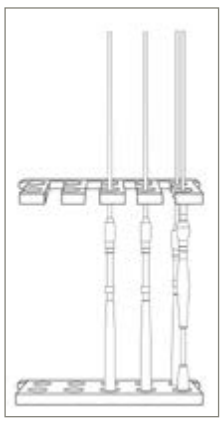
E

F

# Rod-holder for wall attachment

This high-quality rod-holder is ideal for wall attachment where up to 10 rods may be stored. Be it a hobby room, angling room, or at the angler's supply store – space saving and secure storage of rods.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8906 003** |



| Pict. | Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Bank-Stick/Aluminum-Spare** English metal thread. High quality professional model. | |
| | **4501 000** | 85 cm |
| **B** | **Bankstick for Rod holder,** telescopic Bankstick with english threading. Additional extra thin and Sharp V-tips. These tips press into the ground with ease. | |
| | **8913 006** | 65-110 cm |
| **C** | **Metal – Rod-holder-Set with V+U Attachment** This very robust Rod-holder-Set is comprised of two metal rod holders with V+U attachments. The metal tips allow for light anchoring in the ground. | |
| | **8913 001** | 60 cm |
| **D** | **V-Telescopic Rod holder** constructed from aluminum, light and telescopic – removable rod cradle | |
| | **8913 004** | 65-110 cm |
| **E** | **V-Tele Rod holder** made from aluminum, lightweight, sturdy, and telescopic. | |
| | **8913 008** | 65-108 cm |
| **F** | **V-Fiberglass rod-holder.** Sturdy. | |
| | **8915 001** | 65 cm |
| | **8915 002** | 85 cm |
| **G** | **V-Aluminum rod-holder,** light and sturdy. Top-end high value model. | |
| | **8916 001** | 55-87 cm |
| | **8916 002** | 75-125 cm |

**„Rod Pod ECO"**

Rod Pod in sturdy workmanship. Telescopic adjustable. Includes buzzer-bars, bank sticks, and rod cradles. Delivered in a practical nylon bag.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8933 007** |

| Pict. | Item-No. | Type |
|---|---|---|
| A | 8930 000 | **Fold-up Rod Holder.** |
| B | | **Bank-Stick.** Specimen-Range, flat black. |
| | 8922 002 | 50-97 cm |
| | 8922 003 | 75-135 cm |
| C | | **Monkey-Climber.** In the attached tube, a chemi-light or lead may be inserted as a stabilizing weight. The much favored and most compact monkey-pole model. |
| | 8917 001 | Red |
| | 8917 002 | Yellow |
| D | | **Surf-Rod / Catfish-Rod Holder.** Sturdy rod-holder made of aluminum with luminous repository. |
| | 8936 006 | Length: approx. 120 cm |
| E | | **Fold-up Rod Holder,** plastic. |
| | 8930 006 | |
| F | | **Folding Rod-Holder with Double Metal-tips** This folding Rod-Holder assures a firm hold in the ground and is compact for transport. The metal tips allow for light anchoring in the ground. |
| | 8930 007 | |
| | | **Fish-Finder** mount. for sender/receiver. Solid aluminum model for use in freshwater. |
| G | 8909 002 | Length: approx. 85 cm |
| H | 8909 004 | Length: approx. 120 cm |
| J | | **Spare-Part-Kit** for Fish-Finder mount. |
| | 8909 999 | |

A

B

C

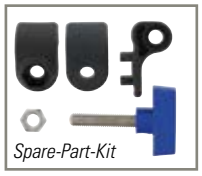
D

E

F

G

L



H

A B C

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | **Super-rod-holder** telescopic. 2-piece | |
| | **8935 003** | upto 95 cm |
| | **8935 008** | upto 125 cm |
| **B** | **Metal Rod-holder with adjustable turning**<br>Telescopic height control (70-115 cm), extra sturdy, versatile. | |
| | **8935 005** | 70-115 cm |
| **C** | **Rod-holder** XL Heavy-duty for strong rods. Ideal for catfish anglers, pike etc | |
| | **8935 006** | 80 cm |
| **D** | **Rod-Holder X-Heavy / Stationary Rod-Holder**<br>This very sturdy rod holder of strong metal construction is freely adjustable to the angle of the angling rod. Additionally, it features a second foot that adds more stability and prevents the rod from turning (even when angling in strong river currents). It is also ideal for use as a rod-holder when using longer stationary rods. | |
| | **8935 004** | 44-90 cm |
| **E** | **Rod-Holder X-Heavy with integrated Umbrella-Holder**<br>This very sturdy rod holder of strong metal construction with integrated umbrella-holder is freely adjustable to the angle of the angling rod. Additionally, it features a second foot that adds more stability and prevents the rod from turning (even when angling in strong river currents). It is also ideal for use as a rod-holder when using longer stationary rods. | |
| | **8935 007** | 50-120 cm |

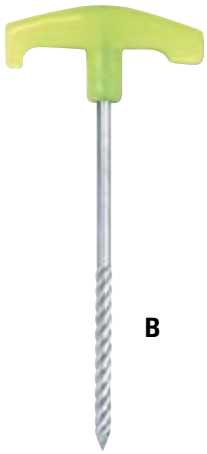
D

E

| Pict. | Item-No. | |
|---|---|---|
| A | **Bivvy Hammered End** Black | |
| | **8906 001** | |
| B | **Bivvy Hammered End** Luminous | |
| | **8906 002** | |
| C | **Special Umbrella-stake** secure hold due to double pronged construction. Ø 23 mm | |
| | **8906 006** | |
| D | **Special Umbrella-stake** secure hold, strong construction. Screw-down stake: Ideal for solid ground. Ø 27 mm | |
| | **8906 007** | |
| E | **Swivel-Storm-Cap** Fasteners for umbrellas (on sand banks) for wind. | |
| | **8192 006** | |

| Pict. | Item-No. | Length |
|---|---|---|
| F | **Rod-holder Tripod.** Telescopically adjustable Attractive design. Comes with 3 V-rod cradles in luminous red. | |
| | **8916 008** | 60-100 cm |
| G | **Tripod** with English threading. 2 different sizes. | |
| | **8932 002** | 41-70 cm |
| H | **Rod-holder "Triangle".** Excellent 3-sections tripod for all types of angling. Sturdy aluminum. Length telescopically adjustable. | |
| | **8916 007** | 50-120 cm |

A

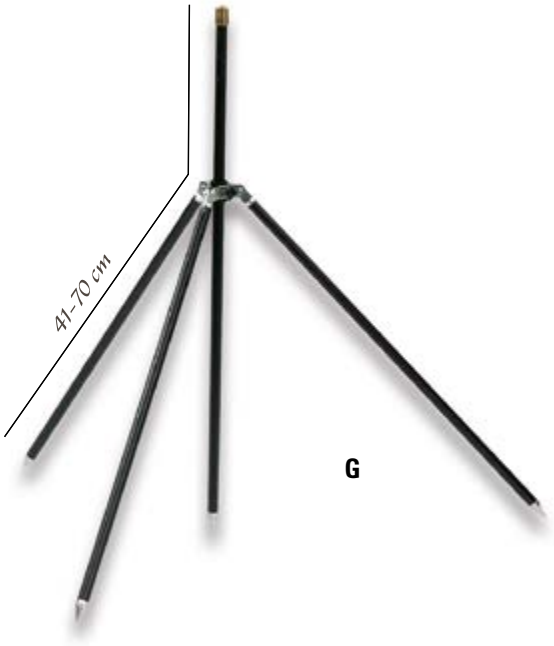

B

F

C

D

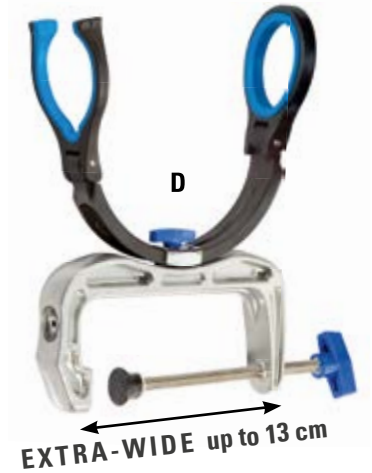
E

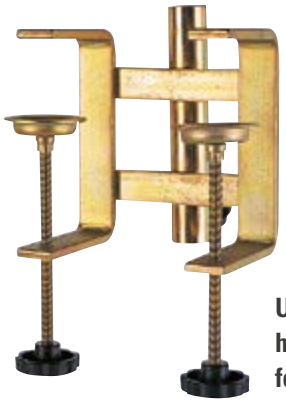


G

H

# Boat-rod-/Umbrella-holder



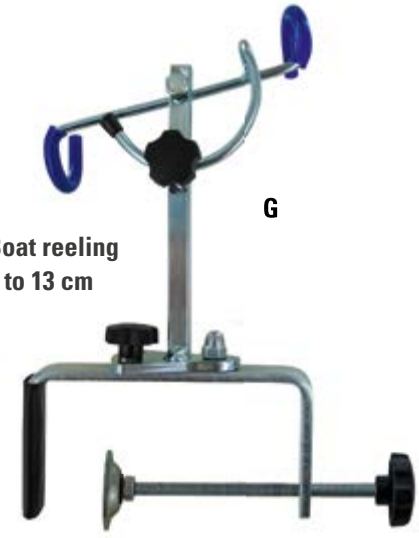



**Umbrella-holder for boat**

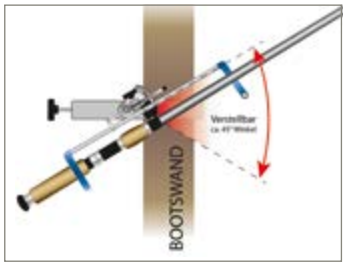
| Pict. | Item-No. |
|---|---|
| **A** | **Boat Rod-holder Opti-rod.** Professional model; adjustable. Various mounting options; includes 3 plastic-mounts. **8929 007** |
| **B** | **Boat Rod-holder deluxe.** Perfect boat rod-holder made of strong aluminum framing. Adjusts to various positions. Excellent quality model. Length: approx. 20 cm **8928 005** |
| **C** | **Boat rod-holder foldable.** This high quality boat rod-holder is adjustable in various positions and angles, simple assembly and attachment to the boat. Length: approx. 20 cm. **8929 005** |
| **D** | **Aluminum Boat Rod-holder deluxe.** Boat rod-holder with EXTRA WIDE mounting clamp of approx. 13 cm for mounting on larger boats/cutters. **8928 007** |
| **E** | **Umbrella-holder for boat** – for attaching to the seat. Ideal for staying dry when boat angling! New double construction. Top item! **8906 009** |
| **F** | **Belly-Belt.** Ideal for rods with gimbal/cross-butts. Belt is adjustable for all sizes. **8929 002** |
| **G** | **Boat-/Trolling-Rod-Holder** This high-quality boat rod-holder/trolling rod holder is adjustable in various positions and angles. It is possible to fix on a boat reeling up to a diameter of 13 cm. The angle can be adjusted by the screw mechanism so that the rods can be positioned at different angles when trolling. **8906 008** |

# Belly-Belt

# Boat-/Trolling-Rod-Holder




**For Boat reeling up to 13 cm**



**Slipover rings!**
**(see Item-No. 8304/...)**

## All rings are from Seaguide

sea·guide® PRECISION ROD COMPONENTS

### Aluminum Telescopic-Rod Guide

Smooth surface, minimal weight, professional black design. Aluoxyd-Inside ring enclosed in spring-steel to prevent breaking. Ringsize: 30 mm.

| Item-No. | Tube-Inside-Ø mm | Ring-Inside-Ø mm |
|---|---|---|
| **8303 150** | 15,0 | 21,0 |
| **8303 155** | 15,5 | 21,0 |
| **8303 160** | 16,0 | 21,0 |
| **8303 165** | 16,5 | 21,0 |
| **8303 170** | 17,0 | 21,0 |
| **8303 175** | 17,5 | 21,0 |
| **8303 190** | 19,0 | 21,0 |
| **8303 195** | 19,5 | 21,0 |
| **8303 200** | 20,0 | 21,0 |
| **8303 205** | 20,5 | 21,0 |
| **8303 210** | 21,0 | 21,0 |
| **8303 215** | 21,5 | 21,0 |
| **8303 220** | 22,0 | 21,0 |
| **8303 225** | 22,5 | 21,0 |
| **8303 230** | 23,0 | 21,0 |

### Aluminum Telescopic-Rod Guide

Slipover guides (with rounded edges)

| Item-No. | Tube-Inside-Ø mm | Ring-size | Ring-Inside-Ø mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **8304 027** | 2,7 | 6 | 3,3 |
| **8304 030** | 3,0 | 8 | 5,0 |

### Aluminum-oxide Top-Guide

Strong, yet light. Larger ring diameter! Suitable for all types of angling rods.

| Item-No. | Tube-Inside-Ø mm | Ring-Inside-Ø mm |
|---|---|---|
| **8308 018** | 1,8 | 5,0 |
| **8308 020** | 2,0 | 5,0 |
| **8308 022** | 2,2 | 5,0 |
| **8308 025** | 2,5 | 6,5 |
| **8308 027** | 2,7 | 6,5 |
| **8308 030** | 3,0 | 6,5 |
| **8308 032** | 3,2 | 6,5 |
| **8308 035** | 3,5 | 7,0 |
| **8308 040** | 4,0 | 7,0 |
| **8308 045** | 4,5 | 7,0 |
| **8308 050** | 5,0 | 10,0 |
| **8308 055** | 5,5 | 10,0 |
| **8308 060** | 6,0 | 10,0 |

**Document folder** for angling license.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **9050 000** |

### Match-Rod Guide

Aluminum-oxide, high standing, flexible spring-steel frame, large ring insert.

| Item-No. | Ring-Inside-Ø mm |
|---|---|
| **8322 005** | 3,0 |
| **8322 006** | 3,3 |

### S.I.C. Top-Guide

Strong, light, and smooth as an eel! A super end-ring made from silicium-carbide. Suitable for every type of angling.

| Item-No. | Tube-Inside-Ø mm | Ring-Inside-Ø mm |
|---|---|---|
| **8310 020** | 2,0 | 5,0 |
| **8310 022** | 2,2 | 5,0 |
| **8310 025** | 2,5 | 6,5 |
| **8310 027** | 2,7 | 6,5 |
| **8310 030** | 3,0 | 6,5 |
| **8310 032** | 3,2 | 6,5 |
| **8310 035** | 3,5 | 7,0 |
| **8310 045** | 4,5 | 7,0 |
| **8310 050** | 5,0 | 10,0 |

### Top-Guide "FRENZY strong"

Special end-ring with extra thick ring-insert (enables the line to travel with ease over the ring). Strong ring-frame.

| Item-No. | Tube-Inside-Ø mm | Ring-Inside-Ø mm |
|---|---|---|
| **8316 027** | 2,7 | 6,5 |
| **8316 032** | 3,2 | 6,5 |
| **8316 040** | 4,0 | 7,0 |

### Match-Rod Top-Guide

Aluminum-oxide, high standing, with wide inside ring diameter.

| Item-No. | Tube-Inside-Ø mm | Ring-Inside-Ø mm |
|---|---|---|
| **8324 014** | 1,4 | 2,5 |
| **8324 016** | 1,6 | 2,5 |
| **8324 018** | 1,8 | 2,5 |
| **8324 020** | 2,0 | 3,0 |

**Wrapping Thread**

High quality select wrapping thread for exquisite rod-design. Approx. 90 m per spool.

| Item-No. | Color |
|---|---|
| **8301 001** | Black |
| **8301 009** | Assorted |

**Reel-holder, fold down**

Proven model constructed from aluminum for attaching to angling rods. Color black.

| Item-No. | Length mm | Ø mm |
|---|---|---|
| **8332 016** | 140 | 16 |
| **8332 020** | 160 | 20 |

**Butt-caps**

for angling rods, plastic.

| Item-No. | Ø mm |
|---|---|
| **8750 017** | 17 |
| **8750 022** | 22 |
| **8750 024** | 24 |
| **8750 026** | 26 |
| **8750 028** | 28 |
| **8750 031** | 31 |
| **8750 034** | 34 |

**Rod-ring glue stick**

Many applications. 2 pcs. header-packaged.

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8099 000** |

**Caps**

for telescopic rods, plastic.

| Item-No. | Ø mm |
|---|---|
| **8790 002** | S (60) |
| **8790 004** | M (70) |
| **8790 006** | L (80) |
| **8790 008** | XL (90) |

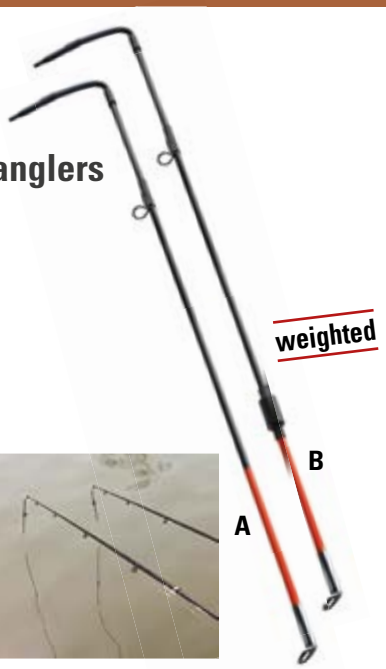
**Top-Guide Assortment**

A good assortment of top-guides, ring-inserts made of aluminum-oxide. 13 assorted diameters. A total of 90 ea. end-rings (10 ea. of the most common diameters – smaller and larger diameters 5 ea.).

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8308 999** |

# Swing Tips

## Quality Swing-tips for bottom anglers



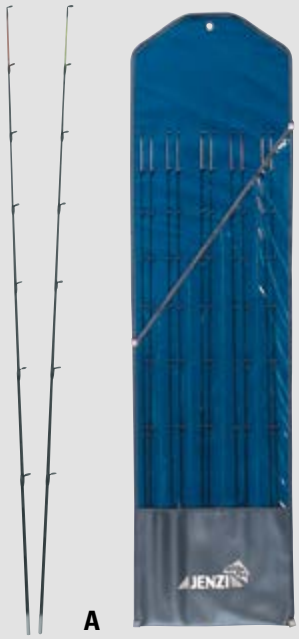

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Length cm |
|---|---|---|
| A | **Model Swing-tip** Very sensitive swing-tips. Essential for fine swing-tip angling. | |
| | **6937 025** | 25 |
| B | **Model Weight Factor for Swing-tip.** Brass weighted swing-tips for slack or running water and for windy weather. | |
| | **6938 025** | 25 |

| **End ring with thread** for swing tip | |
|---|---|
| Item-No. | Ø mm |
| **8325 025** | 2,5 |
| **8325 027** | 2,7 |

| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Strength oz | Ø mm for rod | Length mm | Color |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | **Fiberglass feeder-tip** display/assortment. Total **10** tips (5 strengths, 2 pieces each) | | | | |
| | **8351 002** | **10** | Fiberglas Feeder-Tip's | | |

# Feeder-Tip's

with extra large guides




A

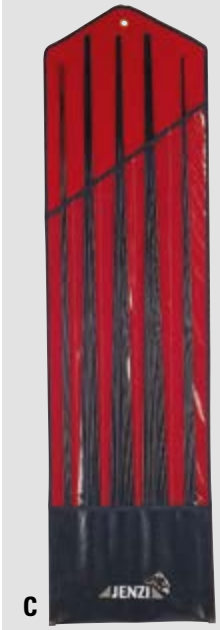
| Pict.-No. | Item-No. | Action | Length cm | Front Ø mm | Back Ø mm |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | **FIBERGLAS** = Solid-glass | | | | |
| | **8340 001** | Light | 100 | 0,8 | 5,0 |
| | **8340 002** | Medium | 100 | 1,3 | 5,0 |
| | **8340 003** | Stabile | 100 | 1,7 | 5,0 |
| | **CARBON** = Solid-Carbon | | | | |
| | **8345 001** | Light | 60 | 0,6 | 2,0 |
| | **8345 003** | Med.Light | 65 | 0,8 | 3,0 |
| | **8345 007** | Med.Strong | 90 | 0,9 | 3,0 |
| | **8345 008** | Strong | 90 | 0,8 | 4,0 |
| C | **Extra-long rod-tips** in attractive display. Consists of **30** assorted fiberglass and **12** assorted solid-carbon tips (Total **42** tips). | | | | |
| | **8346 000** | | | | |

# Rod-Tip's

Rod-tips

B

EXTRA long rod-tips.
Simply saw them to the desired length.

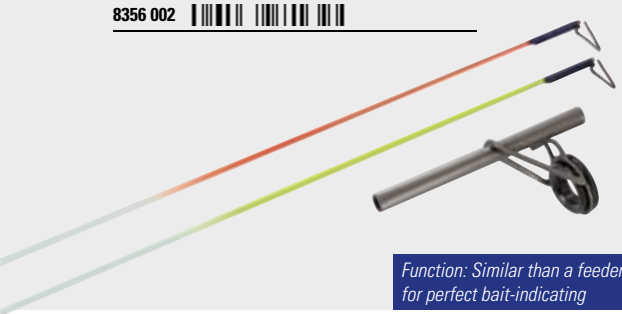



C

## Universal Surf Adapter-set

For surf rods 2 tips + guide (Ø 4.5mm)

| Item-No. |
|---|
| **8356 002** |



*Function: Similar than a feeder-tip – for perfect bait-indicating*

## A

Air pumps 405
Artificial bait 176-243

## B

Bags 410-418
Bait boxes 324, 394-404
Bait, natural 333
Bank sticks 346-, 441-447
Batteries 88-89
Beads 310-314, 372-375
Bells 376-377
Belly Boat 419
Bite indicators 89, 343-345
Boilie & Accessories 336-395
Bombardo 174, 176
Boots 420-423
Boxes 324, 394-404
Braided line 84-87
Bubble floats 135-136

## C

Caps 425
Carp Chairs 347
Carp Equipment 336-355
Catapults 334-335
Catfish items 368-371
Chairs/Stools 347
Chatterbait 199-201
Chemi-lights 88-89
Clothing 420-424
Cod-Buster 270
Combo's 61-65
Competition Items 344
Corn 330
Crimp-Sleeves 149, 159, 166

## D

Drop-Shot and Equipment 144-147, 227-237

## E

Electric floats 91-95
Electric bite indicators 89, 343, 345

## F

Feeder baskets 348-353
Feeder systems 348-353
Feeder-Tip 451
Filet knives 386-387
Fish filet boards/scaler 387-388
Flatfish-spoon 262-266
Float rings 135
Floating bait/dough 332
Floats 90-135
Fly fishing articles 66-77, 186
Folders/Wallets 400, 410, 417
Forceps 380-381

## G

Gaff 440
Glasses 390-391
Glass sticks 177
Gloves 387
Guides 449-450
G-Pack 418

## H

Hard-Mono 164
Harpoon 440
Head lamp/torch 392-393
Hegenen 238-241
Herring leaders 259-261
Hook binders/snellers 378
Hook releasers/removers 378-381
Hooks 144-145, 148-156, 307, 339, 368

## I

Ice-angling 242-244

## J

Jig heads 198, 225-228

## K

Keep nets 426-432
Knives 386-387
Knotless 143

## L

Luggage 410-418
Landing nets 323, 426-437
Lead 259, 354-364
Lead-heads 225-228
Line 78-87
Line counter 378
Line lubricant 383
Lures 176-243

## M

Monkey-climber 445
Mounted Winders 400-401

## N

Net handles 434-435
Nets 426-437

## O

Oxygen pumps 405

## P

Pilker 302-306
Planer Board 365-367
Plastic boxes 324, 394-404
Pliers 380-381
Plugs 204-211
Pocket Rod 138-139
Polarisation glasses 390-391
Popper 205
Predatory fish items 176-243
Priest 378-379

## R

Reels 56-60
Reflex eyes 224
Rigging systems 245-258, 269-301, 308-315
Rod accessory/repair 449-451
Rod holders/cradles 346, 441-447
Rod stands 444
Rods 2-55

## S

Sbirolino products 174, 176-177
Scales 406
Scents 330-331
Sea bait 267, 307
Sea trout – bait 316-325
Smoking articles 388-389
Snelled hooks 152-156, 178, 337, 350-351
Softplastic lures 184-185, 214-224, 268
Spin systems 157, 202-203
Spinner 180-183, 187-194
Spinner bait 189
Split rings 141, 143
Spoons 195-197, 315
Stickers 415
Stopper 372-373
Sunglasses 390-391
Swing-tips 451
Swivels 140-143

## T

Tackle boxes 324, 394-404
Tasty Gums 184-185
Throat spreader 380
Titanium Leaders 165, 167
Trapnet 437-439
Treble hooks 150-151, 307
Tripods 441, 447
Trolling items 365-367
Trout Tackle 174-186, 194

## U

Umbrella nets 437-439
Umbrella-Rig 213
Umbrellas 407-409, 447

## V

Velcro fasteners 382

## W

Waders, boots 324, 420-423
Wading jacket 424
Winding boards 400-401
Wire leaders 157-173

EAT...
SLEEP...
GO FISHING.

JENZI®

*fishing performance*

P.O. Box 266
73652 Pluederhausen
Germany

info@jenzi.com

**www.JENZI.com**